1962

VOLUME #4402

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
From October 24th to October 25th, 1912

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
October 24,	Majestic	Southampton Cherbourg Queenstown	
	Oruba	Jamaica Antilla Colon, etc	
	Santa Marta	Colon Cartagena Kingston	
October 25,	Asiatic Prince	Rio de Janeiro	
	Monterey	Vera Cruz Havana Progresso	
	Zulia P.R.	Mayagues, Porto Rico	

4402

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4402

Oct 24-25 1940

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 19 1944 day of ....., 194.....

E. E. Barcomer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 19 1944
Date

Joyce Sessoms
Camera Operator

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, Oct 17th 1912, Arriving at Port of New York October 24th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Scholl	William. H	30		m	S	Laporte Ind. June 22nd 1882		713 West Schiller St. Chicago
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

4402

Majestic.

October 24,

1912

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 61

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg on the 16th October 1912 Arriving at Port of New York 24 OCT 1912 2 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blanc	✓ Camille	40		M.	S		naturalized - Chicago Ill. 16 Oct. 1905	36 W. St. - N. Y. Cy.
2	~~Paige~~	James. F.	38		M.	M.		do. - Boston Mass. March 24 1903	Quincy Mass.
3	~~Walsh~~	~~Reinhold von~~	33		M.	M.		do - Elmira N. Y. - 1900	New York Cy - W. Brewer
4	~~Hewer~~	~~Rose~~	38		F.	W.	U. S. A.		Austin Tex. - U. S. A.
5	Case	✓ Frank B.	63		M.	W.	Windsor O - July 2nd 1849		Canton O.
6	Gelbart	✓ Rachel	34		M.	S.	New York - 1878		108 W. 116 St. - N York
7	Sturm	✓ Jerome.	37		M.	M.	Cincinnati O. July 30 - 1875		Avondale - Cincinnati O.
8	do.	✓ Amy Hoffheimer	32		F.	M.	Cincinnati do - June 26 - 1880		do.
9	Earle	✓ Katherine	31		F.	S	U. S. A. R. Birmingham Alb. Nov 12th 1876		2217 Highland Ave Birmingham Alb.
10	Earle	✓ Mary Grier	69		F.	S.	~~Birmingham~~ Alb. ~~Nov 1st~~ July 3rd 1843		402 8-5th Ave. Sth. - Birmingham Ala
11	Greene	✓ Arthur	~~28~~ 42		F.	S.	Birmingham Ala. - Jan. 13 - 1870		1801 Park Avenue Richmond Va
12	Reily	✓ Harry. C.	38	9	m.	m.	Halifax Va. 15th Janry 1874		do do
13	do	✓ Nellie Evans	37	9	f.	m.	Florence S. Car 27th Dec 1874		203 Broadway N. Y.
14	Roller	✓ John. E.	60	11	m.	m.	Newyork city. Oct 20th 1851		do
15	do	✓ Ida Louise	58	11	f.	m.	do Oct 14th 1853		Fore River. Shipbuilding Corp Quincy. Mass
16	Paige	✓ James. F.	38		m.	s		Boston March. 1903.	90 Winslow Bro & Co. Chicago
17	Shrago	✓ Robert. H.	37		m.	s		Newyork city 27th april 1903	311 Cumberland St. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Vantigen	✓ Miss Francis	37	1	F.	S	~~Newyork~~ U. S. A. Aug 19. 1875		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

(15)

S1

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number S1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3

S.S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 16th Oct. 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 24 OCT 1912, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams	Alfred M.	26		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	19th April 1886	436 Prospect Place, Brooklyn NY
2	Taintor	Eleanor	43		F	S	New Rochelle, NY.	Sept 1868	175 E. 76 St. New York City
3	Cooke	Robert Francis	49		M	W	Tavares, Fla.	Sept 1863	Leesburg, Fla.
4	Patterson	Raymond	26		M	S	Greenport, L.I.	31st Aug 1887	Greenport, L.I.
5	Van Horn	Grace	26		F	M	Boston, Mass.	8th Oct. 1887	26 Exchange Place, New York
6	Stewart	Jacqueline	1	6	F	S	New York, N.Y.	15th Feby 1911	42 Pinehurst Ave. Newyork city
7	Crum	William D	52		M	S	Charleston S.C.	9th Feby 1860	157 Ashley Ave Charleston S.C.
8	Goodman	Samuel Daniel	46		M	M	New York, N.Y.	9th July 1866	c/o President Lumber Syndicate 9th Street East River New York
9	~~Hermann~~ (alias)	Ernst							
10	Goulder	Harvey D	69		M	M	Cleveland, Ohio.	7th March 1853	Rockefeller Bldg. Cleveland Ohio
11	Davison	Theo H.	67		M	M	North Carolina	1845 March	Asheville North Carolina
12	— " —	Sarah L.C.	48		F	M	do	1863 October	
13	Potter	Alice B.	38		F	M	Portland, Oreg.	14th May 1874	114 E. 37th St. New York
14	— " —	Julia Anne D.	6		F	S	Bahamas.		
15	~~Reily~~ (Chbg)	~~Henry C~~	38		M	M	Halifax, Va.	15th Jany 1874.	1804 Park Avenue, Richmond Va.
16	——— (Chbg)	~~Nellie Evans~~	34		F	M	Florence, S. Car.	24th Dec. 1874	
17	Pullen	Clifford L.	47		M	M	New York.	19th April 1865.	1445 Riverside Drive New York
18	— " —	Margaret K.	47		F	M	Tuscal	Ala 13th Oct, 1865	
19	Brown	Mary Elizabeth	73		F	M	Newyork City.	1839. Sept.	202 W. 74th New York
20	— " —	Thomas McKee	110		M	S	Newyork City.	1872	
21	Goller	Charles F.	41	8	M	M	Ohio. Bryan.	Oct 19th 1860	Lynn Mass. 340 Ocean St
22	Van Liew	John	61		M	S	Merion Kansas.	Oct 1851	Oakland. California
23	Wheeler	Janet	35		F	S	Detroit, Mich.	24th Dec 1877	1410 Chestnut St. Philadelphia
24	Phillippe	Fannie	41		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	Jany 8th 1871	St. Davids. Pa
25	— " —	Elizabeth D.	18		F	S	———	April 2nd 1898	do
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers, M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris and London Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1917

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 16th October 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martin	√ Trice	31	M	S	Schoolmaster	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Reigate	Howard Martin (Surrey) Southlawn Reigate	Mass	Boston
2	Deall	√ Harriet	50	F	W	Nil	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Florida	Fruitland Pk.	Nil.	Fla	Fruitland Pk.
3	McGiffin	√ Robert Hunter	31	M	M	Surgeon Royal Navy	"	"	"	Irish	England	H.M.S. Leda	Robert McGiffin 6 Dungain Tce. Belfast	W.I.	Bermuda
4	—.—	√ Ethel Constance	24	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Plymouth	Col. Exham C.M.G. 1 Hurley Park Tce. Plymouth	"	"
5	Barclay	√ Agnes Clifford	42	F	W	Nil	"	"	"	English	"	London	Home 42 Beaufort Mansions, Chelsea	N.Y.	Newfield Newyork
6	Fairbanks	√ Walter	60	M	S	—.—	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Col. U.S.A. Denver		307 Vauxhall Bdg Rd. London	Col	Denver
7	Herrmann	√ Ernst	24	M	S	manufacturer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany Bavaria	Nuernburg	Gustav Herrmann (father) Nuernburg Bavaria	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Henriques	√ Ronald L. Q	28	M	S	Army Officer	"	"	England	English	England	London	Parents 17 Sussex Sq London	W.I.	Bermuda
9	Bazerque	√ Prosperine	24	F	S	Nurse	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	Newyork	Romain Bazerque (father) Tuzaguet, France	N.Y.	Newyork
10	Hogge	√ John Henry Harrison	51	M	M	Col. ret. from Insurance manager	"	"	England	English	England	Claygate	Wife Mrs Harrison Hogge Manshope, Claygate, Surrey	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Hamer	√ John E.	41	M	S	nil	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Brighton	Home 42 Marine Parade Brighton	"	"
12	Greg	√ Percival Henry	43	10	m	m	Sugarplanter	"	"	British	English	England	London	Parents The anchorage Hoylake, Cheshire	Jamaica	Kingston
13	Withers	√ Captain Ross	34		m	S	Army Officer	"	"	British	English	England	London	Parents 37 Abbey Road London. N.W.	Cal	San Francisco
14	Thornton	√ Arthur Bruce	30	8	m	S	Civil Servant	"	"	British	English	England	Bromley	Parents 20 Palace grove Bromley. Kent Eng	N.Y.	Newyork
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14

14A

19

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 51

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 OCT 1912, 1912.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1	Boston	Henry Russell (friend) 66 Gainsboro St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fresh	blk	green	None	England	Croydon
2	No	self	Yes	Yes	25 yrs	Florida	Home Fruitland Pk. Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	grey	—"—	England	Aston Magna
3	Yes	Admiralty	Yes	No	—	—	R.N. Hospital, Bermuda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	grey	Tattoo on left arm	Ireland	Ballycarry
4	"	"	"	No	—	—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Kinsale
5	"	self	"	Yes	10 yrs 1 year ago		U.S.G. Plainfield 68th St New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	Bradford
6	"	"	"	Yes	12 yrs	Denver	1435 Trine Street Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	grey	brown	None	England	Chatham
7	"	"	"	Yes	Apl 1912	New York	Hotel Manhattan New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	—"—	Bavaria	Nuremburg
8	"	"	"	Yes	1 week 1912	New York	Queens Regiment Bermuda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	blue	—"—	England	London
9	"	Mrs J. Potter	"	Yes		New York	Mrs J. Potter 11 E. East 37th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	—"—	France	Trigaquet
10	"	self	"	Yes	1908	New York	c/o Mutual of Newyork Nassau St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dark	blue	tear on arm	England	Aldershot
11	"	"	"	Yes	no	—	c/o Mrs Thos. McKee Brown 202 W. 74th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	grey	None	Wales	Newtown
12	no	self	yes	yes	1 year	Savanna la mer Jamaica	c/o Charles Butters. San Francisco. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	grey	Blo	none	England	Liverpool
13	No	self	yes	no	—	—	Empire Hotel. Newyork City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Blk	Blo	none	England	London
14	no	self	yes	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	Brn	grey	none	England	Oxford
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B Kelly Master, of the MAJESTIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 114 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelly
Master.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1425

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-Phot.	Remarks
4402	✓							Back & front of doc 7 overlapping
4404	✓							Doc 9 blurred.
								31 & 32 overlapping

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 4/24/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAY 8 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 8 [illegible]
Date

[illegible]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

[illegible] 4
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers M.D. , Surgeon of the , Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris and London Universities. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Cherbourg on the 16th October, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Elmore	Victor Lancaut Clarence	44	M.	M.	Barrister at Law	yes	yes	English	English	England	London	Doctor Johnsons Temple London E.C. Hotel Ritz	U.S.	New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Florence	Father Charles Huard 26 Rue Galilee	do	Pennsylvania
3	Huard	Frances Wilson	27	F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris			
4	Von Reutter	Hans Ewald	28	M.	S.	Army	yes	yes	Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Heinrich von Reutter 2nd Silesian Reitzenstein Regt. No. 13 Lissa.		
5	Lippmann	Max	31	M.	S.	Artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stolzenau	Father S. Lippman old Water Stolzenau. Germany		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 78

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deported, and if so, why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes		yes	yes 1895 Hotel Russwick	Mt Pleasant New York Alumni Hotel					good	no	5	8	light	Grey	Bro			
2	yes		yes	yes															
3																			
4	no		no	no	Hotel Arlington Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	light	Blue	Blue			
5	no		yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bro	grey			
6												5	6	dark	Bro	Bro			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelk, Master, of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Five in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of October, 1907,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Majestic sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 18 OCT 1912, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York 31 OCT 1912, 19..

List No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Morse	Charles Henry	35	1	M	M	Shelby Ville Ill 2 Sept 1877		2619 N. Chestnut St, Shelbyville Ill.
2	~~Hyde~~	~~Charles L.~~	23		"	S	Oct 25d 1889 Guilford N.Y.	"	Kilmer Bldg. Binghamton N.Y.
3	Rossetti	Eugene J.	27	6	"	"	1885 ~~Colorado~~, Cal.	"	446 Lake St, S.F.
4	Starr	Richard	34		"	M	June 2nd 1878 Albany ~~N.Y.~~ N.Y.		c/o A Brodrick 38 Tilley St, New London, Conn
5	"	Lucy Alma	39	2	"	"	Sept 11th 1873 Ashaway R.I.	~~Philadelphia~~	"
6	Stannard	Charles Fred'k	51		M	M		Philadelphia 24th Feby 1911	800 North 63 St, Phila
7	"	Minnie E	50		F	"		By marriage Husband Paper	"
8	Trebilcock	Clara Louisa	34		"	"		Butte City 24th May 11	Husband John Trebilcock 830 W Caledonian St Butte
9	Willard	Chas Sellos	35		M	M	Battlecreek, Mich, 15th Sep 1877		c/o B A Myers, 1440 Broadway New York
10	"	Clara	26		F	m	Gibsonburg, Ohio Nov 5 1886		d.
11	Zeiser	Geo Henry	28		M	m	Jamaica N.Y. Mar 14th 1884		2 Madison. Roxbugh. Mass
12	"	Emily Thurston	19		F	m	Roxbury Mass. 1893.		
13	Redgate	Geo Henry	35		M	m	Bridgeport Conn 29th Nov. 1877	By marriage.	923. Sheridan Rd Chicago
14	"	Rose Maud	38		F	m			to Hs.
15	Slezak	John	35		m	m	Cut. Cut	John Bridgeport Canfield Co. 6.V.1911.	3 Lexington Ave. So Norwalk Conn
16	do	Mary	27		f	m	Cut. Cut	By marriage	"
17	Hyde	Robert H.	38		m	m	Indiana [illegible] Nov 6 [illegible]		Santa [illegible]
18	do	Susan M	38		f	m	Lansdon Mich [illegible] 20 [illegible]		do
19	do	[illegible]	11		m	S			do
20	do	Susan	7		f	S			do
21	do	~~Robert~~ Helen	5		f	S			do
22	Morse	Claire	[illegible]		f	m		Husband naturalized [illegible] By marriage	2619 N Chesnut St Shelbyville Ill.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 1, Reel 1425

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
4402	✓							Back & front of doc 7 overlapping
4404	✓							Doc 9-blurred. 31 & 32-overlapping

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 4/24/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAY 8 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 8
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

4
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

11

8

ork 24 OCT 1912 . 19

COURT

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

2619 N. Westmoreland St, Shellyville Ill.

Kilmer Bldg. Binghamton N.Y.

446 Lake St, S.F.

a a Burdick
35 Tilley St, New London, Conn

"

806 North 63rd St, Phila

"

Husband John Trebilcock
830 E Caledonian St Butte
c/o F C Myers, 1440 Broadway New York

do

2 Madison.
Roxbury Mass

do

do

do

do

2619 Westmoreland St Shelbyville Ill.

taken out final naturalization papers.

11—4712

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 5th October, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 21 OCT 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]					Kansas City October 12th 1908	352 West 56th St New York
2	Fischer	Henry	32		M	M		Supreme Court Washington DC 12th March 1902	Home:- 420 46th North West Washington DC.
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	22		M	S			4001 Ashland Ave Chicago Ills
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	11		M	S			127 South James St Kansas City Mo
5	Kelly	John	40		M	M		Circuit Court Birmingham Ala 30th Jan 1911	609 South 14th St Birmingham Ala
6	Dunne	Michael	70		M	M		Newcastle Pa. Court of Common Pleas 4th Oct 1866	2 west 138th St New York
7	Flynn	Mary Ed	25		F	S	New York August 15th 1887.		Home Room 140 41 Madison Ave New York
8	Jordan	Francis A.	40		M	M	New York 13th Dec 1877		Washington D.C.
9	McDermott	Thomas	26		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Jersey City Feby 1909	255 Baldwin Ave Jersey City N.J.
10	McDermott Donaghy	Charles	30		M	M		" " " " " 14th " 1911	367 Grove St Jersey City N.J.
11	Meenehan	John	34		M	M		Supreme Court Washington D.C. 24/10/1900	1710 Johnson Ave Washington D.C.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mitchell

8 C

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S.S. Majestic sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16 OCT 1912, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 24 OCT 1912, 19...

No. of List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Grey	Lillian Ella	48		F	M.		Husband naturalized in Stockton. Cal. about 25 yrs ago.	2223 California St. San Francisco Cal
2	Moore	Hatden Olney	34		M.		Chicago. Ills. 14th Dec 1877	Gen Pleas May 8-1912 Middlesex Co. N.J. 1912	Riverside Cal Princetown Plainsboro NJ
3	Manson	Martin	37		"	S		New York City 5th Nov 1911. —	363-57. St Brooklyn.
4	Holmes	Robert	22		"	"		Probate Court. May 1st 1888. Cuyahoga Co. Ohio.	211 West Lorain, Ohio
5	Morey	Edward	57		"	M			11 St, Washington DC
6	Hill	Ida	43		F	S	Washington DC. Dec 25th 1869		
7	Cooper	William Alexander	74		M	S		Naturalized 53 yrs ago.	303 L Street SE. Washington DC
8	Orris	Caroline	48		F	M	Husband born Wisconsin.	By marriage.	23 Seventh ave, Newyork
9	"	Orel Brighton Ch	10		M	S			" "
10	Roberts Horsfield	Thomas	49		M	M		Kings Co. Court House Brooklyn may 1886	17 av 59 St Brooklyn
11	"	Emily Wife	47		F	"		do	"
12	Denner	Mary C	47		"	"	Ct. U.S.A.	Husband naturalized in Cleveland, Ohio about 1892	192 Clark St, Cuyahoga Co, Berea, Ohio
13	Amos	Charles	52		M	"	Ct U.S.A.	Portland Oregon. 7th Feby 1902	Foot Matterson St, Portland Org
14	~~Sharpe~~	~~Emily Dorothy~~	~~20~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~See Sheet 10 — 7 Month~~	—	New Hanover, Le. N.Y. 241-6th Ave, New York
15	Sharpe	Robert D Ch	7		M	S	Born N.Y. 1905.		"
16	"	Marion E Ch	3		"	"	Born N.Y. 1909.		"
17	Lewis	Jennie Mother	59	2	Wd		Born Orange Co Ct. 1853. Feby 8th		
18	Lord	Mina Dorothy	28	7	M	"	U.S. Native Born. Ct.	Married April 3rd 1905	Husband 5456 Jefferson Ave. Chicago.
19	~~Lloyd~~	~~Margaret J~~	~~28~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~5460 Cornell ave, Chicago Ill~~ Husband 1242 Hillman St, Youngstown
20	"	~~Clara Mary~~	~~3~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			"
21	Bosworth	Percy B	52		M	M	July 3rd 1860. Bridgeport Ct		Akron, Ohio
23	"	Mary wife	50	2	"	"	Jan 5th 1862 Southport Ct		" "
24	~~Strick~~	~~Howard~~	~~16~~	~~—~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		Husband 1894.	Husband John Strick Hibbing Minn
25	"	Garfield	11	6	M	S			"
26	"	Gladys	10	6	F	"	see 10/166.		"
27	"	Dora	6	6	"	"			"
28	"	Olive	4	6	"	"			"
		~~Infant~~							"
29	Grant	Edith M	17	7	F	S	Nov 21st 1894, St Louis		Home 7008 Hancock Av. St Louis
30	Schafer	Christopher	57		M	M	Cincinnati Ohio. Aug 26/1855.		416 So Main St, Hampton Ia

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

Number 167.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg on the 16th Oct., 19 07, Arriving at Port of New York 24 OCT 1907, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rice	Fred. Clarence	38		M	M	U. S. A. Mass. Marblehead. Jany 1854		20 Merrin St. Pittsfield Mass.
2	Yager	Clarke	23		M	S	Guilford. N. York. Oct 25th 1884		Kilmer Building. Binghampton. Ny.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, Sailing thereinto (State whether "Surgeon Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg on the 16th October, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Benitos	Nicol	32		M.	S.	Engineer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain	Madrid	Home Fabrica La Paz S.A. Chihuahua Mexico.	Mexico	Chihuahua
2	~~Laglia~~	P-3903 3/4 Los Angeles 11/25/38	25		M.	S.				do.	Italian H.	Italian	Italy	Torino	mother Domenica Biamzo Italy	do.	Montana
3	Sarri	Francesco	40		M.	M.	Jobmaster	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Luigi Sapa Casal Monferrato Italy	do.	Los Angeles
4	do.	Giuseppe Jr	13		M.	S.	Scholar	do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	mother Mrs Guillemin Barragan 76 rue Rebecq-Bruxelles	do.	do.
5	Barragnan	Jean	29		M.	S.	~~Farmer~~ Tailor	do.		do.	Belgian	Flemish	France	Paris	Tailoring 12 rue de Rossignol Paris	do.	New York
6	Gudie	Kazaz	31		M.	M.	Farmer	do.		do.	Russian	Hebrew	do.	do.	husband Antaniope Gudie	do.	Wilkes Barre
7	~~Mardirosian~~	~~Dickran~~	35		M.	M.	Merchant	do.		do.	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Yazour Bzilanta	wife Shamran Enderbanian Shoumoucharh	do.	New York
8	Enderbanian	Shamsah	27		M.	M.	Photographer	yes	yes	Armenian	Armenian	do.	do.	do.	Mrs Hersian	do.	do.
9	~~Jamais~~	~~Bon~~	16		M.	S.	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Vincenzo Peretto father François 26 annis	do.	Philadelphia
10	Barozzi	Guiseppe	25		M.	S.	Cook	do.	do.	Italian	H. Italian	Italy	Parma	Parma	Parma Italy. Parents	do.	do.
11	~~Jager~~	~~Solomon~~															
12	Rado Monpel	Ramon	25		M.	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Santiago	117 Roger di Flor. Barcelona Spain	Cuba	Santiago de Cuba
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Czech-noz... Turk

9 10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~No.~~ 61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork 24 OCT 1912, 19 13

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	self	$25	yes 1911 Travel to Mexico	Home. Patricio La Paz S a Chihuahua Travel to Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	white	black	black	none	Spain Tafalla
2	yes	do.	do.	no	brother Paolo - Madeville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	auburn	do		Italy S. Fratelmo
3	no	do.	do.	yes 1894 Los Angeles 1912	husband - Guiseffe - Los Angeles 206 Nth. Alta St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	do. do.	do		Italy Inorso S. Maria
4	no	do.	do.	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		Argentina Rosario S. Fe
5	yes	do.	$50	no	traveling with Sr. L. Rudie 31 W. 124 - N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blond	brown	none	Belgium Liege
6	no	do.	$40	yes 1907 N. Y.	Home 31 W. 124 N. Y. visit brother Aloud Ing Augher	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	black	no	Russia Belok
7	no	do.	$40	yes 1910 Wilkesbarre	104 Blackman St. Wilkesbarre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 .	brun	black	do	Tattooed on forehead	Syria Yayfar Biroafeta
8	no	do.	$60	do. 1907 Newyork	Pedro Hourigan 59-61 Pearl St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do.	auburn	auburn	none	do. Tchaumanbagh
9	no	do.	$25	no	cousin - Mimony Serrano 230 Jamaica St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	do.	do.	do.	None	do. or Percato
10	no	~~$125~~	~~$50~~	yes 1907 Phila.	brother Angelo Lamperaglies 1246 N. 5th. - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	do.	do.	none	Italy Barica
11																	
12	no	self	$150	yes Intransit	Home N. Dayco Padre Pico. Santiago de Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Med	dark	Bro	none	Spain Barcelona
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Number 1 did not embark
Number 9 Rejected
Number 11 USC

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B Kelk Master, of the S.S. Majestic
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from CHERBOURG, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelk
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1917,
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Number 6 did not embark
Number 9 Rejected
Number 11 USC

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B Kelly Master, of the S.S. Majestic, from CHERBOURG, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo B Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1917,
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Paris Universities London and , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown 17th October, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22mo 1	White	Thomas	3m		M S	Draper	Yes	Yes	Turkish	Turk	Ireland	Enniskyllen	Mother Michael White	Penn	Bethlehem
2	White	Michael	10		M S	Child	"	"	"	"			Cousin Sudermano Kebler	"	"
3	White	Thomas	8		"	"	"	"	"	"			Uncle do	"	"
4	White	Paul	6		"	"	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"
5	White	Sarah	44		M M	Housewife	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"
6	White	Mary Margaret	17		" S	Shop Assist	"	"	"	"			Brother in law do	"	"
7	White	Sarah Frances	15		" "	Scholar	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"
8	White	Kathleen	13		" "	"	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"
9	White	Ida	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"
10	White	Rose	5		" "	Child	"	"	"	"			do do	"	"
11	Rothwell	Lilly	19		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"		Rathmore Ireland	Father Edward Rothwell Rathmore Ireland		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			M S	Storeman	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Lillis		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"			Sister Mrs Ellen Lillis		
14	Lillis	Mary	24		F S	Cook	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Lillis		
15	Lavan	Mary Ann	32		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Lillis		
16	Lawlor	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			Father William Lawlor		
17	Lawlor	[illegible]	17		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"			Father William Lawlor		
18	O'Leary	Catherine	23		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Lillis		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Lillis		
20	Browne	Margaret	31		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Lillis		
21	Hughes	Ellen	58		F W	Domestic	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Lillis		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Lillis		
23	Shea	Michael	20		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Lillis		
24	Shea	Margaret	29		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Lillis		
25	Shea	Margaret	4		F	Child in charge of Mother	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Lillis		
26	Buckley	Elizabeth	40		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish			Father Patrick Lillis		
27	Higgins	Hannah	38		F M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clonmel	Father Patrick Lillis		
28	Sullivan	Margaret	32		F M	Draper	"	"	"	"		Cork	Father Patrick Lillis		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Scholar	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Lillis		
30	Lanigan	Patrick	33		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"			Father Patrick Lillis		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 24 OCT ....., *19* 15

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have he (she) or any member of his family ever been in any institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane? If so, explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$2200	No			Sister Mrs Agnes Ellwell												
2	Yes	Parents	"	"			612 Dakota St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Fair	Ireland	Londonderry
3	No	"	"	"			Aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	No	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	No	Self	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	No	Parents	"	"			Sister in Law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	Ireland	Tipperary
7	No	"	"	"			Aunt do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Enniskillen
8	No	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	No	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Yes	Self	$35	"			Brother Thomas E Ellwell 598 West 178th Street New York	"	Has Changed his Name to Thomas											
12	do	"	$30	"			Son Richard Dunn 149 Pearce Street North Tarrytown Westchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	Ireland	Brooklyn
13	"	"	$30	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	do
14	"	"	$20	Yes	2 years	Highwood N.J.	Cousin Mr M Nellis Highwood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Lanarkshire
15	Yes	"	$30	"	4 years	Philadelphia	Brother Cousin Louis Brother Cousin Louis 1626 Tasker Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Ballinasloe
16	No	"	$40	Yes	2 years	Hudson N.Y.	Aunt Mr M Strickfaden 39 Cross Street Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Tullamaglash
17	No	Sister	$70	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	do
18	No	Self	$40	Yes	4 years	Brooklyn	Brother William Anthony 1745 Ocean St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Ballinamore
19	"	"	$50	Yes	2 years	Philadelphia	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	do
20	"	"	$60	Yes	10 years	New York	Brother Patrick Keane 344 Ten Main Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	do
21	No	"	$30	"	10 years	"	Aunt Mrs E Neville 233 West 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Lanesboro
22	do	"	$50	Yes	5 years	Brooklyn	Sister in Law Emma Walker 1000 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Ballinasloe
23	No	"	$60	Yes	13 years	"	Aunt Mrs Mary Gleason 216 Clarkson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Enniskillen
24	"	"	$60	Yes	2 years	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Navan
25	"	Parents	"	"	2 years	Peru	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Tullamaglash
26	No	Self	$50	Yes	4 years	New York	Sister Mrs M Healy 233 East 70th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Navan
27	No	"	$50	Yes	1910	Brooklyn	Cousin Mrs M Dooley 239 Bergen Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Has Changed her Friends Name to Mary Steers											
28	No	"	$50	No			Friend Edward William Kenny 1 Park Street Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	Has Changed to Husband										
29	"	"	$70	"			Brother Richard Dunn 149 Pearce Street North Tarrytown Westchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	do
30	"	"	$50	Yes	5 years	Long Island	Cousin Mr M Nellis Flatbush L.I. Central Ave Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Lanesboro

Numbers 17.13.19.21.29. did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John. B. Kelly. Master, of the MAJESTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1917,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Darling Shrewsbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "belongs thereto" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

16

Herbert Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1917

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, October 14th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dixon	Jane	29		S.	Hmaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebellingham	Father Joseph Dixon Castlebellingham	Ky	Hickory Hollow
7331 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John Mc Sweeney		
258775 3	O'Sullivan	Mary	38		M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyroom	Mr Michael Sweeney Ballyroom	Ny	Jersey City
258750 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	Ardgroom	Thos Norman (Father) Ardgroom Co Cork	Ny	Newyork
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M	Child	No	No	"	"	"	Baldoyle	Father Patrick Arnold 4 Back St		
6	Daly	Patrick	35		"	United States army officer	Yes	Yes	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America. Newyork.		Father Patrick Kilfinane Co Limerick	Ny	Newyork
258774 7	Franklin	Katherine	27		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Hollyford	Mother Hollyford Co Tipperary	"	"
" 8	"	Martha	7		F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do do	"	"
" 9	"	John Jr	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
11 10	Hickey	Nora	22		F	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do do	"	"
2511 11	Maxwell	Anna	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Michael do do	"	"
12	Sheahan	Mary	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	Cootahall, Boyle Co Roscommon	"	"
6747 13	Doran	Mary	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	Father Denis Ushford. Charleville Co Cork	DE	Washington
260 14	Carr	Mary	64		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Enniscorthy	Mother Mrs Doran Jerry Enniscorthy	Pa	Phila.
" 15	"	Leo	11		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Ballylongford	Cousin Mary Neville Ballylongford Co Kerry	Mo	Kansas
16	Neville	Bridget	40		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrush	Brother in law John do do	"	"
17	"	Thomas	11		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kilmier Burborough. do do	Ny	Long Island
18	"	John	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	Long Island
19	O'Connell	Timothy	21		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Castleisland	Father David Woodview Castleisland	"	"
20	Merrick	Margaret	23		F	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris	Father Tobias Rockfield Claremorris	Cal	San Francisco
1259 21	Brennan	Maria	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Powellstown	Sister winifred Powellstown Co Sligo	Ill	Chicago
" 22	Walsh	Mary	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Walsh do do	Ny	Oswego
24607 23	Halligan	Michael	20		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Corballa Claremorris	"	"
24	Corr	Bridget	24		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Claremorris	Father Charles Parkstown Glentmore Kilkenny	Ill	Chicago
26090 25	Mc Namara	Georgina	34		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenmore	Mother Susan Doyle Caffagh Foynes Co Limk.	Ny	Newyork
26	Mc Namara	Gerald	3		M	Child in charge of mother as above					"	Foynes	Grandmother do do	"	"
27	Mc Namara	James	0		"	Infant					"	"	do do	"	"
28	Grace	George	20		"	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gleashill	Father Gleashill Kings Co	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Grace	Jessie	27		F	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
30	Curtin	Elizabeth	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America. Washington.		Mother Mrs Curtin Knockyoohil Co Kerry	DE	Washington

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 OCT 1912, 19 17

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Henry Goucher. 920 E. 11 North and Washington
2	No	"	$30	"			Husband Daniel Sullivan 92 E. 9th St. Jersey City N.J.
3	Yes	"	$ yes 19			New York	Husband Daniel Sullivan 831 Columbus Ave. New York
4							
5							
6	Yes	Self	$60	No		New York	Home 352 W. 51 St. New York
7	Yes	Self	$50	"	11	"	Home 530 Brook ave. Bronx New York.
8	"	Mother	"	"	Born.	"	do do
9	"	do	"	"	"	"	do do
10	"	Self	$50	"	5	New York.	do do
11	"	do	$50	"	20.	"	Home 214 W. 116 St. New York
12	"	do	$20	"	4	"	Sister Katie 2051 2 Street Washington D.C.
13	"	do	$80	"	5	Phila	Brother John 320 N. 17 St. Philadelphia
14	"	do	$25	"	30	New York	Son Timothy Carr 18 South James St. Kansas
15	"	Mother	"	"	Born	"	Brother do do
16	No	Self	$15	No	—	—	Husband Patrick Port Marington Co Roy Ireland
17	No	Mother	"	"	—	—	do do
18	No	do	"	"	—	—	do do
19	Yes	Self	$125	No			Brother Maurice 3254 Mission St San Francisco
20	S	do	$25	Yes	1	Chicago	Uncle James Merrick 4000 Jackson Ave. Chicago.
21	No	do	$25	"	7	Oswego	Sister Annie 38 west 3rd St Oswego New York
22	No	do	$10	No			Aunt Mrs Curley 38 west 3rd St. Oswego New York
23	S	do	$30	"			Brother John 3736 Saplin St. Chicago. Ill
24	Md	do	$50	Yes	4	New York.	Husband Patrick 55 E. Broom St. New York
25	No	do	$50	"	5	"	Husband James 134 West 64 St New York
26	Ire	Mother	"	"	Born	"	do do
27	Ire	do	"	No	—	—	do do
28	Ire	Self	$25				Cousin Mrs Coulson. 1929 Pemberton St. Philadelphia
29	Ire	do	$50	Yes	5	Phila.	do do
30	"	do	$50	"	6	Washington	Brother Laurence Curtin. 921 Maryland Ave Washington

19 Prior to (when and where) arrested for crime, or misdemeanor, or imprisoned for the same?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Inlestown
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Kilmichael
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ardgroom
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilfinane
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	grey	"	do	Hollyford
"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband to Husband							
"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged to Employer — Miss P. Hamilton							
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Hollyford
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	tarb	blue	None	do	Boyle
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Charleville
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	brown	blue	None	do	Enniscorthy
"	"	"	Servility	"	"	5	—	fair	"	"	None	do	Ballylongford
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Red	blue	None	Ireland	Kilbrack
"	"	"	Servility	"	"	Husband to Husband							
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Castleisland
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	pale	dark	blue	None	do	Clanmorris
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	None	do	Powelstown
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	None	do	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	brown	dark	blue	None	do	Clanmorris
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	brown	blue	None	do	Glenmore
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Red	blue	None	do	Tolmes
"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband to Husband							
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Gearhill
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	blue	None	do	Gearhill
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	do	Knockanagalla

Number 7 did not embark.
Number 11 S. Twice on Manifest.
Number 6. U.S.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John C Kelly, Master of the [illegible], from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1917

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers M.D.; Surgeon of the BALTIC MAJESTIC, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1917,

at York

Immigration Officer.

18

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

QH

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, October 17th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fitzgerald	Hannah	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mary Fitzgerald Upperglynn Waterford		
2	Forde	Catherine	55		F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Waterford	Brother James Walsh Brighter Dawn Ballyhooley Co Cork	NJ	Brooklyn
3	Enright	Bridget	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Brooklyn	Richmond St Brooklyn	"	"
4	McCann	Bridget	33		F	M	2-810357	- 12-20-40		"	"	"	New York	Corrin Cross Pettigo Co Donegal		
5	McCann	John	6		M	S	Child	- 751044	- 7/20/40	"	"	Ireland	Raloyse	Tullynure Brown Co Limerick	"	New York
6	Daly	Patrick	31	11	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	"	"	Father Patrick Arnold 4 Back St Raloyse Dublin	"	"
7												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Manilla	Parents do	"	"
8														Grandfather Kilfinane Co Limerick	NY	Newyork
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Alien in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	5 yrs	Brooklyn	Uncle Rev M O Fitzgerald 117 Warren St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Waterford
2	"	"	$30	"	9 "	"	Brother Michael Fagan 293 Irving Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Longford
3	Yes	Son	$5	"	14 "	New York	Friend P. J. Lee 359 E 19th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Brown	Blue	"	"	Baldoyle
4	"	Self	$25	No			Husband John McAdam 436 West 17th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	"	"	
5	"	Mother	$	"			Friend Mrs. Patrick McCarthy 1515 6th Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Yes	self	$15	Yes	1 yr	Manilla N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Dk Brn	Grey	none	Ireland	Emly
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Kelk Master, of the [illegible] IC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1912,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Dawes M.D. ~~H. B. Slater~~, Surgeon of the Majestic, therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Edinburgh~~ Paris & London Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Herbert Dawes M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1917

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S.S. Majestic sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16 OCT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simsohn	Bertha	44	4	F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	England	London	Hustan Moses Simsohn		
2	"	Rae	18	3	F S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 Grosham Rd. Angell Park Gardens, Brixton S.W.	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Gertrude	16	7	F S	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"
4	"	Minnie	11	9	F S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Amy	9	9	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wood	Mary	70	1	F M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Westerham	Brother Alfred Wood 15 Redmond Place, Sevenoaks	"	Buffalo
7	"	Bertha	36		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
8	Drury	Robert H.	27	4	M S	Representative Smelters, Smelters	"	"	"	Irish	France	St Claude	uncle Jack Driver 66 St Johns, Bedford Park	"	New York
9	Duncan	John Alexander	20	11	M S	auctioneers clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	England	Croydon	uncle I K Duncan Ballards Farm Addington nr Croydon	Cal	San Francisco
10	~~Thomson~~	~~Montimore~~	~~38~~	~~2~~	~~M M~~	~~Mining Engineer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~London~~	~~Mrs A Thomson 5 Burlington St, Glasgow~~	~~Wyo~~	~~Kaspar~~
11	Neilson	Lulu	20		F S	Artist	yes	yes	British	Colonial	England	London	Mrs Derogings 68 Mitchell St, Glebe, Sydney	N.Y.	New York
12	Bricknell	Millie	32		F S	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Quiroga	Jose E.	21		M S	Student	"	"	Argentine	Argentine	Argentine	Mendoza	Mother Libertina 1777, Mendoza, Argentine	Cal	San Francisco
14	Henderson	Joseph	49	1	M M	Confectioner	"	"	British	English	England	Runcorn	sister Mrs Elliott 84 Salisbury Rd. Waverstree, Liverpool	"	Los Angeles
15	"	Margaret	32	2	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Holder	Mary	40		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mrs Searle mother Penarthtown, Sand place, RSO. Cornwall	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Reginald	3	6	M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother do	"	"
18	"	William	7		M S	Scholar	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Gilbert	Joseph	33	10	M M	Stoker	"	"	"	"	England	St Austell	do wife Mrs Gilbert Stenlas St Austell	Mich	
20	Harris	Reginald	18	3	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Uplyme	father Joshua Harris The Kilns, Uplyme, Devon	"	Detroit
21	Collins	Alicia	21		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wimbledon	Mr G O Collins (father) 30 Dryden Rd, Wimbledon	N.J.	Newfoundland
22	Brown	William Albert	33		M M	Book Keeper	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Chicago Friend Mr Le Maint Queens Hotel, St Martins, Guernsey	Ind	Bloomington
23	Bernstein	Harris	35		M M	Shoemaker	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	friend M. Feldman 6 Church Lane E London	Pa	Pittsburg
24	"	Rosie	45		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Blackler	Alfred James	19		M S	Waiter	"	"	British	English	"	"	Mrs Blackler (parents) 41 Lofting Rd, Bloomsbury London N.	N.J.	Jersey City
26	Rowe	Elizabeth	32	2	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St Ives	Father T. Perkins salubrious place, St Ives Cornwall	Mich	Mohawk
27	"	Richard	4	11	M S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
28	Renshaw	Charles M	22		M S	Cook	Yes	yes	British	English	"	Pluckley	Father Major Renshaw Pennington Hse, Pluckley Kent	Colo	Glenwood Springs
29	Courtice	Ernest E	28		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Mrs J Courtice Longstone, St Ives Cornwall	Iowa	Des Moines
30	Smith	Eva	25	7	F S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr W Smith (father) 6 Denville Rd, Stoke Newington	N.Y.	New York

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 27 OCT 1912, 19 21

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1910	New York	Parents 50 Norfolk Street Newyork City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Brunette	Blk	Brn	Nil	Germany	Berlin
2	"	mother	—	" 1906	"	Grandparents do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	England	London
3	"	"	150	—	—	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	—	" do	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	n.y.	self	yes	no	—	— Brother Edwin Wood 21 Hill St, Buffalo							4		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	yes 1905	Buffalo	"							5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	"	Westerham
8	yes	"	180	no	—	— Broadway Central Hotel New York City.							5	4	M	Lt Brn	Blue	"	"	Westerham
9	"	H. Duncan	10	"	—	— Father Alexander Duncan 737 First ave, Richmond Dist, San Francisco							5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin
10	"	self	—	yes	Trust	no							5	11	"	Lt Brn	"	"	England	Forest Hill
11	yes	self	yes	no	—	— Friend Sweeney 655 Glaciers, Ware Island staying in New York 2 months							5	7	Blk	Blk	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	Nil	New South Wales	Bathurst
13	"	"	100	"	—	—							5	5	"	Auburn	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	3000	"	—	— University, Berkeley. Cal Friend R. Tyfe Kerr. Los angeles. California							5	11	Dk	Blk	Blk	"	Argentine	Mendoza
15	"	Husband	"	"	—	— "							5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	mark on right Knee	England	Runcorn
16	Yes	"	"	yes 1912	New York	Husband 215 & 66 St, New York							5	4	"	"	Brn	Long joint on 3rd finger each hand	"	"
17	"	Father	Nil	Born	do	Father "							5	6	Dk	Dk	"	Nil	"	Morval, Sandplace Cornwall
18	"	"	—	"	Born do	" "													U.S.A	New York
19	no	self	yes	no	—	— friend Mr Gilbert W. Kendall Box 363. Hancock P.O. Houghton Co. Mich													"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	— Bro. Samuel Harris 594 — 3rd ave, Detroit, Mich							5	5	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	England	Stenalees St Austell
21	Yes	"	25	"	—	— aunt Mrs A Alverson 484 Bonnelle, ave, Jersey city N.J.							5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Combpyne Devon
22	No	"	50	1911									5	3	Dk	Blk	Grey	"	"	Wimbledon
23	Yes	"	yes	yes 8	Chicago	Friend Mrs O'Hara. 1720 Emerald. Ave. Chicago							5	8½	"	Dk Brn	Dk Brn	"	"	London
24	"	Husband	100	no	—	— Nephew Mr Boyd Lion 25 penn ave, Pittsburg Pa							5	2	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Russia	Senee
25	"	Self	—	—	—	—							5	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
26	No	"	50	yes 1906/8	Mohawk	Friends Mr + Mrs Coe 3175 Boulevard, Jersey City Husband Richard Rowe 2175 P O Box, Mohawk, Mich							5	6½	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	England	London
27	"	Mother	—	"	Born	— Father "							5	6	Fair	Dk	Blk	"	"	St Ives
28	"	Self	yes	no	3	Colorado Friend Mr Greasbows. Grand ave Glenwood Springs Col.							—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—
29	"	"	100	"	1909/12	Texas Friend Mr J. Lomish Des Moines. Iowa.							5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Switzerland	Vevey
30	Yes	"	£6	no	—	— Coming Uncle Mr Goode 410 West End ave, New York							Yes Parents 410 W End Ave New York					"	England	Lelant, St Ives Hexham Dover

Number 10 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.R. Kelk master, of the Majestic, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.R. Kelk
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CA...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers M.D., Surgeon of the Majestic, therewith (State whether Surgeon "of the (forwarding)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London Universities Paris +, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Herbert Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

$2

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16 OCT 1912, 19

15

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tuttle ✓	William Cecil	19	5	M S	5-33/4 Saloonman	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Cringleford	Father Wm Tuttle Cringleford, Norwich		
2	Barker ✓	Reginal Bertie	19	1	" "	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Postwick	Father Robt Barker Postwick, Norwich	N.Y.	Lackawanna
3	Mitchell ✓	Andrew	27	2	" "	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father James Mitchell Yew Tree Cottage, Cross in hand, Sussex	"	"
4	Raphael ✓	William Edward	21		" "	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home 206 Lewisham High Rd, St Johns S.E.	New York	
5	~~McNamara~~	~~Georgina~~	39	7	M M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dunbarton	~~300 Ewell Rd, Dunbarton, Surrey~~ Mrs A Lee	~~Ny New York~~ Conn	Jonneston
6	"	~~Gerald James~~	3		M S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	~~James Desmond~~	9		" "	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Rose ✓	Emily	27	2	M M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father Mr G Edwards 37 Sedgwick St, Homerton	Ny.	Ithaca
9	"	Ernest	4	2	M S	Child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
10	"	Hilda	2	1	" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	George		8	M "	Infant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mansell	Charles D	27	11	" M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cheltenham	Mrs G Mansell (mother) 27 Sandford St, Cheltenham	Ohio	Ashtabula
13	"	Ethel	23	2	" W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law "	"	"
14	Parker	Anna M	61		" W	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Swindon	Daughter Mrs Stevens 19 Ponting St, Swindon	Mich	Pontiac
15	Carlisle	Evelyn Rose	28		" S	None	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Alderley Edge	Father Charles Stewart Carlisle Brookside, Alderley Edge, Cheshire	N.B.	Bermuda
16	Seymour	Norah	29		" M	None	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Mother Edith Toogood 87 Cadogan Gdns. London SW		
17	Perren	Edward John	48		M M	Porter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother G Perren 121 Darwin St SE	N.J.	Newark
18	"	Sarah Ann	40	7	" W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Newark
19	~~Proepfe~~	~~Paul~~	31		M S	Merchant	"	"	Dutch	Dutch	Germany	Homburg	Father A Proepfe Homburg Riding Market	N.J.	Newark
20	Morris ✓	Katie 5077 3/11/4	24	6	F "	Domestic 23-114 291-8/11/4	"	"	British	Welsh	England	Littlehampton	Mother Mrs Morris 135 Victoria Terrace Littlehampton	N.Y.	New York
21	Langley ✓	Nora 4-479238 11/19/36	19		F "	None	"	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballinisland	Mother Mrs Langley Ballinisland, Tosford, Co mayo	Penn	Foxburg
22	Lowe ✓	Fredk James 173533-5.11.26	44		M M	Salesman	"	"	British	English	England	Malvern	wife "Rosalie Lower Wyche, Malvern	Md	Baltimore
23	"	Fredk James	19		" S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	N.Y.	New York
24	O'Sullivan	Jane	35	1	F S	Nurse	"	"	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	New York	Mr P O'Sullivan Brother 35 Engadine St, Southfields SW	"	"
25	Kennedy ✓	Mary	48		F M	Wife	"	"	British	English	Scotland	Dundee	Son Mr J C Kennedy 90 Mr Robertson 17a South Rd, Lochee, Dundee N.B.	Mass	Boston
26	"	Ada	8		" S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"
27	Matthews	William Clyst	41		M M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	England	St Day	Wife Mrs W C Matthews Edgcumbe St St Day Cornwall	Ill	Chicago
28	Mullaney ✓	Mabel	21		F S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Towcester	Mother Brackley Rd, Towcester Northants	N.Y.	Lockport
29	"	Mabel	1		" "	Infant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"
30	Underhill	Jessie	28	7	" S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	USA	Washington	Father Geo Underhill Valaimbrosa, St Johns Rd, Ryde I.O.W.	N.J.	Westmont

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

$ 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 23

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 OCT 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or public charge. (For cases and reasons see "Information required by statute," below.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Samuel Tuttle 236 Wilmot ave, Lackawanna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Dk Brn	Hazel	Nil	England	Crayleford Norwich
2	"	"	50	"			Mother Wm Barker 259 Rowland ave, Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Postwick Norfolk
3	No	"	50	"			Mr Sheehan 674 Madison ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Grey	"	"	Sussex
4	"	"	100	"			Mr J Gillespie (Cousin) Johnston Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Scotland	Dumfries
5	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~4~~	~~New York~~		~~Husband James Mc Manowa 154 W 14th St New York~~													
6	"	~~Father~~	—	"	—	—	~~Father~~	"						5	6	Fair	Red	Blue		~~Ireland~~	~~Dojnes, Ireland~~
7	"	"	—	No	—	—	"	"						—	—	"	Blonde	"		~~USA~~	~~New York~~
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Husband Mr E Rose 302 University Ave, Ithaca	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	Nil	~~England~~	~~Surbiton~~
9	✓	Mother	15	No	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London
10	"	"	—	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
11	"	"	—	No	1912	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6	San Francisco	Uncle Mr S Mansell Ashtabula, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Cheltenham
14	Yes	Self	75	No	—	—	Son Mr Charles Parke Toll Gate, Auburn, Pontiac, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Grey	"	"	Ram Ermington Devon
15	"	Father	"	"	—	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Southbarrow Somerset
16	"	Self	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Brn	Hazel	"	"	North Rode Cheshire
17	No	"	Yes	"	—	—	Brother in law W. Fowler 513 S. 12 Street Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"	Alderley Cheshire
18	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Grey	"	"	London
19	Yes	Self	$25	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	"	"	"	Maidenhead
20	"	"	Yes	No	—	—	Mr James Millett Box 22 Clarion County Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Germany	Hamburg
21	No	Sister	25	"	—	—	Sister Mary Langley St Agnes Hospital, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blonde	Auburn	Grey	Scar on neck	Wales	Aberdare
22	Yes	Self	Yes	80	—	—	Brother Mr T Lowe 123 Webster ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballinriland
23	"	Father	"	"	Yes	—	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	Grey	"	England	Malvern
24	No	Self	$25	Yes	6	New York Brooklyn Indiana	Sister Mr meguire 426 - 52 St, Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	Yes	No	—	—	Sister Mr Mc Queen 60 North Central ave, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk	Brn	Blue	"	Ireland	Athea, Limerick
26	"	Mother	—	"	—	—	Aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	England	Salisbury
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Arizona	Brother in law Mr Charles Tippett 10162 Indiana ave, Chicago USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	—	—
28	Yes	Husband	No	No	—	—	Husband Mr S Mullaney 185 Jackson St, Lockport New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk	Blue	"	England	St Day
29	"	Father	—	No	—	—	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	Brackley
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	25	March 1911 May 1912 Washington	Uncle James Thomas 84 Emerald St, Westmont, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Towcester
														5		Med	Brn	Grey	"	"	Stourbridge

THIS SHEET IS FOR ...

Numbers 5.6.7. Embark Queenstown.
Number 19 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J.B. Kelk (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the Majestic, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelk
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

H. Dawers. M.D.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Majestic, therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London Universities [redacted]+, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

H. Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1917

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16 OCT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lyster	Ethel L.	27	3	F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Hawkhurst	Father John Lyster Pix Hall, Hawkhurst Kent	NJ	New York
2	Adams	Charles	31	4	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Over	Brother Alfred Adam's Station Rd, Over, Cambs	"	Melton
3	"	Florence	33	7	F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Charles W	6	11	M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Denis Gilby	2	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Goodwin	Harriet L.	43		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	USA	Los Angeles	DECLARANT ALIEN Cousin Miss Alice Godwin Woodfield, Uppingham, Rutland	Cal	Los Angeles
7	Granger	Evelyn	29	11	" S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	England	Lutterworth	Father William Granger Regent st Lutterworth Leicestershire	N. J.	Short Hills
8	Swan	Lily	27		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Mother Mrs W Swan 50 Comet St, Leeman Rd, York	NJ	New York
9	Hewett	Grace	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Mr W Hewett Viney Green, Mangotsfield, Bristol	"	"
847981 6/23/3 X 917/671 10	Hearn	Julia 11/1/20	28		F M	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father G.J. Bromwell 18 Fitzwilliam Rd, Clapham SW	"	"
11	"	Frank N.K.	4		M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather. "	"	"
12	"	Ernest Frank	30		" M	manager	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father John N. Hearn 14 Birchwood Rd, Upper Tooting SW	"	"
13	Markell	Lucy Annie	45	7	F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Weymouth	Sister 25 Arbant Cottages, Weymouth	Conn	Waterbury
14	Thomas	Ernest	22		M S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Sancreed	Mr E Thomas (father) Sancreed, Cornwall	Mich	Calumet
15	~~Chas~~	~~Chas~~	~~40~~	~~2~~	~~M M~~	~~H wife~~	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister Helen Butcher 96 St Stephens Ave, Shepherds Bush W	NJ	New York
16	Boyce	Amelia	28	10	F M	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	Little Bowden	Father Mr G Hatter Little Bowden, Burghfield Common, Berks	"	"
17	Hatswell	Percy	23		M S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	London	Sister Mrs Pinner 56 Warriner Gardens, Battersea	DC	Washington
18	Green	Millie	20		F S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Lutterworth	Mrs A Green (mother) Regent St Lutterworth	NJ	Short Hills
967759 4/30/24 19	Masson	Elizabeth	26	5	" Lady Maid		"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	Mother Mrs Masson 93 High St Forres N.B	Pa	Philadelphia
20	~~Charles~~	~~Edith Maude~~	~~22~~	~~6~~	~~" Servant~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mrs Charles Summerhurst, Headley Nr Newbury~~	~~NJ~~	~~New York~~
21	~~Hogi~~	~~Ugo~~	~~26~~	~~4~~	~~" S~~	~~Cook~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Mrs Batram 19 Woodfield Crescent, London W	"	"
22	Hewitt	Robert Charles	27	8	M S	Blacksmith	"	"	British	English	"	Yeovil	uncle William Hewitt Mangotsfield, Bristol	Ga	Macon
23	Timms	Francis	46	8	M M	Man Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Oxford	father. John Timms Steeple Aston, Oxford	NJ	New York
24	"	Florence Mary	35	10	F M	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law "	"	"
25	Lucitti	Giuseppe	34	2	M M	Waiter	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	London	Friend Joseph Rogaglia 19 Jenson St, Waterloo SE	"	"
26	"	Marie	22		F S	" H wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sharp	John James	28	11	M M	Clerk	"	"	British	English	"	Stowbridge	Wife Mrs Sharp 67 Senegal Rd, Bermondsey SE	"	"
28	Stubbs	Elizabeth Mary	33		F M	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	London	Husband Mr Irving Stubbs 53 Bedford Rd, Clapham SW	Hawaii	Honolulu
29	"	Geoffrey	1	8	M S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hares	Charles Henry	62		M Widr	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Southampton	(Own address) 58 Waterloo Rd Southampton	Cal	Santa Clara Co.

27-3008-11/9/37-505

2-596440-11/10/38

2-28951/0-7/11/33

16

(27)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted ticket or in company with any officer or inspector, to whom unknown?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	—	—	Friend 1137 Dean Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Grey Brn	Nil	England Maidstone
2	No	"	"	"	—	—	Aunt Mrs A Beggs 940 Emery St, Filton Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	" Over Cambs
3	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brn	"	" London
4	"	Father	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	"	"	"	" Over Cambs
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Fair	Grey	"	" " "
6	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1911	Los Angeles		Home 130 Rindge Bldgs Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Grey Brn	Grey	"	" Portsmouth
7	No	self	$50	Yes 1911	N Jersey		Cousin Mrs Williams Short Hills New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Bro	Bro	"	" Lutterworth
8	Yes	self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend, Macon % General Delivery Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	"	" Ulleskelf nr York
9	"	"	$50	"	—	—	Father 40 General Delivery Co Macon, Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	Blue	"	" Cardiff
10	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	Bro in Law friend Mrs N. Moore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	" Newcastle on Tyne
11	"	Father	$100	—	—	—	Brother " No 40 Mrs Florenz 51 West 136th St)	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	Fair	Fair	"	"	" Brighton
12	"	self	Yes	"	—	—	Uncle " New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Brn	Grey	"	" London
13	"	"	$50	"	—	—	Nephew Mr Wm H Flisher 34 Stanrew ave, Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Blue	"	" Ramsgate
14	No	"	$3	"	—	—	No one. Calumet. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	"	"	" Sancreed Cornwall
15	Yes	Husband	"	"	—	—	Mr A D Morse 2619 21 Chestnut St Shelbyville, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	" London
16	"	self	$25	"	—	—	Husband Mr Samuel Boyce Sheeps Head Bay Racetrack	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	" St Bruggels Glos
17	"	Brother	$25	"	—	—	Brother Arthur Hatswell 1512 Karoline St, Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	" London
18	"	self	$20	"	—	—	Friend Mrs G Carey Sq. Short Hills, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Grey	"	" Bourne
19	"	"	$50	No	—	—	A Masson 3535 Sunnyside Ave East Falls, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Med Brn	"	"	Scotland Forres
20	"	Edith Chester	"	"	—	—	Friend Mrs Lamport 319 W 52 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	England Lambourn
21	"	self	"	"	—	—	Friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	"	"	Norway Hjelsetn nr Molde
22	"	"	$35	"	—	—	Father c/o Gen del Coy Macon Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Lt Brn	"	"	Wales Cardiff
23	Yes	"	$50	Yes	—	—	Friend Earle Calhoun 200 E 72 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Brn	Blue	"	England Bucknall
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brn	"	" Rugeley
25	"	"	$50	Yes 12	New York		Brother 142 W 31 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Italy Castelletto Ticino
26	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	Brother Law	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Brn	Brn	Brn	"	" "
27	"	self	$50	No	—	—	Friend Mr E J. Miller 174 E 74 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Dk Brn	Brn	Mole under right eye	England London
28	"	Husband	$50	Yes	Hawaii		Mother Mrs Waterhouse Honolulu Hawaii	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	Hawaii Honolulu
29	"	Father	—	—	—	—	Grandmother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	Dark	"	Brn	"	England London
30	"	self	$200	Yes	1908	Santa Clara	Morgan Hill Santa Clara Co Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Iron Grey	Grey	"	" Seaton

Number 15 Use

Number 20 and 21 did not Embark

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND PART

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelk Master of the Majestic, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelk

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers. M.D, Surgeon of the Majestic, therewith, (State whether "surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Paris and London Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Danvers M.D

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1912

at NEW YORK

N. Whitehill

Immigration Officer.

26

II—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST, OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Majestic sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16 OCT 1912, 19

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Albert Francis P.	31	6	M	M	Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Dover	Mrs P Welden (mo-in-Law) 6 De Burgh St Dover		
2	"	Annie Elizabeth	32	4	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	Cal	Los Angeles
3	"	Albert John	3	10	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
4	Welden	Fredk William	28	6	"	M	Driver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
5	Taylor	Eglen	67	11	M	M	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	J P Eglen (Cousin) Alfred Rd. Birkenhead	Florida	St Petersburg
6	"	Harriet J. E	68	2	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	Crail	Isabella	32		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	mother Mrs Crail Duff Town, Scotland	NY	New York
8	Bolton	Rose	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father Mr Bolton Middleton Stoney, Bicester, Oxon	"	"
9	Walker	Kitty	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ascot	father Mr Walker Kinnesmin Scotland	"	"
10	~~Fagan~~	~~Jose Jorge~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~"~~	~~London~~	~~8 Westbourne Crescent, Hyde Park W.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
11	Dolan	Albert	25		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	father Mr Jno Dolan 52 Montague St London		
12	Alderton	Emma Rose	41		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Eastbourne	father Mr Beach The Stores, Meopham Kent	NY	New York
13	Somers	Cornelius C	42	8	M	S	Butler	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wsh	New York	Mr W Dinkins 119 Harriet Rd, West Kilburn London	"	"
14	Francis	Hilda	33		F	"	Hospital Nurse	"	"	"	"	England	Beckenham	Mrs Francis (Mother) 75 Jarvis Lane, Bromley Kent		Boston
15	Adams	Beatrice	25		F	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wsh	Brooklyn	mother Mrs M Adams 33 Fen St, Pembroke, Dock		Brooklyn
16	Abbott	Herbert James	33		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	England	Southall	Father Mr W T Abbott 11 Weymark Ave, Woodgreen London	Mich	Detroit
17	"	Rose Amelia	31		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law do	"	"
18	Flowers	Nellie	18		"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Salisbury	Home (Father) 37 Penny farthing St Salisbury	Ill	Danbury
19	Edwards	Emma H. E	39		"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bath	Home (Father) 14 Brunswick St, Bath	"	"
20	Harrison	John James C	21	10	M	S	Valet	"	"	"	"	"	Sherborne	Friend Mr Mitchell. Averiman St Sherborwood, Dorset	NY	New York
21	Davies	Bertha	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Surbiton	Brother Howard Franklin Osborne Rd, Birmingham	"	"
22	"	Archibald	35		M	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	Clacton on Sea	Brother J C Davis 7 Marmion Rd Southsea	"	"
23	Grenfell	John Harry	29		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Boswednan Madron	Mr W Grenfell Father Newbridge, Cornwall	Mich	Calumet
24	"	Clara	27		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
25	"	Clara M	1	4	"	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "	"	"
26	Howard	William	35		M	S	Butler	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	London	Mrs L King Northwold, Brandon, Norfolk	NY	New York
27	~~Bonyer~~	~~Edith Mary~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Aunt Mrs Burch Chipping Hill Ice, Witham Essex	~~"~~	~~"~~
28	Holman	Walter	23	4	M	S	8-12-1866 Miner	1/6/37	"	"	"	"	Camborne	Father Mr J Holman Stennock, Camborne, England	Mich	Calumet
29	Yeo	Matthew Telfer	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr H Yeo 5 Middle Cent Row, Camborne Engl	"	Stambaugh
30	Cyster	Gladys Irene	23	4	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hawkhurst	(Father John Cyster) Pix Hall, Hawkhurst, Kent	NY	New York

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 2 OCT 1912 , *19*

27

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital (who were said treatment of this kind), or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Mrs Stunden (Bro in Law) Brentwood park, Los Angeles, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brn	Nil	England	Chatham
2	"	Husband	26	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dover
3	"	Father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	Yes	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk Brn	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
5	No	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Dr T D Hodgson Brother in law Willoughby, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Sandy	Blue	"	"	Heywood Lancashire
6	"	Husband	"	Yes	30	Willoughby	Bro. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brn	Grey	"	W.S.A.	Willoughby
7	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend Miss Wilkie N. Jersey (Millard St New York)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Dufftown
8	"	"	25	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Walker 1200 Prospect St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Brecster
9	"	"	23	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Fair	"	"	Scotland	Kingsinn
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	~~Frank Cabo Hernandez 396 Prospect Place, Brooklyn~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	—	Ecquador	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friends Mrs C. Hamill 1457 State St Bridgeport Conn	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Swindon
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother Mr Beach 308 West 141 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	"	Sevenoaks
13	"	"	50	Yes	11	New York	Friend c/o Mrs Rosso 100 W 101 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	London
14	"	"	55	No	—	—	Bro Mr Frances on visit 369 Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Bromley
15	"	"	25	Yes	4	Brooklyn	Home 183 - 68 St Bayridge Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dark	Brn	Brn	"	Pembroke Dock
16	Yes	"	50	1898 to 1900		Hamilton	Brother in law Mr D. China 6166 Commonwealth Ave, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	London
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Eastbourne
18	No	"	50	No	Yes	—	Friend Mr Frank K Ford Fairbury Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Bath
19	"	"	50	Yes	2	Fairbury	Uncle Mr Frank Forest Fairbury Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Mendip Hills
20	Yes	"	80	No	—	—	Friend Mr H Sedgewick 328 East 51 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Marie on wrist	"	Exeter
21	"	Husband	30	"	—	—	Bro in law no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Dk Brn	"	Nil	"	Stebbing Essex
22	"	Self	"	"	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Sydenham Surrey
23	No	"	50	No	3	Calumet	Calumet Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark	"	"	"	Sancreed Cornwall
24	"	Husband	—	No	—	—	Only address obtainable	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Dark	"	"	"
25	"	Father	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
26	Yes	Ag. Vanderbilt	Yes	Yes	5	New York & Washington Various places	Vanderbilt Hotel Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Kings Lynn
27	No	Self	$40	No	—	—	Friend Mr Sydney Howard 18 platt ave, Le Roy, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	London
28	"	"	Yes	"	—	—	Friend Mr & Williams. and Brother. Calumet. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk Brn	Brn	Scar on left hand	"	Gwinear Cornwall
29	Yes	"	25	"	—	—	Sisters Mrs V Wales Stambaugh, Iron Co Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Nil	"	Camborne
30	"	Father	"	"	—	—	Friend 1137 Dean Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue Grey	"	"	Maidstone

Numbers 10 and 27 did not Embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Kelk (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Majestic, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno R Kelk
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1912,
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers M.D., ~~U. S. Public Service~~, Surgeon of the Majestic, Therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Edinburgh~~ Paris and London Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1912.

at NEW YORK

J. H. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

28

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16 OCT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Briskham	Leonard	22		M S	Footman	Yes	yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Mrs Briskham (Mother) 22 St Georges Jce. Kings Cliff, Brighton	NY	New York
2	~~Pearce~~	~~Francis Henry~~	36		M M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Witney	wife Mrs F. Pearce Woodstock Rd. Witney, Oxfordshire	NY	~~New Rutherford~~
3	Olsson	Hulda	45		S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scand	USA	Stamford	Father August J. Olsson ~~Sudbeskogl~~, Orebro	NY	New York
4	Carlsson	Signid	32			"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	mother Augusta Carlsson Orebro		
5	Dahlstrom	Hanna	23			"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father August Dahlstrom Elfsa Orebro	"	"
6	Garman	George G	30		M M	Chauffeur	"	"	British	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Garman 1 McKerrell Rd. Peckham SE	Pa	McKeesport
7	"	Annie	29	2	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mo in law "	"	Rosemont
8	"	Albert	4		M S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
9	~~Murray~~	~~Patrick~~	21		S	Farmer	Yes	yes	Irish	Irish	~~Ireland~~	~~Mohanmore Cree~~	Brother Mr Michael Murray Clohanmore Cree, Co Clare, Ireland	NY	Binghampton
10	~~Reuther~~	~~Hans Ewald Von~~	32		S	Officer	"	"	Austria	Dutch	~~Austria~~	Vienna	Brother Holon Von Reuther Ost Militar Reitlehrerinstitut, Wien	Ill	Chicago
11	Almgirst	Hanny	21	4	M	Wife	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father N.y Kemlby Finland	"	"
12	Tomlinson	Caroline a	27	4	S	waitress	"	"	British	English	England	London	Mother Annie Tomlinson 40 Reform St, Battersea, London	"	"
13	Martin	Agnes	32		"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Parents Mr & Mrs Martin 16 Edith Rd. Grandpont, Oxford	Geo	Augusta
14	Hughes	Harry	40	5	M S	Stoker	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sheerness		Mrs Jury 3 No. 10 Smith Road. Reg Dover	~~Bermuda~~ NY	Pennsylvania
15	Slater	Mary Ann	37		S	Missionary	"	"	"	"	BC Africa	Kijabe	Brother H Slater 12 Commercial St, Shipley	BC	Africa Kijabe
16	Else	Albert Job	23	7	M S	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	England	London	Cousin Mrs Bloye 99 Bartholomew Rd, Kentish Rd NW		Richmond
17	Dan	Jensen Alfred	23			Salesman	"	"	German	German	Germany	Augustenburg	Brother Geo J Dan Augustenburg	Germany	
18	Anderson	Louie	26	2	F M	Wife	"	"	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA New York		Mother Elizabeth Mace 102 Lord Road Folkestone	NY	New York
19	"	Arthur	6		M S	Child	No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grandmother "	"	"
20	"	William	3	2	"	"	No	No	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	Johnson	John W	21		"	Traveller	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Margate	Uncle Mr B.W. Jones 43 Parmiter St Camden Town	"	"
22	Roncayrol	Raymond	23		"	Cook	"	"	French	French	France	Londres	Mat M Roncayrol 6 place de l'Odeon, Paris	"	"
23	Menary	Mary Shanks	35		S	Teacher	"	"	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney	Mother Hengins Castleblaney, Ireland	"	"
24	Rattenbury	Sidney John	40	M	S	Book Keeper	"	"	"	English	England	London	Sister Blanche Rattenbury 72 Grandison Rd, Clapham Common	Cal	Los Angeles
25	McMicken	Thomas	29		"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN USA	New York	Mother Mrs Cealia McMicken 43 Suffolk ave, Southampton	NY	New York
26	Moseda	P. Asmand	24	M	"	Merchant	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	England	Liverpool	Father Gardines 41, Bilbao Spain	"	"
27	Losada	Joseph M	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Clarke	Arthur	37		"	Solicitor	"	"	British	Irish		Leicester	Friend Mr Ward 31 Market Place High St Leicester	"	"
29	Pearce	Richard Henry	38		M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English		Carbis Bay	Parent Mr R Pearce Carbis Bay	Cornwall	Iowa St Louis
30	~~Thomas~~	~~Arthur Bruce~~	30	8	S	Valet Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bromley	Sister Mrs Goldby Rose Cottage, Loughton, Essex	NY	~~New York~~

1918

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1912, *19* 29

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	A.S. Vanderbelt	30 Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Vanderbilt Hotel No Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	London
2	No	Self	" No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Med Brn	Brn	"	"	Cleeve Glos
3	Yes	"	$25 Yes	Yes	12	New York	Friend Mrs Aug Patterson 612 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	Sweden	Orebro
4	"	"	25 "	"	Yes	12 Boston	Friend Mr Bogoy 4 Fordona St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	25 No	—	—		Friend Mr. Palmquist 708 Flagler Ave, McKeesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Glanshinnin
6	Yes	"	Yes	—	—		c/o Mr Drees. Rosemont, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	"	"	"	England	London
7	"	Husband	75	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brn	"	"	"
8	"	Father	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	Sister	Yes	—	—		Sister Mrs J Skinner 12 Liberty St, Binghampton, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Scar on Forehead	Ireland	Clohanmore
10	No	Self	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	Fair	"	Grey	Nil	Hungaria	Trencsen
11	Yes	"	$25 Yes	1902	12	Chicago	Husband Mr Almquist Opark, Chicago 400 Scoville Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Finland	Helsingfors
12	No	"	" No	—	—		Friend Miss Tilla 4920 Wentworth Ave, Chicago Ill,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	Slight Scar on right Cheek	England	London
13	Yes	"	Yes 100	"	—	—	Friend Miss E.R Morley Three Oaks, Rose Hill Augusta, Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Lt Brn	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Dumfries
14	"	British Admiralty	Yes	—	—		90 British admiralty Ireland Island Bermuda.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Grey	Lady Tattooed on Right arm	England	Kent
15	Ny	Self	Probably have $50 Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Friend Mr & de P Field 21 & 26 St New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	Bradford
16	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	—	—	Sister 915 Park ave, Richmond Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	London
17	"	Self	"	"			Friend Otto Nagel 1014 First Ave, Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	Germany	Nederry
18	"	Husband	"	Yes	10	New York	Husband Andrew Anderson 591 Amsterdam Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	"	"	England	Blangreen Glos
19	"	Father	15	"	Born	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	USA	New York
20	"	"	—	"	Born	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	$25	No	—	—	Business address H. Jumper St. No Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	Stafford
22	"	"	50	Yes	1910	Paris	M.d Madame Swan 50 West 95 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	France	Paris
23	"	"	60	Yes	19	New York	Sister Mrs Campbell 236 E 50 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	Ireland	Armagh
24	"	"	400	"	1910	Los Angeles	Brother H Rattenbury 228 Ethel Ave Sta Monica Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brn	"	England	Exeter
25	"	"	50	"	Yes	12 Boston	363 West 56 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	"	Hazel	"	"	Birkenhead
26	"	"	50	—	1911	New York	Aunt 233 Putnam ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk	Brn	"	Spain	Bilbas
27	"	"	"	No	—	—	" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	75	"	—	—	Friend. (Hotel. Newyork) Zancy New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Dk	Brn	"	England	Leicester
29	No	"	100	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Courtice De Mouns Tower	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Carbis Bay Cornwall
30	—	"	"	"	—	—	Visit New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	Grey	"	"	Oxford

Numbers 10 and 20 transferred [illegible]

Numbers 2 and 9 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelk, master, (State whether Master, Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Majestic, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Kelk
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers M.D. ~~C. R. Stott~~, Surgeon of the Majestic, Therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~Edinburgh~~ London Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Herbert Dawers M D

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SP 6

6

Rec

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton 18 OCT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Anderson	Jessie W.	43	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotch	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mr McHardy		
2	"	Jessie McH.	9	7	F	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotland Larnoushie	Endora Larnoushie, Scotland	Md	Baltimore
3	~~Jones~~	~~Hugh S~~	~~33~~		M	M	Engineer	"	"	British	"	England	London	Grandmother		
4	Roeters	Christian	20				Artiste	"	"	Hollander	Dutch			Carlton Mansions Rd, S. Hampstead	Ill	Chicago
5	Crosby	George E	42			M	Master Mariner	"	"	Canadian	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	USA Somerville	Parents, Baschstraat 150		
6	Atlas	Henry	20			S	Shoe maker	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	The Wayne Holland Andrew Ward C	NJ	New York
7	Milan	Anastas	27			M	merchant	"	"	Bulgarian	Mahommedan	Macedonia	Kemprolu	6 Lloyds Ave.	London	Eng
8	Dokmanovic	Zorka	20			S	Lady 3rd class 7867 8/5/38	"	"	Austria	Servian	Austria	Udbina	Sister Jane to 15 Cloudly Rd, N Islington London	Eng	
9	Obradoivic	Thomas	24					"	"	Servian	Servian	Servia	Brunnu	Mr A Milan Mother Gjeoce Macedonia Father Mile Dokmanovic Udbina	Jacksonville	Fla
10	Christic	Robert	27			M	marine Engineer	"	"	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Hartlepool	Brother Daniel Obradoivic Brunnu Servia	Mont	Dillon
11	Troesch	Fretz	21			S	Clerk	"	"	Swiss	German			Robert Christie (Father) 45 Grosvenor St, W Hartlepool	Pa	Duquesne
12	Bernth	Petrine Fredericka Angelica	36			F	Housewife	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Sherfield Langstead Bay Lead	Mr Troesch Bay Leads Sussex Eng	NY	New York
13	do	Anna Katrine Hansine	16			F	S Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	Mrs Peterson Stentdrop Station Denmark	Ny	Brooklyn
14	Young	Lilly	27			F	S Nurse	"	"	British	Irish	England	Hampstead	Nursing home. 218 Adelaide Rd. Finchley Rd. Hampstead. London	Ny	do
15	Sims	Mary Catherine	32			F	M Housewife	"	"	do	English	do	Hastings	Parents. Longdown House 116 High St. Hastings Eng	Ny	Newyork
16	Woods	Georgr. Elliott	26			M	S Journalist	"	"	do	do	Australia	Bolac Vic	Father Mr W Woods. Bolac. Victoria. Australia	Ny	Newyork
17	Thorburn	Robert James	47			M	M Driller	"	"	do	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Queensland	Blackall	Parents. Willow Bank Dalkeith. Scotland	Australia	Blackall Q'ld
18	do	Catherine. Wife	27			F	M Wife	"	"	do	Australian	do	do	Parents in law	do	do
19	do	Robert Bruce	8			M	S child	"	"	do	do	do	do	grand Parents	do	do
20	do	James Brookfield	2			M	S do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	William Stevenson	4			M	S do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Walter	9 mo			M	S Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Kennedy	Jeannie. E.	30			F	M housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	USA	Philadelphia	Parents ~~Married since~~		
24	do	Cyril. C. Jr.	7			M	S child	yes	yes	do	do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	1 Eden View Terrace Wood Dale Road Belfast	Va	Richmond
25															Va	do
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(23)

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 OCT 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	yes $6	—	—		Husband Barque "Daylight" Baltimore Md														
2	S	mother	yes $6	—	—		Father do	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Arbroath
3	My	self	yes	—	—		Friend Maj Bucloke 1400 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	"	yes	—	—		Mr Harry Hilsil Friend 56 E. 90 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Glasgow
5	My	and wife	670	at 1900	—		Mrs Crosby wife 84 Josephine ave Somerville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Med	"	"	Holland	Hague
6	[illegible]	self	53	—	—		Consul M Foot 760 W Duval St, Jacksonville, Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Mark on left Arm	Nova Scotia	Yarmouth
7	[illegible]	"	55	—	—		5 North Dagmond ave (friend Stephen Babre) Dagmond, Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brn	Brn	Nil	Russia	Minsk
8	S	"	125	—	—		Brother Kovic Ele — P.O. Salmon, Idaho, Dillon, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dark	Dark	"	Macedonia	Kovno Kenpratu-
9	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	—		Friend Stephen Babre 5 North Duquesne Ave Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Austria	Hobina
10	yes	The Horsley Line Ld	75	Trading on	—		Going to join British Str Meridian @ New York, as fourth Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Servia	Brunum
11	S	Self	150	no	—	—	no one. Stopping Hotel Holland - Friend - John Meyer Street -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	West Hartlepool
12	no	self	yes	yes $100	Newyork		Husband 5310 3rd avenue Brooklyn, ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	no	Mother	yes	150	do	do	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	Blue	nil	Denmark	Stentdrop
14	[illegible]	self	$50	no	—	—	Sister Mrs R. Sullivan 257 S. 182 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Denmark	Stentdrop
15	[illegible]	self	200	20 no	—	—	Husband Connect. Lines 255 West 138 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	Ships Engineer	"	5	05	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tattooed	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	self	120	no	—	—	Friend Mrs Young 224 E. 138th Street, Newyork	"	"	"	"	Ships Engineer	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	nil	England	Hastings
17	[illegible]	self	yes	no	—	—	Home. Blackall, Queensland, Australia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	nil	Australia	Colac. Vic
18	yes	Husband	[illegible]	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Aub	Grey	nil	Scotland	Dalkeith.
19	yes	Father	[illegible]	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Bro	Grey	nil	Australia	St George.
20	yes	do	200	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nil	do	Narrabri
21	yes	do	[illegible]	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nil	do	Rockhampton
22	yes	do	[illegible]	no	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nil	do	Blackall.
23	no	Self	yes	yes $100	Philadelphia		Husband and Father 211 W. Grace Street Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	nil	do	Blackall.
24	no	Mother	—	yes $100	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Dark	Grey	nil	Ireland	Belfast
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	Bro	Grey	nil	do	do
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number 2 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J B Kelk master, of the majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Jno B Kelk
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1917.,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, Sailing Thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1917

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

15

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, October 16th 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Strick	Laura	36		F m	housewife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Falmouth	Mother Mrs John Roberts. Boskino Farm. Mawnan Falmouth	New Hibbing	do
2	do	Garfield Ch	11		M s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do	do
3	do	Gladys Ch	10		F s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Doris Ch	6		F s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Olive Ch	3		F s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Eloa Ch	1	5	F s	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Sharpe	Emily Davidson	28		F m	Nurse	yes	yes	do	Anglo Saxon	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Born in Usa married British subject 1911. 5th ave Liverpool. Mother Mrs Lewis	do	do
8														N.Y. Newyork	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 510

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of New York, October 7th 1917

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other persons, or by corporations, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	yes	1898 to 1908	Utah Ishpeming	Husband John Strick Webb mine. Hibbing. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	none	England	Penzance
2	do	Father	[illegible]	yes	Born		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	do	do	[illegible]	yes	Born		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	do	do	[illegible]	yes	Born		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	do	do	[illegible]	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	do	do	[illegible]	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Yes	self	[illegible]	yes	Born		Husband and home 241 5th ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	none	U.S.a	New Hudson (Newyork)
8							Husband Cit. Gt Britain														
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B Kelk Master, of the S.S Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelk
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1912,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 D

Form 630 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 243

S. S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 17th October, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 24 OCT 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lucas	Thomas	50		M	S		Circuit Court U.S. Denver Col No 29th Sept 1888	Home 1715 Wash St Denver Col
2	Moloney	Matthew	30		M	S		Supreme Court New York 21st March 1910	18 Ryerson St Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Cronin	John	50		M	S		Court of Common Pleas Hartford Con 25th Sept 1912	82 Elley St Hartford Con
4	Donegan	James	63		M	S		Supreme Court New York 12th July 1900	Summit Hotel Canal St New York
5	~~Selamalgitis~~	~~Nora~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Husband took out papers~~ Under Loan 1901	Home 106 East 4th St Brooklyn NY
6	~~Mc Mahon~~ do	~~Patrick~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~April 3rd 1912 Brooklyn NY~~		do do
7	Connolly	Michael	37		M	S		Circuit Court U.S. Jersey No 3[illegible]97	540 West 47th St New York
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined per pp
1-2-3-4-7.
5 [illegible] 6

46

(7)

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number. Crew.
35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, October 17th, 1912. Arriving at Port of New York October 24th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Whiteman	Agusta Henry	52		m	m	Philadelphia. Pa 1860. July 17th		8 Palmyra N. J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 36

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, October 16th, 1912., Arriving at Port of New York 24 OCT 1912

S 1

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Abo	Jennie Catherine	22		F	M	Husband - Victor	cit	District Court of St Louis County, Mining. Aug 20th 1910
2	Bailey	John	56		M	M		cit	may be 1912
3	Babb	Julia	47		F	M		cit	Douglas Omaha Nebraska
4	Brennes	Simon	28		M	S		cit	
5	Burdge	Arthur John	14		M	S	Jan. 18th 1866, New York, N.Y.	cit.	Judge 5th Jud. County Court, State of New York -
6	Lyons	Lizzie	50		F	W	Oct. 23rd 1875 Long Island, New York.	W B	
7	Lyttenstein	Ralph	18		M	S	not sailing		
8	Mc Goodwin	William Evans	42		M	M	Bowling green Kentucky.	cit	May 4th 1894. Circuit Court Cook Co. Chicago, Ill.
9	"	Ada J	39		F	M		cit	Aug 7th
10	Mc Ginley	Charles	22		M	S	distressed seaman	cit	By marriage
11	Quigman	John	28		M	S	distressed seaman	cit	Petition filed Sept 1911.
12	Peoples	William	21		M	S		cit	passenger from New Haven Conn
13	Mc Daniels	Patrick	42		M	S	Otis. Ohio, Jersey City.	cit	distressed seaman
14							Cit. U.S.A.	cit.	distressed seaman Sept 2nd 1892. P.O. New York, N.Y.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

410 Wyoming Ave, Virginia, Minn.
2702 Maple St. Omaha, Neb.
94½ Greenwich St, New York, N.Y.
56 Columbia St, New York, N.Y.
Long Island, New.
~~2004 11th St, New York, N.Y.~~
150 Nassau St, New York, N.Y.
124 Blackstone Ave, St Louis Mo
Sailors Home, West St, New York
509 W 21st St, New York
~~Bellevue Hospital, New York, N.Y.~~
111 Washington Ave, New York, N.Y.

Gen'l Medical Mission
1-2 # 4-7-8-9-10 # 12-13
Except
5-#2-6
Inv. 3. Medical

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

G.S.1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

G.S.1

Number

S.S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 16 OCT 1912, 19, Arriving at Port of New York 24 OCT 1912, 19 37

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
856 1	~~Atti~~ Clot	Filippo	~~29~~ 21	~~dd~~	M	S	U S A	Certificate of naturalization No 13611 of the 29th of September 1909 at Boston Common Mass Butler & Va	his wife: Marie Atti Box 93 Barrowsburg Pa
825 2	Nathan	Louis Sol	3	~~dd~~	M		born in Tarrytown, Calif		Max Nathan Louis Nat 1744 Madison St Newyork his friend: Daniel Cohen 63 Washington St Newyork
601 3	Elias	George Jacob	41	~~dd~~	M		→ Pilot Co	naturalized June 2nd 1907 in Dodge County State of Nebraska	
453 4	Kripos	✓ Georges	31	~~dd~~	M		Passport 6, 257.	naturalized at Washington DC on the 21st of November 1911	his friend: Hasan 15 N. 4th St. Chicago Ill
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

+1 Louis Nathan Jr.

Exc. U. Thomas Supp 2-3-4 Except 2nd

46

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danvers. M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Majestic, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hubert Danvers

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912.

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

38

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

CREW

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, October 16th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spencer	Fred	35		M M	Second Steward R.M.S. Olympic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Southampton	Wife. Edith Spencer. 24 Hanley Road. Southampton. England.	Ny	Newyork
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

No. 23 39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. October 24th 1912.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a member of any class excluded by law? If so, what class?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	On Ships Articles as Asst Std	63	Yes yes Coming monthly the last six years as 2nd Std on White Star Steamers	Friend Th Masters. 90 Railway Club. Church St. Newyork	No	No	No, no good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Bro	nil	England St Ives. Huntingdon.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B Kelk Master of the S.S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Keck
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1917,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawson MD, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, October 16th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
5011 1	Howard	John	36		m		Miner	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Perth	Mrs. Howard		
340520 2	Heeles	Elsie	25		f		Wife	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Belvedere	Parents Mr & Mrs. Hungerford 'Ivy Hill' Hilton Road, Berhill on Sea	NY	New York
" 3 X	"	Hilda G.	4	10	f		Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandparents as above	"	"
3492555 4	Feitel	Henry John	29		m		Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	Uncle Mrs. J. D. Lewis 27 Pembroke Rd, West Hampstead, London	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 5	Realf	William Henry	34		m		Gardener	12-27-15	4-5-27-40	"	"	"	Maidstone	Father Charles Realf Langley Heath, near Maidstone	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 6	"	Jane wife	34		f		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13167 7 X	Quick	Paul	19		m		Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Joseph Richards Belmont Terrace, Holmes Drum,	Mich	Crystal Falls
57399 8	Jones	Minnie	26		f		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	St. Ives	Mother Abigail Jones 19 Treguy Terrace, Mantyglo	Pa	Lilly
57400 9	"	Heinrich	27					"	"	"	"	"	Mantyglo	Brother Benjamin Jones. 3 High St. Barnes		
312077 10	Monckton	Arthur Henry Hewett	25		m		Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	E. Monckton		
312077 11	Roach	Walter William	52		m		Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Blandford	Shapwicke, Monckton	Va	Emporium Ville
" 12	"	Alice Jane	50		f		Wife	5-30-30	11/4/35	"	"	"	Newport	Father in law m. Pocock Blackwater. Isle of Wight	NY	Jamestown
" 13	"	William George	23		m		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. do		
" 14	"	Walter Henry	19					"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather do		
" 15	"	Herbert Wilfred	14					"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		
716 16	Pacanda	Rosa	27		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		
17	"	Ruth	6			s	School	no	no	"	"	"	Ryde. I.W.	Sister and Aunt Kate Churchill Keasley House, Franklin Rd Portslade by Sea, Brighton	NY	Albany
18	"	Lesley	4													
19	"	Jack	2													
ADMITTED 20	Richards	William Henry	30				Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Wales	Cardiff	Mother Jane Richards 56 Wyndham St. Cardiff	Ill	Chicago
501/13 21	Miles	Reginald Chas.	22				Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Street	Father C. H. Miles. 31 Somerton Rd, Street.	NY	Binghampton
501912 22	Elves	Maurice	23		m			"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. A. Elves 171 High St. Street		
3978 2nd 23	Goodman	Fanny	25		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Watford	Father H. B. Aldridge Sandringham, Kingsbury Green N. Albany	Mich	Detroit
5433 2nd 24	Hughes	Charles Enoch	45		m		Draper	1-310549	4/9/37	"	"	"	Hastings		Mass	Lawrence
" 25	"	Jane Maria	45		f		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
" 26	"	Winnifred Muriel	20				Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"			
" 27	"	Marion Gwendoline	18				Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caleb Powell 121 Tenbridge Rd. Gorehill, Pevensey		
" 28	"	Charles Powell	12		m		Scholar	1-314373- 9.4.40	"	"	"	"	"			
" 29	"	Stanley	9				Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
" 30	"	Claude	6					no	no	"	"	"	"			

26

(30)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1912, *19*

41

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy as classified by the laws of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	Uncle John Flowers 217 Hewes St. Greenpoint New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fair	br	dk	none	Ireland	Kilcrash
2	Yes	"		yes yes 1908 1911 New York	Husband + Father. W. Hiles 126 37th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	England	Woolwich
3	No	mother	$50	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	fair	—	—	"	"	"
4	No	self	$250	yes no	Brother W. Seidel 520 Hewes Bldg. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	br	"	"	London
5	Yes	"		yes	Father in law Robert Jones 5246 State St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	dk	"	"	Langley Heath
6	S	Husband	—	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						
7	S	mother	$15	yes 1904 Stopping with father	Aunt Mrs. Anthony Davis Dunmore, Corbett Falls, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	br	br	"	"	East Preston
8	No	self	yes	no.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	Scar on palm of right hand	Mich.	Ashpenning
9	S	"	yes	55	Aunt Mrs. H. Edwards Lilly, Cambria, Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blonde	"	none	Wales	Nantyglo
10	S	Aunt	yes	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Blaine
11	Yes	sister in law	yes	"	Aunt Mrs. Whitcombe Pierson, Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	"	br	"	Mole on left leg	England	Shepswick
12	"	Sister	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	gr	none	"	Newport
13	S	Aunt	yes	175	Sister in law Sister + Aunt Ellen Thornton 28 Fairfield Ave Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	br	"	"	Rookley
14	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	gr	"	"	Godshill
15	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	yes	7½		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	Mother	—	150	Husband + Father Frank Pecunia 46 Beaver Street Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	br	"	"	St. Austell
18	"	"	yes	150		"	"	"	"	"	"	— — — — —				"	"	London
19	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— — — — —				"	"	Eastbourne, E.W.
20	"	Brother	$25	"	Brother J. E. Richards New Boston Spring, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	— — — — —				"	"	"
21	"	self	$25	yes 1911 + Cyprus yes 1895 + Russia	Friend E. Thomas 68 North St. Binghampton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	1 dark	br	gr	"	"	Penarth
22	"	"	$25	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	br	"	"	Gillingham
23	"	Husband	$30	"	Husband J. W. Goodman 146 Concord Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Street
24	"	self	yes	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	"	"	"	"	Rickmansworth
25	"	Husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	gr	"	"	Malmesbury
26	"	Father	yes	40	Sister + Aunt Mrs. A. Harris 18 Bigelow Street Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	Avebury + Winterbourne
27	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Swindon
28	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— — — — —				"	"	Hastings
30	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— — — — —				"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelk Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawes M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Herbert Dawes M.D

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, October 16th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Platt	Arnl. Edward	20		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father Mr. Platt 1 Hyde Park Gardens, London W.	Mass	Boston
2	Pufveson	Theresa	28		F S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	MON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Hans Pleander Engelbrektsgatan 52 Gothenburg Sweden	Mass	Ansonia
3	Palmquen	Nels Edward	17		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Mr. Palmquen Engelbrektsgatan 52 Gothenburg Sweden	Mass	Ansonia
4	"	Alva Fredrika	46		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Olga	6		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Engquist	Edward	45		M M	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	"	"	U S A	Worcester	Wife Mrs. Hilma Engquist Numbered Numbers Italian Road Sundsvall Sweden	Mass	Worcester
7	Sandgren	Edward	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father A. E. Ostrom 26 Storgatan, Malmö Sweden	Mass	Worcester
8	Ström	Signid Victoria	16		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr. Wilhelmsson Numbered Numbers Italian Road Sundsvall Sweden	Mass	Worcester
9	Igelström	Carl	25		M M	Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Malmö	Father A. E. Ostrom 26 Storgatan, Malmö Sweden	Mass	Worcester
10	Pearce	Beatrice	27		F M	Wife	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway		Friend Mrs. Bjordal 2 Hugotti, Knowle	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	"	Beatrice	5	9	F S	Infant	No	No	"	"	England	Bristol			
12	Chapman	Charles	17		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Chapman 1 Mill Saloon, Colchester	Mich	Detroit
13	"	James William	20		"	Groom	"	"	"	"	"	Colchester			
14	Perkins	Frederick	27		"	Miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cal. Los Angeles		Mother Mrs. Perkins Hyde Hill, West Wickham, Kent	N.Y.	New York
15	"	Percy	21		"	Farmer James	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN San Francisco		Father Thomas Searey Romford	Mass	Boston
16	Searey	Margaret	36		F M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mother Mrs. Mc. Reedy 16 Brownlow Rd, Leyton, London	N.Y.	New York
17	Mc Reedy	James	26		M S	Carpenter & Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Merchant Grantham Villa, Norwich Rd, Lewes,		
18	Merchant	Grace	27		F S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Rudolf Kramer. (Lucerne) Vermenwald. Hagin Delster. Westphalen		
19	Leistner	Paul	27		M S	Carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	Australia	Freemantle			
20	Douglass	Eugene	21		M S	Physician	"	"	England	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. Douglas East India Dock Road, London		
21	"	Victor	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend B. Glenhill Wilmot Rd St. Peters Port, Guernsey		
22	Sprackling	Florence	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm Henshaw 179 Lower Richmond Rd Putney London		Brookfield
23	Henshaw	Arthur George	29		M M	Valet	"	"	"	"	Guernsey		Mother Mrs. Taylor 16 Weiss Rd, Putney, London		
24	Taylor	Albert Edward	19		M S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Eng.	New York	Sister Mrs. Avery 15 Hyde Brokes, Wells		Glenfield
25	Baldwin	Frederick John	36		M M	Coachman	"	"	"	"	England	London	Cousin Mrs. Bircen 11 Chipping field Ave. Witham		La Roy
26	Bowyer	Edith	27		F M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Canterbury			
27	Wilson	Amy	30		F M		"	"	"	"	"	London			
28	"	Fanny	22		F S		"	"	"	"	"	Southampton	Cousin J. Boynton 39 South Cliff Rd. Southampton	Cal.	St. Helena
29	"	Beatrice	19		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Burge	Edward	40		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ilford	Wife Mrs. Burge 24 Uphall Rd, Ilford	Kan	Long Island

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OCT 1912, *19* 43

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~No~~	~~Self $20 00~~			~~Friend Knock Sandy of Northfield, Vermont~~											
2	~~No~~	Self $18 No. 907		1912 Chicago	40 Spring St. Thermia Sweden.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	brown	blue	Stone	Sweden Fossene
3	No	Self $25 No. 1907		1907 Nev. Cal.	friend Rud. Charles Johan. The North Swedish Star 315 Sixth St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden Skalmö
4	No	Self $25 No		1908	5°	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 11	fair	brown	blue	None	5° Stockholm
5	No	Self -		from U.S.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	blue	None	5° 5°
6	No	Self $25 No		1907 1912 Worcester	friend Aug. Forsberg 3 Franklin St. Worcester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	blue	None	U.S.A. New York
7	~~No~~	~~Brother $20 00~~			~~Uncle Tom Sundgren 4 foot Michigan Avenue City~~											
8	Yes	Uncle $75		1907	Uncle Emil Lundgren 514 Selden Ave. Brad Stock	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	brown	blue	None	5° Stockholm
9	4	Owners $10		1909 various ports	Norwegian steamer "Stag" Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	light	blue	fine	Sweden Halmar
10	4	self yes	no		Husband + Father, A. S. Pearce 123 Pioneer Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 6	4	4	4	4	Norway Östre Aker
11	4	Mother —	4			4	4	4	4	4	4	5 4	4	br	gr	4	England Knowle
12	4	self $25	4		Uncle Walter Parker 2935 - 2nd Ave. Detroit, Mich.	4	4	4	4	4	4	- -	—	—	—	4	4 London
13	4	4 $26	4			4	4	4	4	4	4	5 7½	fair	Bro	br	4	4 Colchester
14	4	4 yes	yes	1907 Los Angeles	Sister Mrs. M. Benings 154 West 4th. New York. N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 7½	4	4	4	4	4 -
15	4	4 yes	yes	1906 San Diego		4	4	4	4	4	4	6	4	4	4	4	4 West Wickham
16	4	4 yes	yes	5° Boston	friend Mrs Christholm golden gates. Boston	4	4	4	4	4	4	6	4	4	bl	4	4 5°
17	4	4 $150	no		friend Hermann Hansen Engineer Belg. 170 Broadway, New York Indianapolis Hotel corner Wash. Brooklyn 143 - 7th Ave. New York, N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 4	4	4	4	4	4 Liverpool
18	4	Brother Husband yes				4	4	4	4	4	4	5 5	4	4	br	4	4 London
19	4	self yes	yes	1905 Kent. Wash	friend Martin Melone. 62 — 12th Kent Washington	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 3½	4	4	gr	4	4 Munich
20	4	4 $25	no		friend Mr. Norton 2746 Broadway, New York N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 4	4	4	bl	4	Germany Berlin
21	4	4 $22	4			4	4	4	4	4	4	5 5	4	blonde	4	4	England Tunbridge Wells
22	4	4 $25	4		Mother Mrs. Efford Brookfield, N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 5	4	4	4	4	4 4
23	4	4 under yes	yes	1910 New York	friend H. Brett 407 E. 56th St. New York, N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 4	4	br	gr	4	Germany St. Sampson
24	4	4 under no				4	4	4	4	4	4	5 10	4	4	bl	4	England Nottingham
25	no	4 $20	4		Mr. Balwin Glenfield, Lewis Co. N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 7	4	4	4	4	4 London
26	yes	4 $40	4		friend Mrs. Howard 18 Park Ave. La Play, N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 8	4	4	br	4	4 Westward-
27	4	4 yes	4		Sister Lucy Wilson. c/o Chas. Allen + Co. St. Helens, Lancs Co.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	4	gr	4	4 London
28	4	4 —	4			4	4	4	4	4	4	5 2	4	4	4	4	4 Knaresbrough
29	4	4 —	4			4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	4	bl	4	4 "
30	4	4 Self	yes	1907 Long Island	Friend Mrs Elizabeth Burdy Long Island	4	4	4	4	4	4	5 4	4	blonde	gr	4	4 Preston
						4	4	4	4	4	4	5 2½	4	4	bl	4	4 Hutton

Numbers 1 and 5
Did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kell, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kell
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Danner M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Danner
by P

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1917

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

American Line
Southampton

New-York
"St. Louis"

11

11-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, October 16th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sadowska	Konstancya	36		f s	Farmstead, wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Smolawicz	brother Antoni Sadowski Smolawicz Russia	Mass	Westfield
2	Sandulowa	Albina	26		f m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Sandulowa Malewicz Russia	"	"
3	Wyglaszynski	Albina	22		f m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Malewicz	father Marcy Wyglaszynski Malewicz Russia	"	"
4	Sidorowicz	Stanislaw	27		m m	Farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Sidorowicz Malewicz Russia	"	"
5	Melnicki	Ozip	23		m m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ozep Melnicki Malewicz Russia	"	"
6	~~Zarski~~	~~Boleslaw~~	19		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bilsk	~~father Stanislaw Zarski Bilsk, Russia~~	~~New York~~	
7	Wiewiorski	Boleslaw	30		M m	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bilsk	father Adam Wiewiorski Bilsk, Russia	New York	
8	"	Stanislawa	23		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		24 Laverne	
9	Jankowski	Ozef	26		m m	Farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother Vicenty Jankowski Bilsk Russia	"	"
10	"	Julia	23		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	~~Kublis~~	~~Ozip~~	27		m s	Farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Wiegliany	~~father Kip Kublis Wiegliany Russia~~	~~Mt. Pleasant~~	yes
12	Korczynowski	Eduard	33		M m	Farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bilsk	wife Korczynowska Bilsk Russia	Mo. Joplin	
13	Janczuk	Wincenty	37		" "	" "	"	"	"	Russian	"	Repczi	wife Agrypina Janczuk Repczi Russia	R.F. Fort Gleen	
14	Jakimczyk	Lutka	28		f s	no	no	no	"	"	"	Jaworzki	wife Tyodorka Jakimczyk Jaworzki Russia	"	Frechtal
15	Pilarzyk	Maria	36		f m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Krinvola	brother Adam Pilarzyk Krinvola Russia	Pa	Providence
"	16 "	Anna	daughter 6		f s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
17	Skula	Agaton	22		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 33 St James Antwerp		Mother Maria Skula Skalat, Galicia	"	New York
~~18~~	~~Marcinowska~~	~~Elisabeth~~	~~25~~		~~f s~~	~~Laborer~~									
19	Rodrigues	Maria Paiva	24		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Madeira	Pane de Mas	Father & Grandfather Augustine de Paiva Pane de Mas, Madeira	Cal	San Francisco
20	"	Manoel	Son 2		m s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Andrade	Elvira	27		f s	Embroiderer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Augusto Andrade Pane de Mar, Madeira	Mass	Lowell
22	de Anna	Maria Augusta	18										Mother Maria Augusta de de Anna Pane de Mar, Madeira		
23	"	Maria Laura	Sister 30										Father Oscar de Anna Pane de Mar, Madeira		
24	Jesus	Maria	18										Father Manoel de Jesus Pane de Mar, Madeira		
25	Coito	João Joaquim	21		m s	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin Silvino de Coito Pane de Mar, Madeira	"	"
26	Pillares	Maria Augusta	52		f m	Laundress	no	no	"	"	"	De Monte	Brother José Pillares De Monte, Madeira	Hawaii	Honolulu
27	Calveira	Avelina	33		f m	Cousin	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Para Honolulu				
28	Coito	Joaquim	29		M m	Waiter	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Manoel Fernandez Ribeiro 102 Rua de Conceicao S. Funchal, Madeira		
29	Ribeiro	Maria Fernandez	56		f w	Domestic					Madeira	Pane de Mar	Brother Manoel de Ribeiro Conceicao, Funchal, Madeira		
30	Merrie	Odie	21		M s	Labourer			Turkey	Turkish	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Father Abdulah Merrie Diniote, Turkey	Pa	Centerville

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St... 15

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OCT 1912, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	60 00	no	brother. Michael Jadrowski, Westfield Mass, Elm St. 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	none	Russia Galicia
2	"	"	15 00	"	uncle. Antoni Jandul, Westfield Mass. Elm St. 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	16 00	"	brother. Josef Kaczynski, Westfield Mass. Elm St. 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	12 00	"	sister. Tekla Jadrowski, Westfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	14 00	"	friend. Josef Kaleczynski, Westfield, Mass, Oliver St. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Wolejniki
6	no	"	25 00	"	~~brother-in-law. Josef Wenderowski~~ Debt. Mass. Ext.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	Galicia
7	no	self	$38 00	"	brother-in-law. Jan Sinicki, Divernon, Ill, Rt 298	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Austria
8	"	"				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	br. brown		Jan Zaucki
9	"	"	$25 00	over years	Divernon Ill	"	brother. Josef Jankowski, Divernon, Ill, Rt 298	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"
10	"	"		yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	"	"
11	~~no~~	"	~~25 00~~	no	~~cousin. Ignacio Hernandez~~ Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4				
12	no	self	$37 00	1906 yes 1909	Boston friend. Lukasz Dickowski, 76 Boston, Mass Forest St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	brown		Austria
13	"	"	25 00	"	brother-in-law. Bronislaw Dabrija, 7 Oak Glen Ave Rt 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.		Anna Jadrowski
14	"	"	25 00	"	brother. Piotr Jadrowski, friend Wm Kaczynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	"	Rozyzi
15	"	husband	$15 00	"	husband. Tomka Bilanski, Providence R. I. Crimbee No 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Poland Pinsk
16	"	father		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light grey	"	Austria
17	"	"	$36 00	yes 1911	friend. Simon Borchulski, 5-11 & 11th St. Crest York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—					
18	"	"	$125 00									5	4	"	blonde	"	Galicia Okalac
19	No	self	$50 00	yes	Husband & father, Manoel F. Rodrigues, Box 186, Justice, San Francisco, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none Madeira Ponta de Mar
20		Mother	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " "
21	"	self	$60 00	"	Brother, Bo. in law & friend, Manoel F. de Andrade, 98 Essex Street, Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Bro	Bro	" " "
22	"	"	$10 00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	" " "
23	"	"	$10 00	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" " "
24	"	"	$10 00	"	friend Jose Correa Chaves, 98 Essex St. Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" " "
25	"	"	$10 00	"	Brother, Jacyme Sanguino de Brito, 98 Essex St. Lowell, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" " "
26	No	Dah Francisco	$84 00	none	uncle Antonio F. Tilleres, Hyde Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" " "
27	No	San Francisco	$40 00 $25 00 cash	yes 1912	Father Pedro J. Brito, Honolulu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" " De Ponte
28	No	"	$25 00	"	Miss Carrie Brito, Honolulu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" " Sao Jorge
29	No	"	$25 00	no	Cousin Pedro Brito, Honolulu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" " "
30	No	Brother	$29 00	"	Brother Eugenio Moniz, 98 City Lowell Co. Centennial St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" " "
						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Azores Ribeira Grande

Numbers 6 and 11 Rejected
Number 18 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Kelly Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Kelly
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers. M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Albert Dawers M.D

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1917.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–11[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, October 16th, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Zaid	Erman	24		m	M	Builder	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Argentine	Buenos Ayres	Can not write	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	-do-	Anna	23		f	M	wife							Sister		
3	-do-	Sarah	8		f	S	Child	No						do		
4	~~Gerenberg~~	Moore	20		m	S	Tailor	Yes				England	London	Parents Mr. & Mrs. Gerenberg 34 Old Montague St. E.	~~Ny.~~	~~New York~~
5	Moskowitz	Sam	28		m	M	Tailor	No		Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Brother Mr. H. Moskowitz	Ny.	New York
6	Kantarowitz	Leidor	28		m	M	Barber	Yes						14 Hallow Place Brick Lane E.	Ny.	New York
7	—do—	Sore	25		f	M	wife							Father Mr. H. Kantarowitz		
8	—do—	Malie	5		f	S	Child	No						widow resides 47 Wolmer St. London Russia		
9	—do—	Gole	2		f	S	Child							father in law ...		
10	Rotenberg	Henry	31		m	M	Hairdresser	Yes		British				grandfather		
11	—do—	Esther	32		f	M	wife							Father Mr. Rotenberg		
12	—do—	Lilly	6		f	S	Child	No						92 Dempsey St. Stepney E.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	—do—	Bert	5		m	S								Father in Law.		
14	~~Berman~~	Reuben	20		m	S	Tailor	Yes						Grandfather		
15	Walters	Millie	22		f	S	Tailoress	Yes		England	Hebrew	England	London	do		
16	Walman	Harry	25		m	M	Cabinet Maker			Russia				Friend Mr. Dent		
17	Serve	Robert	22		m	M	Machinist							26 Richmond St. London E.	Ny.	Rochester
18	Buckley	Bridget	29		f	S	Cook			England	Irish			Mr Walters. 22 Notting Place		
19	Ebbels	Wilfrid	20		m	S	Clerk				English			Father Mr Walgrave	Ny.	New York
20	Murray	Patrick	21		m	M					Irish		Portsmouth	18 Brayton Road Upper Holloway London. N.		
														Friend Mr Perry		
														30 West India Rd. London. E.	Mass	Boston
														Sister Nora Buckley		
														24 Regents Court, Regents Pk. London	Ny.	New York
														Father E. T. Ebbels		
														119 Upper Stroting Rd, London N.W.	Pa.	Lonsdale
														Brother Mr Michael Murray		
														Clohanmoir. Cloe. Ireland	Ny.	Binghampton

Louisville 10

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1, 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 OCT 1912, *19* 17

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	Yes				Stephen Berie Singer 707 Mercy St. Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scar	Russia	Alexandra
2		"	"	"				do							5	7	Fair	Fair	Brn	"	Germany	Frankfurt O/M
3		Parents	—	—				do													Argentine	Buenos Aires
4		~~Uncle~~	~~Yes~~					~~Uncle Sam Stiefelat 208 E 104th St New York~~							5	3	~~Dark~~	Dark	Blue		~~Russia~~	~~Kitno~~
5		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	Ny.	Uncle Jos Weinman 72 E 4th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Chamlnik
6		Father in Law	Yes	Yes	Yes	1905	"	Father in Law Jos Herman 307 East 116 St. New York													"	Plody
7		Father	—	—		1911															Austria	Stanislog
8		Uncle	—	Born in N.Y.				Grandfather													U.S.A.	New York
9				Born in N.Y.																		
10		Self	Yes	No	Yes	1907	Phila	Father in Law Jno B Bittan 24-38 N 20th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Tatooed	England	London
11		S	"	10	Yes	1908	Phila	Father														
12		Parents	—	No				Grandfather							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brn	Tail		
13																						
14		~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	1909		Parents Mrs A Bowman														
15		~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	1912	Rochester	28 Hanover St Rochester Ny														
16		"	Yes	No				Bootle Morris Walters 106 Harris Place Brooklyn Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Br		England	London
17		"	Yes	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	Can give none. In Transit to Cuba.														
18		"	Yes	Yes	Yes	1907	Boston	Mother Jacks Annie 7 Highland Terrace Boston Mass							5	6	Fair	Blonde	Br		Russia	Warkowitz
19		"	Yes	No				Friend Mr. Taylor 125 Manhattan Ave New York NY.							5	7			Gr			Riga
20		Sister	Yes	"				Mrs. W. P. Hartley 433 Broad Ave Leonardo N.J.							5	5			Gr		Ireland	Cork.
21								Sister Mrs Joseph Wallace 12 Liberty Ave. Binghampton NY.							5	10			Br		England	London
22																					Ireland	Clohansie [illegible]
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number 11 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelk. Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. B. Kelk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1912,
at NEW YORK

W. F. Stitzel
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawes M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London Universities and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Herbert Dawes M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1917.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 16. Oct., 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parkovic	Luka	25												
2	Radovic	Marko	23			22 x 1969 - 505 - 4 - 1 - 36				Croat	Austria	Trieste	brother Ivan Radovic	Ills	Chicago
3	Milatovic	Petar	25									Trieste	brother Ivan Radovic	New York	McDill
4	Basta	Ilona	36									Trieste	brother Luka Basta	Ohio	Gary
5	Basta	Peter	37									Trieste	wife Ilona Basta	Ills	Chicago
6	Lyubic	Dane										Trieste	father Ivan Basta		
7	Basta	Ilona	32									Trieste	mother Ivan Basta		
8	Nikobaro	Nikola	25			Farmer						Austria	brother Ivan Basta		
9	Dubravac	Katarina	30			Farmer						Austria	brother Nikola Nikobaro		
10	Dubravac	Ilija	26									Austria	father Ivan Dubravac	Ills	Chicago
11	Rade	Mirko	37			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Sailor, Etc. Etc. Done						Austria	brother Nikola Dubravac	Ills	Chicago
12	Stosic	Marica	29									Turkey	wife Ivanka Mirko		
13	Casparac	Ivan										Turkey	father Ivan Stosic		
14	Matic	Dimitar	12									Albania	mother Ilona Casparac	Ills	Chicago
15	Vasic	Ivan	28									Turkey	brother Dimitar Matic		
16	Stulgar	Ilona	19									Turkey	wife Vasilka Vasic	Penn	Passaic
17	Pavlovic	Stefan	22			Done						Austria	mother Ilona Stulgar		
18	Petrovic	Ante										Austria	father Ivan Pavlovic	Ills	Chicago
19	Cojticanin	Gajo										Albania	Andon Petrovic	Nevada	Reno
20	Petrovic	Marko	23									Turkey	wife Cinda Cojticanin	Cal.	Westfall
21	Lepuly	Ilija	25									Austria	brother Ivan Petrovic	Ills	Chicago
22	Bernardini	Giuseppe	34						Italian	Italian	Italian	Rome	father Marko Lepuly	Ohio	Gary
23	Spinosi	Enea	22									Turkey	Adriano Bernardini	Ills	Chicago
24	Lombardi	Vittorio	19									Turkey	Renzo Spinosi	Penn	Easton
25	Cianchetti	Leopoldo	18									Turkey	Alsadore Lombardi		
26	Graciati	Piero	19									Turkey	Ennio Cianchetti		
27	Biziuco	Eugene	32			Farmer			Austrian	Austrian	Austrian	Wilhweiler Elsass	Renzo Graciati		
28	"	Marci	23			Farmer							Tarbuca Moyer Wilhweiler Elsass	New York	
29	Bichles	Joseph	21			Potogeruk			Hungary	Magyar	England	London	Father Triegl Breuti Bela, Bezirk Bacspesi Father Daniel Benze Holler, Hungary		
30	Benese	Andre	23												

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1912, *19* 49

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S		35	—									5							
2	S		7																	
3	S		25																	
4	S		43																	
5	S		25																	
6	S		25																	
7	S		38	—																
8	S		10	—																
9	S		25	—																
10	S		25	—																
11	S		56	—																
12	S		25																	
13	S		25	—																
14	S		25																	
15	S		25	—																
16	S		35																	
17	S		20	—																
18	S		25	—																
19	S		25	—																
20	S		30	—																
21	S		25	—																
22	S		50																	
23	S		25																	
24	S		25																	
25	S		28	—																
26	S		20																	
27	W	S	25																	
28	W	S	15																	
29	S		40																	
30	S		25																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Teleh, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Teleh
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1911,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

50

I, H. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1917

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.c Majestic sailing from Southampton, 16 October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giuliani	Giuseppe	31		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Sanfrato	wife Carina Giuliani Sanfrato	Pa	Scranton
2	"	Giovanni	15		S										
3	Pelliani	Giuseppe	28		M								wife Pelliani Giuseppa Sanfrato		
4	Resti	Giacomo	31		M								wife Luisa Resti Sanfrato		
5	Fantoni	Augusto	24		S								brother Fantoni Ermano Sanfrato		
6	Conti	Luigi	23		M								wife Lina Conti Sanfrato		
7	Giacomi	Pietro	44		M								wife Giacomi Maria Sanfrato		
8	Figli	Alessandro	29		M								wife Lina Alessandra Sanfrato		
9	Lisandrini	Pietro	25		M								wife Lisandrini Maria Sanfrato	Pa	Scranton
10	~~Lenki~~	~~Nicolas~~	~~40~~		~~M~~				~~Austrian~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austria~~	~~wife Lenki Anna~~		
11	Fiore	Lorenzo	31		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Sanfrato	wife Angela Fiore Sanfrato	Pa	Utica
12	Sebuloff	Ilia	40		M								wife Giovanna Sirio Sanfrato		
13	Kopf	Leopold	24		M				Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Germany	wife Maria Kopf Germany	Pa	Buffalo
14	Freyburger	Josef	25		S				German	German	Germany	Germany	brother Franz Freyburger Germany	Pa	Scranton
15	Schiebeler	August	35		M								brother Schiebeler Germany		
16	Pyda	Wiktorya	36		M	Housewife			Russian	Polish	Russia	Lodz	brother in law Jan Prochora Breslau	Wis	Westhausen
17	"	Antonio	34		M	Laborer									
18	Wojnowski	Stanislaw	24		S				Austrian	"	Austria	Lezlowa	father Jan Wojnowski Lezlowa		
19	Kudlacz	Anna	33		M	wife			Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Lezlowa	father in law Jan Kudlacz Lezlowa	Pa	Carbon
20	Mucko	Pavia	24		M	Laborer			Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Lezlowa	wife Eva Mucko Lezlowa		Forest
21	Kovič	Mike	28		M				Croatian	Austrian	Austria	Gruje	father Adam Kovič Gruje		Forest
22	~~Lukaya~~	~~Anna~~	~~23~~		~~M~~				~~Austrian~~	~~Austrian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Austria~~	~~wife Lukaya Anton~~		
23	Zupac	Anja	18		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Lipnik	father Anton Zupac Lipnik	Pa	Carbondale
24	Cuk	Anna	17		S								father Anton Cuk Lipnik		
25	Neuert	Jacob	24		M	Laborer							father Jacob Neuert Lipnik		
26	Zagrac	Josef	19		S						Austria	Karnik	mother Anna Zagrac Lipnik		Kingston
27	"	Jacob	22		S							Lawer	brother Anna Zagrac Lipnik		Wilkesbarre
28	Stefanič	Franz	33		M								brother Franz Stefanič Lipnik		
29	Stankovič	Juraj	24		M								wife Anna Stankovič Lipnik		
30	Kukuruza	Mike	25		M							Lukovac	brother Jakob Kukuruza Lipnik		Forest

11-2346 14-22440

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1912, *19* 51

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 00	Ecuador	Son Miguel Giuliani Ecuador	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5 6	white	brown	brown	none	Italia	Tramonte
2	"	"	25 00	"	brother Giovanni Pietro Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25 00	"	brother Angelo Carlo Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25 00	"	Erminio Giuliani Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25 00	"	Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25 00	"	Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25 00	"	Rocco Giuseppe Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	25 00	"	brother Giovanni Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	25 00	"	parents Giuliani Antonio Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	~~"	"~~	~~25 00~~	~~"~~	~~friend Ecuador~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5 6	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lombardia Italia~~
11	yes	self	25 00	Ecuador	friend Ecuador Ecuador	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Montemor	Umbriano
12	"	"	25 00	"	friend Ecuador Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Parma
13	"	"	25 00	"	brother Edmundo Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemale
14	"	"	25 00	"	friend Ecuador Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany
15	"	"	25 00	"	friend Ecuador Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	10 00	"	Son Ecuador Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	Italia	Tramonte
17	"	"	"	"	Brother Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	10 00	"	friend Ecuador Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Tramonte
19	"	"	25 00	Ecuador	brother Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
20	"	"	25 00	"	friend Ecuador Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Italia
21	"	"	25 00	"	brother Ecuador Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
22	~~"	"~~	~~25 00~~	~~"~~	~~brother Ecuador~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5 8	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italia~~
23	yes	self	25 00	Ecuador	friend Ecuador Ecuador	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lemale
24	"	"	25 00	"	brother Ecuador Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
25	"	"	25 00	"	friend Ecuador Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25 00	"	friend Ecuador Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	Austria
27	"	"	25 00	"	friend Ecuador Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
28	"	"	25 00	"	brother Ecuador Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25 00	"	brother Ecuador Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	Germany
30	"	"	25 00	"	brother Ecuador Ecuador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria

Numbers 70 and 76 Rejected

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kick, Master (Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawes M. D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by on board thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London University
And Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawes M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1917

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Southampton, 16 October, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kubec	Vid	41		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sisak	friend Ignac Kubec	Pa.	Larrag Greensburg
2	Dubre	Luko	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Matej Dubre	"	"
3	Vukmanac	Sandar	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Nikola Vukmanac	"	"
4	Skrid	Sandar	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Skrid Josip	"	"
5	Gersic	Ivo	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Marie Gersic	"	"
6	Marcic	Pajo	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elise Marcic	"	"
7	Jovic	Stojan	35								Austria	Fabrac	friend Jovic	Pa.	Irwin
8		Milka	23		F	Wife							Fabrac		

11-32631 6-10-29-41

E. D. Frazer, Jr.

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List S 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OCT 1912, *19* 53

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Numbers 7 and 8 in transit to Canada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kelly, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Davies, Surgeon of the "Majestic", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London University and Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Robert Davies M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Southampton, October 16th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
33															
1	~~Baldwin~~	~~Robert~~	30		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Kirkcaldy	~~Mother~~ Father in law Kirkcaldy	Ont.	Toronto
2	Baldwin	Ella	25		F. M.	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	Friend Mrs. Robertson, 47, Maitland St.	Ont.	Toronto
3	Boric (Boric	Stoyan	35		M. M.	Farmer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Slatone	Father Boric Ivan		Hamilton
	do	do	Melka			Wife							Resident		
			29								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father in law.		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Spanevic Nova 28 f w Wife yes yes Croatian Retail Clerk NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Officer Mr Ivanoy
son Patrick 2 m s " " Austria Child under 12 NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN yes father

Excepted
Waiting Dis.

10

45 3

33

3

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OCT 1912, *19* 55

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2							Discharged to Pastor Reetin c/o Mrs Mathews												
3														5 6				Austria	Reetown
4														5 4					
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number 1 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Kerr, Master, of the "Majestic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~xxx~~ 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. B. Kerr
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers, M. D., Surgeon of the T10, Sailing therewith, (Here strike out "Surgeon" if sailing therewith "as" or "employed by owner's agent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London & Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Herbert Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1917.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C.32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 16 OCT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5617 1	Hanine	Farris	17		M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syria	Syria	Homs	his father: Abdou Farris at Homs (Syria)	Newyork	
2	Najib (Chanine)	Sebriane	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Khalkalan at Homs Syria	my	
3	Kamie	"	16		F S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	my	
5619 4	Elias	Brahim	21		M S	cultivator	No	No	"	"	"	Beshter	his wife: Mariam Brahim at Beshter Syria	Ft. Wayne	
5621 5	Sarkis	Yousef	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homs	his mother: Banghle Jouse at Homs Syria	my Newyork	
6	Wardé	Marde	40		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	my	
5622 7	Yousef	Yaman Assad	25		M M	Cultivator	8-268749-8/m/4-505		Turkey	"	"	Kerbife	his wife: Kabour Yaman at Kerbife Syria	my Pittsburg	Pa
8	Mahamed	Yaman Mehamed	16		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother do	Pa	Pa
5623 9	Hanna	Gaitani	19		M M	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Zeghorta	his brother: Khalil Gaitany at Zeghorta Syria	Ohio	
5623 10	Romanos	Michel	45		M M	merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Aita	his wife: Salinda Gaitany at Aita	Ky. Le Roy	
5633 11	Hanna	Hanni	16		F S	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	her grandmother: Sada Hakim at Aita	my	
5634 12	~~Antun~~	~~Georges~~	9		M S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Carmine Antun at Aita	my	
5635 13	Hanna	Sarkis	25		M M	Merchant	1-215776		"	"	"	"	his father: Sarkis Hanna at Aita	my	
5636 14	Mhanna	Salfa	17		F S	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bterfide	her father: Mhanna Bordouni Jadun Bterfide	my	
5639 15	Hanna	Henry Hakel	48		M M	cultivator	No	No	"	"	"	Bir Safita	his wife: Kathy Hakel Bir Safita	Pa Walker Barre	
5641 16	Abdel Daghr	Abda	17		M S	housework	6-107387-505-5-24-41.		"	"	"	"	her father: Hanna Kanbe at Yazdine Bir Safita	Pa Washington	
5642 17	Sarkies	Hander	20		M S	cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	Yajdin	his father: Sarkies Yousef Yezden	"	"
5644 18	Abrid	Soulegman	22		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his mother: Fatima Abrid Yajdin	"	"
5645 19	Abdel	Bahouri Dib	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father: Abdel Bahouri at Yajdin	"	"
20	Elias	Shemly Daoud	27		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his brother: Yanni Elias Yajdin Syria	"	"
21	"	Farida	22		F M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law do	"	"
22	"	Anis	6		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do	"	"
23	"	Ita	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
5645 24	Yousef	Mousa Joseph	20		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kfour	his mother Mathelie Yanni Kfour Syria	Ft Wayne	
25	"	Kaela	22		F M	housework	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother in law		
26	"	Marie	1	10	F S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother do		
5646 27	Makoul	Hanna Rabil	21		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bir Safita	her mother Hallouma Makoul Yeagger at Bir Safita Syria	Washington	
5637 28	Arnaout	Joakim	18		M S	cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	Kennouba	his father: Youssef Joakim at Kennouba	Mrs Laurence	
5638 29	Aradesian	Hagop	20		M S	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kegri	his wife: Arsenick do Aradesian Kegri	L.I. Niagara Falls	
5624 30	Sagigian	Mehak	28		M M	cultivator	"	"	"	"	"	Kehounmahe Kegri	his wife: Sandouk Sagigian Kehounmakeye	Mrs Laurence	

34

(79)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C.32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OCT 1912, *19* 57

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			30			his uncle: Kalen Kamel												
2	S	herself	$25	No	—	65 Washington St. Nyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5.4	fair	chest black	nil	Syria	Hams
3	"	"	$25	"	—	his uncle: Kamel & Kalen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	" chest	nil	"	"
4	"	herself	$25	"	—	65 Washington St. Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.2	"	" black	nil	"	"
5	S	himself	$25	Yes	1905 Ellis Island	his cousin: Elias Abound	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	brown	black "	nil	"	Beachtar
6	"	"	$25	"	1907 Buffalo	P.O. Box 82 Winooski Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.-	"	" chest	pock holed	"	Koula
7	No	self	$	—	—	his friend: Daniel Yaure 65 Washington St. Nyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	" "	nil	"	"
8	"	do	$2	"	—	his brother: Antonio Yunon 1022 Webster ave. cl Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	colored	" "	right hand tattooed	"	Restife
9	"	himself	$	"	—	his uncle: Nathoul Kalam 55 Myrtle ave. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.-	"	" chest	nil	"	"
10	S	wife	$100	Yes	1905 Buffalo	his brother in law: Hamed Chaline 2 Main St. LeRoy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5½	brown	black "	nil	"	Leghorta Aitp
11	S	herself	$25	No	—	his father: Hamed Chaline 2 Main St. LeRoy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	grey	" "	right hand tattooed	"	Aitp
12	"	himself	$25	"	—	his brother in law: Hamed Chaline 2 Main St. LeRoy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	black	black "	nil	"	Aitp
13	S	"	$25	"	—	his uncle: Hamed Chaline 2 Main St. LeRoy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	chest chest	nil	"	"
14	S	herself	$25	Yes	1907 Niagara Falls	his uncle: Abound Kalil 109 Bay Blackman St. Wilkes Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	black "	nil	"	"
15	S	himself	$25	"	1905 Washington	his cousin: Michail Yacoub 711 C.C. Building Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5½	"	chest "	nil	"	Birtefido Yazdir
16	S	herself	$25	No	—	his brother: Selim Abound 711 C.C. Building Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	grey "	right hand tattooed	"	Bir Tefita
17	S	himself	$25	"	—	his brother: Youssef Saman Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	black black	nil	"	"
18	S	"	$25	"	—	his cousin: Soudeyma Saudi Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	chest chest	nil	"	"
19	S	"	$25	"	—	his brother: Brahim Khalil Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	" "	nil	"	Yazdir
20	S	"	$25	"	—	his brother: Hanna Elias J. M. C. C. Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	" "	nil	"	"
21	S	"	$25	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	" "	nil	"	"
22	S	"	$25	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.2	"	" "	nil	"	"
23	S	"	$25	"	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	nil	"	"
24	S	himself	$	—	—	his cousin: Moses Lazarya St. V. Magnolia St. Isidia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	black black	scar left cheek	"	Hsour
25	S	husband	$40	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.-	colored	chest chest	nil	"	"
26	S	daughter	$	—	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	nil	"	"
27	"	herself	$25	—	—	his uncle: Michail Yacoub 711 C.C. Building Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.9	brown	" "	right hand tattooed	"	"
28	S	himself	$25	"	—	his friend: Joseph Suleiman 22 Fremont St. Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.11	"	black black	nil	"	Hmouna Kaya
29	S	"	$25	"	—	his father: Asadoorian Mardiros 108 Buffalo St. Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	" "	nil	"	Hagin
30	S	"	$	—	—	his cousin: Mezop Yazigian 220 Commonwealth Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6½	"	chest chest	nil	"	Khanbole Kay

Number 12 Rejected.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelly Master, of the MAJESTIC, from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelly
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,
at NEW YORK
P. K. Hutchin
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers M.D., Surgeon of the PALESTINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's agent," as the case may be.)

H. H. Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U.33

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 16 OCT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5625	Hoyanian	Manouk	20		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kayet	his wife: Sirpouhi Hoyanian	Mass	Lawrence
5626	Stephan	Hrisorian	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Hoyanian Edmound Kayet	"	"
5627	Hiriayak	Cassabian	21		M S	tailor	"	"	"	"	do	"	his wife: Aghamma Hrisorian at Kemonderes		
5628	Dawidian	Souren	21		M S	student	"	"	"	"	do	"	his father: Khoker Cassabian at Kemonderes Kaza		Boston
5629	Yelanjian	Khachadour	34		M M	cook	"	"	"	"	do	Harpoute	his father: Simon Dawidian Harpoute		Lawrence
5631	Derderian	Minsak	23		M S	cutter	"	"	"	"	do	Edmound Kayet	his wife: Hirouhi Jelanjian Edmound Kayet	Mass	Lowell
7	~~Boyanian~~	~~Sirouhi~~	~~25~~		~~F M~~	~~housewife~~	"	"	"	"	do	Erzindan	his brother: Richard Derderian Erzinkan		
8	~~Derderian~~	~~Khoren~~	~~15~~		~~M S~~	~~student~~	"	"	"	"	do	Marsovan	his father in law: Sarkis Jacobowan Keghi		Niagara Falls
5609	Saada	George Jacob	Mde 21	3	M M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	USA	Brooklyn	father: Jacob Shahin Elias		
5603	Abdon	Fadlalla	54		M M	grocer	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Zahleh	mother: Rachel Yunis Koubia		
5604	Selim	Obeid	40		M M	Peddler	"	"	"	"	do	"	brother: Yunis Koubia Zahleh		
5605	Gerios	Abrad	20		M S	cutter	No	No	"	"	do	"	Delphine Libon nearest relative: Saada Obeid at Bezbouna Syria		
5606	Abdallah	Selim	20		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	do	"	brother: Mantoura Abrad at Bezbouna Syria	Mass	Biloxi
	"	Anna	wife 18		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Tarshiha	his father: Selim Khalil Obeid at Tarshiha Syria		Kingston
5607	~~Dawood~~	~~Abraad~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~	~~farmer~~	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Tarshiha	father in law		
16	~~Khalil~~	~~Abraad~~	~~20~~		~~M M~~	~~farmer~~	"	"	"	"	do	"	his father: Moud Youssef Obeid at Tarshiha Syria		Johnstown
5608	Hrisorian	Bairo	25		M S	weaver	"	"	Armenia	Armenian	do	Harpoute	his father: Manouk Hrisorian at Harpoute Turkey		Union Upper Falls
5609	~~Hrisorian~~	~~Mardad~~	~~25~~		~~M M~~	~~cutter~~	"	"	"	"	do	"	his wife: Hanna Mahrettian Harpoute		
5610	Sefendar	Salem	20		M S	painter	"	"	Syria	Syrian	do	Akrouma	his father: Hanna Salem at Akrouma Syria		Mass Lowell
5611	~~Chaoul~~	~~Faris~~ Hanna	~~Faress~~ 55		~~F M~~	~~housewife~~	"	"	"	"	do	"	her cousin: Jacob Fattich at Akrouma Syria		Johnston
5612	Mjehad	Brahim	20		M S	shoemaker	No	No	"	"	do	"	Nalia Brahim at Akrouma		Pittsburgh
5613	Lamia	Badora	17		F S	housewife	"	"	"	"	do	Arjes	her grandfather Antonn Abi Ayes Syria		Pittsburg
5614	Millie	Selina	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	her cousin: Ferris Malford Arjes Syria		
5615	Hannon	Hanna	40		M M	cutter	"	"	"	"	do	"	his brother: Youssef Hanna Arjes Syria		
25	Ajuja		wife 35		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	do	"	Brahim Laws		
5616	Wadi	Elias Kamil	18		M S	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	do	Damas	his mother: Mariam Elias Kamil at Damas	Mich	Gd Rapids
5617	Mehraun	Aslan	27		M M	"	No	No	"	"	do	Zaghorta	his wife: Bahia Mehraun at Zaghorta Syria	Mass	Springfield
5630	Najja	Wadia	25		M M	merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	do	Beyrouth	his father: Ahmed Najja Beyrouth	NY	New York
5647	Habib	Sleiman	21		M S	cutter	No	No	"	"	do	Mahamouk	his brother: Hagia Sleiman at Mahamouk		Ithaca
5618	Mousa	Brahim	Hanna 20		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	do	Bir Lafita	his father: Brahim Mousa at Bir Lafita Jezzine		Washington

35

Each woman must be 9 only

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1912, *19* 59

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1906	Lawrence	brother: Garoukie Hohannian 230 Common St Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	brown	chest	chest	none	Armenia	Kebommoue
2	"	"	$27	"	1907	"	his cousin: Begrouie Seghomonian 703 Canal St. Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	black		none	do	Kapeh
3	"	"	$25	No	—	—	his brother: Kaspard Carabian 98 Common St Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		none	do	"
4	"	"	$20	"	—	—	his uncle H Sarafian 870 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chest	chest	scar at the features	do	Horpouth
5	"	"	$25	"	—	—	his brother in law: Stephan Hohannian 52 Pearl St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	none	do	Kebommoupe
6	"	"	$25	"	—	—	his friend: Hagop Jamijian 21 Rholand St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		none	do	Erginkas
7	himself	Yes	$	"	—	—	his brother and Carabedian Glenwood Ave Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chest	—		Keghi
8	Yourself	No					Nahgard Fahk	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"				"
9	Yes	Working	No cash	No	1907	Lawrence	Hohannes Elie Garo Jr 63 Washington St Methuen Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	black	chest	none	Armenia	Khoket
10	himself	Yes	$25	Yes	1907	Lawrence	his brother: David Fedeala 21 St Bernard St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	brown	gray haired	"	none	Syria	Zegeddin
11	Mchd	"	$25	"	1904	Lisbon	his cousin: David Fedeala 21 St Bernard St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	color	gray haired	chest	none	do	"
12	Mchd	"	$	No	—	—	his father: Asad Hanna 69 Benson St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	brown	black	"	none	do	"
13	"	"	$	"	—	—	his brother: Alexander Idin Kingston Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	do	Farestima
14	Husband	Yes	—	—			do	"	"	"	Pd	Head	5	3	"	"	"	none	do	"
15	himself	Yes	$25	Yes	1907	Lawrence	Wilson Salem Mass 464 Common St. Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	do	Aucioun
16	"	"	$2	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	"	Jockholed	do	"
17	"	"	$25	Yes	1908	Lynn	his brother: Giragos Hajoorian 44 Highland St Peabody	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	chest	"	none	Armenia	Harpouth
18	"	"	$25	No	—	—	his brother: Vahan Hanessian 16 Warren St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	none	do	"
19	"	"	$20	"	—	—	his cousin: Salem Abond 44 Chestnut St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	chest	none	Syria	Aucioun
20	Herself	Yes	$25	Yes	1899	Johnstown	his son: Farres Kanon Farris 21 Conemaugh St	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray haired	"	none	do	"
21	Nohimself	Yes	$25	Yes	1907	Hoffenmanger	his brother in law: Elias Vatty P.O. Box 45 Conemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	right hand lost	do	"
22	Herself	Yes	$15	No	—	—	his father: Badona Antoun 1006 Robinson Alley Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	chest	"	none	do	Arija
23	"	"	$25	"	—	—	his mother: Modern Felibe 1006 Robinson Alley Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	none	do	"
24	Herself	Yes	$25	Yes	1897	Pittsburg	his cousin: Hadna Youssef 1006 Robinson Alley Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	none	do	"
25	Herself	No	$	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"	chest	"	none	do	"
26	himself	Yes	$25	"	—	—	his father: Elias Kamel Good 339 Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	black	none	do	Damas
27	Yes	"	$25	"	—	—	his friend: Antonio Karam 19 Perry St Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	do	Zaghorta
28	"	"	$50	"	—	—	his friend: Peter Karam 119 Washington St Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	chest	none	do	Beyrouth
29	"	"	$20	"	—	—	his brother in law: Ali Jaabo 725 W. Hill St Ottawa O	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	fair	blue	none	do	Kasr Imouk
30	No	"	$15	"	—	—	his brother: Youssa Brahim Room 7 U.C.T. Building Washington	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	brown	dark	chest	none	do	Bir Safika

Numbers 15. 16. 18. Rejected
Number 7 and 8 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelly Master, of the [illegible] CHERBOURG. from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B. Kelly
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1917,
at NEW YORK
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawes, M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing Therewith, (State whether sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Hubert Dawes M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1917.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 16 OCT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5355 1	Aste	Giuseppe	18	Mos	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Fivizzano	his father: Luigi Fivizzano	Pa	Pittsburg
5354 2	Rosso	Pietro	32	Mos	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caraglio	his wife: Maria at Caraglio	Wash.	Elma
5353 3	Armando	Giuseppe	21	Mos									his father: Pietro Caraglio	Col	Richmond
5352 4	"	Bartolomeo	17	Mos									his father: Pietro Caraglio		
5351 5	Rosso		21	Mos							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his father: Bartolomeo Caraglio	Wash	Elma
5350 6	Barro	Giovanni	41	Mos		day laborer						Vittorio	his wife: Lepiba Pellegrina at Vittorio Veneto	Minn	St Paul
5349 7	Gialomini	Leone	18	Mos									his father: Pasquale at Vittorio Veneto	Ohio	Belmont
5348 8	"	Andrea	18	Mos									his father: Vittorio at Vittorio Veneto		
5357 9	Aste	Stella	26	Mos	F	housewife	Yes	Yes				Fivizzano	husband here Pasquino Fivizzano	Pa	Freeport
1206 10	Nerin	Francesco	82	M		Seaman	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bordeaux	Brother René Nerin 15 La Fontaine Bordeaux.	France	Cuba La Havana
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1/8

E. D. Macalin Imp Nos 3410 Only

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1912, *19*

61

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	himself	$16	— / —	his cousin: Mrs Marie Box 33 Bancroft	No	No	No	—	good	No	5 7	rose	chest	chest	nil	Italy Frizzano
2	Yes	himself	$16	— / —	his friend: Becceria Pietro B 139 at Ronald Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	nil	" Caraglio
3	S	"	$42	— / —	his friend: Bruno Battista Co E 364 Fort Richmond (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	nil	" "
4	"	"	$42	— / —	his friend: Bruno Battista Co E 364 Coast Artillery Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	chest	"	nil	" "
5	S	"	$16	— / Yes 1908 Ronald	his friend: Becceria Pietro Box 139 Ronald (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	nil	" "
6	No	"	$54	No / —	his cousin: Mrs Giuseppe 1056 E 9th St Tacoma (Wash)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	nil	" Marzinodi Rocca
7	Yes	"	$25	No / —	his uncle: Giacomini Giovanni Box 34 at Lansing Belmont (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	nil	" Vittorio Veneto
8	S	"	$25	No / —	his uncle: Giacomini Giovanni Box 34 at Lansing Belmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	nil	" "
9	No	Husband	$25	— / —	his husband: Mrs Giuliano Box 301 Freeport Pa Nevada Co Tel.	"	"	"	"	Hd. & Pg	2	5 6	"	fair	fair	nil	" Frizzano
10	Yes	himself	$30	—	Havana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	black	nil	Spain "
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelk Master, of the [illegible], from CHERBOURG, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. B. Kelk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers M. D., Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1911

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 6 OCT 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED														
5649 1	Ibrahim Hattar	18	6	m	cutter	Yes		Turk Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Cabrin	his father Hatta Darob	Pa	Philadelphia
5650 2	Hanein Michael	23		m	stonemason	"		"	"	"	Ghmaye	his cousin Boutros Hanna at Ghmaye Syria	Mass	New Bedford
5651 3	Hanna Hanein	29	6	m	cutter	"		"	"	"	Lefeta	his wife Habibe Hanna Ghmaye Syria Lefeta	N.Y.	Ithaca
5652 4	Farde Boutros	20	6	m	labourer	"		"	"	"	Ghmaye	her sister Farde Boutros at Ghmaye Syria	Mass	New Bedford
5654 5	Hattem Khalil	25	6	m	cutter	"		"	"	"	Ghmaye	his cousin Hatem ali at Ghmaye Syria		
5655 6	Ghazarian Hoosep	17	6	m	student	Yes	Yes	British	Armenian	Armenia	Harpoot	his father Hoker Ghazarian Harpoot Armenia	Ny	New York
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Except 3.4.5

Wife Miriam Boctor
resides to

37

(5)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1912, *19* 63

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of such. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self himself $22	No	—	brother-in-law Ahmed Selim 96 E. Kosciusko Str. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	brown	dark chest	scar over the right eyebrow and at the right hand	Syria Kfoun
2		" herself $22	"	—	brother: Genio Louhead 518 Genesee St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	colored	black	right hand	" Bmeje
3		No himself $22	No	Nov 1910 Ithaca	his friend: Abraham Abbot 725 W. State St. Ithaca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	dark	none	" Sofita
4		Self herself $25	No	— —	brother: Young Douglas 516 Diamond St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	"	none	" Bmeje
5		himself $25	"	— —	his cousin: Khalil Alshaw 19 Eggeshall St. New Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	black	2 hands left	" "
6		" " $22	"	— —	his friend H. Farafian 531 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	chest dark	scar left cheek	Armenia Harpoot
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number 3 rejected.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B Kell Master, of the MAJESTIC, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jno B Kell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,

at NEW YORK

D K Hitchcock
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Danvers M.D., Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

64

Albert Danvers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Majestic sailing from Cherbourg, 11 October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
51 1	Gubikoff	Rosalya	17		/	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	German	austria	Tatch	father anannas Gubikoff	Wis.	Milwaukee
51 2	Greiter	Cecilia	18		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Tatch	father anannas Spitzer	/	/
51 3	Strauss	Margaretha	24		/	12-28294 6-18-41	/	/	/	/	/	Germany	husband Sig. Strauss	/	/
51 4	/	Elli	Infant	2	/	11-231506	1/a/20	/	/	/	/	Tatch	husband Sig. Strauss	/	/
5													Germans		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

F D Mercatis Insp no 384

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1912, *19* 65

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$12.00				Mathes Andreas Family of Wife Kajetany Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	no	Austria	Croatia
2	"	"	$12.00				Andreas Gmelich Ste 22 St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$15.00				Louise Ida Kramer 239-35th St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	Current Sabre	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lobsch
4	"	"	$12.00				Louis Rosa Kramer 239-35th St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Janaun
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelk Master, of the [illegible], from CHERBOURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelk
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers M.D., Surgeon of the ..... Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Herbert Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

41

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, October 17th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dixon	Katie	22		S.	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet	Father Darby Dixon Tallaght Belmullet Co Mayo	Mass	Holyoke
2	Green	Margaret	20										Father John Green Lisnaw Co Kerry	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Murphy	Johanna	17									Templemore	Father Michl Murphy Kilnacro Templemore	Ny	Highland Falls
4	Tobin	Annie	16			2-91445-7-7-41							Father Edmd Tobin Carrigeen Cappoquin Co Waterford	-	New York
5	Hogan	Norah	34			Sheepe						Cappoquin	Husband Edmd Hogan Kilmallock		
6	Sheehan	Edward	40	M	M	Driver						Kilmallock	Wife Hannah Co Limerick	-	-
7	O'Sullivan	Nora	23	Y	S	Maid						Cork	Father Timothy O'Sullivan Ballyvourney Co Cork	-	-
8	Whalen	Mary A.	23			Servt						Ballinlough	Sister Ellen Sullivan Ballinlough Co Cork	Cal	San Francisco
9	Dunne	Jane	20			Nurse					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kill	Father Patk Whalen Lahinan Kill Co Waterford	Ny	Brooklyn
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			Servt						Kilkenny	Father Thos Dunne 3 Rose Terrace Dublin Rd Kilkenny	Ny	East Orange
11	Whelan	Mary	22			Shop assist						Edgeworthstown	Father Hugh Jos Ol'd Edgeworthstown	Ny	Hempstead
12	Cleary	Thomas	18	M	S	farm labr						Youghal	Uncle Mrs Healy Youghal Co Cork	Ny	
13	Smyth	Ellen	16	Y	S.	Hmaid						Tallow	Father Michl Cleary Tallow Co Waterford	-	White Plains
14	Feeney	Mary	26			Servt						Virginia	Mother Mrs Kat Smith Virginia Co Cavan	Ny	Rockaway
15	Brereton	Katherine	24			Waitress						Ballyduff	Father Michael Ballyduff	Ny	Newport
16	-	Annie sister	22			-					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Robertstown	John Brereton Tallo Ellenwood Robertstown Co Kildare	Ny	Newark
17	Brereton	Matthew	26	M	S.	Labr						Dysart	do do	-	-
18	Duffy	Ellie	35	Y	W	Horse							do do	-	-
19	Walsh	Kate	11	Y	S.	Child						Charlestown	Father Martin Griffin Charlestown Co Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Galligan	Kathleen	20	Y	S	Dress maker						Ballyduff	Uncle Tom Walsh Ballyduff	Cal	San Francisco
21	-	John bro	19	M	S	mason						Kilkenny	Father Martin Galligan Kilkenny Queen Kilkenny	Ny	Brooklyn
22	Greehy	Kate	30	Y	S	Servt						Cappoquin	do do	-	-
23	Lovett	John	20	M	S.	Labr						Lisnaw	Mother Mrs Greehy Ballinwilling Cappoquin Co Waterford	-	Newport
24	Heafey	Bridget	23	Y	S.	Servt						Lisnaw	Father John Lovett Lisnaw Co Kerry	-	-
25	Gaughan	Patrick	50	M	S.	Labr farm	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Inagh	Aunt Mrs Mary Ann Heafey Lisnaw Co Kerry	-	Brooklyn
26	Moraghan	Owen	35			Labr	yes	yes			Ireland	Shannon	Aunt Mrs O'Malley Ballinlough Belmullet Co Mayo	Ohio	Kenwood
27	Sunderland	Margaret	30	Y	S.	Hmaid					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tarmonbarry	Father Pat Jos Moraghan Cor Hall Tarmonbarry Co Leitrim	Ny	Newfork
28	Russell	Ellie	20			Hmaid						Lackamore	Mother Mrs Sunderland Tarmonbarry Co Longford	-	-
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	M	M	[illegible]						Waterford	Father John Russell Lackamore Kilkenny	-	-
30	McNamara	Michael	20			Labr						Brooketown	Husband Jno Sweeney Emperor Inn Lackamore Waterford	-	-
												Tarmon	Father Patk Sweeney Brooketown Co Roscommon	Ny	Jamaica
												Dennis	Father Ball Mc Namara Banfield Dennis	Ny	Corning

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1912, *19* 67

W. List 4-1

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or lunatic, or idiot, or person apparently under 16 years of age not accompanied by parent or guardian.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$35	no		Sister Lottie Hogan brother Anthony Hogan 124 East 65 Street, Holyoke, Mass	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullagh
2	—	Aunt	$25	yes	1 Pittsburg	Aunt Julia Kerefurg 362 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Med	Auburn	Brown	June 13/1890	America	Pittsburg
3	no	Uncle	$25	no		Uncle Pat Feeney Highland Falls Orange Co	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Ireland	Kilmeena
4	yes	Sister Mary	$5	—		Sister Kate Tobin 132 West 122 St. Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	Fair	Light	Grey	—	—	Lappoquin
5	—	Hogan	$50	—		Mary Hogan Italy 444 E. 9th St. Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	Fair	Grey	—	—	Kilmallock
6	—	Sister	$5	—		Sister Agnes Sheelan 16 W. 98 St. Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	Brown	Grey	—	—	Co Co
7	—	Sister	$50	—		Sister Julia O'Sullivan 249 Rosen St. San Francisco Cal	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	Blue	—	—	Rathmolsig
8	—	Self	$45	—		Aunt Mrs Healy 118 Clermont Ave. Brooklyn.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	—	—	Lahinan Kill
9	—	Sister	$50	—		Uncle Field Dunmore 16 4th Ave. Port Orange. NJ	—	—	—	—	—	—	sister Kate Pelkear Mass Hospital Hospital							
10	—	Cousin	$10	—		Cousin Bat Donohoe 318 East 45th St. Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Dark	Dr Bro	Blue	—	—	Kilkenny
11	—	Father	$0	yes	2 Newyork	Father Mrs Cullen 243 East 45 St. Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Sallow	Dark	Grey	—	—	Edgeworthstown
12	no	Self	$50	no		Sister Bat Cleary 226 Kimball Pl. Ave. Wife & family Sister Thos Smyth 18 Westfield Place Liverpool	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	America	Newyork
13	no	—	$15	—		Wife Mary 69 East 125 Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	Dark	Dark	Blue	Tongue on right hand a little bent	Ireland	Tallow
14	yes	—	$50	yes	8 Newyork	Mrs Horan Aunt 84 Lang St. Newark NJ	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	Dark	Dark	—	None	—	Billis Broqueen
15	no	—	$50	yes	5 Newark	do do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	—	Ballyduff
16	no	—	$50	—	—	do do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	Fair	Dark	Scar left cheek	—	—
17	no	—	$50	no		do do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	Fair	Blue	—	—	—
18	yes	—	$50	yes	1 yr Philadelphia	Husband Ingold Duffy 1831 Cabot St. Philadelphia Pa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	—	—	"
19	S	—	$5	no		Uncle James Walsh 52 Veronica Place Jamaica Long Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	—	Charlestown
20	—	—	$30	—		Sister Mary Gordon 922 Fulton St. Brooklyn. NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ballyduff
21	—	—	$30	—		Cousin Jas Tyrrell 924 Pacific St. Brooklyn. NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Med	Brown	Grey	—	—	Kilkenny
22	—	—	$25	yes	14 Newyork	Friend Mrs Flaherty 154 East 106 St. Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	Dark	Black	Grey	—	—	"
23	—	—	$25	no		Sister Cath Lovett 460 W. 144 St. Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	—	Cappoquin
24	—	—	$25	no		Aunt Mrs Donovan 301 Lexington Ave. Brooklyn. NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Med	Fair	Grey	—	—	Lismore
25	S	—	$0	yes	30 Kenwood	Friend Matt Kennedy 110 Travers St. Kenwood St. Irving Hospital Longhlin Bridge Limerick	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	Blue	—	—	"
26	—	—	$10	no		Sister Mrs Langlin 774 9th Ave. Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	—	—	Kilmallock
27	—	—	$25	yes	15 Newyork	Sister Bat Lubelley 454 1st Ave. Newyork Cousin Bat Lubelley	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	Dark	Black	Grey	—	—	Leamcul. Co Shannon
28	—	—	$25	no		do do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	—	Hamilstown
29	no	—	$0	"		Friend Jas Lubelley 505 Grove St. Jersey City NJ	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	Lubeswell
30	—	—	$15	—		Sister Kate Mahoney 118 Third St. Corning. NY	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	Loobestown
							—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	—	Ennis

Numbers 10. 18. 29. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John. B. Kelly Master, of the NEW YORK, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelly
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1917,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Dawers. M.D., Surgeon of the S.S., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of London and Paris Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets in relation thereto, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hebert Dawers M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

1

21

68

Oct 24 1912

Admitted
295
27 Col
322 Tot

1851
127
761

Returned
288
27 Col
315
Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, October 17th, 1917.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fogarty	Josephine	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Emistymon	Father Michael Fogarty	Conn	Hartford
2	[illegible]	[illegible]											Emistymon Co Clare		
3	Green	George	17		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Mother Bridget Green		
4	Hill	Patrick Joseph	17		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Mrs Kate Loughlin Co Galway	N J	New York
5	Daly	Bridget	23		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Roly	Father Isaac Green		
6	O'Donohue	Delia	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	10 Bloomfield av Lord Edwards Rd Dublin		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]										Ennis	Uncle William Haughton		
8	Kenny	Patrick	22		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Raltylon	Roly Co Clare		
9	Smith	Nora Ann	24		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kilnaleck	Father Richard Daly		
10	Coyle	Rose	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brothers Roscommon		
11	Power	Patrick	30		M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Dungawan	Father Thomas Smith		
12	Dwyer	Daniel	22		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Listowel	Mother Bridget Kilnaleck Co Cavan		
13	Fennell	Margaret	23		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rallylongford	Mother Margaret Coyle		
14	Fennell	John	28		M	Packer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Margaret Murtagh		
15	Fennell	Margaret	28		F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Abbeyside Dungarvan Co Waterford	Cal	San Francisco
16	Fennell	John	Infant in charge of Mother as above								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Margaret Dwyer		
17	Neville	John	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Killimer	Sister Listowel Co Kerry	N J	New York
18	Cummins	Mary Kate	23		F	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Roscrea	Father Daniel Fennell		
19	Le Roux	Edward	40		M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Callan	Ballyroe Killimer Co Clare	N J	New York
20	Sullivan	Bartholomew	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymington	Brother Patrick Neville		
21	Stenson	James	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tourtobber	Coffey Co Cork	N J	Long Island
22	Reilly	Patrick	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belmullet	Father John Cronin		
23	Kenna	John	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Brother Martin Stenson		
24	Conlon	Mary	19		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Killimagh	Tourtobber Co Sligo	N J	New York
25	Lennon	Thomas	25		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Edero	Father Thomas Kenna		
26	Murphy	Mary	16		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rallymahon	Belmullet Co Mayo		
27	Considine	Daniel	23		M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Inscammon	Mother Bridget Kenna	N J	Brooklyn
28	"	Sarah Wife	25	7	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin Co Dublin		
29	Kenny	Bridget	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Inscammon	Father Charles St Dublin		
30													Mother M M Conlon		
													Dulane Killimagh Co Mayo	N J	Hoboken
													Father Patk Lennon		
													Drumlosh Conlone Co Roscommon	Mass	Boston
													Father John Murphy		
													Cunnaghmore Rallymahon	N J	Brooklyn
													Father Patk Considine		
													Cloghane Co Clare	Mass	Lowell
													Brother Pat Finn		
													Derreen Inscammon Co Clare	"	"
													Father Mary Kenny		
													1 mile North Roscommon	N J	Jersey City

1-436497-10/20/43

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 OCT 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the business of prostitution or importing women for immoral purposes, at any time, whether such person has been convicted or not, or has been supported by the proceeds of such immoral practices, or is coming for such purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$37	No	Sister Mary Farrelly 5 W. Farmington Ave Rockford Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Emistymon
2	Yes	"	$25	"	Cousin Mary Quirke 266 west 37th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Loughrea
3	No	"	$60	"	Uncle Alfred Dean 57 Bread St Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Dublin
4	Yes	Sister	$35	"	Sister Annie Kiely (4 yrs) 302 Central Park west New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Roley
5	No	Self	$30	"	Sister Annie Daly Dennis Intrack New Rochelle L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Roscommon
6	"	"	$60	"	Uncle Patrick Scannell 315 west 114th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Ennis
7	"	"	$200	"	Sister Mary Farrelly 2205 wilcox Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ruskeloro
8	No	"	$40	Yes 1907 New York	Husband St Comes Pat Co Clare	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Emerytymon
9	Yes	"	$26	No	Uncle Rev John Keegan "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kilnaleck
10	"	"	$25	"	1404 Castelle St Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
11	Yes	Sister	$30	"	Sister Annie Power (2 yrs) 253 Fulton St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dungarvan
12	"	Self	$25	"	Cousin John Gemell 131 — 12th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lastowel
13	"	"	$60	"	Brother John Gemell 131 — 12th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballylongford
14	"	"	$50	Yes 1905 New York	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
15	"	"	$80	" " "	Rosie Lee do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
16	"	Mother	$—	" America Born	Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	No	Self	$10	No	Brother Patrick Neville 138 Pacific ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimon
18	Yes	"	$35	"	Brother John 139 E 33rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Monygall
19	"	Brother	$40	"	Brother Michael Lacky 74 Palisade Ave Belgrade Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Kilmore
20	"	"	$10	"	Brother Jas Lacky 319 Goodwick St Kings Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Donaghmore
21	"	Self	$24	"	Cousin Edward Rooke 504 west 57th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Carentobber
22	"	"	$50	"	Aunt Bridget Mullarkey 421 East 46th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Belmullet
23	"	"	$50	"	Cousin John Lynch 325 west 21st St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Dublin
24	No	"	$25	"	Aunt Bridget Lydon 207 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Kiltimagh
25	Yes	Sister	$	"	Sister Mary Roche 227 Roxbury St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Roscommon
26	No	Self	$20	"	Aunt Julia Murphy 132 Lefferts Ave Brooklyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballynahon
27	Yes	Brother in law	$50	No	Patrick Lane 175 Pleasant St Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Leannon
28	"	Sister	$50	Yes 9 Lowell	Angela do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
29	No	Self	$50	No	Cousin Charles McDonough 20 — 2nd St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Tullow
30																			

Numbers 2 and 7 did not embark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John B. Kelk, Master, of the ..., from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno B Kelk
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1912,

at NEW YORK

N [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MAJESTIC (White Star Line) arrived OCTOBER 24, 1912., 19..., ... M., ..., from 70

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						12:45							
1	Boyce, Amelia	3	16		1	To friend	Mrs Samuel, R.F.D 12, Woodcliff Lake, N.J.	D.	25	11:	/	/	/
2	Murphy, Johanna	41	3		1	" uncle	c/o Pat. Tracy, Gray Plain, Highland Falls N.Y.	Bo.	24	1½	—	—	—
3	Hogan, Norah	41	5		1	" sister	to Mary N. 744 Greenwich St. N.Y.C	J	24	1½	—	—	—
4	Pearce, Beatrice & dau	3	10/11		2	" husband	Hus Albert, 173 Pioneer St. Brklyn N.Y.	J	24	1½	—	—	—
5	Madigan, Kath & bro	41	20/1		2	" cousin	Cous Montgomery, 722 Fulton St. Brklyn.	J.	24	1½	—	—	—
6	Moraghan, Owen	41	26		1	" brother	Bro John M. 774 - 9 av. N.Y.C	J	24	2.	—	—	—
7	Sheehan, Edward	41	6		1	" brother	to Bridget, 316 E. 90 St. N.Y.C	J	24	1½	—	—	—
8	Marchant, Grace	3	18		1	" int hus	Rev. Prot. Epis. Cath, Nassau County	Bo	25	4½	—	1	—
9	Walters, Millie	5	15		1	" brother	Bro Morris, 106 Harrison St. Brklyn N.Y.	D.	24	5½	—	1	—
10	Zaitam, Taufak	32	9		1	" tel $	A Q	D	31	10½	7	7	7
11	Heafey, Bridget	41	24		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Mary O'Connor, 301 Lex. Av. Brklyn N.Y.	Bo	25	1½	—	—	—
12	Pacanda, Rose & 3 ch	2	16/9		4	" husband	Husb Frank P. 93 Franklin St. Albany	"	24	1½	—	—	—
13	Hill, Patrick J	42	4		1	" sister	Bro Joseph Hill, 326 E. 89 St. N.Y.C	"	25	1½	—	—	—
14	Cummins, Mary K	42	18		1	" brother	Bro John C, Sacred Heart Convent, N.Y.C	"	25	2.	—	—	—
15	Tufvesson, Theresa	3	2		1	" N.Y.	Kirsten N. Nielsen	Bo	25	2½	/	2	/
16	Tobin, Annie	41	4		1	" sister	Cous Frank, 231 W. 16 St. N.Y.C	A.	24	1½	—	—	—
17	Dixon, Katie	41	1		1	" sister	to Annie D, 317 E. 65 St. N.Y.C	J.	25	2	—	—	—
18	Cleary, Thos	41	12		1	" sister	to Bridget, Park av. White Plains N.Y.	A	25	11½	/	/	/
19	Coyle, Bessie	42	10		1	" friend	Cous Annie Coyle, 237 W. 70 St. N.Y.C	D.	24	3½	—	/	—
20	Buckley, Bridget	5	18		1	" friend	Fr. Wenfred Buckingham, 157 E. 30 St. N.Y.C	Bo.	25	1½	—	—	—
21	O'Donohue, Delia	42	6		1	" uncle	Aunt Agnes Scanlon, 2046 - 8 Av. N.Y.C	D.	24	3½	—	/	—
22	Murphy, Maria	42	25		1	" aunt	Aunt Julia Brennan, 187 Putnam av, Brklyn	A.	24	3.	—	/	—
23	Cullen, Mary	41	11		1	" father	Bro John, 243 E. 45 St. N.Y.C	D.	24	3½	—	/	—
24	Gerios, Mead	33	12		1	" tel $	Jane Hanna Mead. 509 Dawson St. Bellevue Wis	B.	26	3½	2	3	2
25	Rodrigues, Ma & son	4	19/20		2	" cash draft	Husb Manuel, 709 Chester St. Oakland. Cal.	J.	30	9½	12	14	12
26	Moussa, Brahim H	33	30		1	" tel $	Mr Moses Abraham. Room 2, 4 Main St Wash. D.C.	B.	26	11½	2	2	2
27	Dydo, Victoria & son	7	15/7		2	" tel $	Sm. L. Jacob Pawlicinak, Box 37, Rutland Vt.	B	26	3½	4	4	4
28	Conlon, Mary	42	24		1	" aunt	Aunt Ellen Loftus, 309 Willow av, Hoboken N.J.	A.	25	11½	/	—	/
29	Daly, Bridget	4	5		1	" sister	to Anne, 218 E. 65 St. N.Y.	D	25	11½	/	—	/
	Boric, Stojan	9	3		1	" cousin	Cous Jacko, 59 Bruce St. Hamilton, Can.	A	31	10½	7	6	7

MAJESTIC OCT. 24.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15—1429

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ..... arrived ....., 19 .., ... M., ..., from .....

71

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
[illegible]													
3-31	Borić	Milka	94	1	-	Insp. T. III.	Work House 30	A 31	10/3		1	1	1
													1 1 1

Masenko 7/24

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S.S. MAJESTIC (WHITE STAR) arrived October 24, 1912, 191, M., from 72

Age	Sex	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44	m	1	Biondi, Ugo	7	7	1	lpc	1	Schwart										10/25/1 clk 2 35								1 2 1
21	m	2	Douglass, Eugene & bro	5	20/21	2	lpc	1	Book										10/25 105 C 3								2 4 2
16	m		Victor																								
53	m	3	Richards, William Henry	2	20	1	lpc	1	Donovan										10/25-121 Lask 11 40								1 1 1
47	m	4	Shemali Elias, Daoud & family	32	20/23	4	lpc	1	Belsty	10/25 116 Lask									10/2792 Mtg. 1 35								12 12 12
22	f		Feride																								
5	m		Anas																								
2	m		Isa																								
26	f	5	Feeney, Mary & ward	41	14-19	2	lpc Section 11	1	Mann	10/25-146 Gdl									10/29 73 Lask 11 50								10 10 10
11	f		Walsh, Kate																								
18	m	6	Brahim, Wakrot Hassan	35	1	1	lpc	2	Book	10/25-114 Lask									10/26140 C 1 25								2 2 2
55	f	7	Shamas, Farris	35	20	1	lpc	2	Fitzg	10/25-110 Lask									10/2795 Mtg 2 50 Landed								3 3 3
20	m	8	Youssef Hassan, Iskander	32	20	1	lpc	2	Felst	10/25-108 Lask 26176 Mtn			10/28-15 Mtg						10/31 — 2 " pm								7 7 7
34	m	9	Realf, William & wife	2	5/6	2	lpc	3	Donova										10/25-102 C 2 25								2 4 2
34	f		Jane				cert																				
30	m	10	Bahouri Khalil, Dib	32	19	1	lpc	3	Zamosh	10/25/21 Lask									10/26141 C 1 30								2 2 2
40	m	11	Legeticiania Gairo	6	19		" Phil.	2 m cert.	Bauer	10/25-119 C									11/4 Landed 4 40								11 11 12
35	m	12	Yunan Assad	32	7-8		LPC	420	Zamah	10/25-145 K									10/2927 JAS 3 30								10 10 10
10	m		" Melham						"																		
19	m	13	Zaitani Toufik	32	9	15	LPC SI 10/31/12 10 50		Hancock										10/31 149 HS 145								— 1 —

6 3 7 3 6 4

Majestic 10/24

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12
73

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oruba sailing from Antilla, 20 October 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 24th October, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mahs.	William	40		M	M	19 Oct 1872.	Detroit. Mich.	169. Sheridan Avenue. Detroit
2	Howland	Francis	30		M	S	Bonham Park. Cal. 24 Aug 1882.	d	Arbuckle. Cal.
3	Ripley.	Valmey.	70		M	M	Algonac Michigan. 5 Oct. 1842.		Eau Claire. Wis.
4	Ripley.	Bella (wife)	60		F	M	- 1852.		- - -
5	Gerhardt.	Reginald.	29		M	M	Spartanburg S. Car. 2nd Aug 1883.		2143. Penn Harrisburg.
6	Feeser.	George.	31.		M	M	Lebanon Penn. 14 Nov 1880.		4. W. Maple. Lebanon.

6

39

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S. S. Oruba sailing from Colon, 15th October, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 24th October, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schwab.	Emilia	30		F	S		Under Parents papers Common Pleas Court Bridgeport	116 Bank St. Bridgeport Ct.
2	Buyton	Stevens	33		M	S	East Port Maine [illegible] Sept 1879.		346. Broadway New York.
3	Starkpole	Edward James	51		M	M	Mt Vernon [illegible] Jan. 1861.		1826 N. Front St. Harrisburg.
4	Starkpole	Kate. Wife	51		F	M	Harrisburg Pa. 20 April 1861.		Do Do.
5	Price	Williams	40		M	S	Phila. Pa. 21 Dec 1871.		Germantown Phila.
6	~~Smith~~ Graff	Frederick	35		M	S	Newport [illegible] 1878.		25 Broad Street New York.
7	Andersons	Clarence	34		M	M	Cedar Rapids. 18 July 1876.		Kingfisher Okla.
8	Gilmarr	Thomas	32		M	S	Wind Nevada. 2 Sept 1880.		Ely Nevada
9	Rowley.	Joseph.	52		M	M	Pittsburg Pa. 26 Jan 1860.		Ely Nev.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Oruba sailing from Cartagena, 13th October, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 24th October, 1912

75

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alexander	Earl J.	28		M	M	Stevens Point Wis 14th July 1884		Oelhafe. Wis
2	Alexander	James C.	38		M	S	Philadelphia Pa		319 W. 78th St New York City.

A Donaghue Surgeon

2

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Oruba. sailing from Savanilla, 12th October 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 24th October, 1912.

76

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Spill	Charles L.	40		M	M	USC	Under Father's papers Brooklyn NY	Springfield Mass.
2	Spill	Alice L. wife	37		F	M	USC		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Oruba sailing from Southampton, 25th September 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 24th October, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baldwin	Louise	37		F	M	[illegible] Penn. 1845		7416 Palmer Avenue Chicago
2	Baldwin	Florence Ch	8		F	S	[illegible] 1904		
3	Baldwin	Stephen Ch	4		M	S	[illegible] 1905		

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Harrison, Surgeon of the Orula, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Asso, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct. 191 2

at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

4-9 S.S. Oruba sailing from Colon, 15th October, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Frames.	Frank Milton	50		M M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Chile	Iquique	S. Cooper.	La Paz	Bolivia
2	Chandler.	Percy.	26		M S	Clerk					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Boericke	Franz.	34		M S	Merchant			German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
4	Morand.	August.	46		M M	Merchant			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
5	de La Barra.	George	21		M S	Student			Bolivia	Spanish Amer.	Bolivia	La Paz.			
6	Hollenberger	Albert	23		M S	Engineer			Bolivia	Spanish Amer.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
7	[illegible]	Andres.	28		M S	Planter			Chile	/	Chile	Valparaiso			
8	Carstens.	Erich	21		M S	Farmer			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	Lt. Ferl	Alfredo.	20		M S	Student			Bolivia	Spanish Amer.	Chile	Santiago			
10	MacDonald.	James.	33		M S	Engineer			Scotch	Scotch.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
11												Valparaiso			
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Bolivia La Paz. — Calle Reyes ortiz 30. La Paz.
Chile Valparaiso — Independencia 412. Valparaiso
Bolivia La Paz. — Hotel Paris Guayaquil
Chile Santiago — S.B. Ferl Compañia 5a 2876. Santiago
Valparaiso — La Sierra 35. Valparaiso

Frames — England London — France
Boericke — Germany Berlin — France
Morand — France Paris — France
de La Barra — Bolivia La Paz — Boston
Hollenberger — Bolivia La Paz — [illegible]
[illegible] — France Paris — France
Carstens — England Hamburg — France
Ferl — Germany Hamburg — France
MacDonald — Phila Phila
Phila Liverpool — France

10
M T

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th October, 1912. 79

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in relation or otherwise, or immediate, for whose sake transportation has been paid or assisted by others, or who intend to assist others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes.	Self.	Yes.	~~Yes~~ 89.		San Fr'co.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	No	England	London.
	2	~~No~~			No	-	-	"							5	10	-	Brown	Green	-	India	Rangoon.
	3				No		-	"							5	8	-		Blue	-	Saxony	Grossenhain
	4	Yes			~~No~~ 1906		Boston.	Home. 72 Lincoln St Boston							5	9	Dark.		Brown	-	Savoy, Fr.	Chatelead
	5				No	-	-	~~Mrs. of Pt~~ Chicago Ill.							5	8	-		-	-	Bolivia	La Paz.
	6	No			No	-	-	In Transit							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	Bolivia	La Paz.
	7	Yes.	Atlantic		~~No~~ 1906		Newyork.	"							5	10	-	Brown	Grey	-	Chile	Valparaiso
	8	No	Self		No	-	-	"							5	8	-	Light	Blue	-	Germany	Hamburg
	9	Yes			No	-	-	Central Hall ~~Newyork~~ Pt Chester Co.							5	9	-	Black	Brown	Face marked with small pox	Bolivia	La Paz
	10	~~No~~			No	-	-	In Transit.							5	5	-		Grey	No.	Switzerland	Geneva
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Morrison Master, of the Oruba, from Colon, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Morrison
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 191 2

at Key

McDougall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the Oruba, sailing Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners hereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Asso", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 191 2

at Liv

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S.S. Oruba. sailing from Jamaica, October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.				Read.	Write.			Country. City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Rose	47	7	S.		Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kingston Jamaica	C.T. Robertson 41 Duke St Kingston Jamaica friend	Fla	Tampa
2	Muirhead	Claude	42		M		Engineer Electrician				English				
3	Muirhead	Fanny	34		M		Nurse								
4	Muirhead	Percival	9		S		—								
5	Muirhead	Freyce	5	7	S		—								
6	Muirhead	Mary	3	4	S		—	No	No						
7	Morgan	Fanny	35	7	S		Servant	Yes	Yes		African Black	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

47

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *24th October*, *1912.* 81

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	75	Yes	1908	Newyork	Mr Adamson Friend 1 Norwood Park West End Brighton Staten Island, Bishop of Toronto Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	White	Blue	Stone	England	Manchester
2					1912									5	8		Grey	Grey		Jamaica	Kingston
3		Husband												5	4	Dark					
4		Father	400											4	6	Fair	Fair				Chapleton
5														4	1						
6														3	11						
7		Employer	No	-	-									5	2	Black	Black				Grandville
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Morrison Master, of the Oruba, from Jamaica, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Morrison
Commander

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 191 2

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States: country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S Oruba

8

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the Oruba, Sailing Lurcmuth (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Assoc^n, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct 1912

at Oruba

Immigration Officer.

II-113

Oct 24/12

IRish

22 / 4 / 8 30 17 47 - 14 / 1 3 8 10 18 - 3

Revised
25 22 - 7
14 4 18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oruba sailing from Antilla, 20th October, 1912.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
S.I.	Duany	Antonio	28		M M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
S.I.	Duany	Isabel	25		F M	Merchant			Cuba	Cubans	Cuba	Santiago			
3	Navarro	Angel	24		M S	Farmer									
4	Lopez	Jose	33		M M	Barber									
5	Lopez	Antonia	28		F M	Wife						Puerto			
6	Davidson	Douglas	24		M S	Manager									
7	Davidson	Allan	21		M S	Labourer			British	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cuba	Banes
8	Melville	Charles	28		M S	Messenger									
9						Merchant						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York	
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

8 cubs

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 13.

STATES - IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th October, 1912. 83

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes—Year or period of Years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of— Hair.	27 Colour of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	$500	Yes	1910	New York	Hotel [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Gray	Blue	No	Cuba	Santiago
2	.	.	.	.	.	.	5a	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	.	.	Yes	.	.	.	5a	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	Brown	Brown	-	.	.	.
4	.	.	.	1	Yes	1910 New York	Hotel Imperial New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	-	.	.	.
5	.	Husband	1	No	-	-	5a.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	.	-	.	.	Camagüey
6	No	Self	1	No	-	-	In transit	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	.	.	-	.	.	.
7	.	.	1	.	.	.	5a.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	Jamaica	St Ann's.	
8	Yes.	.	1	Yes	1911	New York.	2453 Valentine avenue New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	1	.	Dark	.	-	.	.	
9														5	9	.	Brown	Hazel	-	.	.	Black River
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Morrison Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Oruba, from Antilla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Morrison
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 191 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 499 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

84

S. S. Ursula sailing from Savanilla, 12th October, 1912., Arriving at Port of New York 24th October, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roher	Bernard.	43		M.	M.	31st May 1869. New York.		125 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn.
2	Gallo.	Gruantano	47		M.	M.	—	Newark, New Jersey. Jan. 1891 Dec. 1890	74 Sands St Brooklyn.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

85

S. S. Oruba sailing from Jamaica, 19th October, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 24th October, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Metcalfe	Charles.	40		M	M	Jamestown New York. 23rd Dec 1872.		Laurel St. Elmira New York.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

86

S. S. Oruba sailing from Antilla, 20th Oct, 1912., Arriving at Port of New York 24th October, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Revely	Frank.	42		M	M	S. Jariana Fla. 18 Oct 1870		To Brevard [illegible] Indian Fla
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.C. Harrison, Surgeon of the Oruba, sailing herewith (or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Asso.n, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1912

at Victoria

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Ormba sailing from Lawanilla, 12th October, 1912.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years.	Months.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tremor	Laurie	25		M	S	Lumber mill man	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Nova Scotia		E. Tremor Elmsdale. Nova Scotia	N. Scotia	Elmsdale
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th October, 1912. 88

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self $150	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Wife E. Tremor Elmsdale Nova Scotia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Blue	Scar on Forehead	Nova Scotia	Elmsdale
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E W Harrison Master, of the Oruba, from Savanilla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Harrison
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 191

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in this column should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, merchant, tailor, clerk, shoemaker, carpenter, stonemason, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, painter, plasterer, plumber, blacksmith, machinist, miner, iron worker, weaver, tinner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "mechanic," "laborer," "farmer," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, the purpose of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowaways accompanied should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided into two columns wherein should be either Yes—Yes (may read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be completed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the correct entry in these columns of races and peoples, and particular should be carefully avoided by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean English by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, and has nothing to do with other citizens of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Valley of the Lower Po in northern Italy (provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants of the Celts in Italy Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic rather than Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Lower Po (provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or former residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining for a time of one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of both prior and subsequent residences. It is important for statistical purposes that a reasonable assurance as to an alien's show quantity of last permanent residence, independent of country of birth or previous residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are commercial travelers of the United States and who proceed from a port abroad should in common or usual cases be credited to the United States as their last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Intended destination).—The entry in column 11 should show the name of the city, town, or village in the United States to which the alien intends to go.

Column 12 (Ticket destination).—Intended destination refers to the permanent residence of the alien. All officials' questions of the Act shall especially concern intended residence. The 1907 Act (clause 10 thereof) gives the power to refuse admission to aliens coming to any country other than that of which they are citizens or subjects, if unable to pay the head tax of such country as well as the United States head tax.

Column 13 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 13 should be Yes (or No) in the United States.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom the alien is going, as well as such relative's father, brother, or other relative from whom he is coming.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, or if less than $50, the exact amount of money shown. Money in any form other than cash or bank drafts should not be considered. Money in the hand of a father should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the time (or period of years) and place (as 1891–97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether or not subject to a lien.

Column 18 (Miscellaneous).—The answers to these questions are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Morrison Master, of the Oruba, from Savanilla, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Morrison
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct. 1912

at Key West, Fla.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

List 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.C. Harrison, Surgeon of the Omba, sailing Foremost, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Assoⁿ, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

H C Harrison Surg

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct. 191 2.

at Fort William

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oruba sailing from Colon, 15th October, 1912.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bailey	Rosetta	21		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	African Blk	Panama	Panama	F. Steele 49 West 139th N.Y.		
2	De Lisser	Frederick	45		M	S	Merchant							de Lisser Colon. Panama.	New York	
3	Sprowl	Arthur	39		M	M	Machinist				English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Nova Scotia	Liverpool	Sprowl Liverpool. Nova Scotia.	Nova Scotia	Liverpool

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oruba sailing from Colon, 15th October, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bailey	Rosetta	21		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Panama	Panama	F. Steele 49 West 139th St. N.Y.	New York	
2	De Lisser	Frederick	45		M	S	Merchant							Sister Colon. Panama.		
3	Sprowl	Arthur	39		M	S	Machinist			English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nova Scotia	Liverpool	Sprowl Liverpool. Nova Scotia.	Nova Scotia	Liverpool

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of New York. 24th October 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or prepaid ticket, or by the advice of any person or persons, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Colour of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		-	Mrs L. Steele 49 West 139th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2.	Dark	Dark	Gray	No	Barbados	St. Johns Point
2	-	-	Yes	-		-	Miss de Lisle 24 State St. New York. Sponsd. Nova Scotia							5	10.	-	-	-	-	Jamaica	St. Anns
3	No	-	Yes	Yes	1908	Boston	Liverpool Nova Scotia							5	8.	Blonde	Brown	Blue	-	Canada	Liverpool, N.S.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E.W. Morrison Master, of the Oruba, from Colon, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.W. Morrison
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 191 2

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the Orula, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Assoc^{n}, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

H C Harrison Surg

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 1912

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oruba sailing from Jamaica, 19th October, 1912.

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Inez.	24		F.	S.	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	African Black	Jamaica	Kingston	Wm. O'Connor Constant Spring P.O. Jam.		
2	Linde	Charles.	21		M.	S.	Fitter							Mrs T. Owens 137 King's St. Jam.	N. York	Brooklyn
3	McLean	Cinderella	21		F.	S.	Domestic							W. B. Esson. Richmond St. Marie Jam.		Staten Is.
4	Glasgow	Florence	29		F.	S.	Washerwoman							Father, R. Glasgow. Mandeville Jam.		Lawrence
5	Green	Ethel	18		F.	S.	Dressmaker							Father. A Green Malvern P.O.		
6	Pirotte	Charles.	23		M.	S.	Switchboard Operator.							Miss Williams. 21 Prince Albert St Selina Farms.		New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
K.O. 4/10/13

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of New York. 24th October 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mr. Whitley	No				Mrs. Whitley Friend 3028 E. Park Drive Vancouver.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	No	Jamaica	Kingston
2	"	Mr. Sher	50				Mr. Sher, Mrs. Campbell 1016 East 18th St. Brooklyn							5	9						
3	"	Self	50				Mrs. Adamson Friend Westerleigh, Staten Island							5	4						Paris.
4	"	M. O'Leary	50				M. O'Leary Friend Lawrence [illegible]							5	3						Mandeville
5	"	Self	30				[illegible] Mount Claire [illegible]							5	8						Malvern
6	"	Self	30	yes	1911	Nyc	Self, Mrs. Stick 16-18 West 136th St. New York.							5	7						Kingston
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Morrison (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Oruba, from Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Morrison
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct. 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(7)

93

I, H. C. Harrison, Surgeon of the Oruba, Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Asso^{n}, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H C Harrison

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 191 2

at Bay

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Oruba. sailing from 6-9 Antilla, 25th October, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lamon.	Frederick	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Antilla	Mrs. Jane Lamon. Colon.	N.York	New York.
2	Font.	Demetrio	20		M	S				Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. L. Font. Casa Tejelle, Santiago	Canada	Montreal
3	Fernandez	Candido	18		M	S	Clerk.						Orleans.	J. Aguero. 32. Aruchera. Orleans	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Delaney.	Peter	30		M	S	Labourer			British	African Black		Antilla	T. Scott. Antilla Cuba.	N.York	New York.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4
3 aub
1 T

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be be found on back of this sheet

11-1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List – 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 94

Arriving at Port of New York, 24th October, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Colour of— Hair.	Colour of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self.	$60	No	–	–	[illegible] 24 [illegible] New York.	26	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Mole on Right brow	Jamaica	St. Anns.
2	No	"	$40	–	–	–	Cielia. [illegible] 192 Fullerend Montreal	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	8	Dark	–	Dark	No	Spain	Barcelona
3	No	"	$30	Yes	1910 1911	New York	C. de Holland [illegible] 2232 Wylie Ave. Pittsburg.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	7	Fair	Black	Black	–	Cuba	Orleans
4	Yes.	"	$70	No	–	–	[illegible] 16. 25th St New York.	–	–	–	–	–	–	5	10	Dark	–	–	–	Turks Island	Grandturk
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. W. Morrison Master, of the Oruba, from Antilla, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Morrison
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct. 1912

at Key Plattsburg

Immigration Officer.

II—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm labourer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894—97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 *to* 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ORUBA ROYAL MAIL arrived Oct. 24th 1912., 19...., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Isabel pla. in Hoo. on arr.													
1	Duany	Antonio & wf	13	1/2		2	To med exam.	1.30 Made S.F. Westerleigh S.S.						
2	Mc Leaxyn	Cinderella	11	3		1	" friend	To Mrs Jas. Adamson, 186 Main St,	Bro.	25	25	1	2	1
3									Bro.	Nf	4.10	—	1	—
														7?
														1 3 1

ORUBA
Writer 1-729 OCT. 24.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

71—128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 96

S. S. Aruba Royal Mail arrived Oct 24, 1912, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m/	Duany Antonio	1 Cabin			SF 10/25/12 8 PM Ipl & cert Instructions	Brophy				10/26/12	186	C	10/26	42	6	landed							1	☆	
22f	" Isabel				"	"							10/26/12	186	C	42							2	2	☆

Aruba 1924

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3 A

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

'97

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from ~~225-227~~ KINGSTON Ja., OCT. 19th., 1912, Arriving at Port of New York OCTOBER 24th., 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	John T	26		M	M	Philadelphia Pa,	Nov. 6th. 1886	Prospect Ave Phila. Pa
2	Brown (wife)	Elizabeth P	20		F	M	" "	Mch. 20th.1893	" " "
3	Carnes	Walter B	29		M	M	Lima Ohio	June 5th. 1883	227 Eklyn Ave. Eklyn N.Y
4	Carnes (wife)	Katherine Y	23		F	M	Canajohane N.Y.	Aug.31st. 1889	" " " " "
5	Corbett	William H	38		M	M	Norwood Mass.	Dec. 12th.1873	184 Vernon St. Norwood Mass.
6	Wolf	Arthur B	27		M	S	Detroit Mich.	Oct. 2nd. 1885	1462 Bushwick Ave. Eklyn.N.Y
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

[signature]
Purser

[signature]
MASTER.

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 A

98

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from COLON R.P, OCTOBER 17th 1912, Arriving at Port of New York OCTOBER 24th. 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Evans	Leroy O	32		M	S	Calais Maine July 19th. 1880		56 Wyoming Ave Malden Mass,
2	Nichols	Sidney	22		M	M	New York Nov. 21st. 1890		Hotel Martinique New York
3	Nichols	Mae	21		F	M	Redwood Va. 1891		" " "
4	Pope	Marjorie	19		F	S	Boston Mass, July 13th. 1893		110 Lincoln St Boston Mass.
5	Wright	Annie V	40		F	S	Newport Ky. Nov 25th. 1872		Newport Ky.
6	Storm	Charles M	23		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 29th. 1889		147 West 77th. St. N.Y
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E. Storm
Insptr.

E H Vick
MASTER

6

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1A

99

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from SANTA MARTA, OCT. 15th., 1912, Arriving at Port of New York OCTOBER 24th., 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Demarest	Robert K.	26	10	M	S	New York City Dec 15th. 1885		273 Montross Ave Rutherford N.J
2	Williams	Frank C	45		M	M	USC	Supreme Court Brooklyn 1895	1115 49th. St. Bklyn N.Y
3	Williams	Amy L	45		F	M	USC	Husband Naturalized	1115 49th. St. " "
4	Taylor	Grace A	27		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Feb. 20th. 1885		438 8th. St. Bklyn. N.Y
5	OBrien	Albert H	66		M	S	Reading Penna. June 8th, 1846		2522 South 18th. St Reading Pa.
6	Bennett	Beatrice	35		F	S	New York ~~Jany. 11th~~. 1877		101 Elm St. Montclair N.J.

MASTER.

E Henry
Insp't

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. C. Chartters, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Marta, employed by owners, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Chartters M. D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5-10 S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from 5-9 KINGSTON JA, OCTOBER 19th. 1912. 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name. 4	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Browne	Frank	52	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Carter St. George Hotel Brooklyn N.Y	N.Y	Brooklyn
2	Johnston	Charles H	39	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian Jamaica	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pto.Antonio		Friend J. B. Corbett Pto.Antonio Ja.	Canada	Montreal
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 24th. 1912, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 19 1911		New York	Sister Mrs Carter St. George Hotel Bklyn.N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Bro	Blue	None	Jamaica B. W. I.	St Vincent
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1911		New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Jamaica B. W. I	Lucea
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L H Porter, Master, of the Ss Santa Maria, from Kingston Ja, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L H Porter
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1912

at NY

J. E. Deary
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. C. Charlton, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Maria, employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

G. C. Charlton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1912

at New York

J. C. Drury

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, OCTOBER 13th. 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Castano	Manuel M	33		M M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Colombia	Colombian	Colombia	Manzanares	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN PARTNER SALUSTINO ESCOBAR, SOLAMINA CALDAS.	B'quilla Colombia	Barranquilla
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET.

IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET.

1 a
1 RT

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 24th., *19*12 103

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	By Myself	Yes	No			Rafael del Castillo & Co 21.24 State St . New York	IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET. No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk	Blk	None	Colombia	Manzanares
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H Porter, Master, of the S/S Santa Marta, from Puerto Colombia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~affirm~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L H Porter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1912

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. C. Chartres, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Maria, employed by owners, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. C. Chartres M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from CARTAGENA COL., OCTOBER 16th. 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hazard	Rene Eugene	33		M	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Colombia	Medellin	Sambenigno Mines & Estates Co Colombia, Medellin	Colombia	Medellin
2	Hazard	Caroline Amelia	32		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do do do	do	do
3	Hazard	Lilas Rose	5		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	French	do	do	do do do	do	do
4	Rabat	Simon	25		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Cartagena	Brother Antonio Rabat Cartagena, Colombia	Egypt	Cairo
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

15—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from CARTAGENA COL., OCTOBER 16th. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hazard	Rene Eugene	33		M	M	In Transit	Yes	Yes	French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Colombia	Medellin	Sambenigno Mines & Estates Co Colombia, Medellin	IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET. Colombia	Medellin
2	Hazard	Caroline Amelia	32	3	F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Swedish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	do	do do do	IN POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET. do	do
3	Hazard	Lilas Rose	5	11	F	S	do	Yes	Yes		French	do	do	do do do	do	do
4	Rabat	Simon	25		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN do	Cartagena	Brother Antonio Rabat Cartagena, Colombia	Egypt	Cairo
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1146

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 24th. 1912, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8 Yrs	New York	My Wifes Relatives 104 West 122nd. St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Lt	Bro	Blue	None	France	Paris
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	all my life		My Mother Mrs S Scott 104 West 122nd. St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Bro	Blue	None	U.S.A	Chicago
3	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	"	"	With Father & Mother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Lt	Bro	Blue	None	U.S.A	New York
4	No	Self	Yes	No	1st. Visit		Friend A J Cassatly 114 Atlantic Ave Brklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Siria	Damascus
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

BY POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET.

BY POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET.

BY POSSESSION OF ROUND TRIP TICKET.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Porter, Master of the S.S. Santa Maria, from Castagreen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Porter
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

SS Santa Marta

7

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. C. Charlton, Surgeon of the SS Santa Marta employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Charlton M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ... Immigration Officer.

Oct 24/12

/ / / RT

19 13 3

/ / / /

35 641 - 5

Revised

2 - 19 41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "SANTA MARTA" sailing from COLON R. P., OCTOBER 17th. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Valdes	Ramon Ma.	45		M M	Minister of Panama in U.S.A	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	Panama	Panama	Cousin Hector Valdes Panama Panama	D.C	Washington
2	Valdes	Diana D	41		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	D. C	do
3	Dutary	Cletilde	39		F S	None	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	D.C	do
4	Valdes	Raquel	9		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	D.C	do
5	Valdes	Elena	7		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	D C	do
6	Ashman	Ricardo	48		M S	Vallet	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Pedro Smith, Panama Pan. & with Panamanian Minister	D C	do
7	Moreno	Cristina	42		F S	HouseMaid	yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Mrs Manuela Perez Panama. Pa. & with Panamanian Minister	D.C	do
8	Rodriguez	Guadalupe	38		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Mrs Manuela Perez, Panama Pa. & with Panamanian Minister	D C	do
9	Paz	Concepcion	32		F S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend Mrs Manuela Perez, Panama Pa. & with Panamanian Minister	D C	do
10	Remon	Nicolas	29		M M	Attache to Pan. Legation in Washington	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother, Rodolfo Chiari inlaw Panama. Panama	D. C	do
11	Remon	Laura K	25		F M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	American	do	do	Brother-inlaw Rodolfo Chiari Panama Panama	D C	do
12	Remon	Nicolas	2	11	M S	------	No	No	U.S.A	do	do	do	Uncle Rodolfo Chiari Panama Panama	D C	do
13	Arjona	Aristides A	20		M S	Chancellor of Panama Consulate (New York)	Yes	Yes	Panama	Spanish American	do	do	Fathery Aristides Arjona Panama Panama	N.Y	New York
14	Merkill	Mirian	21		F S	In Transit	Yes	Yes	British	English	Peru	Lima	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wm.L. Merkill. Peruvian Corporation Lima Peru	Peru	Lima
15	Drysdale	William F	31		M S	In Transit	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Costa Rica	Limon	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN United Fruit Co Limon Costa Rica	Canada	Montreal
16	Watson	Edward F C	23		M S	In Transit	Yes	Yes	England	English	Peru	Lima	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Father Carlos Watson San Juan de Dios Lima Peru	Germany	Hamburg
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16
13 dip
3 T

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 24th. 1912, *19*

107

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a practical procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose; whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or written, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, such as would be likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Panamá Government	Yes	Yes	3 Mths New York	No. Envoy Extraordinary & Minister Plentipotenciary of Panama in U.S.A	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Panama	Panama
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	1st. Visit	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Blkn	Bro	None	do	do
3	No	Self	Yes	No	1st. Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bro	Blue	None	do	do
4	No	Father	Yes	No	1st. Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	De	De
5	No	do	Yes	No	1st. Visit	No	No	No	NO	No	Good	Nom	3	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	De	De
6	No	Dr R M Valdes	Yes	No	1st. Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	do	Celen
7	No	do	Yes	No	1st. Visit	No	No	No	No	No	GOod	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	De	Panama
8	No	do	Yes	No	1st. Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
9	No	do	Yes	No	1st. Visit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
10	No	Panama Government	Yes	Yes	5yrs New York New Orleans	No Attache te the Panama Legation in Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
11	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bro	Blue	None	do	do
12	No	Father	---	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	Nom	Good	No	2		Lt.	Lt.	Bro	None	U. S. A	New York
13	Yes	Panama Government	Yes	Yes	New York	Brother J B Arjona 253 West 127th. St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	U. S. A	New Orleans
14	No	Father	Yes	Yes	7Yrs Albany N.Y	No In Transit Father Wm. Drysdale, the Governor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Bro	Grey	None	Argentine	Buenos Ayres
15	No	United-Fruit Co	Yes	Yes	7Yrs New York	Sherbrooke St. Montreal Canada Friend Mr Manuel A Valarde	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	St Andrews
16	No	Self	Yes	No	1st, Visit	Peruvian Consul Hamburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	None	Peru	Lima
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H Porter, Master of the S.S. Santa Maria, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L H Porter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct., 1912

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S

1

108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Beatrice Prince

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Oct 25/12

Revised

16 — 16 — —

16 — 16

16 — 16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1590

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Asiatic Prince* sailing from *Rio De Janeiro* 30th *September* 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Davis	Albert	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.						
2	Kane	Michael	25	M	S	"	yes	yes	U.S.						
3	Westwood	James	24	M	S	"	yes	yes	U.S.						
4	Davis	Charles	24	M	S	"	yes	yes	U.S.						
5	Young	William	27	M	M	"	yes	yes	U.S.						
6	Young	John	23	M	S	"	yes	yes	U.S.						
7	Keenan	Jack	24	M	S	"	yes	yes	U.S.						
8	Gibbs	Harry	23	M	S	"	yes	yes	U.S.						
9	Hayden	Charles	23	M	S	"	yes	yes	U.S.						
10	Lewis	George	35	M	M	"	yes	yes	U.S.						
11	Shippard	Arthur	22	M	S	"	yes	yes	U.S.						
12	Dewey	John	24	M	S	"	yes	yes	U.S.						
13	Dewey	Jeremiah	23	M	S	"	yes	yes	U.S.						
14	Sullivan	Daniel	22	M	S	"	yes	yes	U.S.						
15	McGlynn	William	32	M	S	"	yes	yes	U.S.						
16	Ludd	Carey Arthur	32	M	S	Traveling Salesman	yes	yes	U.S.						
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

E. D. Detwyler
Insp.

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 24, 1912

109

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					113 Bodine st. Long Island City.											
2					1050 Boulevard, Jersey city, NJ.											
3					235 - 2nd st											
4					83 Courthouse Place											
5					205 So Portland Ave Brooklyn NY.											
6																
7					339 Grove st Jersey city NJ.											
8					3019 Boulevard.											
9					83 Courthouse Place, Jersey city NJ.											
10					272 - 2nd st.											
11					546 E 41st st New York City.											
12					935 E 124th st											
13																
14					49 E 52nd st											
15					309 E 72nd st New York City											
16					605 Howard Boulevard, Los Angeles Calif.											
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Holroyd, of the Asiatic Prince, from Rio de Janeiro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Holroyd, Master

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at New York

J. A. Sterling

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Rivailles, Surgeon of the S/S Monterey, sailing thereon this day (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

F. Rivailles

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19 12

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz, October 17th 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Mother Hunter~~	~~Rhoda~~	~~40~~	~~mos~~	~~F~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		English			Did not sail		
2	~~Hunter~~	~~Ingrid~~	~~9~~	~~mos~~	~~F~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			English			Did not sail		
3	~~Johnson~~	~~Alice~~	~~7~~	~~mos~~	~~F~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			English			Did not sail		
X 4	~~Bazzoulli~~ Bezhelden	Emilia	25	6m	F	Wife	No	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Hott	Husband 12 days en route from Marseille, France - brother in Hott Syria - sister Maria Bezhelden	Conn.	New London
X 5	Bazzoulli	Maria	3	6m	F	None	No	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Hott		Conn.	New London
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25, 1912

111

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1																					
	2																					
	3																					
Jr.	4	No	Husband	None	No	No		Husband George Bechtel 193 Main St. New London Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Syria	Holt
Jr.	5	No	Father	None	No	No		Father George Bechtel 193 Main St. New London Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Syria	Holt
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19 12,
at Laredo

Jas A Brownell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marcheg, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Rivailles, Surgeon of the S/S Monterey, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether "surgeon employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof, for the time being.")

112

F. Rebaudet Rivailles

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1912

at NY

Jos. A. Grumbine

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz, Oct 17th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Faustina	35	F	M	None	yes	yes	U.S.A.					Pennsylvania	Pittsville
2	Boies	Bessie	19	F	S	None	yes	yes	U.S.A.					Pennsylvania	Pittsville
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9												✓			
10															
11											2				
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25, 1912

113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, Anarchist, or person believing in or advocating overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the assault or murder of any person or persons on account of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the doing of any of the acts or things hereinbefore enumerated, or disbelieving in or opposed to all organized government, or belonging to or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving in or opposed to any or all of the principles, things, or acts hereinbefore mentioned, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1																			July 2nd 1877	N. Y.	New York City
2																			Nov. 23. 1892	Illinois	Charleston
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Mast., of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1912,
at Vera Cruz
Master

Jas. A. Broadhurst
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Rivailles, Surgeon of the S/S Monterey, sailing therewith (State whether he or she will sail "in" or "employed by" owner thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Rivailles

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19 12

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Progreso, Oct. 20th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Azar	Felipe	40		M M	Merchant	Y.	Y.	Turkey Syrian	Syrian	Yucatan Mexico	Merida	Wife Nemira Azar Calle #63 - 532 Merida Yuc.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Bolio	Gonzalo	23		M M	Planter	Y.	Y.	Mexico	Mexican	Yucatan Mexico	Merida	Mother Jacinta Cetzal de Bolio Calle 67 #482 Merida Mex.	N.Y.	New York
3	Cano de Bolio	Pilar	21		F M	None	Y.	Y.	Mexico	Mexico	Yucatan Mexico	Merida	Mother in Law Jacinta Cetzal de Bolio Calle 67 #482 Merida Mex.	N.Y.	New York
4	Hogan	Monica	30		F S	None	Y.	Y.	Great Britain	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexico	Merida	Friend Don Ignacio Aeon Calle 65 - #510 Merida Yuc.	Mex.	Progreso
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 25, 1912

115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, printed, or circular, or by agent, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1906	New York	Cousin - Alexander Mahmoud 83 Washington St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	Deformed Foot at birth	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Syria	Beyrouth
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother-in-Law - Lorenzo Cano C/o Henry P. Borden & Co. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Yucatan Mexico	Merida
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Brother - Lorenzo Cano C/o Henry P. Borden & Co. N.Y. En transit to Hull.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Yucatan Mexico	Merida
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	England.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Hull
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19 12,
at Nog

Josh Brooks
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Rivailles, Surgeon of the S/S Monterey, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Rivailles M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct 1912

at Monterey

Just Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

S/S

5 116

Oct 25/12

7			1	3	11	8	19	6
7			1	1	9	29	38	—

Revised

	12	7	19
	31	7	38

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, Oct. 27th, 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reguera	Antonio	18		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Mrs Leocadia Grandmother Cienfuegos Cuba 3 days in Havana	N.	New York
2	Martinez	Refugio	30		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterey	Grand Hotel America Havana 3 days in Havana	Tex.	Laredo
3	Martinez	Consuelo	20		F S	None	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterey	Grand Hotel America Havana	Tex.	Laredo
4	Dimond	Wilfred P	44		M M	Planter	yes	yes	Br Subject	English	England	Sussex	La Vigia Plantation Arroyo de Mantua Cuba	Eng.	Sussex
5	Febure	Charles	40		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Zapata House Track to Cuba Consulado 132 Havana	Texas	Eagle Pass
6	Bodemann	Ernst	56		M W	Manufr	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	St. Gall	Hotel Parque Havana 18 in Cuba 8 weeks	Switzerland	St. Gall
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Mexico Monterey
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
England Sussex
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
France Paris
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Switzerland St. Gall

6 pass
5

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct. 25th, 1912

117

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform any labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of labor or service, and whether the transportation is prepaid by others? If so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Cerro de Collado. Pearl St # 30 N. Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
2	yes	self	yes	Sept 1911	Texas	no	In transit to Monterey Mex. Hotel America N. Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	brown	none	Mexico	Monterey
3	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	For transit to Monterey Mex. Hotel America N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	black	brown	none	Mexico	Monterey
4	no	self	yes	Sept 1912	N.Y.		in transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
5	no	self	yes	no	no	no	in transit to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	black	brown	none	France	Paris
6	no	self	yes	Sept 1912	N. York		in transit to Switzerland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Switzerland	Berne
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith, master, of the S/S Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1912,
at .....

Jas A Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15—1115

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8
118

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, Oct. 22d., 1917, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 25th., 1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beatty	Edmund	39		M	M	May 21-1873 Boonton N.J.		294 So 9th St. Newark N.J.
2	Beatty	Therese	39		F	M	July 20-1873 Boonton		297 So 9th St Newark N.J.
3	McCulloch	David	34		M	M		King County Court Brooklyn naturalized ~~Kings County~~ 1902 Nov 7,	364-56th St Brooklyn N.Y. Navy Dept.
4	Munchen	John C	46		M	S	Pa. Phila June 29th 1866		D.C. Washington.
5	Wellman	William H	24		M	S	Ind Indianapolis Nov 13th 1887		41 Park Row N.Y. City.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 C

Passport

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Arthur Smith
master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Rivalles, Surgeon of the S/S Monterey, sailing thereinto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Theodore Rivalles

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19 12

at N York

Jas A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Vera Cruz, October 19th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Holmes	William	27		M	S	Tunnel Laborer	Y.	Y.	U.S.A.						
2	Davis	Charles	34		M	S	Tunnel Laborer	Y.	Y.	U.S.A.						
3	Brazier	Edward	43		M	M	Driller Contractor	Y.	Y.	U.S.A.						
4	West	Fred								U.S.A.						
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3127 Villa Ave, Bedford Park, N.Y.
243 W. 36th St, New York City
520 Vanderbilt Av, Brooklyn, N.Y.

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25, 1912

120

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		February 4th 1885 U.S.A. Harrisburg
5																		August 30th 1896 U.S.A. Weldon North Carolina
6																		May 26th 1869 U.S.A. New York, N.Y.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct 19 ,

at Vera Cruz

Jasa Brownell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Moet of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Rivailles, Surgeon of the S/S Monterey, sailing therewith, (Strike out whether "Surgeon of" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

F. Thebaud Rivailles

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19 12

at NY

Jos A Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz, October 17, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tato	Joseph	32		M	Tunnel Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian Poland	Polish	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	Mass	South Deerfield
2	Pidder	Mike	31		M	Tunnel Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	Mass	Deerfield
3	Lemnishi	Tony	35		M	Tunnel Laborer	No	No	Russian Poland	Polish	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	Vt. Mass	Springfield South Deerfield
4	~~Brazier~~	~~Edward~~													Sheet #3
5	Rudinieski	Joseph	33		M	Tunnel Laborer	Yes	No	Russian Poland	Polish	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.Y.	Yonkers
6	Borak	Stanley	32		M	Tunnel Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian Poland	Polish	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.Y.	Yonkers
7	Pietras	Tony	27		M	Tunnel Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian Poland	Polish	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.Y.	Yonkers
8	Kavalski	John	33		M	Tunnel Laborer	No	No	Russian Poland	Polish	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.Y.	Buffalo
9	Danuski	Stanley	25		M	Tunnel Laborer	No	No	Russian Poland	Polish	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.Y.	Yonkers
10	Faulan	Milton	30		M	Tunnel Laborer	No	No	Austria Hungary Roumania	Roumanian	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.J.	Roebling
11	Devan	George	30		M	Tunnel Laborer	No	No	Austria Hungary Roumania	Roumanian	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.J.	Roebling
12	Manopeto	Celerino	26		M	Tunnel Laborer	Yes	Yes	South Italy	Italian	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.Y.	New York
13	Smith	Frank	26		M	Tunnel Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.J.	Jersey City
14	Jolinopi	John	28		M	Tunnel Laborer	No	No	Russian Poland	Polish	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Dallis	John	31		M	Tunnel Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.Y.	New York
16	Wheskey	Frank	36		M	Tunnel Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.Y.	New York
17	Damosky	Frank	33		M	Tunnel Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian Poland	Polish	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.Y.	Yonkers
18	Loutkin	Tony	27		M	Tunnel Laborer	No	No	Russian Poland	Polish	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.Y.	Yonkers
19	Victoria	Rafael X	32		M	Farming	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Brother - Manuel Joachin Pontlla #13 - Vera Cruz, Mex	N.Y.	New York
20	~~Kent~~ Kenyt	Tony	28		M	Tunnel Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian Poland	Polish	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.Y.	Yonkers
21	~~Bleby~~ Bobecki	Anton	31		M	Tunnel Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Podesrva	Stanley	22		M	Tunnel Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian Poland	Polish	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.Y.	Rochester
23	Doblanut	Mike	27		M	Tunnel Laborer	No	No	Austria Hungary	Austrian	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.Y.	Yonkers
X 24	~~Guezzaneski~~	Stanley	32		M	Tunnel Laborer	Yes	Yes	~~Austria~~ Poland	~~Austrian~~	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	~~Leonardi~~	~~Jim~~ Jean	25		M	Tunnel Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Austrian	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.Y.	Yonkers
26	~~Walsh~~	~~Edward~~													Did not sail
27	Lienice	Joseph	12		M	Tunnel Laborer	No	No	Austrian Polish	Polish	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.Y.	Buffalo
28	Skido	Stif	34		M	Tunnel Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian Poland	Polish	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Crotoski	Frank	8		M	Tunnel Laborer	No	No	Russian Poland	Polish	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.Y.	Rochester
30	~~Pidder~~	~~Mike~~													Sheet #4 - 2

70

X Claims U.S. citizenship

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25th, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any society, corporation, company, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Passage P.P. Self	$50	Yes	Key West, Fla.	Sister - Katarina Nicholas, South Deerfield, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Austrian Poland	Nagnajow
2	Yes	Passage P.P. Self	$10	Yes	Utica, N.Y.	Step Father - Nicholas Kanick, #1 Brook St. Springfield, Vt.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	?
3	Yes	Passage P.P. Self	$20	Yes	1912 Yonkers, N.Y.	Friend - Albert Nicholas, South Deerfield, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russian Poland	Yorkowsce
4																				
5	Yes	Passage P.P. Self	$50	Yes	April 1912 Yonkers, N.Y.	Friend - Dominic Peggoda, 14 Croton Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russian Poland	Lizbe
6	Yes	Passage P.P. Self	$50	Yes	April 1912 Yonkers, N.Y.	Friend - Stanley Yorma, 70 Orchard St. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russian Poland	Lublin
7	Yes	Passage P.P. Self	$75	Yes	May 1912 New York City	Brother - John Gutras, 70 Orchard St. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russian Poland	Swydowiec
8	Yes	Passage P.P. Self	$250	Yes	April 1912 Buffalo, N.Y.	Brother - [illegible] Kavalake, # 2 Sunberg St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russian Poland	?
9	Yes	Passage P.P. Self	$120	Yes	April 1912 Yonkers, N.Y.	Friend - Stanley Yorma, 70 Orchard St. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russian Poland	Stzywowske
10	Yes	Passage P.P. Self	$200	Yes	May 1912 Rochester, N.Y.	Friend - Leopold Duncan, # 1 Street # 137 Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austrian Hungary	?
11	Yes	Passage P.P. Self	$900	Yes	May 1912 Rochester, N.Y.	Friend - George Duncan, # 1 Street # 137 Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Austrian Hungary	?
12	Yes	Passage P.P. Self	$25	Yes	April 1912 New York City	Friend - Leo Giovanneth, 1624 Taylor Ave, Bronx New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Isola di Latafuria
13	Yes	Passage P.P. Self	$60	Yes	May 1912 Jersey City, N.J.	Brother - Henry Smith, 187-13 St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Mance Caraca
14	No	Passage P.P. Self	$70	Yes	April 1912 Yonkers, N.Y.	Sister - Mary Kapustka, 182 - 11th St. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russian Poland	? Nikno
15	Yes	Passage P.P. Self	$150	Yes	May 1912 New York City	Friend - George Demetrie, 17 Washington St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Arta
16	Yes	Passage P.P. Self	$50	Yes	May 1912 New York City	Friend - Stephen Mahnaor, 390 Grand St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	?
17	Yes	Passage P.P. Self	$100	Yes	April 1912 Yonkers, N.Y.	Brother - Friend - Dewy Pruggoda, 14 Croton Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	German Poland	Gratzing
18	No	Passage P.P. Self	$300	Yes	April 1912 Yonkers, N.Y.	Brother - Ignacio Fonthon, 493 Walnut St. Yonkers, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russian Poland	Mat Boki
Rev	19	Self	$250	No	No	International Correspondence School, Scranton - New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Mexico	Vera Cruz
20	Yes	Passage P.P. Self	$100	Yes	May 1912 Yonkers, N.Y.	Friend - Hirton Jacoby, Croton Terrace 30 Yonkers, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russian Poland	Lublin
21	Yes	Passage P.P. Self	$50	Yes	May 1912 New York City	Friend - John Sapkina, 36 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	?
22	Yes	Passage P.P. Self	$20	Yes	April 1912 Rochester, N.Y.	Friend - John Kenge, 12 Roseneke St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	Light Blue	None	Russian Poland	Kosseke
23	Yes	Passage P.P. Self	$50	Yes	April 1912 Yonkers, N.Y.	Friend - Frank Rosienco, 22 Croton Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Austria Germany	
24	Yes	Passage P.P. Self	$40	Yes	April 1912 Buffalo, N.Y.	Wife - Stella Gniezoganeke, 66 Lafayette St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany Poland	Piozen
25	Yes	Passage P.P. Self	$400	Yes	April 1912 New York City	Friend - Frank Rosienco, 22 Croton Terrace, Yonkers, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Austria Wurtemburg	?
26																				
27	Yes	Passage P.P. Self	$50	Yes	June 1912 Buffalo, N.Y.	Brother in law - Stanley Corona, 192 Amherst St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Austrian Poland	?
28	Yes	Passage P.P. Self	$60	Yes	June 1912 Buffalo, N.Y.	Brother - Stanley Hydo, 192 Amherst St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Austria Galicia	Sunkle Dolna
29	Yes	Passage P.P. Self	$50	Yes	June 1912 Rochester, N.Y.	Friend - Joe Gudal, 130 Joseph St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russian Poland	?
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19 12,

at Nogales

Josa Brownshe

Immigration Officer.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Rivailles, Surgeon of the S/S Monterey, sailing thereinto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

F. Thibault Rivailles

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19 12

at

Jus. A. Grosbach

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz, October 17, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Olonniki~~ Olonniki	Lawrence	24		M	S Tunnel Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian Poland	Polish	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Novak	Tony	25		M	S Tunnel Laborer	No	No	Russian Poland	Polish	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.Y.	Buffalo
X 3	West	Frederick	37		M	W Foreman Tunnel	Yes	Yes	English	English	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Kobarth	Charles	24		M	S Tunnel Laborer	No	No	Austria Hungary	Austrian	Mexico	Puebla	Employed by Mexican Power & Light Co. Puebla, Mex	N.Y.	Yonkers
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

21

Claim U.S. Citizenship

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25, 1912

124

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Prepaid	110	Yes	Key Jersey City	Brother-in-Law Stanislas Jankowic 466 Anderson St. Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Russia Poland	Kosemanke
2	Yes	Prepaid	100	Yes	July 1912	Rochester, N.Y. Friend Martin Mazo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Russia Poland	Klimonto
3	Yes	Prepaid	100	Yes	April 1912	Jersey City, N.J. Wife Elizabeth Wolf	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	London
4	Yes	Prepaid	50	Yes	1912	New York N.Y. 22 Croton Terrace, York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Loss of finger left hand	Austria Hungary	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19 14,
at Mexico City

Justo A Brozon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Ruiz, Surgeon of the S/S Monterey, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

F. Ruiz

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1912

at Mobile

Jas A Brownell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA, Oct. 22d, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	St. Elia	Ricardo	42		M	Baker Artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Boarding House 8 Lopez Habana	N.Y.	New York
2	Rodriguez	Joaquin	18		M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Mother - Juanita Garcia Acosta 21 Altos, Habana	N.Y.	Genova New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2

72

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct. 25th, 1902

126

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$80	No			Friend - Adolfo Bamaby 213 W 33rd St NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	none	Italy	Naples
2	no	self	$50	no	no		G 115 Genesee St. Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	none	Cuba	Banes
3							Friend - Dr Jennings													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Smith, master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 190[illegible], at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10.
127

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from HAVANA, Oct. 22d, 1917, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 25th, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mr. Mullen	George K.	63		M.	M.	Ohio Newark May 28- 1849		German St. South Newark Ohio Newark
2	Mrs. Mullen	Emma	61		F.	M.	Ohio Newark May 22- 1851		German St. South Newark Ohio Newark
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Arthur Smith
Master.

S/S

2

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Rivailles, Surgeon of the S/S Monterey, sailing thereinto (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon Acting with" or "employed by" owners thereof; which one may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Thibault Rivailles

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 12

Monterey Oct

Jusan Brosnahan

Immigration Officer.

Oct 25/12

11-1115

arrived Passed
13
1 Cat
14 Tot.
9 Tr.
1 Cat.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from Havana, Oct. 22, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Yglesias	Longino	14		M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cousin - Victor Havana		Brooklyn
2	Chappi	Lubes	19		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Bro 16 Havana	Ill.	New York
3	Navarro	Manuel	23		M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Luis Ciappi father. Bro Pedro 9 " Havana	Ill.	New York
4	Chong	Chang Pen	28		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	Brother Antonio Navarro Brother 4 Havana	Md.	Lexington
5	Nie	Chi	30		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		Chin	Hong Kong
6	Then	Chang	32		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
7	Jon	Chang	42		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
8	Tong	Wong	27		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	China Comercial Havana	China	Hong Kong
9	Pen	Chang	22		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
10	Jen	Chang Chon	61		M	Laborer Mother	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong Kong
11	Baddochi	Virginio	32		M	Manufacturer Leather	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Trieste	Bro 3 Hermanos Cafe Vol. 16 Havana	Austria	Trieste
12	Dellantoni	Antonio	57		M	Manufacturer Leather	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Trieste	Cafe Bro 3 Hermanos Vol 16 Havana	Austria	Trieste
13	McDonald	Alejandro	30		M	Physical Educator	Yes	Yes	Chile	Spanish American	Cuba	Havana	Reina #69	Havana, Cuba	N.Y. New York
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

13

4 Cards

9 T

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor

List 1.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25, 1912.

130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	Yes 1907	No	1st Cousin brother 27 Atlantic Ave Brklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	brown	None	Spain	Santander
2	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1907	No	Friend Ramon Prieto 172 W 65 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
3	Yes	self	$15	No	No	Brother Pura Fernandez 201 Front St.	No	No	No	Poor	No	5 6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Cuba	Sta. Clara
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1900	New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
5	Yes	Self	Yes	1899	New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
6	Yes	Self	Yes	1900	New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
7	Yes	Self	Yes	1897	New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
8	Yes	Self	Yes	1900	New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
9	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
10	Yes	Self	Yes	1910	Glen Haven		No	No	No									
11	No	self	$100	No	No	in transit to Austria	No	No	No									
12	No	self	$100	Yes 1904	New York													
13	Yes	Self	$170	Yes 1909	New York	in transit to Austria Third Nat. Bk. Paris 192 W. 119 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	brown	Brown	None	Spain	Santander
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5 my 68

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE No. 2525/267.

October 25, 1912.

129

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

Sir:-

I have to advise that the privilege of transit through the United States has been granted to the seven Chinese persons who arrived today per S. S. "Monterey".

Respectfully,

Inspector in Charge.

B

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor

List 1.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25, 1912

130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultimate paid by the said passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	brown	brown	None	Spain	Santander
2	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1907	N.Y. 172 W 65 th St	Friend	Ramon Prichard		No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
3	Yes	self	$75	No	No	Brother	Anna Navarro		No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	black	black	None	Cuba	Sta. Clara
4	Yes	self		Yes 1900	N.Y.	Lodging	701 Ninth St.		No	Good	No	5 2	Yellow	black	black	None	China	Canton
5	Yes	self		Yes 1894	N.Y.				No	Good	No	5 7	Yellow	black	black	None	China	Canton
6	Yes	self		Yes 1900	N.Y.				No	Good	No	5 5½	Yellow	black	black	None	China	Canton
7	Yes	self		Yes 1897	N.Y.				No	Good	No	5 9	Yellow	black	black	None	China	Canton
8	Yes	self		Yes 1900	N.Y.				No	Good	No	5 3	Yellow	black	black	None	China	Canton
9	Yes	self		Yes 1910	N.Y.				No	Good	No	5 2	Yellow	black	black	None	China	Canton
10	Yes	self		Yes 1905	San Francisco				No	Good	No	5 6	Yellow	black	black	None	China	Canton
11	No	self	$100	No	No	In transit to Austria			No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Tyrol
12	No	self	$100	Yes 1904	N.Y.	In transit to Austria			No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Tyrol
13	Yes	self	$170	Yes 1909	N.Y.	Friend	Mrs. Le Porte 192 W. 113th St. N.Y.C.		No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	Brown	None	Chile	Coquimbo
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Mr. Francis C. Hong Kong
Via Vancouver

List 1.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Monterey, from Mexican ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

Officer.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19 15, at Nogales

Josef Brownhan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 131

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. "Zulia", sailing from Mayaguez, PtoRico, October, 19th, 1902. Arriving at Port of NewYork, October, 25th, 1902.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Thomas	Arthur D	35	M	American	USA.			NewYork.
2	Vasquez	Francisca	22	F.	USA.	PortoRico			"
3	Vasquez	Luis	12	M	do.	do.			"
4	Cordero	Arminda	19	F.	do.	do.			Buffalo.
5	Negron	Caetano	19	M	do.	do.			NewYork.
6	Rivera	Carmen	30	F.	do.	do.			"
7	Navarro	Modesto	12	M	do.	do.			"
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* See list of races on back of sheet.

5/5

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. S. Morris, Master, of the American S.S. "Zulia", from Mayaguez, P. Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifest, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

S. S. Morris
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1912.

at New York.

H. Weller
Immigration Officer.

Oct 25/12

11—2642

7 — 7 — 7 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Rivailles, Surgeon of the S/S Monterey, sailing Hamilton to
(State whether foreign or domestic, and if employed by owners, charterers, or whom else the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six (6) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. J. Rivailles

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 19 12

at New York

Joseph Murphy
Immigration Officer.

13—1118

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey sailing from Veracruz, October 17th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clark	Samuel	36		M S	Dairy Farmer	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.						347 E. 30th St. New York City, N. Y.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25, 1912. 133

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			February 23rd 1876	Virginia U.S.A.	Danville
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master, of the S.S. Monterey, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 19 12, at Vera Cruz

Josiah Brosnahan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4402

Oct 24-25-1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 19 1944 day of....., 194.....

Rose Baccaro

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 19 1944
Date

Joyce Seelman
Camera Operator

Volume #4403

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

October 25, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Oct . 25	Konig Albert	Genoa, Naples	
	Stephano	St Johns, Halifax/	

1402
1403

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4403

Oct 25-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 19 1944 day of....., 194.....

Peter Breeden

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 19 1944
Date

Joyce Seidman
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. König Albert sailing from Genoa October 10th 1912 Arriving at Port of New York October 10th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hunter	Mr. Charles H.	54		M	M	23/12/1858 Philadelphia Pa.	4413	Philadelphia Pa.
2	Hunter	Mrs. Helen	54		F	"	20/12/1858 San Francisco, Cal.		Roanoke Va.
3	Davenport	" J. A.	54		"	"	18.5.1858 Charlestown, W. Va.		159 E 70th Street New York N.Y.
4	Wilcox	Miss Julia B.	29		"	S	25.2.1883 Brooklyn, N.Y.		225 West 14th Street New York N.Y.
5	Hax	Mr. Louis	39		M	M	Feb 14th 1873 St Louis Mo.		
6	Hax	Mrs. James T.	60		F	"	Aug 6th 1852 " "		
7	~~Hax~~ Dillon	Miss Maud	40		"	S	Aug 2nd 1872 " "		
8	Hastings	Mrs. Wm. T.	55		"	M	12.1.1857 Cambridge, Mass.		1 Lafeville Place Jamaica Plain near Boston Mass.
9	Hastings	Miss Ruth P.	30		"	S	6.3.1882 Boston "		
10	Horne	" F. M.	53		"	"	22.5.1859 Stamford Conn.		175 East Lawrence Ave Yonkers N.Y.
11	Holliday	Mrs. J. H.	50		"	M	5.4.1862 St Louis Mo.		4 mark Kings Highway St Louis, Mo.
12	Oker	Mr. Carl William	54		M	"	15.6.1858 Richmond Va.		1475 Columbia Rd, Washington, D.C.
13	Smith	Mrs. Dean Albert	40		F	"	17.8.1872 Berkshire N.Y.		
14	Smith	Eliz. Davidge	8		"	S	21.7.1904 Binghampton N.Y.		148 main St. Binghamton N.Y.
15	Smith	Dean Davidge	6		M	"	23.6.1906 " "		
16	Verigo	Miss Edith	40		F	"	[illegible] Brooklyn Pa.		
17	Walsh	Mr. W. W.	70		M	M	6.3.1842 New York, N.Y.		75th 8th Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Walsh	Mrs. W. W.	70		F	"	30.11.1842 " "		
19	Walsh	Miss A. P.	44		"	S	18.5.1868 Brooklyn "		
20	Hanemeyer	Mr. J. Craig	41		M	M	28.1871 New York N.Y.		925 West End Avenue New York N.Y.
21	Backus	Mrs. M. T.	32		F	"	11.12.1880 " "		
22	Koch	Mr. Thomas	40		M	"	[illegible]	Brenham Texas	no address. Captain in the U.S.A. army.
23	Koch	Mrs. Marie	28		F	"	18.2.1885 Mount Sterling, Ill		
24	Koch	Miss May	4		"	S	4.5.1908 Keywest, Fla.		
25	Werner	" Emma	36	6	"	"	1.4.1856 New York N.Y.		587 River Side Drive New York N.Y.
26	Mahen	Mr. J. Campbell	73		M	M	31.12.1839 Richmond Va.		74 Broadway New York N.Y.
27	Mahon	Miss E. M.	36		F	S	4.6.1876 New York, N.Y.		
28	Strassener	" Elise	30		"	"	24.11.1882		Mr Mahon's maid
29	Walsh	Mr. William A.	39		M	M	16.8.1873 New Sterling, Ill.		3319 16th Street N.W. Washington D.C.
30	Walsh	Mrs. Agnes R.	39		F	"	3.10.1873 New Evansville Ind.		

1

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

1

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. König Albert sailing from Genoa October 10th 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 24 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Jang	Mr	Ignaz	70		M		Knoxville, Tenn. Oct 15th 1865	Knoxville Tenn.
2	Jang	Mrs.	Emma	62	7		Aug 11th 1849 Rogersville, Tenn.		
3	~~Jang~~	~~Miss~~	~~Ella~~	~~30~~	"		1883 Knoxville "		embarking at Naples
4	~~Jang~~	"	~~Hesse~~	~~32~~	"		1839 " "		~~embarking at Naples~~
4189	5	Berry	Mr.	Lloyd W.	40		M	M 29.11.1872,	New York Ny.	c/o Mrs. A. E. ~~Hatch~~ Hand 4618 Baltimore Ave. Philadelphia Pa
4190	6	Ellis	Miss	Charlotte E.	62	7	S	3.10.1850	Boston, Mass.	126 Park St, Brookline, Mass.
4192	7	Conover	Miss	C. H.	63	"	"	11.10.1849	Trenton, Nj.	18 E 60th St, New York Ny.
4193	8	Hockter-Hunter	"	Mary	60	"	"	July 15th 1852	Philadelphia	[illegible]
"	9	Hale-Hunter	"	Sarah	45	"	"	Nov 20th 67	"	[illegible]
"	10	Peters	"	Sally	38	"	"	June 21st 1874	New York	[illegible]
4197	11	Milton	Mr	George	16.6	"	S	10.4.1896	New York Ny.	
"	12	Milton	Mrs.	Annie	60.	8	M	5.2.1852	" "	Hotel Victoria New York Ny.
"	13	Milton	"	Mary	50.	5	"	8.5.1862	" "	
"	14	Milton	Mrs	Helene	20.	9	"	S 16.1.1892	"	
4199	15	Lenssen	"	E. J.	20	"	"	Sept 18th 1892	New York Ny	Englewood Nj. Englewood Nj.
7923	16	Thomas	Mr.	Richard Lawrence	58.10	M	M	5.12.1853	New York Ny.	~~14 Broadway, 80 [illegible]~~ New York Ny.
"	17	Warren	"	James A	58	"	"	21.12.1853	Troy, Ny.	930 Monadnock Bldg. Chicago
4042	18	Milne	Miss	Ada M	36	2	S	11.11.1876	[illegible]	[illegible]
4081	19	Rochester	Mrs	Mary	22	2	"	Nov 18th 1890	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	20	Hernando	Mr.	Elisa	50		M			[illegible]
	21	Hernando	Miss	Mané	28		S			
	22	Hernando	Miss	Elsie	24		S			
	23	Pond	Mrs	S. A.	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
	24	Holmes	Mrs	H.	40		"	May 9th 1892	Chicago Ill	By Henry [illegible]
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

72

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KOENIG ALBERT sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York October 21st, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Twinell	Blanche M	30		f	s	January 4th 1883 San Francisco		1849 Jackson St San Francisco
2	Dickerson	Edwin	39		m	m	Novbr 10th 1873 Grand Rapids, Mich		453 Market Street Springfield, Mo
3	— "	May	39		f	m	April 12th 1873 Springfield, Mo		
4	Schultz	Alvine	48		f	m	March 18th 1864 Magdeburg		40 S Prairie Ave Chicago Ill
5	— "	Sophie	18		f	s	Jan. 4th 1894 Chicago, Ill		
6	Doan	Frank M	70		m	m	Septbr 4th 1842 St Louis, Miss		Miami, Florida
7	"	Helen J.	47		f	m	Nov 21st 1865 Jacksonville		
8	Harris	Edward T	49		m	m	Jan. 9th 1863 Cambridge N Y		Galveston Texas
9	— "	Emma G	44		f	m	Octbr 19th 1868 Charleston, S Ca		
10	Potter	Lars G	24		m	s	June 21st 1888 Buffalo, N Y		60 Irving Place, Buffalo, N Y
11	Fay	Alice M	59		f	w	May 27th 1853 Savannah, Georgia		
12	— "	Fanny	23		f	s	July 8th 1889 Petoskey, Mich		153 East 94th St New York
13	"	Alice	21		f	s	March 18th 1891 Chicago Ill		
14	McIntire	Percival	45		m	s	Novbr 4th 1857 Savannah, Georgia		153 East 94th St New York
15	Smith	Mary A	50		f	m	Octbr 7th 1879 S. Francisco, Cal		220 3rd St. Oakland, Cal
16	Bartlett	Elizabeth	35		f	s	June 11th 1877 S Francisco Cal		3420 Jackson St. S Francisco
17	Kandt,	Hedwig	37		m	m		Supreme Court Brooklyn Feb 12th 1908	2416 Clarendon Road Brooklyn
18	"	Celeste M.	28		f	m		" " " " "	
19	Starret,	Howard A,	24		m	s	Octbr 12th 1887		140 West Canfield Ave Detroit Mich
20	Fowler	Edward J jr	41		m	m	June 10th 1871 Vernon, Ind		Ocean Park Cal
21	"	Jennie	72		f	s	April 17th 1840 " "		Santa Monica Cal
22	— "	Emma	59		f	s	August 21st 1853 " "		" " "
23	Oliver	David G.	52		m	m	March 30th 1860 Covington Ind		208 Hickory Ave Anniston Ala
24	"	Alice M.	36		f	m	Aug 9th 1870 New York		
25	Barnes	Charles H.	51		m	m	Octbr 1st 1860 Plymouth, Mass		37 Overland St Medford, Mass
26	"	Sara F.	25		f	m	Jan. 21st 1887 Woburn, Mass		
27	Fanz	Ella	40		f	s	Aug. 10th 1872 Knoxville Tenn		525 Cal Line Ave Knoxville Tenn
28	"	Therese	23		f	s	June 28th 1889 " "		
29	Talbot	Sydney E	50		m	m	March 2th 1862 Baltimore Md		41 Lanvale Street Baltimore Md
30	"	Lucy B	50		f	m	March 21st 1862 " "		" " "

30 — 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. **KÖNIG ALBERT** sailing from Fables, October 11th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York October 1st, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gabriel	John F.	31		m	s	Nov 22nd 1881 Brooklyn N.Y.		672 Grand St Brooklyn N.Y.
2	"	Christian H	27		m	s	Octber 2th 1884 " "		" " " "
3	Corrado	Francesco	27		m	m		District Court of U.S.A. New York Septber 26th 1911	2089 Mohegan Ave. Bronx N.Y.
4	"	Felice	20		f	m			
5	"	William	3		m	s			
6	Feber	Cathrine E.	74		f	w	October 10th 1838 New York.		1 West 72nd Street New York.
7	"	Sina A.	47		f	s	July 23rd 1865 " "		
8	"	Mathilde E.	45		f	s	Feber 26th 1867 " "		
9	"	Frances L.	24		f	s	Feber 25th 1888 " "		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

NAPLES

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KOENIG ALBERT sailing from Naples on the 11th of October 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 -	Gloystein	Friedrich	56		m m	merchant	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kentucky	Henderson	Judge Bernhard Jessen	Germany	Ken Henderson
2 -	" -	Kathe	50		f m	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" "	"	" "
3 -	Gmelch	Andreas Joseph	35		m s	clergyman	"	"	"	"	Miss.	Canton	father Ludwig Gmelch Wgm Kaumberg	Bavaria	Miss Canton
4 -	Piper	Hanna M	44		f m	house	"	"	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	husband A.M. Piper 24 Lansdale Road	Toronto	Can Toronto
5 -	Schaper	Marie	29		f s	none	yes	yes	German	German	Pa	Pittsburg	brother Siegfried Schaper Palace Hotel	Rome	Pa Pittsburg
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 11

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *October 4th*, 1912. 6

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, Anarchist, or other class excluded by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or of any person or persons, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	18	Henderson Ky	home Henderson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat	gray	blu	none	Germany	Bremen
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	home "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	"	"	17	Canton	home Canton Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	brown	"	Bavaria	Rohrbach
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	home 27 Trendgate Terr Swansea Wales	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Canada	Troat
5	no	self	yes	yes	7	Pittsburg	cousin C F Mc Carthey 298 Copeland Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Barmen
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Prince Albert, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H. 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and its or their, last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning home a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country last from).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

GENOA

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Königin Albert sailing from Genoa, October 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4013 1	Martin	Mr. William	26	6	M S	clerk	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St. Louis Mo.	Mr Georg Martin 1I neue Maastrichtstrasse, Cöln Germany	My St Louis	
4016 2	de Freitas	" Batalha	44		M	traunt	"	"	Portugese	Portugese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brazil Distan	Portuguese gouvernment	" Peking	
" 3	de Freitas	Mrs Batalha	25	7	"	to China	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Carolina Monteiro via monforte 2, Milan	My Newyork	
4018 4	Marchesi	Mr Mario	50		M	bandmaster	"	"	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Milan	mother: margherita Papi via Silvia 188 Naples	" "	
4021 5	Papi	" Gennaro	27		M	"	"	"	"	south Italian	"	"	son: Luigi Polese	Mass Boston	
" 6	Papi	Mrs Amalia	27	7	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Azzate Dobbiate (Varese)	Italy	
4023 7	Polese	Mr Giovanni	39		M	artist	"	"	"	north	"	"	brother: id.	" "	
" 8	Polese	Mrs Emma	37	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	own address:	Canada Edmonton	
" 9	Polese	Miss Maria	17		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	701 Fraser Avenue Edmonton, Alberta, Can.	" "	
4032 10	Harder	Mr. Benno	36		M M	transit to Mexico merchant	"	"	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Danzig	our home in		
" 11	Harder	Mrs Elise	25	7	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		monterey Mexico	Mex Monterey	
4038 12	Bernhard	Mr H.	66		M S	transit to Mexico	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Zürich	mother: M. Weber Mündenbuchsee (Bern)	My New York	
4039 13	Weber	miss Frieda	24	6	7	none	"	"	Swiss	"	"	(Bern)			
4040 14	Bancalari	Mr. Louis	21		M M	transit	"	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Genoa	father: Consul Bancalari	San Domingo	
4041 15	Bancalari	Mrs Louis	23	7	"	to St. Domingo	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		via Venti Settembre 31	Genoa	
4173 16	Gross	Mr Rudolf	60	11	M	Consul	"	"	German	German	Wurtemberg	Stuttgart	daughter:	My New York	
" 17	Gross	Mrs Elisabeth	52	7	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Louise Weigle	" "	
" 18	Gross	Miss Margarite	17	6	S	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaplerstrasse 15 Stuttgart, Wurtemberg	" "	
4179 19	Calzolazzi	Mrs Minerva	38		M	none	"	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Carrara	brother: Sodani Guidotti via Garibaldi Carrara	" Buffalo	
4180 20	de Rostaing	Mr Arturo	29	4/29	M	manufacturer	"	"	"	north	"	Milan	brother:	" New York	
" 21	de Rostaing	Mrs Maria	23	7	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Professor Umberto Rostaing	" "	
" 22	de Rostaing	Alessandro	3	8	M	—	—		"	"	"	"	Istituto Tecnico	" "	
" 23	de Rostaing	Cesare	10		M	—	—		"	"	"	"	Bergamo Italy	" "	
4182 24	Hanstein	Baron Willy	32		S	austrian govern. offizial	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Steiermark Austria	Maria Trost (bei graz)	mother: frau Baronin v. Hanstein Maria Trost, Steiermark	C. Cincinnati	
4184 25	Sari	Rev. Giuseppe Maria	33		"	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Spanish-American	Uruguay	Montevideo	Jos. A. Glen, 41 Butler St. Brooklyn	My New York	
4187 26	Cini-Corsi	Mr Antonio	53		M	artist	"	"	Austrian	North Italian	Italy	Milan	own address:	" "	
" 27	Cini-Corsi	Mrs Antonio	50	7	M	housewife	"	"	Italian	South	"	"	Via Daniele Crespi 2 Milan	" "	
4191 28	Rossi	Mr Giulio	47		M M	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landlady: Mrs Bassi		
4195 29	Crotta	Miss Angela	34	7	S	none	"	"	"	North	"	Lecco (Como)	Vit. Emanuele 8 Milan	Vt. South Burlington	
4196 30	Menichetti	Mr. Leone	29		M M	traveller	"	"	"	South	"	Florence	Corso uncle: Guido Locatelli Piazza Roma 12 Como wife: Mabel Valdmer Menichetti 12 Via Cittadella Florence	My New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 20th, 19 8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	4 yrs	St George	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	freshm	blue	scar under	Jamaica	Colon
2	no	himself	no	—			Portuguese ambassador	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	black	none	Portugal	Lisbon
3	"	Mr Defelis	"	—			in Peking (China	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	Metropolitan Opera Co.	"	yes	three times	1908-1911, New York	Metropolitan Opera Co. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray brown	"	Italy	Carrara
5	—	"	"	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	black	"	Naples
6	—	"	"	"	"		Metropolitan Opera Co. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	himself	"	yes	last	Boston	friend: Mr. Edward Marden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	"	"	Venice
8	—	herself	"	"	"	"	69 Gainsborough	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	himself	"	"	"	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Milan
10	no	Mr Karder	"	"	transit		own address	"	"	"	"	"	"		7	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"		701 Fraser Avenue Edmonton, Alberta, Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	January	Danzig
12	"	himself	"	"	"		own home, in Monterey Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	grey	"	"	"
13	—	herself	"	yes	seven years		brother: E. Keller New York 211 West 69th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rostock
14	no	Mr Bencalari	"	no	—		transit to St Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	black	brown	Switzerland	Mindelheim See
15	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	healthy	"	"	"	"
16	—	Mr A. Gross	"	yes	1877	New York	son: Alfred Gross 205 Ward Ave Jamaica New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	"	"	1883	Lo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gray	blue	"	Württemberg Friedrichshafen
18	—	"	"	"	1889/90	Lo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hamburg
19	—	herself	"	"	1893/94	Bermuda	husband: Orado Catozzi 210 Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	fair	blue	"	Germany
20	—	Mr de Rosting	"	no	1896		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Venezuela Maracaibo
21	—	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	black	black	"	Italy Carrara
22	—	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	✓	7	"	"	brown	"	" Pinerolo
23	—	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	" Milano
24	no	himself	yes	yes	1911	New York	friend: Mrs. J. H. Kinney 1423 Mc Millan St. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" Sarda Prima
25	—	"	"	no	—		jos. A Jean H. Butler St Bioonega	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	"	"	Austria Graz
26	—	Metropolitan Opera Co.	"	yes	four times	New York	Metropolitan Opera Co. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	black	"	Uruguay Montevideo
27	—	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	brown	"	Austria (Salzburg)
28	—	id.	"	"	many	1912	id.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	grey	"	"	Italy Firenze
29	no	herself	"	no	—		mother: Mrs. Locatelli (nid. Crotta) Box 10, Burlington, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black	"	"	Rome
30	—	himself	"	"	—		sister-in-law: Mrs. Schuessler 123 Wadsworth Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	"	"	Roma
								"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dark	"	"	"	Firenze

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER, of the S. Königin Albert, from Rivière, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

GEN'L

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

SS König Albert

Oct 25 - 12

91 3
40

94 40 134 — 12 CL
40 115 235 8 2 2

Ostende

43 [illegible]
195 [illegible] 20 —

Rennes

43 91 134

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Genoa, October 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4028 1	Berizzi	Mr Umberto	24	2	M S	merchant	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Bergamo	father: Emilio Berizzi Bergamo, Italy	Ny	New York
4030 2	Masnada	" Luigi	33	"	M	landowner	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:	"	"
" 3	Masnada	Mrs. Sarah	22	7	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Captain Giovanni Masnada	"	"
" 4	Masnada	Elisa	-11	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Via Xxti Settembre 60	"	"
" 5	Wooldridge	Miss Shelda	23	"	S	nurse	yes	yes	English	English	"	"	Bergamo, Italy	"	"
4200 6	Venturini	Mrs. Emilia	32	M	M	artist	"	"	Italian	North Italian	"	Milan	wife: Mrs. Venturini via Broletto 36, Milan	"	"
4019 7	Ricci	Mr Giuseppe	33	M	M	Gen'l	"	"	"	South	"	Varese	Father: Mr Carlo Ricci Via [illegible] Milan	"	"
" 8	"	Mrs Ester	31	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Thoresen	Miss Selvi	30	"	S	pianist	"	"	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Italy	Genoa	Mrs. A. Steyer Luxemburg, Lux.	Ny	Newyork
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 1/4 31

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *October 24th*, 19 12 10

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	himself	yes	yes		May 1912	New York	Berizzi Bros. Co. 15 East 26th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Italy	Bergamo
2	—		"	"																		
3	—	Mr. Luigi Masneda	"	"			"	Central Park W 58 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fresh	brown	"	"	"	Bergamo
4	—		"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	N.Y.	New York
5	—		"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—	"	"	Italy	Bergamo
6	—	Metropolitan Opera Co.	"	"		three times	"	Metropolitan Opera Co New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	England	London
7	—	himself	—	—		first time		1400 Broadway	Doctor	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Italy	Brescia
8	—	"	—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"			"		brown			
9	—	Mr. Haber	"	"		2 years	N.Y.	Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"		
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2

GEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1910,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **KÖNIG ALBERT** sailing from **Neapel.** October 11th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York October 24th, 1912

11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Caruso	Francesca	36		F.	M.		Schenectady N.Y. 30 July 1904 By marriage to Jo Caruso	44 Prince Street New-York.
2	Martoccia	Giulia	24		F.	S.			— " —
3	Lupiani	Pasquale	38		M.	M.		Rochester D.C. N.Y. 3rd april 1912. pp. 45174 Nov 7/12	452 Oak St. Rochester N.Y.
4	Spangler	E. Guy	61		M.	S.	Reading Pa. 21st. Sept. 1851 -		1823 North 24th St. Phila. Pa.
5	Santuso	Michele	40		M.	M.		Los Angeles Cal. 22d May 1911 -	696 Main St. Cumberland Md.
6	Sister Margaretha		59		F.	S.	Otsego, N.Y. 10th april 1853 -		Convent of Mercy. Buffalo N.Y.
7	Papantonio	Antonio	48		M.	M.	pp. 79322 7/10/12	New-York D.C. 1896 -	720 East 214th St. New-York
8	Biviano	Santoro	27		M.	M.		Cortland N.Y. 8th Jan. 1912. By Marriage to Sant Biviano	Marathon N.Y.
9	do	Giovanna	23		F.	M.			do
10	do	Filomena	1		F.	S.			do
11	Bondi	Felice	50		M.	M.		Chicago Cook County I. Sept. 1906	1018 Letrop Ave. Chicago Ills.
12	do	Giuseppa	51		F.	M.			do
13	Doyl	Michael	44		M.	S.	Ireland June 19th - 1868	Dist C. Worcester Mass Sept 1891	55 Wean St. Worcester Mass.
14	Mastropietro	Vincenzo	27		M.	S.		Chemung County - New-York 13-12-904	21 William St. Waverly
15	Cianna	Raffaele	43		M.	M.		Utica N.Y. 1st July 1912	500 Mary St. Utica N.Y.
16	Benedetto	Rocco	32		M.	M.		Pittsburg Pa. 18th Jan. 1906	74 Greenfield Ave. Pittsburg.
17	Mancuso	Antonio	29		M.	M.		Potter Pa - 11th January 1906	Box 41 Morton Pa.
18	do	Emilia	17		F.	M.		Reg marriage to Antonio Mancuso	" "
19	Ciallella	Antonio	37		M.	M.		Camden N.Y. 4th. October 1901	1128 Seventh St. Phila. Pa.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 430 A
Committee on Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. König Albert. sailing from GENOA, October 14th, 1912; Arriving at Port of New York October 24th, 1912

No. of Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Percy Stevens	Giuditta	30		F	m		By marriage to Mr Percy Stevens US of New York	825 5th Ave New York
2	Daughter	Ethel	3		F	s	Born in New York July 2 1909		5 " " "
3	Draghi	Giuditta in Germi	45		F	m		By marriage to Mr. Tony Draghi Prof.	11 Vale Ave. Rahway N.J.
4	Daughter	Maria	9		F	s			5 " " "
5	Shaw	John A	54		M	m	Sept 8th 1858 Belleville Ohio (Ohio E. Wright)		2440 Fairfield Place Norwood City
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

31—4712

GENOA

GENOA

7

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert, sailing from GENOA, October 10th, 1912

41—2135

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
+ - 1	Planelon	Giovanni	32		M S	Upholsterer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his mother Concetta Viden Felice	N.Y.	New York
+ * 2	Foppa	Giuseppe	57		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	(Serbia)			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Montana	Monarch
+ * 3	Bergonzini	Gemma	31		F M	Seamstress	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Turin	Ill.	Virden
+ * 4	Vaughter	Edvige	8		F S		-	-	-	-	-	-	his sister Adele Ramello 1 Via Genit. Turin	-	-
+ - 5	Viglio Cesarone	Maria	22		F M	housewife	-	-	-	-	-	-	his brother in law Giovanni Cesaroni Serramplina	Conn	Derby
+ + 6	Vitali	Augusto	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his brother Getulio Serramplina	-	-
+ - 7	wife	Anica Marcella	32		F M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	〃	〃	-
+ - 8	Sister	Maria	20		F S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	〃	〃	-
+ - 9	Massi	Getulio	19		M S	Laborer	no	no	-	-	-	-	his father Santo Serramplina	-	New haven
+ - 10	Biggio	E. Virginia	30		F M	bookbinder	yes	yes	-	South	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		N.Y.	New York
11	Malatesta	Armando	30		M M	butcher	-	-	-	South	-	Genecio	his mother Maria Genecio Maine	Cal	S. Francisco
12		Paolina	18		F S	housework	-	-	-	-	-	Liviano	〃	〃	-
+ - 13	Quidi	Pia	29		F S	housework	yes	no	Italy	Italian	South	Italy	his mother Carolina Fini Galliciano	Ill	Chicago
+ - 14	Quidi	Leonora	4		F S		-	-	-	-	-	-	〃	〃	-
+ - 15	Bacci	Annina	20		F S	peasant	yes	yes	-	-	-	Garfagnana	his father Homer Bacci	-	-
+ - 16	Casazza	Maria Antonia	52		F W	housework	-	-	-	-	-	Bergamo	his cousin Giuseppe Giacomo Casazza Bergamo	Penn	Coatesville
+ - 17	Talò	Edita	26		F S	8-25-240 - 10/15/41	-	-	-	-	-	Bergamo	his sister Paola Brani Barga Lucca	N.Y.	New York
+ - 18	Castelocchi	Angelina	25		F S	3-23-891	-	-	-	-	-	Barga	his father Francesco Barga Lucca	Mich	Detroit
+ - 19	Tagliani	Luigia	25		F M	housekeeper	-	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	her father Ambrogio Tagliani Barga	Ill.	Chicago
+ - 20	daughter	Lora	8		F S		no	no	-	-	-	〃	〃	N.Y.	N.Y.
+ - 21	Romagnesi	Maddalena	20		F S	seamstress	yes	yes	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	her mother Laura Romagnesi Varzi	N.J.	New York
+ DETAINED	Biraghi	Francesco	18		M S	engraver	yes	yes	-	-	North	-	his cousin Gilberto Biraghi Luigia Pirola Vicentina - Milano	N.J.	Newark
+ DETAINED	Pastorino	Eugenio	35		M S	peasant	no	no	-	-	South	-	his father in law Pastorino Sterra Ricco	Cal	S. Francisco
+ - 24	Felicioni	Pasquale	28		M S	hairdresser	yes	yes	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his father Piazza S. Lorenzo Lucca	Ohio	Cleveland
+ - 25	Bontempi	Giuseppe	20		M S	Mechanic	-	-	-	-	-	-	father Emilio Gherin	N.Jersey	Coatesville
+ - 26	Mordini	Susanna	22		F S	waitress	-	-	-	South	-	Bobbio Pellice	his mother Marianna Bobbio Pellice	N.Y.	New York
+ - 27	Baridon	Giuditta	19		F S	22-58869-3/5/41-501 2-743783-5-27-40	-	-	-	-	-	〃	his father Elisee Bobbio Pellice	N.Y.	〃
+ - 28	Bonjour	Maria	20		F S	〃	-	-	-	-	-	〃	his stepfather Pietro Bobbio Pellice	N.Y.	〃
+ - 29	Bonjour	David	23		M M	Waiter	-	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	his mother Lansaret Maria Pellice	N.Y.	〃
+ - 30	wife	Margherita	21		F M	housework	-	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	〃	N.Y.	〃

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 24th, 1912

14

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the care and relief of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50	yes 5/07/12		New York	his brother Paolo Plamelone 242 W. 36th St. New York					good	none	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Italy	Villar Pellice
2		Self	50	yes			his family Emanuele Fantino					good	none	5	6	pale	black	brown	"	Italy	Sandrà
3		Self	$50				his husband Vito Bergonzini Box 152 Virden Ill.					good	none	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Lucca
4																			"	Italy	Turin
5							his husband Francesco Ceserani Box 147 Italy Conn							5	—	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	Seravezzina
6			yes	yes	1900/12	Italy	his sister Caterina Vitali Box 147 Italy Conn							5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	"
7				yes	1907		$50 $50 $50							5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	"
8				yes			$50 $50 $50							5	—	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	"
9			$50	yes			his uncle Sante Conte 26 Monroe St. Newburgh Conn							5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Italy	"
10	yes	Self	$50	yes	1900/11	New York	his sister Mrs Rosa Carnevale 206 Thompson St. New York City							5	3	Bad	Bad	Bad	Scarred [illegible] 83778	Italy	Priola
11	yes	Self	50	yes	9/12	S. Francisco														Italy	Guardia
12	yes			yes																Italy	Guardia
13		Self	$50	yes	1906/12	Chicago	his brother Alfred Fiori 3210 Cottage Grove Ave Chicago					Good	none	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Italy	Cadicamo
14				yes			$50 $50													Italy	"
15		Self	$50	yes			his uncle Silvio Bertuccini 1911 W. 14th Street Chicago							5	4					Italy	"
16	yes	Self	50	yes	11/7/912	New York	her son Calamari Giuseppe Roosevelt Str. 13 New York							5	5					Italy	Rovegno
17		Self	$50	yes			her relative Maria Fantasia 182 Madison Ave. Detroit							5	4					Italy	Barga
18		Self	$50	yes			her cousin Ferdinand Polli 357 Centennial Ave. Chicago Ill							5	3		black	black		Italy	"
19	yes	self	25	yes	1903/12	N.Y.	her husband Giorgio Galanetti 219 Thompson Str New York							5	1		brown	brown		Italy	Varzi
20	yes	"	25	yes	1910/12	"	$50 $50 $50													N.Y.	New York
21	yes	"	25	yes	1905/12	N.J.	his sister Antonia Romagnesi 25 Hancock Str. New York							5	—		brown	brown		Italy	Varzi
22	no	Self	$50	yes	1893/1909	N.J.	his family with 101 Fairmount Ave Newark N.J.							5	6		grey	brown		Italy	Milan
23	yes		$50	yes	1908/11	S. Francisco	his friend Antonio Cafarone Oak [illegible] Foster Pater Ave 40 S. Francisco Cal.							5	5	fair	brown			Italy	Serra Ricci
24	yes		25	yes	1908/12	Cleveland O.	his brothers Anselmo & Emilio Felicioni 39 Katz Fayette Str Cleveland Ohio							5	2	dark				Italy	Spinetoli
25	no		$25	never			his uncle Bontempo Augusto Hutson Terrace Cos Ville New Jersey							5	6	pale		blue		Italy	Sperio
26	yes		$50	never			his uncle Peter Stevens 115 5th Ave. New York													Italy	Pobbio Pellice
27	yes		$10	never			his brother Peter Parigini 302 E. 58 Street New York							5	4	fair	brown	blue		Italy	"
28	yes		$50	yes			his friend Jno & Geo Paul Riviere 225 W. 37th Street New York							5	5	fair	black	blue		Italy	"
29	yes		$50	yes	1907/12	New York	"							5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Villar Pellice
30	yes			yes	1907/12	"	"							5	3	dark	—	grey		Italy	"

1

GENOA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the SS **König Albert**, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lürig
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Octobe, 191[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible] Jarvey-regar
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

GENOA

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Schmidt, Surgeon of the SS König Albert. Sailing Records, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Schmidt

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

15

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert. sailing from GENOA, Octoba 11th, 1917

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
†—1—	Maglioni	Maria	36		F S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Borgotaro	his sister Guglielma Borgotaro	N.Y.	New York
†—2—	Tonarelli	Elvira	21		F M	Pr	—	—	—	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. Ambassador		his grandfather Andrea Pesce Pierre Attonica Cannes	Md	Baltimore
†—3—	Daughter	Dolores	3	0	F S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"
ADMITTED +5-1-18 —4—	Grosso	Stefano	39		M M	Baker	yes	yes	—	North	—	Turin	his wife Teresa 52 Via L Bruno Turin	N.Y.	New York
†—5—	Costa	Francesco	20		M S	Labourer	—	—	—	—	—	S. Olcese	his father Antonio S. Olcese	Wash.	Seattle
†—6—	Torre	Pasquale	45		M S	peasant	yes	—	—	—	—	"	his brother Pietro Torre S. Olcese	"	"
†—7—	Pippo VL 628/314	Francesca	21		F S	—	—	—	—	South	—	Varazze	his father Giovanni Alfiarello Varazze	Cal	S. Francisco
†—8—	Pippo	Giacomo	18		M S	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Pr Pr his mother Maria Teresa Canepa	"	"
2633 9	Chiavari	Aurelio	40		M M	Clerk	—	—	—	—	—	Camogli	his father Filippo Canepa	N.Y.	Newfork
2634 10	Middei	Telemaco	31		M S	Waiter (Burgess	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rome	60 Via Giulia Capua Rome	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2635 11	Balzi	Filippo	23		M S	waiter	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Riposto	his mother Letizia Vorgiondi	D.C	Washington
2636 12	Scicchitano	Annibale	25		M S	peasant	yes	yes	—	—	—	Porta Pancrazio	his brother Paolo Porta Pancrazio	Cal	Stockton
2637 13	Rossini Emerina	Emerina	19		F S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montuolo	his father Giovanni Montuolo	Cal	S. Francisco
†2638 14	Bertolani	Noemi	18		F S	Pr	—	—	—	—	—	Sorbano del Giudice	his father Attilio Sorbano del Giudice	Ill	Chicago
2639 15	Serra	Dalila	17		F S	Pr	—	—	—	—	—	—	his father Arrigoto Sorbano del Giudice	—	—
2640 16	Sabbi	Giulio	41		M M	Merchant	—	—	—	—	—	Celleri	his wife Adele Celleri	—	—
2641 17	Buccinelli 99638/962	Alfredo	27		M M	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montuolo	his wife Fatmina Montuolo	Cal	S. Francisco
†42 18	Micheletti	Cesira VL 8381 3/11/20	36		F M	housewife	17-18344- 1/17/42					S. Maria del Giudice	his mother Rosa Braviori Lucca	Texas	Galveston
†—19—	Son	Vittorio VL 8387 3/11/20	2		M S	—	17-17558 9-5-41					"	Pr Pr Pr	"	"
2642 20	Romanini DC Napoli 6-4-37	Giuseppe	39		M M	Contractor	23-112608-3527/42					Antraccoli	his father Domenico Antraccoli Lucca	Cal	Bakersfield
†—21—	wife	Italia	19		F S	—						"		Cal	Bakersfield
†2643 22	Bacci	Raffaello	25		M S	farm lab	"	"		C.O. 12/15/42		Carignano	his father Marco Bacci Carignano	Ill	Chicago
†—23—	Margaroni	Remo	23		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	Ostra Nov.	his father Margaroni Remo Ostra Nov.	N.Y.	N.Y.
†—24—	Pecorini	Giuseppe	23		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	North	Ostra Nov.	his mother Pecorini Marietta Ostra Novarese	N.Y.	N. York
ADMITTED †5-1-18 —25—	Camorri	Enrico	25		M M	Florist	—	—	—	South	—	Savignone	his father Giuseppe Savignone Genoa	Cal	S. Francisco
ADMITTED †5-1-18 —26—	Moglie	Elvira	23		F M	housewife	23-10240					Savignone		Cal	S. Francisco
†2645 27	Del Fava	Giuseppina	22		F S	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Marco	her father Guglielmo Del Fava S. Marco Lucca	Cal	S. Fco
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , October - 24th , 1912 16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporation, society, or other party.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25		his cousin Teresa Alfi 28/30 W. Houston St. New York	No	No	No	good		5 2	fair	brown	brown	None	Italy	Bereto
2	yes	self	$25	yes 1893/1912	his friend Stefano Stefani 1150 Hanover St. Baltimore	No	No	No	good		5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Camara
3	yes	—	—														
4	yes	self	$50	never	his friend P. Pantini 154 Bleecker St. New York	No	No	No	good		4 7	dark	—	—	"	"	—
5	yes	self	$40	yes	his friend Cone Giuseppe 6655 Carlton St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	good		5 4	fair	—	—	"	"	Cuneo
6	yes	self	$40	yes 1895/1908	his brother Giuseppe Torre 6655 Carlton St. Georgetown Wash.	No	No	No	good		5 5	dark	brown	brown	"	"	S. Olcese
7	SP	—	$20	never	his brother Pietro 5099 Mission St. S. Francisco	No	No	No	good		5 3	—	—	—	"	"	S. Olcese
8	SP	—	$25	never													Varazze
9	yes	—	$25	yes 1908/12 New York	his brother Gaetano Olivari 106 Lillian St. New York City	No	No	No	good		5 4	—	—	—	"	"	—
10	no	self	$200		his friend Cosentino Grazia 173 Grand St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	good		5 6	fair	black	grey	None	Italy	Cosenza
11	yes	—	$50	yes 1906/12 Washington	his friend E.R. Railway Boy 1 Washington D.C.	No	No	No	good		5 6	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Rome
12	yes	—	$40	never	his brother in law Giuseppe Gili 1 Bay St. Sausalito Cal.	No	No	No	good		5 3½	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Vezzanello
13	yes	self	$25	yes	his brother Achille Rossini 1344 Chestnut St. S. Francisco	No	No	No	good		5 7	fair	brown	brown	None	Italy	Badia Pozzeveri
14	yes	—	$52	never	his sister Mrs Assunta Biagi 1314 Fillmore Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good		5 4	dark	—	—	"	"	Montuolo
15	yes	—	$25	never													Sorbano del Giudice
16	yes	—	$25	yes 1906/12 Ill	his brother Silvano Salari 933 N. Randolph St. Chicago	No	No	No	good		5 5½	—	black	black	"	"	"
17	yes	self	$25	yes 1904/12 S.F. Co	his cousin Luigi Pucinelli Firebaugh. Fresno Co California	No	No	No	good		5 6	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Lucca
18	yes	—	$20	never	his husband Antonio Fischetti 11 Mercanti Ave. Galveston Texas	No	No	No	good		5 4½	dark	hazel	brown	None	Italy	Montuolo
19	yes	—	—								5 1	—	—	—	"	"	S. Maria del Giudice
20	yes	—	$50	yes 1901/12 Calif	his brother Pietro Romanini Bakersfield Cal	No	No	No	good						"	"	"
21	yes	—	$40	never							5 1	—	—	—	"	"	Lucca
22	yes	—	$20	never							5 3	—	—	—	"	"	—
23	yes	self	$25	1908-12 S.F.	his uncle Bertolucci Silvio Rose 1111-S.L. Str Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good		5 6	—	—	—	"	"	—
24	yes	self	$30	never	his friend mercanzetti Arturo 468 7th Ave New York	No	No	No	good		5 6	fair	—	—	"	"	Carignano
25	yes	self	$50	yes 1907/12 Cal	his friend mercanzetti Arturo 468 7th ave New York	No	No	No	good		5 6	—	—	—	"	"	Orta
26	yes	—	—	never	his cousin Giuseppe Lombardi 16. Street S. Francisco	No	No	No	good		5 3	dark	grey	brown	"	"	Orta
27	yes	by father	$25	never	his uncle Ettore Cerasioli, 502/4 Broadway S. F. Co Cal	No	No	No	good		5 6	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Varano
28															"	"	Tollo (Teramo)
29											5 —	fair	brown	brown	"	"	S. Marco
30																	

2

GENOA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER, of the SS New York, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,
at New York

J Kinneycregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

GENOA

3

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thereon, (State whether "regularly connected therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Genoa, October 10th, 1912

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2508 † 1	Horn	Miss Josephine	22		f. s.	maid	y.	y.	Austrian	German	Italy	Rapallo	Foster: Francis Rara, Hotel Imperial, Rapallo, Italy	N.J.	New York
2510 † 2	Garabini	Mr Donato	43		m. m.	merchant	"	"	Italian	South Italian	"	Varzano	Friend: Francesco Durante, Varzano Provincia di Genova	"	"
~~2511 † 3~~	~~Corletti~~	~~Pietro~~	~~40~~		~~m. m.~~	~~merchant~~	~~y.~~	~~y.~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Milano~~	Son: Cesare Corletti ~~Milano Corso Garibaldi~~	"	"
2512 † 4	Zollinger	Miss Helene	22		f. s.	Travel	y.	y.	Swiss	German	"	Kranzjoke	Father: Mr Johann Zollinger Kranzjoke (Kollate) Italy	"	Brooklyn
2513 † 5	Pezzatini	" Margherita	26		" "	artist	"	"	Italian	North Italian	"	Milan	Aunt: Adele Pezzatini Via Pinamonte 18 Milan Italy	"	New York
1774 † 6	Morandi	Mr Davide	27		m. s.	Tailor	-	-	"	North	"	Pavono	Father: Pasquale Carissimo Pavono Lago Maggiore	N.Y.	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5/

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 24th, 1912

18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Mrs Francis Graham 7th Ave New York	$100				Friend: Mme Francis Sappe Bryan 7th Ave 18th New York City													
2		self	$	No	1910/11	N. York	brother: Nicola Gankovsin 12th St. W1 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Linz
3		by himself	$10.-	no			Son: Espalter Carlotti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	brown	"	America	Montevideo
4		no by father	$	No			Friends: Fanny Raeffley Joseph Raeffley Anthon Ave 11 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	grey	grey	"	Italy	Città di Castello
5		Metrop. Opera Co	$	No			Metrop. Opera Co. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	"	Berlin
6		self	$	No	1909/11	Montpellier	Friend: Hamzawia Boyadjio Montpellier Vt. U.S.A	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Egypt	Cairo
7																				Italy	Pavia
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

GEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. PEYEN MASTER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS König Albert, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Peyen
CONSTRUING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr L Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—2115

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

A Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples, October 11th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guida	Maria	17		F. S.	Servant	Yes		Italy	South	Naples	Vico Equense	Father Guida Andrea in Vico Equense	N.Y.	New-York
2	Staiano	Sabato	18		M. S.	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Father Staiano Francesco in Vico Equense	"	"
3	Ruggiero	Antonino	31		M. M.	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	Father Ruggiero Domenico in Vico Equense	"	"
4	De Fio	Carolina	31		F. M.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Domenico Ruggiero in Vico Equense	"	"
5	Ruggiero	Salvatore	5		M. S.	none	no		"	"	"	"	Grand-father Domenico Ruggiero in Vico Equense	"	"
6	do	Maria	4		F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Grand-father Domenico Ruggiero in Vico Equense	"	"
7	Corona	Antonio	2		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Grand-mother Bianchi Gemma in Villavallelonga	"	"
8	do	Domenica	14		F. S.	Servant	Yes		"	"	Aquila	Villavallelonga	Grand-mother Bianchi Gemma in Villavallelonga	"	Rochester
9	De Lucia	Antonio	24		M. M.	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Antonietta Cecchione in Quadrella	"	"
10	De Rosa	Mose	35		M. M.	Tailor	no		"	"	Avellino	Quadrella	Aunt Nannina Coccurullo in Sorrento	Pa.	Harrisburg
11	De Martino	Maria Teresa	22		F. M.	Housewife	"		"	"	Naples	Sorrento	Relatif Nannina Coccurullo in Sorrento	N.J.	Hoboken
12	Kiedl	Lina	39		M. S.	none	Yes		Germany	German	"	Naples	Sister Kiedl Maria Rosalia	"	"
13	Giovati	Marco	24		M. M.	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Potenza	Missanello	Cugine della Moglie Carmela Portici in Missanello	N.Y.	New-York
14	Di Pietro	Senatro	15		M. S.		Yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Giovanna Sixo in Missanello	"	Utica
15	Priore	Felicia	15		F. S.	Servant	no		Italy	Italian	Potenza	Missanello	Mother Rosa Saldano in Missanello	"	"
16	La Bella	Giovanna	21		F. M.	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Father Senatro La Bella in Missanello	N.Y.	Utica
17	Curcio	Senatro (Child)	2		M. S.	none	no		"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Senatro La Bella in Missanello	"	"
18	Balzano	Modesta	36		F. M.	Housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Balzano in Missanello	"	Utica
19	Bumanassa	Domenico (Child)	6		M. S.	none	no		"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Maria Balzano in Missanello	N.Y.	Utica
20	Reale	Maria Aurelia	41		F. M.	Housewife	Yes		"	"	Potenza	Viggiano	Brother Nicola Reale in Viggiano	"	"
21	Parallo	Anna Rosa	19		F. S.	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle Nicola Reale in Viggiano	Tenn.	Nashville
22	do	Rufina Maria	14		F. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle N. Reale in Viggiano	"	"
23	do	Nicola	8		M. S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle N. Reale in Viggiano	"	"
24	do	Ida Cecilia	7		F. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle N. Reale in Viggiano	"	"
25	Branda	Maria Caterina	30		F. M.	Housewife	no		"	"	Craco		Mother-in-law Caterina Fortuna Laffarese in Craco	"	"
26	Laffarese	Carmela	9		F. S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	Grand mother Caterina Laffarese in Craco	N.Y.	New-York
27	do	Isabella	7		F. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Grand mother Caterina Fortuna Laffarese in Craco	"	"
28	do	Carlo	5		M. S.		"		"	"	"	"	Grand mother Caterina Fortuna Laffarese in Craco	"	"
29	do	Pasquale	2		M. S.		"		"	"	"	"	Grand Mother Caterina Fortuna Laffarese in Craco	"	"
30	Branda	Lorenzo	22		M. M.	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	Cousin Carlo Robertone in Craco	"	"

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 14th, 1912. 20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No.			Uncle Guida Antonino 156 Lenox Avenue New-York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	brown	brown	blue	none	Naples	Vico Equense
2	"	"	$30	"			Cousin De Martino Gennaro 3195 Broadway New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$1200	Yes	1901 1912	New-York	Uncle Ruggiero Francesco 11 W. 10th Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	husband	no	no	1905 1912		Relatif Ruggiero Francesco 11 W. 10th Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	[illegible]	[illegible]			Relatif Ruggiero Francesco 11 W. 10th Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			Relatif Ruggiero Francesco 11 W. 10th Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Su	"	$50	"			Father Salvatore Corona 168 Allen Street Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	Aquila	Villa Alelonga
8	Su	"	$50	"			Father Salvatore Corona 168 Allen Street Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	$20	"	1906		Cousin Giovanni Agnone Box 2 Hazel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Avellino	Quadrella
10	No	"	$600	Yes	1912	Boston	Brother Raffaele De Rosa 132 River Street Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	Mole at right eye.	Naples	Sorrento
11	"	husband	—	no	1908		Brother-in-Law Raffaele De Rosa 132 River St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
12	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1911	New-York	Friend Mr. Otto Wagner 165 East 35th St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue		Baviera	Monaco
13	[illegible]	father-in-law	[illegible]	[illegible]			Father-in-law Paleo Vitale 501 Bleeker Street Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	black	brown		Bari	Bitecglie
14	"	father	[illegible]	no			Father Nicola di Piero 501 Bleeker Street Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	3	fair	brown	blue		Potenza	Rissanello
15	no	Self	$25	no			Father Pino Fortunato 501 Bleeker St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pallid	brow	blue	Scar at right cheek	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	no	"	[illegible]	no			Husband Curcio Giuseppe 501 Bleeker St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	none	"	"
17	no	mother	—	no	1901		Father Curcio Giuseppe 501 Bleeker Street Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown		"	"
18	no	Self	$25	Yes	1911 1904	Utica	Husband Leonardo Buonamassa 501 Bleeker St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	Scar at right cheek	"	"
19	no	mother	[illegible]	"	1911	"	Father Leonardo Buonamassa 501 Bleeker St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	Utica	N.Y.
20	no	Self	[illegible]	no			Husband Francesco Varallo 210 4th Ave. Nashville Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	"	blue	"	Potenza	Viggiano
21	no	mother		no			Father Francesco Varallo 210 4th Avenue Nashville Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	no	—		no			Father Francesco Varallo 210 4th Avenue Nashville Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	Scar at cheek	"	"
23	no	—		no			Father Francesco Varallo 210 4th Avenue Nashville Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"	"
24	no	—	[illegible]	no			Father Francesco Varallo 210 4th Avenue Nashville Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	Self	$20	Yes	1907 1908 1903	New-York	Husband Antonio Laffarese 182 South Street New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	"	"	"	Craco
26	"	mother	—	"	1908 1905	"	Father Antonio Laffarese 182 South Street New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New-York
27	"	—	—	"	1908 1901	"	Father Antonio Laffarese South Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	—	—	"	1908	"	Father Antonio Laffarese 182 South Street New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	—	—	no	1893		Father Antonio Laffarese 182 South Street New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Potenza	Craco
30	"	Self	$5	Yes	1897	N.Y.	Father Grande Pasquale 182 South Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"			

1

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER, of the S. König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct., 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

NAPLES

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether by steamer "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

E Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian,

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples, October 11th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sarubbi	Pasquale	46		M. M.	Taylor	Yes		Italy	South	Potenza	Sanchirico	Wife Antonia Natan in Sanchirico Rapano	N.Y.	New York
2	Capoccia	Antonio	24		M. M.	Merchant	"		"	"	Caserta	Alvito	Wife Joli Orazia in Alvito.	O.	Columbus
3	Del Giudice	Angelina	26		F. S.	Farm Labor	no		"	"	"	Alvignano	Father Nicola Del Giudice in Alvignano	O.	Cleveland
4	— do —	Sebastiano	20		M. "	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Del Giudice in Alvignano	O.	"
5	Cunti	Paolo	4		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Cunti Giuseppe in Alvignano	"	"
6	Cunti	Sebastiano	31		M. M.	Farm Lab	yes		Italy	South	Caserta	Alvignano	Wife Del Giudice Maria in Alvignano.	Ok.	Woodward
7	Corniello	Giuseppe	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Corniello Domenico in Alvignano.	N.Y.	Schenectady
8	Caporosi	Rosa	20		F. "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Corniello Domenico in Alvignano.	"	"
9	Corniello	Giuseppe	17		M. S.	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	Father Corniello Pietro in Alvignano	"	"
10	Gabriele Pardi	Antonia	20		F. M.	Housewife	"		"	"	Aquila	Luco	Father Gabriele Giuseppe in Luco nei Marsi	Conn.	Hartford
11	Mancini	Luciella	21		" S.	Servant	no		"	"	Campobasso	Sant Martino	Mother Mariantonia di Mi- no in San Martino Pensis.	Mo.	St. Louis
12	Caddei	Salvatore	34		M. M.	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Caserta	Casalattica	Wife Domenica Morelli in Casalattica	N.J.	Tuckahoe
13	Jera	Francesco	28		M. S.	Ironsmith	"		"	"	Catanzaro	San Mango	Father Luigi Jera in San Man- go d'Aquino	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Santoro	Luigi	35		" "	IN HOSPITAL Taylor	DISCHARGED "		"	"	Cosenza	Cosenza	Father Raffaele Santoro in Co- senza	N.Y.	New York
15	Granese (Lopez)	Angiola	22		F. M.	Embroider	"		"	"	Chieti	Montella	Granese Lopez Giuseppe in Montella * Father	N.J.	Paterson
16	Fiore	Olimpia	34		" S.	Student	"		"	"	Naples	Naples	Brother Gennaro Fiore - Villa San Luigi - Posillipo - Naples -	Ark.	Little Rock
17	Lamanto	Carmela	21		" "	Baker	"		"	"	Catania	Catania	Mother Rhalia Caterina in Via Stella Polare 61 Catania	Mass.	Boston
18	Pugliese	Nicola	20		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Bari	Castellaneta	Father Pugliese Agostino in Castellaneta	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Veltri	Nicola	31		" M.	Baker	"		"	"	Cosenza	Celseo	Wife Arcuri Rosaria in Celseo	Ind.	Savage
20	Scanfora Diporti	Giuseppa	62		F. Wd.	none	no		"	"	Naples	Torre	Nephew Amoroso Francesco in Torre Annunziata.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Squicciarini	Stefano	34		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes		"	"	Bari	Bitello	Father Antonio Squicciarini in Bitetto -	N.Y.	New York
22	Martini	Erminia	26		F. "	Servant	"		"	"	Aquila	Aquila	Aunt Sofia di Benedictis Arco Diet N. 20. Aquila.	Pa.	New Kensington
23	Montella	Carmine	40		M. M.	Artist	"		"	"	Naples	Naples	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wife Rosa Montella Enrico Cap- pella in Cangiani. -	Dist.	Columbia
24	Fiorentino	Raffaele	22		" S.	Laborer	"		"	"	Salerno	Positano	Father Vito Fiorentino in Po- sitano	N.Y.	New York
25	Cristiano	Maria	67		F. Wd.	none	no		"	"	Naples	Gragno	Sister Francesca Cristiano in Gragno Cervaro.	N.Y.	Gloversville
26	La Ratta	Raffaele	44		M. M.	Taylor	Yes		"	"	Cosenza	S. Giovanni	Wife Rosina La Ratta in San Giovanni in Fiore	Ills.	Chicago
27	— do —	Tommaso	16		" S.	—	—		"	"	"	"	Mother Rosina La Ratta in San Giovanni in Fiore	"	"
28	Pignanelli	Rosaria	23		F. M.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father Natale Pignanelli in San Giovanni in Fiore	"	"
29	Cardia	Antonio	6		M. S.	none	no		"	"	"	"	Grand Father Natale Pigna- nelli in San Giovanni in Fiore	"	"
30	Casamento	Giovanna	20		F. M.	Servant	Yes		Italy	South	Messina	Lipari	Father Angelo Casamento in Lipari	N.Y.	Hudson Heights

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 24th, 1912. 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Brother-in-law Giuseppe													
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1911	New-York	Natan 83 Mc Dougall St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	Scar at chin	Potenza	Sanchirico rapano
2	no	"	$30	"	1907	Columbus	Cousin Lollo Pasquale 165 Glenwood Ave. Columbus, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	"	none	Caserta	Ettorio
3	"	brother	$150	no			Brother Germano del Giudice 1231 W. 69 ths. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alvignaro
4	"	"	$40	"			Brother Germano del Giudice - 1231 W. 69 ths. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
5			24	no			Brother Germano Cunti 1302 W. 69 th. Cleveland O.							5		"	"	"	Scar at left eye	"	"
6	No	Self	$50	Yes	1905	Belden	Brother Germano Cunti 1302 W. 69 ths. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	oily	dark	blue	none	Caserta	Aloigno
7	"	"	$40	"	1907	Schenectady	Brother Germano Corniello 67 Douglay St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		brown	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	husband	—	no			Brother-in-law Germano Cumbo Co 67 Douglay St. Schenectady.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	25	no			Cousin Luigi Corniello 67 Douglay St Schenectady.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	husband	$40	no			Husband Pardi Antonio 89 Temple St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Lucoi nei Marsi
11	"	bridegroom	$25	no	1910		Bridegroom Figlida Francesco & bro Cav Giuseppe Mancini 1722 Arsenal St. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	"	"	"	Campobasso	San Martino in Pensis
12	no	Self	$25	Yes	1912	Cuckahoe	Brother Camillo Caddei - Washington Street - Cuckahoe N.Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	light	"	Mole at left of the nose	Caserta	Casalattica
13	"	"	$25	"	1909	Pittsburg	Brother Camillo Iera - 82 Washington Street Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	"	none	Catanzaro	San Mango d'Aquino
14	No	"	$60	No	1907	Cumberland	Brother-in-law Carlo Maida rino 243 Canal St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	"	Scar at forhead	Cosenza	Cerisano
15	no	Husband	25	no			Husband Vincento Gradusa 70 Cross Street Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	black	none	Naples	Naples
16	Yes	College	—	no			Mount St. Mary's College - Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Naples	"
17	no	Self	$50	no			H. York - Ark. Cousin Antonio Sanfilippo 115 Sabin Stret Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"	brown	"	Catania	Catania
18	Yes	brother	$30	no	1905		Brother Pietro Pugliese 204 New Street Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	black	None	Bari	Castellaneta
19	no	Self	$40	Yes	1911	Savage	Brother Nelbis Ippolito Box 583 Mt Savage Maryland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	"	Scar at chin	Cosenza	Belsito
20	Yes	Son	$20	no	1904		Son Giovanni Vicedonti 576 Union Street Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	white	"	none	Naples	Naples
21	"	Self	$25	Yes	1909	New-York	Brother-in-law Castro Carlo 404 1st Ave. New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Bari	Bitetto
22	"	"	$35	no			Brother Paolo Martini 1232-4 5th Ave. New-Kensington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	"	"	"	Aquila	Aquila
23	No	G. Opera Co.	50	Yes	11	Boston	Grand opera Company a Montreal - Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Naples	Naples
24	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1906	New-York	Brother Leopoldo Sorrentino 916 8th Avenue New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	black	Scar at left of the chin.	Salerno	Positano
25	"	Son	20	no			Son Giuseppe de Cristofaro 19 Second St. Gloversville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	gray	blue	none	Naples	Grumo Nevano
26	"	Self	60	Yes	1912	New-York	Nephew Giovanni Olivieto 105 Dearborn Stret Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	Scar at right cheek	Cosenza	San Giovanni in Fiore
27	"	father	—	no			Cousin Giovanni Olivieto 105 Dearborn Stret Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	none	"	"
28	no	Self	40	"			Husband Giovanni Andia 660 W. 69th ths. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	"	"
29	"	mother	—	"			Father Giovanni Abedia 660 West 69th St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
30	No	Self	$250	"			Uncle Giacomo Casamento Box 88 Hudson Heights N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	brown	brown	"	Messina	Lipari

2

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FEYEN MASTER, of the SS Kong Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1902,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

L. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1911

at N. Y.

F. Schneyrad
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples, October 11th, 1912.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Navarro	Giuseppe	44		M.	M.	Proprietor	yes		Italy	South	Reggio Calabria	Melito	Wife Dattola Eleonora in Melito Porto Salvo		
2	"	Rodolfo	16		"	S.	Student	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Dattola Eleonora in Melito Porto Salvo	Pa.	Steelton
3	"	Cornelio Scipione	15		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Dattola Eleonora in Melito Porto Salvo	"	"
4	Spinella	Battista	17		"	S.	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Palermo	Marineo	Uncle Salvatore Spinella Cor so Vto Emanuele 24 - Marineo	"	"
5	Di Palermo	Giuseppe	28		"	M.	Proprietor	"		"	"	"	"	Wife di Palermo Giovannina	N.Y.	Paterson
6	Cefalo	Raffaele	45		"	"	Carter	no		"	"	Basilicata	Lagonegro	Wife di Fio Margherita in Fon.	"	New York
7	Contarino	Angela	27		F.	S.	Dressmaker	yes		4-19828-8 - 10/4/37	"	Catania	Nicolosi	Father Antonino Contarino in Nicolosi	D.C.	Washington
8	Cartaglia	Francesco	66		M.	Wd.	Musicteacher	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	Naples	Naples	Nephew Luigi Cartaglia in S. Martino Peniles -	N.Y.	New York
9	Vitale	Isabella	24		F.	M.	Housewife	no		"	"	Foggia	Rodi	Father Vitale Francesco in Rodi	N.J.	Hoboken
10	Carnevale	Domenico	4		M.	S.	none	"		3-54-1794	"	"	"	Grand father Vitale France, sco in Rodi	"	"
11	"	Francesco	10		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Grand father Vitale Fran. cisco in Rodi	"	"
12	Caliguiri	Carmine	35		"	M.	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Soverato	Grand mother Rosa Caliguiri in Soverato	Ca.	Jackson
13	Scigliano	Michele	32		"	M.	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Mariantonia Sciarmi in Saveria Mannelli -	N.Y.	New York
14	Pennacchio	Luigi	23		"	S.	Laborer	no		"	"	Caserta	Fontechiaro	Mother Ro Filomena a Fontechiaro -	Ill.	Chicago
15	Caporzio	Lorenzo	11		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Vicalvi	Father Caporzio Leonardo a Vicalvi -	"	"
16	Caporzio	Elisabetta	23		F.	M.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Fontechiaro	Father Caporzio Leonardo a Vicalvi -	"	"
17	Pennacchio	Giuseppe	3		M.	S.	none	"		11-220057 - 7/10/39	"	"	"	Grand father Caporzio Leonardo a Vicalvi	"	"
18	D'Agostino	Filomena	19		F.	"	Farm-labor	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Torelli	Father Antonio D'agostino in Torella Lombardi	L.I.	Port Washington
19	Roberti	Maria Felicia	33		"	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Roberti in Castelfranci -	N.Y.	New York
20	Fischetti	Pasqualina	7		"	S.	none	1-3677874 - 7-2-41-505		"	"	"	"	Grand-father Nicola Roberti in Castelfranci -	"	"
21	Sorio	Annunziata	38		"	M.	Farm-la.	"		"	"	"	"	Sister Lucia Sorio in Torella Lombardi	"	"
22	Salerno	Giovanna	16		"	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Aunt Lucia Sorio in Torella Lombardi	"	"
23	Greco	Rocco	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Antonia Garruglio in Torella Lombardi	"	"
24	Ferrante	Leonardo	33		M.	M.	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Bari	Coritto	Wife Cirillo Angela in Coritto	Conn.	Waterbury
25	"	Vito	9		"	S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Cirillo Angela in Coritto	N.Y.	New York
26	Forza	Vito	25		"	M.	Laborer	Yes		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	New York	Wife Lomangino Maria Antonetta in Coritto	"	"
27	Forza	Francesco	17		"	S.	"	"		"	"	Bari	Coritto	Father Forza Vito - Coritto	"	"
28	Maiorano	Concetta	18		F.	M.	Farm	no		"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele Maiorano in Torella Lombardi -	"	"
29	Uccello	Maria Concetta	30		"	M.	Housewife	22-92157 - 4/8/40 - 505		"	"	Abruzzi	Torella	Uncle Bettino Lombardi in San Marco	"	"
30	La Sala	Antonio	6		M.	S.	none	22-A3155-8/10/42		"	"	Foggia	S. Marco	Uncle Bettino Lombardi in San Marco	Ill.	Chicago

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 24th, 1912.

24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or both, not to be admitted unless accompanied by father, mother, husband, wife, child over fifteen years old, brother, or sister over fifteen years old, who has been admitted to the United States and is able to care for the alien, and who has been so admitted.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	brother-in-law	$0	No			Brother-in-law Dattola Paolo Box 2 Arnold Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	white	brown	none	Reggio Calabria	
2	"	uncle	"	"			Uncle Dattola Paolo Box 2 Arnold Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro Porto Salvo	
3							Uncle Dattola Paolo Box 2 Arnold Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1907 1912	Paterson N.J.	Father Matteo Spinella 82 Mott street Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	none	Palermo	Marineo
5	Yes	"	$60	No	1903		Cousin Domenico Beccaro 267 Mott street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	Scar at left eyebrow	"	"
6	"	"	$30	No	1897 1911		Son Antonio Cefalo 219 Mott street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	Scar at upper lip	Cinellino	Fontanarosa
7	no	"	$25	No	1889		Brother Angelo Gutarino W. 11th Sts 606 - Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	"	none	Catania	Nicolosi
8	Yes	"	$100	Yes	1912 N.Y.		Friend Cesare Conti - 35 Broadway - New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	gray	"	"	Campobasso	S. Croce di Magliano
9	"	Husband	$20	No			Husband Carnevale Michele 412-414 Adams St. Hoboken -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	brown	"	"	Foggia	Rodi
10	"	father	"	"			Father Carnevale Michele 412 414 Adams street Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	1892		Father Carnevale Michele 412 414 Adams street Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	self	$180	Yes	1912	Jackston	Brother Giovanni Caliguiri at Jackston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Soverla
13	Yes	"	$30	no			Cousin Raffaele Monteforte 183 Bleeker Street New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	$40	Yes	1905 1907	Chicago	Brother Pumacchio Benia mino 416 S. Clark St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rosy	"	"	"	Caserta	Pontechiaro
15	"	"	$40	no			Brother-in-law Pumacchio Be niamino 416 S. Clark St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vicalvi -
16	"	"	$30	no			Husband Pumacchio Benia mino 416 S. Clark St. Chicago -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	mother	—	"			Father Beniamino Pumac chio 416 S. Clark St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	$20	"			Brother Vincenzo D'Agostino Box 292 Port Washington -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	Scar at nose	Cinellino	Torella Lombardi -
19	Yes	"	$30	"			Husband Giuseppe Fischet 75 Mulbery St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	"	Castelfranci
20	"	mother	"	"			Father Giuseppe Fischetti 75 Mulbery St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torella Lombardi
21	"	self	$60	"			Husband Salvatore Salerno 1946 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Scar at right eye	"	"
22	"	mother	"	"			Father Salvatore Salerno 1946 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
23	no	self	$20	"	1910		Brother Marciano Stabile 15 Jackson St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Scar at left cheek	"	Trigento
24	Yes	self	$600	Yes	1910 1903	N.Y.	Brother-in-law Domenico - 1012-165th St. N.Y. Uncle Domenico Dominico	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	"	"	none	Bari	Corritto
25	"	father	$1000	"	1910	"	1012-165th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	Alfi	New-York
26	"	self	$40	"	1911	"	Brother-in-law Stella & Ro erla 500 E. 88th St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bari	Corritto
27	"	"	$25	no			Brother-in-law Stella & Ro sa - 500 E. 88th Sts. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$20	no			Husband Angelo Pecallo 1946 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Cinellino	Torella Lombardi -
29	"	"	$40	"			Husband Michele La Sala 516 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	light brown		"	Foggia	S. Chiara
30	"	mother	"	"			Father Michele La Sala 516 W. Taylor St. Chicago. Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

3

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER, of the S.S. König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAT 1-3

4

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. K. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS Königin Luise, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Preussen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H K Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples, October 11th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Villani	Maria Teresa	34		F.	M.	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Foggia	S. Marco	Mother Carolina Simonetti in S. Marco	N.J.	Paterson
2	Nardella	Rocchina	36		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Servina Servina in San Marco	N.Y.	Hamburg
3	Malerba	Maria	4		"	S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	Grand-mother Servina Servina in San Marco	"	"
4	Mossuto	Rachela	25		"	M.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Mossuto in San Marco	N.J.	Paterson
5	Binetti	Francesco	48		M.	M.	Tinsmith	Yes		"	"	Bari	Molfetta	Wife Natalizia Viaggio in Molfetta	"	Hoboken
6	Porretti	Maria	15		F.	S.	Housewife	no		"	"	Caserta	Arpino	Brother Carmine Porretti in Arpino	N.Y.	Waterford
7	Marino	Vincenza	4		F.	S.	none	Yes		"	"	"	"	Uncle Carmine Porretti in Arpino	"	"
8	Aderoce	Concetta	10		F.	S.	none	yes		Italy	South	"	"	no	"	"
9	Lucrezio	Antonio	33		M.	M.	Laborer	"		"	"	Aquila	Pontecchio	Uncle Carmine Porretti in Arpino- Mother Marianna Galeota di Luciexi in Pontecchio	N.J.	Waterford
10	Leone	Maria G.	34		F.	M.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Marianna Galeota in Pontecchio	"	Brooklyn
11	Luciexi	Francesco	7		M.	S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	Grand mother Marianna Galeota in Pontecchio	"	"
12	do	Annita	4		F.	"	none	no		"	"	"	"	Grand mother Marianna Galeota in Pontecchio	"	"
13	do	Alfredo	3		M.	"	none	no		"	"	"	"	Grand mother Marianna Galeota in Pontecchio	"	"
14	do	Guido	8	m.	"	"	none	no		"	"	"	"	Grand mother Marianna Galeota in Pontecchio	"	"
15	Petrilli	Pasquale	30		M.	M.	Taylor	Yes		"	"	Potenza	Lizzero	Father Michele Arcangelo Petrillo in Lizzero Voltubro	"	New York
16	De Paolis	Bernardino	35		"	M.	Merchant	"		"	"	Perugia	Norcia	Wife Maddalena de Paolis in Norcia di Norcia -	Pa.	Connellsville
17	Corsetti	Monica	20		F.	S.	Servant	"		"	"	Rome	Rome	Mother Maria Corsetti in Via dell'Atleta 19- Roma.	Ill.	Chicago
18	Curavani	Anna	37		"	M.	Housewife	no		"	"	Aquila	Pontecchio	Father Domenico Curavani in Pontecchis-	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Renzi	Alberto	9		M.	S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	Grand father Domenico Curavani in Pontecchis.	"	"
20	do	Andrea	6		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Grand father Domenico Curavani in Pontecchis.	"	"
21	D'Apolito	Antonio	30		"	M.	Carpenter	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Teresa Napolitano in Sperone	B.6	Jovon
22	Coppola	Maria Rosa	33		F.	S.	Servant	Yes		"	"	Naples	S. Agnello	Cousin Michele Esposito in Sant Agnello	N.H.	Brooklyn
23	Carmine	Vida	44		"	"	Cook	no		"	"	Caserta	Marigliano	Brother Pasquale Pedaro in Marigliano	Ill.	Chicago
24	Miele	Vincenzo	49		M.	M.	Butcher	Yes		Italy	South	Caserta	Roccaravinola	Brother-in-law de Simone Pietro in Roccaravinola	N.J.	New York
25	De Simone	Teresa	45		F.	"	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Brother de Simone Pietro in Roccaravinola	"	"
26	Miele	Maria	19		"	S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle de Simone Pietro in Roccaravinola-	"	"
27	do	Eugenia	16		"	"	Barber	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle de Simone Pietro in Roccaravinola -	"	"
28	do	Lucia	13		F.	"	no	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle de Simone Pietro in Roccaravinola -	"	"
29	Lo Prete	Maria Stella	23		"	M.	Housewife	6-106134	9/10/40	"	"	Catanzaro	Saveria	Father Giuseppe Lo Prete in Saveria Mannelli-	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	Colosimo	Maria	4		"	S.	none	6-106135	9/10/40	"	"	"	"	Grand father Lo Prete in Saveria Mannelli -	"	"

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List IIII

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 24th, 1912. 26

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons who are otherwise, or have been within the year last past, or are coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	40	No			Husband Nicola Giuliano 116 Grove Street Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	None	Foggia	S. Elmazzo
2	"	"	50	"			Husband Giuseppe Maluba 1106 [illegible] Ave. Williamsbridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	mother	40	"			Father Giuseppe Maluba 1106 E. 241st Ave Williamsbridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Self	25	"	1905		Husband Contessa Matteo Amo 116 Grove St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar at right eye	"	"
5	Yes	"	50	Yes	1911	Hoboken	Zaccaria Minervini - Brother-in-law 133 Grand Street Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar at chin	Bari	Molfetta
6	"	husband	60	No			Husband Loreto Marcivec 15 Seth St. Wakefield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Caserta	Arpino
7	"	father	50				Father Loreto Marcivec 13 Seth St. Wakefield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	father	40				Father Luigi Chiarelli 13 Seth St. Wakefield N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good						None	Aversa	Caserta
9	"	self	100	Yes	1903 1912	Manhattan Pa	Brother Ignazio Lucieri 3010 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Mole at right cheek	Aquila	Fontecchio
10	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Ignazio Lucieri 3010 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	"
11	"	father	"	"	1905 1912	"	Uncle Ignazio Lucieri 3010 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	"	"	"	"	1906 1912	"	Uncle Ignazio Lucieri 3010 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	1908 1912	"	Uncle Ignazio Lucieri 3010 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	1908		Uncle Ignazio Lucieri 3010 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	25	"	1910	N.Y.	Friend Domenico de Nerzis 415 E. 111 St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Rionero di Vulture
16	No	"	30	"	1907 1912	Connecticut	Nephew Francesco de Paolis 195 Pine Street Connesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar at forhead	Caserta	Cervino
17	Yes	brother	25	No			Brother Edoardo Corsetti 1313 Morrison Street Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Aquila	Castello Cavalieri
18	"	Self	40	No			Husband Renzi Filippo 386 Seneca St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Moles at forhead	"	Fontecchio
19	"	mother	"				Father Renzi Filippo 386 Seneca Street Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
20	"	"	"				Father Renzi Filippo 386 Seneca Street - Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	self	40	"			Cousin Michele Fallombardo 56 Nelson Street Jaron B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Scar at forhead	Avellino	Chiusano di Cardinale
22	"	"	50	"			Brother-in-Law Francesco Pisani 512 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	"	nero	none	Naples	Grapnano
23	"	brother-in-law	30	Yes	1911	Chicago	Brother-in-Law Giuseppe Moreino 218 Morrison Street Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Caserta	Chianciano
24	Yes	Son	200	No			Son Michele Domenico 1141 Branckley St. New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Roccaravindola
25	"	"	"				Son Michele Domenico 1141 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	brother	"				Brother Michele Domenico 1141 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"				Brother Michele Domenico 1141 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"				Brother Michele Domenico 1141 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	Self	200	No			Husband Paolo Colosimo Box 140 Braddock Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Taverna Cheumi
30	"	mother	"	"			Father Paolo Colosimo Box 140 Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

4

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER, of the König Albert. (Master or Indian Master, First or Second Officer.), from Rienna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of October, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

V

5

27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples, October 11th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Domenico~~	~~Luigi~~	~~27~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Laylor~~	~~Yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Caserta~~	~~Castellone~~	Wife Chiarello Carmela in Castellone	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
2	~~do~~	~~Francesco~~	~~13~~		~~S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Mother Chiarello Carmela in Castellone	~~"~~	~~"~~
3	Alberti	Giovanbattista	29		M.	Merchant	Yes		Italy	South	Potenza	Viggiano	Step-mother Varallo Catarina in Viggiano -	S.M.	Miami Florida
4	Prota	Francesco	43		M.	Labour	"		"	"	Caserta	Castelmorone	Wife Biello Luisa in Castelmorone	Conn.	New Haven
5	~~Lombardo~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~19~~		~~S.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Marciano~~	Mother Maria Juliano in Marciano	~~Pa.~~	~~Pittston~~
6	Marzone Grasso	Marta	36		F. M.	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Caserta	Capodrise	Mother Marianna Lagor rino in Capodrise -	Pa.	Mahoningtown
7	Tofi	Tommasina	42		W.	"	Yes		"	"	Catania	Riposto	Brother Carmelo Tofi - Riposto	Mont.	Hamilton
8	Ligresti	Savina	28		S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle Carmelo Tofi - Riposto.	"	"
9	Tortorici	Carmelo	41		M.	Jeweler	"		"	"	Palermo	Palermo	Father Tortorici Giuseppe 23 Via Alberghria - Palermo	N.Y.	New York
X10	Cammarota	Giuseppa	32		F.	Seamstress	948+49 - 1-10-42 - 505 manifesto				C.L. 205 - 2-20-42		Mother Romano Maria Antonia in Monreale	"	"
X11	Musacchia	Maria	5		F.	none	2-32504 "	1/7/30	"	Rech. 5/31/39	"	Monreale	Grand-mother Romano Maria Antonia in Monreale	"	"
X12	- do -	Antonia	2		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother Romano Maria Antonia in Monreale	"	"
X13	- do -	Saverio	6	M.	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother Romano Maria Antonia in Monreale	"	"
14	Vastano	Giovanni	45		M.	Shoemaker	Yes		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Palermo	Mother D'Amico Raffaela in Aurunci	"	Utica
15	Fraraccio	Salvatore	37		M.	Laborer	"		"	"	Caserta	Carvillo	Mother Maria Giuseppa Conti in Carvillo -	O.	Youngstown
16	- do -	Carmina	31		F.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Mariannina Conti in Carvilli	"	"
17	Di Frangia	Emidio	23		M.	Jeweler	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Carmina Di Frangia a Carvilli	"	"
18	- do -	Nicoletta	21		F.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Carmina di Frangia a Carvilli -	"	"
19	Buonanno	Angelo	28		M.	Laborer	"		"	"	Caserta	S. Maria	Father Buonanno Antonio fu Giovanni a Santa Maria	Ct.	Forestville
20	Catuogno	Angiolina	34		F.	Servant	"		"	"	Naples	Capri Isl.	Mother Maria de Martino in Capri Island. Naples	Pa.	Pittston
21	Cerdinello	Giuseppina	7		F.	none	no		"	"	"	"	Grand Mother Maria de Martina in Capri	"	"
22	Cammarota	Rosaria	22		F.	Domestic	Yes		"	"	Palermo	Monreale	Mother Mariantonia Romana in Monreale	N.Y.	New York
23	Cammarro	Mariarcangela	32		M.	Housewife	no		"	"	Foggia	S. Marco	Mother Vigilante Teresa Maria in S. Marco in Lamis	Mont.	Billings
24	Ferro	Maria Adelaida	9		S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	Grand-mother Vigilante Teresa Maria in S. Marco in Lamis	"	"
25	Cammarota	Maria	19		F.	Domestic	Yes		"	"	Palermo	Monreale	Mother Romano Maria Antonia in Monreale -	N.Y.	New York
26	D'Anna	Giuseppe	28		M.	Merchant	yes		Italy	South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Monreale	Parchi D'Amico Giuseppe in Monreale	N.Y.	New York
27	De Simone	Domenico	22		S.	Taylor	"		"	"	Caserta	Cicciano	Mother De Simone Vincenza in Cicciano -	"	"
28	Ardarione	Arcangelo	20		M.	Laborer	no		"	"	Catanzaro	Saveria	Father Francesco Caligiuri in Saveria Mannella	Pa.	Galveston
29	Chiodo (Child)	Giuseppina	18		F.	Housewife	Yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Rosa Caligiuri in Saveria Mannella	Pa.	Wilkes Barre
30	Monaco	Pasqualina	29		"	"	no		"	"	Campobasso	Lucito	Father Monaco Raffaele in Lucito	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 24th, 1911. 28

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamists.	Anarchists.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	60 Yes	1904	N.Y.		Brother Carlo Domanico 2251-116th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	dark	dark dark	none	Cosenza	Castrovillari
2	"	father					Uncle Carlo Domanico 2251 116th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" "	"	"	"
3	no	self	50 Yes				Uncle Varallo Giuseppe Box 5 Miami Bridd L.M.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	dark dark	scar at right eye	Potenza	Viggiano
4	"	brother-in-law	25 "				Brother-in-law Salvatore Gentile 40 Hill Street New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	none	Caserta	Castelmorone
5	no	self	30 "				Cousin Francesco Capone 10 Hill Street New Haven Conn							5 6			"	"	Marcianise
6	No	self	25 No	1904			Husband Raffaele Grasso 14 W. Canal St. Mahonington - Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark	dark dark	none	Foggia	Capodrise
7	"	"	165 Yes	1906	N.Y.		San Luigi Liguesti 36 So. James St. Hamilton Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	Catania	Riposto
8	"	mother	m				Brother Luigi Liguesti 36 So. James St. Hamilton Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
9	Yes	self	40 Yes	1905	N.Y.		Wife Geraci Marietta 101 E. 112th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	Scar at forhead	Palermo	Palermo
10	Yes	"	25 m				Husband Musacchio Giuseppe - 30 Prince St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	none	"	Monreale
11	"	mother	"				Father Musacchia Giuseppe 30 Prince Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"
12	"	"	60 "				Father Musacchia Giuseppe 30 Prince Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"
13	"	"	"				Father Musacchia Giuseppe 30 Prince Street New York	Not Examined							"	" "	"	"	"
14	no	self	25 Yes	1892	1912	Ithaca	Wife Lucia Passaro 388 State Street Ithaca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	Scar at chin	Caserta	Piedimonte d'Alife
15	Yes	"	38 "	1901	1912	Youngstown	Friend Vincenzo Paris E. Youngstown - Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	none	Campobasso	Carrello
16	"	husband	30 Yes	"	"	"	Friend Vincenzo Paris - East Youngstown - Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	self	200 "	1905	1909	"	Brother-in-law Luigi Berardi E. East Youngstown - Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	"
18	"	husband	m				~~Brother~~ Brother Luigi Belardi at East Youngstown - Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	"
19	No	self	40 "				Friend Adina Ferdinando 118 Jones St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	Caserta	S. Maria Jesa
20	"	brother-in-law	60 m				Brother-in-law Francesco Carnella 3391 Monroe St. Pitts. Pa.	~~Yes~~ No	~~No~~ Yes	~~No~~ No	~~No~~ Yes	~~Good~~ Bad	~~No~~ Yes	5 6	"	" "	"	Naples	Capua Pa.
21	"	uncle	"				Uncle Francesco Carnella 3391 Monroe St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5 4~~	"	" "	"	"	"
22	"	self	25				Brother Cammarata Rosario 29 Prince St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" "	"	Palermo	Monreale
23	Yes	"	30 "				Husband Zero Onofrio Box 195 Billings Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	Foggia	S. Marco in Lamis
24	"	mother	"				Father Onofrio Zero - Box 195 Billings Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
25	"	self	25 "				Brother Cammarata Francesco 29 Prince St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	" "	"	Palermo	Monreale
26	Yes	self	120 Yes	1906	N.Y.		Wife Madonia Rosaria 30 Prince Street New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	dark dark	Scar at right eye	"	"
27	"	"	25 "	1907	1911	"	Brother Michele & Simone 350 E. 115th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	none	Caserta	Cicciano
28	No	"	30 m				Cousin Fallo Arcangelo Box 125 - Galveston Pa.	Not Examined						5 1	"	" "	none	Catanzaro	Lamezia Maunella
29	"	"	60 Yes	1890	1912	Windber	Husband Salvio Serafino 1805 Somerset Ave. Windber Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" "	"	"	"
30	Yes	brother	30 "				Husband Angelo Monaco 1311 E. Hamilton St. Richmond Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	Campobasso	Castelpetroso

5

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H FEYEN MASTER, of the SS König Albert. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1914,
at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11
29

I, Dr. R. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" as "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples, October 11th., 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tusco	Angelo	28		M. S.	Laborer	Yes		Italy	South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Piano	Wife Maria Cane in Piano		
2	Riccardi	Giuseppe	26		M. S.	Barber	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Serino	Father Vincenzo Riccardi in Serino	N.Y.	New York
3	Bianco (Torino)	Amelia	37		F. M.	Housewife	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Castellamare	Brother Domenico Amella in Riesi	"	"
4	Cimorelli	Biase	55		M.	Baker	"		"	"	Campobasso	Isernia	Wife del Bianco Mariantonia in Isernia	Pa.	Holzleton.
5	do	Angela (Mary)	22		F. S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	Mother del Bianco Mariantonia in Isernia	N.Y.	Newburg
6	~~La Via~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~42~~		~~M. M.~~	~~Farmlaborer~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	Cosenza	Scalea	Wife Caterina Ricciuti in Scalea	"	"
7	Messina	Sebastiano	66		M. M.	Tailor	Yes		Italy	South	Siracusa	Palazzolo	Sister Palazzolo, Mariana Messina	La	Marins
8	do	Gaetana (Mary)	56		F. M.	housemaker	"		"	"	"	"	Sister in Law Mariauna Messina in Palazzolo	N.Y.	New York
9	do	Vincenza (Mary)	30		F. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	dant Mariauna Messina in Palazzolo	"	"
10	Romano	Fortunato	53		M. M.	Laborer	no		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Caserta	S. Giovanni	Mother Mancini Serafina in San Giovanni in Fiore	Minn.	Minneapolis
11	Fragale	Salvatore	44		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Giovanni Fragale in San Giovanni in Fiore	"	"
12	Rufrano	Luigi	27		M. S.	Butcher	yes		"	Italian	South	Solano	Mother Carlo Lehman Petrina	N.Y.	Ocean Bay
13	Covil	Ester (Mrs.)	50		F. M.	Clerk	No		Turkey	Hebrew	Smyrna	Smirna	husband Jacob Tovil	N.Y.	New York
14	Roschel	Habrani (Jew)	28		M. M.	Merchant	Yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Smyrna	"	father Leon B. Habrani Smyrna	"	"
15	Jessurum	De S. H. (Jew)	33		M. S.	Broker	"		"	"	"	"	brother Abram Jessurum Smyrna	"	"
16	Jessurum	Mark	40		M. M.	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	brother Leon "	"	"
17	"	Allegra (Mrs.)	34		F. M.	None	"		"	"	"	"	brother Leon "	"	"
18	"	Lucy	8		F. S.	"	No		"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
19	"	Sarah	6		F. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Aurora	16		F. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ruperto	Giovanni	50		M. M.	Farmer	"		Italy	South	Catanzaro	S. Mango	Uncle Francesco "	T.	"
22	Olivieri	Carmine	30		F. M.	Housework	yes		"	"	Aquila	Amatrice	None	"	"
23	"	Mario (Mary)	7		M. S.	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Nicola	4		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 25	Jacchco	Mario	17		M. S.	Laborer	yes		"	"	Napoli	Naples	Uncle Pasquale Gallina Naples	N.Y.	"
26	Napolitano	Feliciano	53		M. M.	"	No		"	"	Avellino	Cravadella	Cousin Carmine Napolitano Cravadella	N.Y.	Hazleton
27	"	Sabato (Mary)	18		M. S.	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
28	"	Benedetto	16		M. S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Rejected 29	Giannoper	Salvatore	1		M. S.	None	None		"	"	"	Montella	Father Giuseppe Giannoper Montella, Avellino	"	Texas
30															

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 24 1912, 1912

30

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	60	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Brother Vincenzo Fuoco 162 Columbus Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Salerno	Raiano
2	"	"	50	"	1906	Paterson	Brother Riccardi Gaetano 99 Front St. Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Sicignano
3	"	"	50	"	1910	Hoboken	Husband Domenico Robino 456 Diamond Ave. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Sicignano
4	"	"	30	"	1905	Newburg	Brother Cimorelli Michele in Newburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Isernia
5	"	father	no		1907		Uncle Cimorelli Michele in Newburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	~~yes~~	~~brother~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Bro Mexico~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	5	2					Cosenza	Scalaceli
7	yes	self	25	no			Son Giuseppe Messina 211 W. 10th Street New York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Siracusa	Palazzolo
8	"	husband	no				Son Giuseppe Messina 211 W. 10th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	"		1902		Brother Giuseppe Messina 211 W. 10th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	self	100	Yes	1912	Minneap.	Son Romano Luigi 206 E. 6th Street Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar at left cheek	Cosenza	San Giovanni in Fiore
11	"	"	200	"	1902	"	Brother Fragale Giuseppe 206 E. 6th Str. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar at left ear.	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	1907	Connecticut	Cousin Antonio Palermo Ocean Spr. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	Palermo	Petrosa
13	—	"	~~30~~ No	—	—	—	Cousin Tonio Jacob Food c/o Cottage Inn 63/25 West 100th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	"	30	No	—	—	Brothers Elia & Leon Habaun c/o Exchange Inn 32/34 West 100th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	"	50	yes	1909	Baltimore Md	Nephews Mario & Jacob Food Emigrant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	"	~~30~~	No	—	—	— " — " — " — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	husband	5000	—	—	—	Cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
18	—	father	—	—	—	—	Cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	self	40	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin: Francesco Grado 5 Farbell Ave. Elizabeth Hill, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	20	no	—	—	Husband: Pasquale Fox [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	mother	40	—	—	—	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	brown	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	—	—	—	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	self	20	no	—	—	Parents: Robert and Emilia Fraccio 122 E. 110th Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	Napoli	Napoli
26	yes	"	100	"	—	—	Son: Andrea Napolitano 722 E. Hazlehurst N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Avellino	Cervinello
27	"	father	100	"	—	—	Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	father	—	"	—	—	Father: Vincenzo Graneri 70 Elm Street Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
30																					

6

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. PEYEN MASTER, of the SS Emily Albert., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Peyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1914

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in those columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Schrab, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing Kiautschau, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schrab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Alicante

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert. sailing from Almeria (Spain), October 14th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
31	Albizo	Gregorio	21		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Seville	Father: Gregorio Albizo Barcelona	—	—
32	Saez	Francisco	14		" S	Shoeshiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Antonio Saez Seville, 98 Feb.	—	—
3													A.L.F.		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	Herself	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	fair	black	blue	None	Spain	Bilbao
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sevilla
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12		30																			
13																					
14																					
15																					
16		1275																			
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Steyn, Master, of the SS Prinz Albert, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Steyn
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct. 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schwab, Surgeon of the König Albert., sailing thereon (Here whether "employed" sailing connected with, or "employed by" vessels thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Members of the Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert.* sailing from **GENUA**, October 10th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fahr	Cornelius	18		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Teutonic		Hackensack	father: Frederick Fahr 100 Berry Street Hackensack N.J.	N.J.	Hackensack
2	Carlo	Alessandro	21		M	"	Mechanic	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Naples	Naples	father: Fabio Carlo Naples Salvator Rosa 153	N.J.	Newyork
3	Petroni	Giovanni	33		M	"	cook	"	"	"	North "	Roma	Contigliano	father: Pietro Petroni Contigliano, Prov. Roma	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Wilk	Wilhelm	21		M	S	Sailor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wreschen	brother: Mann Wilk Wreschen, Lannowo, Kreis Mogilno	N.J.	Jersey City
5															N.J.	Hoboken
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspector

Numbers of ships' crew discharged at port

4, 1/2

1/2 - 20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York., October 7-4th, 1912

34

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	17 years	Father: Frederick Fahr, 100 Inner Street, Hackensack, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	11	Fair	brown gray		Born	Hackensack	N.J.
2	—	—	Yes	No	1910	Uncle: Joellons Michele, 162 Fordham Road, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9½	Dark	black brown		U.S.A.	Newark	N.J.
3	—	—	Yes	No	1911	Hotel Kept Jones, Philadelphia, 329 South Broad Street	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Dark	gray		Born	Hackensack	N.J.
4	—	—	Yes	No	1912	Friend: Mathias Schuster, 1424 Michigan Street, Detroit, Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Dark	blue	blue	Germany	Germany	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen, Master, of the SS König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Aver that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct., 1911,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

GENOA

7

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr K. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Schwab

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *König Albert.* sailing from GENOA, Octoba 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 .1	Federici	Romeo	26		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torre Orsina	bro father Paolo Torre pa Torre Orsina	N.J.	Trenton
2 .2	Oramasi	Rafaeno	22		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostra	bro father in law Giuseppe Esposto Ostra - Ancona	N.Y.	Albany
.3	Angiolini	Esposto Maria	19		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostra	" "	N.Y.	Albany
3 .4	Bertaccini	Giovanna	21		f s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Turin	bro mother Teresa Bertaccini 26 Via Nizza Turin	Pa	Verdon
4 .5	Boine	Gio. Batta	45		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian "	Italy	Turin	bro wife Fiorenza Corso	N.J.	W. York
5 .6	Corrastino	Francesco	27		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Olesse	bro mother Maria S. Olesse	Wash	Georgetown
6 .7	Rapurri	Simone	21		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foregno	bro father Emanuel Foregno pa Cassuno	N.Y.	New York
7 .8	Rapurri	Arcangelo Cousin	18		m s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foregno	bro mother Maria Foregno pa Cassuno	N.Y.	New York
8 .9	Maneggia	Clelia Vittoria	21		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foregno	bro brother Giuseppe Foregno pa Cassuno	N.Y.	New York
9 .10	Tagliani	Giuseppe	22		m s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Foregno	bro father Ambrogio Varzi	N.Y.	New York
11 .11	Richini 893625 21-9/33 Nadai	Francesco	22		m s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Varzi	bro father Luigi Sena Ricco	Cal	S.F.co
12 .12	Tuon	Serafina	29		m m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sena Ricci	bro mother Giustina Como	N.J.	N.J.
13 .13	Semino	Francesco	37		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Como	bro father Gaetano Sena Ricco	Cal	S. Francisco
14 .14	Pedemonte	Giacomo	21		m s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sena Ricci	bro grand father Caravagna Giovanni Sena Ricco	Cal	S. Francisco
15 .15	Castelli	Florinda	17		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Parma	bro father Cesare Sestrunio - Parma	N.Y.	New York
16 .16	Baranesi	Ruffino	40		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amandola	bro father Giuseppe Amandola	Mass	Boston
17 .17	Dominini	Giovanni	62		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tirrana	bro brother Mentale Dominini Tirrana - Florence	N.Y.	New York
18 .18	Pergelli V.L. 41-7671 10/20/12	Felinda	42		f m	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tirrana	" "	N.Y.	New York
19 .19	Daughter	Raffaella	9		f s	IN HOSPITAL	—	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tirrana	" "	N.Y.	New York
20 .20	Daughter V.L. 41-7671 10/20/12	Julia	5		f s	IN HOSPITAL	—	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tirrana	" "	N.Y.	New York
21 .21	Marchini	Ermelinda	39		f w	peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fordinovo	bro father Giuseppe Marchini Fordinovo pa Palace	Pa	Erie
22 .22	Daughter Angelotti	Valentina	7		f s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fordinovo	" "	Pa	Erie
18 .23	Cinelli	Luigi	29		m m	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Serravalle	bro father Paolo Serravalle Pistoia	Pa	Monongahela City
19 .24	Francesconi	Antonio	26		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monigno	bro father Pietro Monigno - Firenze	Pa	Fayette
20 .25	Bartolozzi	Giovanni	34		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monigno	bro wife Filomena Monigno Firenze	Pa	Fayette
21 .26	Ceccetti	Rodolfo	28		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gubbio	bro father Giuseppe Gubbio	Pa	Clinton
22 .27	Cassecchi	Umberto	27		m s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castagallo	bro Brother Latino Castagallo	Tenn	Memphis
23 .28	Ajassot Constantin	Maddalena	20		f m	Waitress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torre Pellice	bro father Emilio Ajassot Torre Pellice	N.Y.	New York
24 .29	Benedetti	Eraide	19		f s	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barga	bro father Francesco Barga - Toscana	Ill.	Chicago
25 .30	Merciadri	Roberto	40		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barga	bro wife Ernesta Barga Toscana	Tenn.	Memphis

.21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , October 24th , 1912

36

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid the ocean passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$11	never	his father David Fiorentini Box 18 Foxton Florence N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown brown		Italy	Torre Ottona
2	no	self	52	never	his friend Vincenzo Tobia 119 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	black brown		Italy	Montemurlo
3	no	-	-	never	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown brown		Italy	Orta
4	yes	self	25	never	his uncle Tito Benjamini Box 152 Virginia Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown brown		Italy	Modena
5	yes	self	25	never	his friend Edoardo Magelli 228 Broadway. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown		Italy	Torino
6	yes	self	25	never	his friend Giuseppe Tonon 6655 Easton Street Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown brown		Italy	S. Bluca
7	yes	self	25	never	his cousin Anthony Rapuzzi 111 Sullivan Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown brown		Italy	Roveguo
8	yes	self	25	never	his cousin Rapuzzi Guerino 111 Sullivan Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown		Italy	Roveguo
9	yes	self	25	1911 New York	her father Pietro Maneggia 5 E. [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown brown		Italy	Roveguo
10	yes	self	25	1907 Ft. N.Y.	his brother in law Giorgio Veraschi 319 Thompson St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown		Italy	Varzi
11	yes	self	25	never	his brother Vittorio 1503 Buena Vista ave. Alameda Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown brown		Italy	Serra Ricco
12	yes	self	25	never	her husband Nadai Federico 5446 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown brown		Italy	Treviso
13	yes	self	25	never	his brother in law Domenico Ghiochi 120 Porter ave. S. Fco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown brown		Italy	Serra Ricco
14	yes	self	25	never	his cousin Antonio Cassanova San Jacks Peter Ave 40. S. Fco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown brown		Italy	Pietrecinna
15	yes	self	25	never 1907	his uncle Antonio Bruni Rockaway Park New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	blond grey		Italy	Fiedmia
16	yes	self	30	yes 1907/1908 Boston	his brother Pietro Box 66 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown brown		Italy	Amandola
17	yes	self	30	never	his brother in law Guido Poggetti 15 Jones Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown brown		Italy	Terrana
18	-	-	-	never	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown brown		Italy	Terrana
19	-	-	-	never	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	blond brown		Italy	Terrana
20	-	-	-	never	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	fair	blond brown		Italy	Terrana
21	no	Contractor	40	never	his sister Vincenzina de Angelottis 128 W. 17th Street Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown brown		Italy	Fossimovo
22	no	-	-	never	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -				Italy	Fossimovo
23	no	self	25	yes 1903/8 Pa	his brother in law Angelo Michelucci Monongahela City Pa Waverly Str 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown brown		Italy	Serravalle
24	no	self	25	yes 1900/4 Fayette Co.	his friend Orsetta Cavigioni Box 81. Fayette Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown brown		Italy	Marliana
25	no	self	25	never	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown		Italy	Fornoli
26	no	self	25	never	his brother Giulio Cavicchi Box 167 Jeannette Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown brown		Italy	Gabbio
27	yes	self	25	never	his brother in law Fortunato Pieri Monongahela City Pa Main Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown brown		Italy	Montagallo
28	yes	self	25	never	her husband Gaetano Costantini 125 W. 28th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown grey		Italy	Torre Pellice
29	yes	his cousin	25	never	his cousin Antonio Cassoli 3514 Indiana Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown black		Italy	Castiglione
30	yes	self	25	never	his friend Silvio Rossi 175 Calhoun Street Memphis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown brown		Italy	Barga

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOA

I, H. FEYEN MASTER (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the S/S König Albert, from Brewer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen

(Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

GENOA

2

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19

at

J Macgregor

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert. sailing from GENOA, October 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
26 1	~~Facchini~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~24~~		~~m s~~	~~Labr~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castenaso~~			
27 2	Giberti	Clementina	22		m s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cento	bro Father Francesco Romano Ferrara	Mass	Springfield
28 3	Cavicchi	Rosilda	20		f s	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cento	bro Father Luigi Romano Ferrara	Mass	Springfield
29 4	Meneghin	Pacifico	30		m m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montecchio	bro brother Francesco Montecchio	Ill	Rockford
5	Garraro	Seconda wife	21		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bregalcino	Do.	Ill	Rockford
30 6	Cappelletti	Celeste	30		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Borgotaro	bro sister Maria Stefani Borgotaro	N.Y.	New York
7	Son	Francesco	2		m s	—	—	—	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Borgotaro	Do.	N.Y.	New York
31 8	Ramello	Irene	17	6	f s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Turin	bro mother Rosa Lacco Ramello 164 Corso Regina Margherita Torino	Ill	Virden
32 9	Lacchini	Germano	18		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cesenatico	bro father Domenico Cesena	Ind.	Logansport
33 10	Candoli	Antonio	19		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cesena	bro father Angelo Cesena	Ind.	Logansport
34 11	Favalloni	Luigi	29		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cesenatico	bro wife Maria Cesenatico	Ind.	Logansport
35 12	Venturi	Luigi	38		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cesenatico	bro father Paolo Cesenatico	Ind.	Logansport
36 13	~~Orenga~~	~~Michele~~	~~32~~		~~m s~~	~~Cook~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Genoa~~	bro sister Tilelta Cesenatico Via Celsa 6 Genova	N.J.	N. York
37 14	Palestini	Settimo	30		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gorgiglione	bro father Domenico Gorgiglione	Pa	Port Forge
38 15	~~Marini~~	~~Romeo~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	~~labourer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sarnano~~	bro father Domenico Sarnano	Ont.	St. Ste Marie
39 16	Tempesta	Giovanni	33		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarnano	bro wife Giovanna Sarnano	Pa	Crafton
40 17	Bianconi	Goffredo	25		m m	Musician	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarnano	bro wife Amalia Sarnano	Ohio	Cincinnati
41 18	Pennesi	Benedetto	24		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarnano	bro father Tomaso Sarnano	N.Y.	New York
42 19	~~Bruni~~	~~Umberto~~	~~17~~		~~m s~~	~~Carpenter~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sarnano~~			
43 20	Ferrari	Giuseppe	27		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cavriago	bro father Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
44 21	Lusetti	Ernesto	31		m s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelnuovo Sotto	bro father Vittorio Cavriago	Pa	Clytheside
45 22	Magnani	Narcisa	29	6	f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelnuovo Sotto	bro father Ludwik Linguerra Castelnuovo Sotto.	Pa	Clytheside
23	Son Lusetti	Walter	8	1	m s	—	—	—	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelnuovo Sotto	Do.	Pa	Clytheside
24	Daughter	Velia	3	2	f s	—	—	—	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelnuovo Sotto	Do.	Pa	Clytheside
46 25	Cangini	Nicola	19		m s	labourer	—	—	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Acqualagna	bro father Luigi Acqualagna	Wisc.	Milwaukee
47 26	Ottavi	Angelo	30		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Acqualagna	bro father Domenico Acqualagna	Wisc.	Milwaukee
48 27	Uguccioni	Fortunato	34	1	m m	grocer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano	bro wife Virginia Fano	Pa	Eynon
28	Son	Luigi	15		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fano		Pa	Eynon
49 29	Mastrara	Carolina	18		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bovi	bro father Francesco Bovi	Conn	Bridgeport
50 30	Rossini	Tomaso	35		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cattolica	bro mother Angela Balsamini Cattolica	Cal	S. Francisco

ON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
DETAINED
ON HOSPITAL
DETAINED
I-33529-30-141
2-36788
except 29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. , October 24th , 1912

38

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ather paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	25	never								good							Italy	L. Costanza
2	not	Self	24	never			his brother Giuseppe 781 Worthington Ste Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Cento
3	not	Self	26	never			his sister Mrs Angelina Petrocelli 114 Globe Ste Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	Italy	Cento
4	Yes	Self	5.50	never			his mother in law Giuseppa Mastrocinque 165 Congham Ste Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Vicuna
5	Yes	—	—	never																
6	Yes	Self	24	Abt 1907/8		New York	his husband Enrico Cappelletti 340 W 49th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Vicuna
7	Yes	—	—	born in New York																
8	Yes	Self	25	never			his uncle Tito Bergamini Box 152 Tipton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Borgotaro
9	Yes	Self	25	never			his cousin Fabbri Carlo La Fayette Ste 2025 Davenport Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	U. S. A.	New York
10	Yes	Self	27	never			his uncle Raimondi Ghirardi Box 82 W J Davenport Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Damiano
11	Yes	Self	25	never			his friend Ergisto Fantinini 1440 4th Ave Davenport Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Cesenatico
12	Yes	Self	25	never			his friend Pietro Calboni Box 44 N. J. Davenport Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Cesenatico
13	Yes	Self	25	1910	Yes	New York	his friend Maria Alfredo Krieg 48th Ste New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Cesenatico
14	Yes	Self	20	never			his brother Clemente Pellerini Box 395 Off Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Gesso
15	no	Self	25	never			his friend Giuseppe Fanti Box 24 Shultz St Penna Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Pennacciano
16	Yes	Self	35	Yes 1903/7	Pa		his brother Aline Tamperta 36 Mountain Ave Conshohocken Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Sarsano
17	Yes	Self	25	never			his friend Gennaro Capitelli 510 Sycamore Ste Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	Italy	Sarsano
18	no	Self	25	Yes 1907/10	Pa		his friend Tomaso Vincenzo c/o Penna Stabiana 42 Baxter Ste New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	Italy	Sarsano
19																			Italy	Sarsano
20	Yes	Self	30	Yes 1908/12	N Y		his friend Raffaele Bacalleini 174 Thompson Ste New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	Italy	Calvisano
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1901/7			his brother Antonio Alleghin Blythedale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	Italy	Castelnuovo Sotto
22	no	Self	25	Yes 1909/11			his brother Andrea Tassetto Alleghin Blythedale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Italy	Castelnuovo Sotto
23	no	—	3	—	—															
24	no	—	—	—	—															
25	Yes	Self	25	never	—		his friend Fregnocco Cortini 253 St Clair Ste Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Acquaviva
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1908/11	Milwaukee			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	Italy	Acquaviva
27	no	Self	25	Yes 1908/11	Pa		his son Domenico Mussoni Box 65 Tyrone Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown	Italy	Fano
28	no	Self	25	never			her sister Luigina Mattioli 36 Lexington Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Fano
29	no	Brother-in-law Self	29	never			his friend Cosmo Cervesi 33 A. Pantel Place S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Broni
30	Yes	Self	25	never															Italy	Cattolica

2

GEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER, of the S.S. König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

GEN. ... Line 3

3

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schwab

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

13—1128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1127

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert. sailing from GENOA, October 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
51 .1	Gemari	Felice	32		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catolica	his father Luigi		
52 .2	Liboni	Angelo	28		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bruzzianese	his father Costantino Catolica	Cal	S. Francisco
.3	wife	Margherita	12		m m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bruzzianese	Francesca	Ill	Chicago
.4	daughter	Rina	8		f s	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bruzzianese	do do	Ill	Chicago
53 .5	Guerrucci	Adolfo	18		m s	Laborer	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucca	his mother Angela Lucca	N.Y.	Rochester
54 .6	Scipetta	Giuseppe	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torriglia	his mother Maria Conte Torriglia Genova	N.Y.	New York
55 .7	Lizzi	Italia	24		f s				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Udine			
56 .8	(Vagrant) Montagna	Leonina	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cigognola	her father Francesco Negradi Cigognola	Mass	Springfield
.9	Son	Francesco	4		m s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cigognola	do do do	Mass	Springfield
.10	daughter	Pasquina	3		f s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cigognola	do do do	Mass	Springfield
.11	Son	Giuseppe	1		m s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cigognola	do do do	Mass	Springfield
.12	Sister Negradi	Pasquelina	20		f s	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cigognola	do do do	Mass	Springfield
57 .13	Megarrini	Igino	15		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cigognola	his father Ernesto Cigognola	Mass	Springfield
58 .14	Pernice	Giuseppina	16		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cigognola	her father Bernina Cesare Cigognola	Mass	Springfield
59 .15	Malugani	Battista	28		m m	farm worker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brescia	his wife Domenica Via S. Eustachio Brescia	N.Y.	Buffalo
60 .16	Bona	Paolo	28		m m	farm worker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brescia	his wife Caterina Rovereville Brescia	N.Y.	Buffalo
61 .17	Volpi	Angelo	28		m m	farm worker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brescia	do do Petronilla 39 Via Milano Brescia	N.Y.	Buffalo
64 .18	Ferretti	Giovanni	28		m m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Rovegno	his mother Felicita Rovegno Cassanova	N.J.	N.Y.
.19	sister	Maria	22		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Rovegno	do do do	N.J.	N.Y.
65 .20	Moglia	Rosa	20		f s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Rovegno	her father Gaetano Moglia Rovegno Genoa	N.J.	N.Y.
66 .21	Quirino	Giovanni	27		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Rovegno	his father Felice Rovegno Genoa	N.J.	N.Y.
.22	Barchi	Giovanni	13		m s	student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Rovegno	his aunt Barchi Marina Rovegno Genoa	N.J.	N.Y.
.23	sister	Caterina	12		f s	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Rovegno	do do do	N.J.	N.Y.
.24	brother	Andrea	10		m s	—	no	no	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Rovegno	do do do	N.J.	N.Y.
.25	Bongiovanni	Biagio	39		m m	stone cutter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montalbano	his wife Arcangela Montalbano	Pa	Madeira
71 .26	Belli	Michele	29		m s	farm lab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	alpiguano	his father Giacinto alpiguano	N.J.	N.Y.
73 .27	Brassesco	Orellino	16		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valdivenna	his mother Modesta Valdivenna	Cal	Stockton
74 .28	Bessa	Bonfiglio	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Brescia	his father Giovanni Brescia	N.Y.	Buffalo
75 .29	Calatesta	Armando	30		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Quercia	brother in law Giosto Brescia his mother Maria Quercia	Cal	S. Fco
.30	wife	Paolina Rosa	18		f m	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Liciana	do do do	Cal	S. Fco

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. *October 24th* 1912

40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	never			his cousin Cenny Cerqui 33 A Hamlet Sta. S. Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cattolica
2	yes	self		yes 1908			his uncle Luca Calisi 315 Western Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Borgo Buggiano
3	yes	-	$500	no			do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Borgo Buggiano
4	yes	-					do do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Borgo Buggiano
5	no	self	$25	never			his aunt Mrs Zelinda Perlo 173 West Ave. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Buti. Pisa
6	yes		25	yes 1908				no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Borgo
7								no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pignone
8	yes	her husband	never				her husband Montague Serafini 22 Gracie Ter. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cigognola
9	yes	father	never				do do do	no	no	no	good	no		—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cigognola
10	yes	self	$25	never			do do do	no	no	no	good	no		—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cigognola
11	yes	self	$5	never			do do do	no	no	no	good	no		—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cigognola
12	yes	self		never			do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cigognola
13	yes	self	$25	never			his mother Casella Luigia 163 Franklyn Ter. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cigognola
14	yes	self	$35	never			her uncle Contaldo Pemice Globe Ter 14 West. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cicognola
15	no	self	$25	yes			Frederico Zanoli	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cicognola
16	no	self	$25	never			Frederico Zanoli.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Brescia
17	no	self	$25	never			Cousins Michele Zanoli	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Berlingo
18	yes	self	$25	never			his brother in law Giuseppe 15 Madison St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Brescia
19	yes	self	$25	never			do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Rovegno
20	yes	self	$25	never			his brother Carlo 15 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	brown		Italy	Rovegno
21	yes	self	$30	never			his cousin Calegari Luigi 544 Chicago St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Rovegno
22	yes	his father	born in U.S.				his father Carlo Zarchi 25 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Rovegno
23	yes	do	$20	do			do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		U.S.A.	U.S.A.
24	yes	do	do	do			do do do	no	no	no	good	no		—	fair	brown	brown		U.S.A.	U.S.A.
25	no	self	$60	1906-11	Mich		his nephew Bonigrani Luigi Mastero Ter Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown		U.S.A.	U.S.A.
26	yes	self	$25	never			his brother Eugenio Bonigrani Luigi Mastero Ter Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montalbano
27	yes	self	$30	never			his brother Eugenio Bonigrani P.O. Box 648 Stockton Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Aliguano
28	yes	self	30	never			Frederico Zanoli.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Valbrevenna
29	yes	self	$	1902-12	Cal		his family Green ave 643. Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown		Germania	Vallicry
30	yes	self	$50	never			do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Querca
								no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Licciana

3

GE...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER (Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer.), of the SS König Albert., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1917,

at

James Frew
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Feb, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

NAPLES

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. A

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Feb, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11--1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Henij Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Suleiman	Refik	18		M S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Turk	Turkish	Greece				
2	Mehmet	Hamit	24		" "	"	"	"	Alb	Turkey	Vojer	wife Helena	Peraeno	Mo St Louis
3	Evangel	Yorgis	22		" M	"	"	"	Alb.	Albania	Vatka	wife Angelina	Stiri	Mo Brooklyn
4	Mersini	Giovo	28		" S	"	"	"	Alb.	Alb.	Vidas	wife Eli	Vidas	Mo Boston
5	Mehmet	Mehmet	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Vashtemi	wife Beta	"	Mass Biddeford
6	Karafian	Chalactis	22		" gold smith	yes	"	Armenian	"	"		wife Marietta	"	Mass So Bridge
7	Caraganis	Giorgo	16		" servant	"	"	Greek	"	"		father Haralan	"	New York
8	Sotiriou	Vasi	26		" Housewife	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkey	father Haralan	Constantinople	"
9	do	Fanie	5		" none	2-5087	10-2-29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stratis Stratis	Lafcris	28		" Housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	grand father Yanni	"	"
11	do	Yacob	8		" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	do	Rebeca	4		" "	2-859636-5-19-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ali	Hasik	18		M Laborer	"	"	"	Alb	Albania	Vedon	father Ali Hassan	Vedon	Mass Biddeford
14	Mehmet	Evangi	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Lavdar	wife Eupro	Lavdar	Mass St Louis
15	Osman	Selim Sedim	22		" S	"	"	"	Alb	"	Vashtem	father Islam	Vashtem	Mass Biddeford
16	Seli	Hasban	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sali	"	Mass Brockton
17	Yesha	Hasse	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Lavdar	mother Hava	Lavdar	Mass St Louis
18	Ali	Ebrag	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ali	"	"
19	Cafi	Mehi	28		" M	"	"	"	"	"	Gorytza	wife Edie	Gorytza	" "
20	Sadik	Abedin	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	Vedon	father Sadik	Vedon	Mass Brockton
21	Omer	Hamit	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Lavdar	mother Hane	Lavdar	Mass St Louis
22	Hasan	Seli	20		" M	"	"	"	"	"	Kolonia	wife Arch	Kolonia	" "
23	Djiles	Islam	23		" S	"	"	"	Alb.	Alb	Lavdar	father Djiles	Lavdar	" "
24	Nefi	Ali	35		" M	"	"	"	"	"	Lavdar	wife Myrian	"	" "
25	Osman	Lulo	32		" "	"	yes	"	"	"	Gostevitz	wife Chico	Gostevitz	Mass Brockton
ADMITTED 26	Abdallah	Pasho	35		" Laborer	no	"	"	Turkish	Turkey				Mass Boston
ADMITTED 27	do	Adile	4		" none	"	"	"	"	"				" "
ADMITTED 28	do	Georges	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"				" "
ADMITTED 29	Abdallah	Rima	27		M Housewife	"	"	"	"	"				" "
30	do	Lenfick	8		F none	"	"	"	"	"				" "

F. Cowen Insp. in Charge

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

49/72

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 14th, 1912

42

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient means to pay for same, or will be assisted by friends or relatives, or has enough money to support himself until employment can be obtained, or is going to join a relative (name and address of relative to be given), or has friends (name and address to be given) who will support him until employment can be obtained, or has employment in prospect (name and address of person who has offered employment to be given), or has none of the foregoing, or is destitute, or is going to join a friend (name and address to be given) who is destitute, or is going to an institution (name of institution to be given).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	self	24			cous: Kassim Arnaute 2414 DeKalb Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good		no	5	4	dark	blond	brown	none	Ghirmondi
2	"	"	25			cous: Hadef Osman 24 Water Street Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Boyrgod
3	"	"	25			cous: Sowri Athanas 1121 Hamilton Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Asha
4	"	"	25			cous: Mehamed Mustafa 19 Franklin St Bradford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Lubcuk
5	"	"	24	25		cous: Hadas Sergan Concord St. St Bradford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Verhmuie
6	"	"	19	25	yes 4 mos	wife Barmidura 162 E 28 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Costantinopoli
7	"	"	20	25	no	Cousin Jacob Kunes 31 Washington Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Dardanelli
8	"	"	17	25	"	husband Jacob Bunamel 187 Bleecker St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
9	"	mother	36	"		Faith same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"
10	"	self	25	"		husband Behor Simto 177 Clay St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
11	"	mother		"		Faith same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
12	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"
13	S	self	32	"		cous: Olif Ennyi 7 Fish Street Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Bohmgad
14	S	"	24	25	"	cous: Peter Baker 2415 DeKalb Street St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Lordar
15	S	"	28	29	"	cous: Lucas Yanous 19 Franklin Street Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Gindja
16	S	"	32	25	"	cous: Tegan Afelis 418 N 42 San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	Bohmta
17	S	"	32	25	"	cous: Ahmet Hadgi 2412 DeKalb St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Lordar
18	S	"	24	25	"	cous: Ezra Yadan 2412 DeKalb Street —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	Varamadi
19	S	"	28	25	"	cous: Dennis Stuart 15 Booth St Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Vidna
20	S	"	24	25	"	cous: Yosef Alfaitouni 24 3 DeKalb St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Lordar
21	S	"	22	25	"	cous: Ahmet Hanna 2418 DeKalb Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
22	S	"	24	25	"	cousin Aydin Ahmed 2401 DeKalb Street —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
23	S	"	25	25	"	cous: Tagno Soleman 2410 DeKalb St —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
24	S	"	28	25	"	uncle Yousef Sabi DeKalb Street 2410 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
25	S	"	28	25	"	brother-in-law 158 P O Box Biddeford Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	black	"	Constantin
26	S	brother	20	25	no	cousin Assad 7 Hudson Street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		"	Sivas Turkey
27	"	father-in-law		"		uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	black	"	"
28	"	"		"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"
29	"	Brother		"		Faith same Ahmed Abdelkader same order	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black		"	"
30	"	mother		"		uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"

4

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S König Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1912,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

GENOA

1

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—...

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert. sailing from GENOA, October 10th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
76	Bordonali Kai	marietta	11		f s		ye	ye	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Gualtieri	Her uncle Vecchi Goffredo Gualtieri	Pa	Allegheny
77.2	Framarini	Antonio	18		m s	Laborer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Gambettara	Lo fatto Alessandro Gambettara Vienna	Mass	Richmond Furnace
63.3	Di Lorenzo	Adolfo	18		m s	Laborer	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Parma	Lui sister Eunetia Parma	N.Y.	Rochester
62.4	Riccardi	Angelo	30		m m	Boardmaker Clerk	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Parma	Lui father Carlo Costa Viscenato	N.Y.	New York
.5	Migliavi	Guiseppina	22		f s	Housewife	ye	ye	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Parma	〃 〃	N.Y.	New York
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

4

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. OCT 21 1912 October 25th, 1912

44

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in polygamy, or slavery, or both. (Or race and nationality of both, as Hebrew, Armenian, Syrian, etc., as regards polygamy.) If born in the United States, write "United States."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~never~~		~~Left father Adelino Bortoni~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~Italy~~	~~Gualtieri~~
2	no	Self	195	never		Sister Giovanna Bonsignori	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Gualtieri
3	no	Self	3025	never		Bro-in-law Richard Turgeon	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Gualtieri
4	no	Self	2[illegible]	no 1904/12	N.Y.	his father Cesare Bonsignori 9 Lewis Street Rochester N.Y.	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Gualtieri
5	no	Self	—	no 1907/12	N.Y.	his cousin Cesare Bonsignori 118 Mac[illegible] 12 St. Street New York	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Gualtieri
6						Portugal 8th	—	—	—	Ogt. Sew.	—	—	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Gualtieri
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4

GENOA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the König Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912, at Genoa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

GENOA

5

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, Portuguese, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. E. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert. sailing from GENOA, October 10th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
38.1	Moricoui	Romeo	19	m s		farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian south Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his father Domenico		
68.2	Perfetti	Luigi	32	m m		farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian south Italy	Sarnano		his wife Vincenza	Sarnano	Out Lake Minnie
69.3	Carducci	Giulio	19	m s		farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian south Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his father Carducci Felice	Sarnano	Out Lake Minnie
72.4	Colorario	Gio Batta	53	m m		farmer	ye		Italy	Italian south Italy	Sarnano		his wife Angela.	Sarnano	Out Iron Hill
5											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Piancasa	Torino	Out Philippines
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Canada — List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York.**, *October 24th*, 19*12*

46

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				You or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	never		his friend Giuseppe Forte 24 Box, Sault St. Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		None	Italy	Sarnano
2	Yes	self	50	1906 9 ms		his friend Biagio Secondo Box 119, Sault St. Marie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Italy	Sarnano
3	Yes	self	50	never		his brother-in-law Peregrini Pietro. Box 26 Hill Coal Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown			Italy	Sarnano
4	Yes	self	000	never		his brother Mauro. C. & R. Comp. White River Ont. C. P. R. Comp.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown			Italy	Fiumerra
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GEN/A

I, H. FEYEN MASTER, of the SS König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19 1/2,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NAPLES

1

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Schwab, Surgeon of the S.S. König Albert, sailing thereon, (State whether "regularly attached thereto" or "employed by owners for this voyage," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

NAPLES

1

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Konig Albert* sailing from *Naples October 11th*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Bruddo	Euclide	25		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Longa di Sorgono	wife	Maria Ciriaci	
.2	Bello	Ernesto	19		M	S. taylor	"	"	"	"	"	Orot Cervinara	father	Lorenzo Di Sorgono	ny Larchmont
.3	Valente	Pasquale	19		S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Raffaele Cervinara	Utah
.4	Zulla Donata	Elisabetta	22		M	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Maddalena Imbriani	ny Port Henry
.5	Carofano	Giuseppe	18		S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Michelina Di Fazio	ny Long Island City
.6	Augusto	Lelio	29		S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Faustaldi	Vt Rutland
.7	Varanese	Donato	21		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Campobello	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pa Rospel
.8	Martino wife	Filomena	18		M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Campobello	mother	Rosaria Petrone Campobello	Pa Ashley
.9	Varanese	Giuseppe	24		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			
.10	"	Giovanni	12	6	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
.11	"	Caterina	11	2	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
.12	"	Luigia Filomena	1	8	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
.13	Molieri	Salvatore	20		M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Potenza Ruoti		father	Gaetano Ruoti	
.14	Zulla	Fortunato	19		S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Napoli Via Cupa		mother	Maria Rosella Via Cupa	Wy Pleasantville
.15	Greco	Luigi	18		S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Andrea	Utah
.16	Famiglia	Andrea	29		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Avellino Lauro		wife	Fiordelisa Fiorenza	"
X .17	Amodeo	Pietro	19		S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South Italian	Avellino Lauro		mother	Lucia Giuseppe Lauro	"
.18	Vicenzo	Giuseppa	37		M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Teresa Avella	Ny
.19	Pedalino	Romualdo	11		S	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	Pa Attleboro
20	Conte	Fortunato	23		S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Guadrella	mother	Carmina Gentucci	"
21	"	Carmine	15		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Guadrella	Pa Hazle Haven
.22	Masucci	Giovanni	29		M	carpenter	yes	"	Italy	Italian South Italian	Avellino Quadrella		wife	Maria Fiordelisa Quadrella	Easton
.23	Ognone	Giovanni	38		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	son	Luigi	Pa Attleboro
.24	Ognone	Domenico	9		S	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
.25	D'Anna wife	Angela	37		M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Felice	"
.26	Ognone	Filomena	2		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	"	"
.27	Conte	Grbia	24		S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	Giovanni	"
.28	Lupinello	Allegrino	26		M	shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Maria D'Anna	"
.29	"	Samuele	10		S	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
.30	Lola	Luca	25		S	machinist	yes	"	Italy	Italian South Italian	Napoli		father	Felice	Napoli Utah

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-11b

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 24th, 1912

48

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	45 no				[illegible]-law Giuseppe Ebrelli P.O. Box 218 Larchmont NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		arrived	Italy	Lodigiano Lombardia
2	yes	"	25 "				uncle Giuseppe Rella 1184 Second Ave NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"	Casalpusterlengo "
3	no	"	25 "				brother-law Francesco Chellab Box 198 East Henry NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	black brown		"	"	" "
4	"	"	25 "				husband Raffaele Chiapetta St. Prospect Str. Long Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	mole at left cheek		"	" "
5	"	"	25 "				brother-law Giuseppe Chiapetta 139 West Str. Rutland Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	none		"	" "
6	"	"	25 yes 9/10/11 NYork				brother-law Agostino Chiapetta Beaver & Whipple Sts Bx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	" "
7	no	"	100 " 8/31/07 Bx				cousin Guiseppe Esposito 1180 Middle Ave Westbury L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Campobello	Campobello
8	"	husb.	[illegible]				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	father	[illegible]				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	—				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	— 100				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	—				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
13	no	self	25 no				cousin Giuseppe Bacchetta 6 Clark St. Plattsburg NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar above eyebrow		Cotonga	Palermo
14	yes	"	25 "				father-in-law Francesco Bracchio 667 Christ ave 32 St NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	black	none	Napoli	Pisciotta
15	"	"	25 "				brother Graziano 321-7 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue		"	"	"
16	"	"	25 yes 9/5/11	NY			cousin Gerolamo Cleanfalls Depot St. 191-93 Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Acellura	Bari
17	yes	self	25 no				father Francesco 91 Cleveland St. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	brown		None	Avellino	Lioni
18	"	husb.	20 "				husband Sebastiano Pepolizzo 605 Webster ave Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Avella
19	"	father	— "				father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	self	no "				nephew Giovanni Stefanizzo Hagle Street Bx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	mole at face		"	Pisa
21	"	father	— "				cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]		"	"
22	yes	self	26 no				God father Michele Barchiesi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brown		None	Acclamburgadolo	
23	"	"	25 yes 10/12	Hagle St.			cousin Carmine Vecchio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"	"
24	"	father	— —				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	self	25 no				voyage with her husband — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	tone teeth less		"	"
26	"	moth.	"				father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	none		"	"
27	"	self	26 "				aunt Carolina Cammarata cousin Alberto Barchiesi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	— " —		"	"
28	"	"	25 "				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
29	"	father	— "				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"			"	"
30	yes	self	28 yes 9/6/8	NY			cousin Gerlando Fiorino Street No. 304 NYork City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn	brown	None		Napoli	

1

NAPL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Jaeger, Master, of the SS König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Jaeger
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct., 1911, at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

LES

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. E. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thereon, (State whether from or "sailing therewith" or "employed by or on board thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the province of Posen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

H. E. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Konig Albert* sailing from *Naples* October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Caruso	Michele	23.	M	S	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	South America	Salerno Prov.	[illegible]		
.2	Caruso	Pasquale	26.	M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Caruso	Ohio	Canton
.3	D'Orso	Feliciano	45.	M	M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	son Nicola	"	"
.4	Feliciano	Consolo	15.	M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	S. Bruno	Nicola	Conn	Derby
.5	do	Nicola	13.	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
.6	Feliciano	M. Carmine	11.	M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian	South America	S. Bruno	do Carmine Feliciano	Conn	Derby
.7	do	Giovanni	10.	M	S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
.8	Tesco	M. Giuseppe	22.	M	S	Farmer	2-663193 - 4/10/10		"	"	Canada	Drayton	cousin Luigi Drayton	N. Y.	Schenectady
.9	D'Agostino	Nicolino	24.	M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
.10	Apostolo	Raffaele	21.	M	S	Mechanician	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Cosimo Luca	Mass	Lawrence
.11	Graber	Jacob	20.	M	S	Laborer	no		Turk	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	uncle Isaac Pastrano	"	"
.12	Berani	Dedes	40.	M	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Liza	Mo	St. Louis
ADMITTED	Dimitri	Christo	15.	M	S	"	"		"	Greek	Greece	"	mother Paraskeva	"	"
.14	Ofthimos	Rafail	20.	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Zoitza	"	Lawrence
.15	Costantino	Teodoro	25.	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Teodora	Mass	Boston
.16	Djemali	Sehatne	25.	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Djemali	"	Lynn
.17	Djelaltin	Navas	30.	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Nike	N. J.	Jamestown
.18	Bacos	Djavaed	20.	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Bacos	Pa.	Philadelphia
.19	Hassan	Orhan	24.	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Nike	"	"
.20	Felsum	Veli	19.	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Fahum	"	"
.21	Djafer	Refat	28.	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Djafer	"	"
.22	Dorf	Fail	32.	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Celia	Mo	St. Louis
.23	Hasim	Osman	20.	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Mahmed Orhan	"	"
Stowaway	Hasan Nain	Hasan Nacir	18.										father Ismail	Pa.	Philadelphia
.25	Ali	Veli	25.	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Veli	Mass	Biddeford
.26	Fehman	Taufar	30.	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Ismail	N. J.	Jamestown
.27	Anastasia	Nazo	18.	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	father Nazo	Mass	Boston
.28	Antonio	Athanasio	22.	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	New York	
.29	Hassan	Mustafa	26.	M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	uncle Fadil Fadil	"	
.30	Mikmal	Kamal	18.	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Chiku	Mass	Middlesex
														Mo	St. Louis

38

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 24th, 1912

50

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in favor of or opposed to any form of government; if opposed, to what form?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	yes 9 or 10 East Liberty	cous Carmine Simmaco Bucker St. # 11 24 Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	brown	none	Caserta S. Maria d. V.
2	no	"	14	" 9 or 10 "	cous " Simone "							5 3	"	black brown	"	" "
3	yes	husband	25	no	husband Salvatore Alexandro 245 Howard Street Derby Conn							5 3	"	"	"	" S. Prisco
4	"	father	"	"	father same							6 11	"	"	"	" "
5																
6	yes	father	15	no	father Nicholas 245 Howard Street Derby Conn	No	No	no	No	good	No	5 3	dark	black brown	None	Caserta S. Prisco
7	"	"	"	"	father dead							5 2	"	"	"	" "
8	no	self	25	"	Mariangela 115 Thomas St Schenectady cousin Tomaso Gioseffe							5 5	"	very dark brown	"	" Bagnoli
9	no	"	24	"	cousin same add							5 3	"	dark brown	"	" "
10	no	"	25	yes 2/9/12 Schenectady	Bartolomeo 520 S. Centre St Schenectady N.Y.							5 3	"	dark	"	" Napoli
11	no	"	25	no	cous Giuseppe Cugno 38 Cherry St Jamestown N.Y.							5 3	"	"	"	" Lodisio
12	no	"	26	yes 2/5/12 St Louis Mo	uncle Antonio Carbonaro 3817 Walnut St. St Louis Mo							Driver Deformity Left hand	"	Brown	"	" Beja
13	no	"	25	no	Giuseppe 68 Cheever St. Lawrence Mass							5 2	"	"	"	" Bojano
14	no	"	125	"	cousin Knight 5 Essex Street Boston Mass							5 5	"	"	"	" Gesteregio
15	no	"	25	"	cous Vasil Sugg 47 Chestnut Street Lynn Mass							5 4	"	"	"	" Roseto
16	no	"	66	yes 2/7/12 Jamestown	brother Gennaro Bertas 88 Main Street Jamestown							5 3	"	"	"	" Isernia
17	no	"	25	no	cous Cosmo Cugno 1005 Wood Street Oakland Cal							5 4	"	brown	"	" Gesualdo
18	no	"	28	"	cous Pepi Cousin same add.							5 8	"	"	"	" "
19	no	"	25	"	cous Sepki Cain same							5 2	"	"	"	" Scanzano
20	no	"	26	"	brother Kiaro Fabrizio 1005 Wood Street Oakland Cal							5 3	"	"	"	" Resticosa
21	no	"	24	"	cous Antonio Calcagnano 2408 Dekalb St St Louis Mo							5 5	"	"	"	" Guardia
22	no	"	25	"	cousin Pepe Cousin 2408 Dekalb Street St Louis Mo							5 3	"	"	"	" Lauria
23	no	"	25	"	uncle Rocco Fabrizio 1005 Wood St Oakland Cal							5 4	"	"	"	" Scanzano
24	no	"	25	"	uncle Michael Comaio 111 Water St Middlefield Mass							5 4	"	Brown	"	" Bojano
25	no	"	28	"	cous Pietro Chiaro 711 Cross Street Jamestown N.Y.								"	Black	"	" Belcastro
26	no	"	35	"	cous Fabrizio Mauro 8 Brook Street Middlefield Mass							5	"	brown	"	" Cayano
27	no	"	15	"	friend Philippo Perrotta 96 Cherry St. N. York							5 6	"	Black brown	"	" Bruno
28	no	"	25	"	friend same							5 4	"	brown	"	" "
29	no	"	25	"	cous Vito Cugno 97 Orange Street Middlefield Mass							5 3	"	Brown brown	"	" Bojano
30	no	"	25	"	cous Stefano Cimino 2419 Dekalb Street St Louis Mo							5 2	"	brown	"	" Castelli

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPLES

I, H. FEYEN MASTER, of the SS König Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,

at Naples

J Macgregor
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

51

I, A. E. Schwab, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether for voyage "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Kingdom of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Henry Alexander sailing from Naples October 14th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
26 .1	Di Maio	Cesino	24		M	Merchant	yes	yes	United States	Italian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Tony Schenectady		
116 .2	Abate	Elisia	22		F										
" .3	"	Rosina	8		F										
145 .4	Gentile	Orlando	27		M	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fontana Liri	Da Wilkesbarre		
226 .5	Bozzelino	Alessandro	22		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Da Pittsburgh		
256 .6	Cecora	Lucia	24		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmona	Da Tompkinsville		
" .7	"	Vincenzo	6		M	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Da Carbondale		
.8	Coppini	Angelo	29		M	Merchant	no	no	"	Italian	"	Pescina	Da Hoffman		
678 .9	Cocco	Antonietta	6		F	At home	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scranton, Pa.	"		
.10	"	Vincenza	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
864 .11	Stefanico	Giacomo	46		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Esperanza	Da Carbondale		
863 .12	Cerra	Carmela	50		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
.13	Colantonio	Graziana	27		M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chiusa Frentana	"		York
1069 .14	"	Gaetano	14		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
.15	"	Salvatore	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
16									"	"					
17									"	"					
18									"	"					
19									"	"					
20									"	"					
21									"	"					
22									"	"					
23									"	"					
24									"	"					
25									"	"					
26									"	"					
27									"	"					
28									"	"					
29									"	"					
30									"	"					

PP 76115 6/12/12

PP 76714. 6/12/12

The above named passengers claim to be Citizens of the United States

June

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, October 24 16, 1912

52

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	Passport	yes	no		to brother Edenwald Hts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	black	none	Calabria Bergamo
2																		
3																		
4	no	self	40	yes	89/12	Hillsboro												
5	"	"	50	yes														
6	"	"	25	yes	89/12	husband												
7	"	mother	—															
8	yes	husband	25	yes	1902 1912	Hazelton Pa							5	7				Reggio Italiano
9	"	father	—															
10	"	"	—															
11	no	self	25	yes	1912	my family							5	6	med	brown		Calabria
12	"	"	25	no	89/12	husband												
13	"	"	100	yes	—	my family							5	9				Calabria
14	"	father	—															
15	"	"	—															
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER, of the S.S. König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

53

I, V. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— therein," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1912

at ———

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Henry Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
5 .1	Jamal	Alfie	10		S	Servant	yes	yes	Turkish	Ottoman	Palestine	Palestine	cousin Mariano		
76 .2	Lebahouny	Marie	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	go: moth Libat	Pa	ny Brooklyn
.3	Paladino	Nicolino	16		M	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	South Calabria	S. Ebirico	father Vito	"	West Boston
.4	Cammisuli	Rocco	15		"	"	5-2-1967	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Nicola	"	107 West Broadway
.5	Diano	Giuseppe	19		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Castanella	moth. Maria Clementina	"	ny Utica
.6	"	Gaetano	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria	S. Lorenzo	moth. Maria Giuseppa	"	P. Sharpsburg
.7	Spada	Margherita	20		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucrezia Amirante	"	"
.8	Ciaccio	Vincenzo	45		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Belcastro	father Lorenzo	"	ny Newburgh
.9	Riccelli	Giuseppe	29		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin —	"	"
.10	Ricci	Isidoro	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eugenia Ofeda	"	"
.11	Bellissimo	Bartolomeo	26		"	"	"	"	"	Greek	Ionian Islands	Cephalonia	moth D. Nardo Domenica	"	"
12	Sangregorio	Salvatore	17		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	bro. Gerasimo Nicandro	"	ny Rochester
.13	"	Donato	60		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	P. Greensburg
.14	Pepe	Charles	27		"	Farmer	yes	"	Italy	Italian	South	Benevento	wife Rosina Cecilia	"	NYork
ADMITTED .15	Di Pinzio	Ernesto Paolo	11		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	Georgia
ADMITTED .16	"	Assunta	8		F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Nicola Sangregorio	"	ny Rochester
.17	Russo	Pasquale	27		M	Cabinetmaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosina Pericone	"	"
.18	Loviero	Palmino	25		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Cleudricino	father Biagio	"	NYork
.19	Ceccaglie	Graciuta	18		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Vibo Valentia	father Ferdinando	"	Albany
.20	Palozzi	Leonardo	16	5	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Agusta	Villa Bellonga	father Louis	"	ny Rochester
.21	Di Cesare	Clementina	25		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leonardo	"	"
.22	Giannuzzi	Domenico	2		M	none	7-142488-7/23/40	"	"	"	"	"	ex: fath. —	"	"
.23	Palozzi	Domenicantonia	22		"	Servant	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother Margherita Pantale	"	"
.24	Bianchi	Onofrio	29	9	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Grande Salvatore	"	"
25	"	Chiaradonna	53	7	F	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	sister Maria	"	"
.26	D'Amato	Domenico	27		M	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Calabria	Acerra	wife Anna Fiscarelli	"	"
.27	Spadaccini	Edoardo	17		"	Joiner	yes	"	"	"	Salerno	Sarno	father Luigi	Ohio	St Louis
.28	Cotino	Demetrio	23		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	NYork	
.29	De Filippo	Luciano	23		"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Ferrara	"	
.30	Jeppiello	Egidio	26		"	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carolina Pomposello	"	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-997782 8-5-42-585

30

73
99

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 24th, 1912

54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	no	brother George 216 Columbia St. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	none	Italy	Isham
2	"	"	$15	"	Mr Hudson Cle Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	$26	"	uncle Antonio Polatino Red Bank NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	brown	scar at left	Potenza	S. Chirico
4	no	"	$15	"	brother Cosmo 900-902 E. 11th NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	none	"	Castronella
5	yes	brother	$25	"	brother Antonio 1930 Avenue U. Thirty-Sixth Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at eye brow and mark at finger at left hand	Calabria	Lauderneria
6	"	self	$20	yes 903/8 Thirty-Sixth Brooklyn	brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar at face	"	"
7	yes	husband	$26	no	husband Rotario Cresio 58 Liberty St. Newburgh NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	none	"	Rebeadro
8	"	father	$	"	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	self	$26	"	brother-law Andrea Sposito	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	scar at face	"	"
10	yes	"	$26	"	uncle Giuseppe di Nardo 081 St. 387 Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	Agnetta	Pollena Salerno
11	"	"	$25	"	brother Ellenville 40 Jay Paine Green Sburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	Benevento	S Bartolomeo
12	"	"	$25	"	London Giuseppe Grandolmondo #169 Bridge St. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25	"	cousin —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	"	"	"	"
14	yes	self	$32	no	cousin Giuseppe Giantomasso 69 Orange Street Newark	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	hazel	None	Benevento	S Bartolomeo
15	yes	self	$20	"	voyage whit his father adoptive Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	Agenta	Pollelonga
16	"	brother	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	self	$28	yes 05/11 Pittsburg	brother-law Vincenzo Tomei 416 Clerk St. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Cotenza	Cheutrino
18	"	brother	$25	no	brother Carmine 32 E. 8th St. Ave Alliance Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	full	"	"	Cosenta	S. Vitrino
19	no	self	$25	"	brother Girolamo Car con St. 378 Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	"	"	Aquila	Villanelonga
20	yes	male	$25	"	male Palazzi Sforza 189 Byron St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown	scar at forehead & at left cheek	"	"
21	yes	self	$25	"	male Giangerio Filippo 187 Jones St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	none	"	"
22	"	moth	—	"	father —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	self	$25	"	brother Giuseppe 89 Prospect St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"
24	no	"	$25	"	male Pasquale Loreto 649 Bond St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	$20	yes 03/12 Rochester	Cousin Antonio Cousin Giancarlo Car son St. 378 Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"
26	yes	brother	$25	no	brother-in-law Pietro Sicola 5183 Shaw Ave St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	brown	blue	"	Cosenta Cesara
27	"	self	$18	"	brother Antonio 2078 First Ave NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	full	brown	"	Colosso	Cosenza
28	"	"	$	"	brother Francesco 36 East St. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$20	yes 903/8 Richmond	brother Pietro 2071 First Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	brother-law	$25	yes 03/9 Cleveland	brother-law Gennaro Taverna 109 St. Louis 238 NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	pock marked	"	"

5

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEY MASTER, of the 55 Königin Albert, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyey
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Octob. 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

5
6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. K. Schwab, Surgeon of the 55 [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Th K Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

55

II-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lobbo	Antonio	26		M S	labor	no		Italy	Italian South	Puglia	Alessio	wife Carolina Lenzi Alessio	Pa	Lt. Liberty
2	Esposito	Vincenzo	29		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lucia "	Oh	Columbus
3	Martini	Giovanni	29		M S	labor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Canada	Alexis	wife Gentile Adelaide Alexis	Pa	Lt. Liberty
4	Della Macina	Francesco	20		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa " Bland		Wash
5	Agostini	Pietro	38		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Donata Roma		Wash
6	Fontana	Felice	35		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Pellicciotta Antonia	Pa	Wilkes
7	Renzi	Giovanni	29		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Agnesta Clemente		
8	Cantore	Angelo	45		M S	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	moth. Cantore Alessandria	Oh	Columbus
9	Pizzuti	Donata	26		M S	servant	"		"	"	"	"	go. moth. " "		Wash
10	Carolis	Francesco	33		M S	labor	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Pizzuti		"
11	Esposito	Giovanni	17		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Alessio		"
12	"	Angelantonia	19		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro "	Oh	Columbus
13	Longo	Clemenzia	27		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Celli Valeria		Lawrence
14	Guglielmino	Antonino	20		M S	servant	yes		"	Italian North	Belfatto		father Vito Belfatto	Pa	Washington
15	Perla	Salvatore	23		M S	laborer	no		"	"	Girgenti	Palermo	father Pasquale Palermo	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Graziano	Gaetano	29		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Messina		
17															
18															
19	Buongiovanni Giangiacomo	Luigi	19		M S	servant	yes		Italy	Italian South	Calabria	Montalbano	father Giuseppe Montalbano	Pa	Johnstown
20	Gentile	Carmelo	28		M S	laborer	no		"	"	Siracusa	Siracusa	wife Rosa Agnesa		
21	Carrubba	Gaetano	26		M S	servant	yes		"	"	"	"	moth. Gentile Catherine	Pa	Baltimore
22	Grocco	Carlo	6		M S	none	—		"	"	"	"	go. moth. " "	Pa	New Britain
23	"	Salvatore	1	6	M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	— — — —		"
24	Culejo	Felice	24		M S	laborer	no		"	"	Messina	Gualtieri	moth. Compato Angelina Gualtieri		Wash
25	Cafaro	Francesco	16		M S	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonino "	Pa	Clearfield
26	Martino	Antonino	23		M S	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Gualtieri	wife Clemenza Lomeda Gualtieri		Salem
27	Chiaverio	Francesco	25		M S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonino "		
28	Di Carlo	Gaetano	19		M S	servant	no		Italy	Italian South	Catania	Vizzini	father Vito "		
29	Simone	Angelo	30		M S	"	"		"	"	Catania	Vizzini	wife Di Carlo Liberia Vizzini		Wash
30	Caffo	Domenico	22		M S	servant	yes		"	"	Catania	Belfatto	father Teodosio Belfatto	Pa	Washington

ADMITTED 11/13/12

W-9153 Naples 7-5-3[illegible]

DISCHARGED IN HOSPITAL

670403 11/12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 24th, 1912

56

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or had been an inmate of a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40 no				brother Peppino [illegible]					good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Italy	Italy
2	"	"	25 yes	908	Grand		167 Elsewood ave Yonkers							5	3	brown	"		"	"	"
3	yes	self	25 yes	909	"	Pa	Nikka Stanislaw Pezyrski 249 Omega St. Liberty					good	no	5	9	dark	brown		none	Russia	Russia
4	"	"	25 yes	903	"	Mo.	Hudson Park Fremont 282 Sheffield Av. Mo.							5	9	brown	"		"	"	"
5	"	"	20 yes	908	"	Wilmerding	Ludwig Peppo Fabiano 1002 Y Milton Pa							5	9	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	25 yes	908	"	"	Joseph Esposenno Donato Bro 42							5	7	"	"	long at left eye	"	"	"
7	"	"	25 no				brother-law Aguila Antonio 167 Elsmere Ave Depew N.Y.							5	9	dark	"	none	"	"	"
8	"	"	20 yes				Husband Giuseppe Buffalo 283 Sheffield Av. N.York							4	7	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	stepmoth.	—	"			father — —							5	7	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	self	25 yes	908	N.York		brother-law Pignetti Buffalo							5	5	brown	"	five marked	"	"	"
11	"	"	20 no				brother Francesco Esposito 167 Elsmere Ave Depew N.Y.							5	3	dark	"	none	"	"	"
12	"	"	30 "				brother Pasquale Esposito 283 Bartlemon Ave Jamestown N.Y.							5	6	brown	"		"	"	"
13	"	"	27 yes	909	Sheff.		brother Edoardo 811 St. Mary's Cemetery Ave Elmira N.Y.							5	7	dark	"		"	"	"
14	no	"	26 no				brother Antonio Washington St.							5	5	dark	"		"	Catania	Belpasso
15	"	"	28 no				cousin Gloriosa Calentzy 917 South 9th St. Philadelphia							5	6	brown	"	little moles at face	"	Vincenza	Aliagrde
16	"	"	20 no				brother							5	5	dark brown	"	two at chin	"	"	"
17																					
18																					
19	yes	self	23 yes	909	Johnstown		cousin Romano Luigi 813 Wales St. Johnstown N.Y.					good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Sicily	Sicily
20	"	"	29 yes	909	Baltimore		brother Sebastiano 264 W. 10th St. Baltimore Md.							5	6	brown	"	moles at neck		Sicily	Sicily
21	no	"	26 no				brother-in-law Patti Rocco 1002 Milton St. Baltimore Md.							5	2	dark	"	none		"	"
22	"	moth.	—	"			father — —							—	—	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	"	"			— —														
24	yes	self	yes	"			brother-law Alfonso Pio 240 East St. New York City							5	4	dark	"			Sicily	Sicily
25	"	"	yes	"			cousin Angelo Alcorta 1002 Milton St. Baltimore Md.							5	6	dark	"			"	"
26	no	self	yes	no			brother-law Filomeno Calentzy 1002 Milton St. Baltimore Md.					good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none		Messina	Giardini
27	yes	"	yes	"			brother-law Domenico Zuccaro							5	8	"	"			"	"
28	yes	self	yes	no			friend Gaetano Zaccaro 45 Elmberg St. N.York							5	2	"	"	beard face		Sortino	Priolo
29	"	"	yes	"			cousin Sam Giuseppe Salvatore 45 Elmberg St. N.Y.							5	9	"	"	none		"	"
30	"	"	30 yes	907	Wilkes		brother Antonio 811 Pendleton Washington St.							5	4	dark	"			"	Belpasso

6.

MAP E3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS König Albert, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

7

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS [illegible], sailing steamship, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon-Superintendent" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Barbaro	Luigi	31		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Giuseppa	New York	
.2	Cernauora	Maretta	19		F "	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosalia same	"	
.3	Cappuccio	Salvatore	28		M "	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Naples Calabria	wife Eleonora same	N.J.	Newark
DEPORTED .4	Gozzo	Giuseppe	42		M M	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Sicily Messina	wife Rosa Maria		
			1-409845-10-31-47												
.5	Ennio	Salvatore	16		F S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Filippina Maria	Mass	Lawrence
.6	Mazzoni	Sebastiano	25		M M	farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	Naples Palizzolo	wife Vincenza Mazzarino Palizzolo Sicily	Conn	Hartford
.7	Mazzone	Salvatore	10		S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Carlotta Testa	"	"
.8	Lanuza	Salvatore	25		M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	"
.9	Mazzarella	Paolo	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	wife Giovanna Gelarsi	"	New Britain
.10	Scaffidi	Salvatore	28		M	fisher	"	"	"	Sicilian	Marsala	Italy	wife Giovanna Parisi	N.J.	Jersey City
.11	Angelo	Francesco	18		S	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Palermo	wife Giuseppa Pellerito Sicily	Mass	Boston
.12	Mazzaco	Giuseppe	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Conn	Middletown
.13	Lacarrubba	Angelo	16		S	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna	"	Hartford
.14	Pulizzotto	Stefano	31		M	sailor	"	"	"	Italian	Belgium	Belgium	wife Maria	Belgium	Brooklyn
.15	Bartucci	Giuseppe	31		M	farmer	no	no	"	Sicilian	Marsala	Italy	wife Rosalia Spara	Conn	Hartford
			3-44462												
ADMITTED S.I. .16	Campisi	Sebastiano	23		M	farmer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	Sicily	Castellamare	wife Carolina Cangelosi	N.Y.	New York
.17	Campisi	Concetta	20		F	servant							wife		
			1-408576-8-5-47-505												
.18	Vivio	Stefano	20		M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza	"	
.19	Scamporino	Luigia	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Cannata	"	
ADMITTED .20	Adorno	Francesco	55		M M	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Catania	wife Rosa Tolio	Conn	Glastonbury
.21	Lombardo	Salvatore	41		M	mason	yes	no	"	"	"	Palermo	wife Vincenza Palizzolo	N.Y.	New York
.22	Mombelli	Michelangelo	31		M	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Cannata	"	"
ADMITTED .23	Cimo	Salvatore	44		M	labor	yes	yes	"	Sicilian	Castellamare	Naples	wife Giovanna Romano	Mass	Holyoke
.24	Cocito	Rosario	27		M	"	no	no	"	Sicilian	Marsala	Italy	wife Vincenza Pellitteri	Conn	Middletown
.25	Cellipuri	Pietro	29		M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Italy	wife Maria Pellitteri	N.J.	Newark
.26	Corfolesi	Domenico	21		S	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Palermo	wife Giovanna	"	Hartford
.27	Cellipuri	Francesco	37		M	labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Cusa	"	New York
.28	Bazetta	Domenico	32		M	cook	"	"	"	Sicilian	Marsala	Italy	wife Caterina Pizzo	Mass	Lawrence
.29	Giardina	Giuseppe	35		M	laborer	"	"	"	Sicilian	Castellamare	Castellamare	wife Concetta Cangelosi	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED .30	Lo Guardia	Salvatore	46		M	"	"	"	"	Italian	Messina	Italy	wife Giuseppa Lo Guardia	Conn	Middletown

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

126/54

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 24th, 19 11

58

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or been taken care of or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30 yes	8/25/11 N.Y.		Sister Filomena Bocaccio 2057 2nd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	med	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bari
2	"	husband	no			brother-in-law Pasquale Bocaccio same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	self	30			cousin Salvatore Sebastone 56 Elizabeth Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on left eye	Italy	Bisaquino Palermo
4	"	"	25	yes 9/07/08	Johnstown	Cousin Pietro Sebastone 56 Elizabeth Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	"	scar on chin	Italy	Bisaquino Palermo
5	"	"	25	no		Uncle Paolo Bocaccio 2057 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	23	"		Cousin Salvatore Bocaccio 510 Front Street Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	mole on left foot	"	Petrazzi Marsala
7	"	"	25	"		Cousin Joseph Bocaccio 510 Front Street Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Blond	brown	none	"	"	"
8	yes	"	25	"		Cousin Walter Lopez North Front Street New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	red	brown	scar on forehead	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"		Cousin Pedro Lopez 510 Front Street New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	none	"	"	Palermo
10	"	"	28	"		Cousin Angelina Lopez 510 Front Street New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar on forehead	"	"	Italy
11	"	"	25	"		Cousin Gertrude Gallagher 176 178 Northwest Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	Sicily	Palermo
12	"	"	25	"		Cousin Agnes Gallagher 176 178 Northwest Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	"		Cousin Pietro Gerardo 510 Front Street Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar on forehead	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"		Cousin Pietro Gerardo 510 Front Street Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	Sicily	Palermo
15	"	"	25	"		Cousin Sebastian Migliaro 541 Christian Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	"	"
16	yes	self	25	no		Cousin Pasquale Gerardo 264 to 150 Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	scar on forehead	"	Sicily	Palermo
17	"	"	25	"		Cousin Maria Lucchese 281 to 289 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	none	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"		Cousin Lucchese 281 to 289 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	"		Cousin Giuseppina 5 Stanton Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	scar on forehead	"	"	"
20	no	"	25	"		Cousin Pasquale Costa 127 Church Street Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray brown	none	"	"	"
21	"	"	25	"		Cousin Pasquale Tozzino Costa 23-25 Van Horn Street Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	none	none	"	Italy
22	"	"	25	"		Cousin Carmela Tozzino 23-25 Van Horn Street Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	cousin	60	"		Cousin Pasquale Tozzino 119 Church Street Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	Italy	Naples
24	no	self	30	yes 9/07/08	Scottsdale	Cousin Pietro Gerardo 5 Stanton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sicily	Palermo
25	"	"	30	"	9/05/11 N.Y.	Cousin Alexander Antonio 157 Chestnut Street Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	England	Hull
26	"	"	30	"		Cousin Rosario Bocaccio 510 Front Street Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	very	brown	scar on left foot	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	yes 9/07/11	N.Y.	Cousin Thomas Gregory 24th Bergenline Av Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	scar on middle finger	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	yes 9/05/10	Jamestown	Cousin Pietro Gerardo 5 Stanton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Sicily	Palermo
29	"	"	25	"	9/05/10	Scottsdale Cousin Angelina Lopez 510 Front Street New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	brown	none	Sicily	Sicily	Palermo
30	yes	"	100	no		Cousin Angelina Costa 127 Church Street Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Sicily	Sicily	Palermo

7

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER, of the SS König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

8

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Schwab, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. K. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bova	Giuseppe	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Calabrese	Italy	Reggio Cal	wife Rosa Bova	Pa	Plainfield
.2	Ilacqua	Alessio	16		M S	Servant	"	"	"	Italian South	"	"	father Antonio Ilacqua	Reggio Cal	N.Y. Buffalo
.3	Lamela	Paolo	770	6/6	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Calanna	father Giuseppe Calamela	"	Ct Hartford
.4	Simonetti	Francesco	22		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cittanova	father Giuseppe Simonetti	"	N.Y.
.5	Ilacqua	Domenico	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cittanova	father Angelo Ilacqua	Cittanova	"
.6	Fama	Giuseppe	19		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Carmelo Fama	"	"
.7	Ceffo	Biagio	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Calanna	"	Calanna	father Pasquale Ceffo	Pa	Washington
.8	Cafeo	Giuseppe	14		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cittanova	father Pasquale Cafeo	Pa	Wilkesville
.9	Cafeo	Francesco	20		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Cafeo	Pa	Wilkesville
.10	Cafeo	Giuseppe	23		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Vittorio Cafeo	"	"
✓ .11	Rizzo	Francesco	19		M S	"	no	no	"	Calanna	Italy	Gallico	wife Rosa Rizzo	Pa	Wilkesville
.12	Caparella	Antonio	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cittanova	wife Rosa Caparella	Pa	Scranton
✓ .13	Condoluci	Giovanni	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Condoluci	"	"
.14	Pizzimenti	Vincenzo	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Campotenese	Cosenza	Acquaformosa	father Antonio Pizzimenti	Pa	Bentleyville
.15	Giuliano	Celestino	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Giuliano	N.Y.	Washington
.16	Del Basso	Sebastiano	16		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Del Basso Antonio Melchiorre	"	"
.17	Greco	Francesco	39		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	Calanna	Italy	Gallico	wife Anna Greco	Italy	Locust St Derby
.18	"	Antonio	11		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
.19	Arena	Felice	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Catania	Catania	Aloro	mother Rosa Gigliotti	Aloro	Steelemiddle
.20	Allegrone	Raffaele	21		M S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother-law Concetta Arena	"	"
" .21	Arena	Domenico	7		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
" .22	"	Giovanni	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
.23	Pettine	Vincenzo	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin Antonetta Giuseppe	"	Wyoming
✓ .24	Tripodi	Antonio	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	"	Gallico	father Vincenzo Tripodi	Pa	Wilkesville
.25	Romeo	Domenico Antonio	35		M M	Cobbler	"	"	"	"	"	Cirella	wife Carmela Scaglione	"	"
.26	Pellegrino	Santo	17		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cittanova	father Rocco Pellegrino	N.Y.	Richfield Springs
.27	Andreacchio	Pasquale	26		M M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Andreacchio	Pa	Scranton
.28	Lucente	Carmela	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Lucente	"	Minooka
.29	Bianchi	Domenico	66		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Aquila	Villa Castagna	Villa Castagna	father Antonio Bianchi	N.Y.	Rochester
.30	Antonucci	Giovanni	16		S S	Laborer	"	"	"	Campania	Salerno	Salerno	father Antonio Antonucci	Pa	Plainfield

155
193

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 23rd, 1912 60

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by transportation company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

8.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS König Albert., from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Utrecht

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

61

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Naples October 14, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
147.1	Varacalli	Bruno Antonio	3m								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
148.2	Polfano	Pietro	22		M	farmer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria		wife Teresa Gherardi		
149.3	Medinto	Giuseppe	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico "		
150.4	Pisa	Gregantonio	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Plutino "		
151.5	Murelli	Francesco	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Vincenzo Plutino "		
153.6	Ellagrano	Pietro	31		"	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Francesca Romeo "		
154.7	Polito	Rocco	28		"	laborer	1868	2-10-05	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Polito "		
155.8	"	Natale	31		"	merchant	no	"	"	"	"	"	" Antonio Medaglia "	Alta.	Lethbridge
156.9	"	Francesco	29		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	" Antonio Girolamo "		
190.10	Caloiaro	Francesco	26		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" Celestino Polito "		
191.11	Medaglia	Francesco	19		M	farmer	18-9605	7/21/09	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria		father Vittorio "		
192.12	Palmisano	Domenico	20		"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	10/16/12	"	"	"	"	" Vincenzo Bruzzi	Que.	Montreal
200.13	Frotto	Vito Antonio	19		"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Catanzaro	"	wife Egrella Pirko	Alta.	Lethbridge
203.14	Bitto	Vito	19		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Rosina Filardi	Que.	Montreal
204.15	Pace	Gaetano	19		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Bruzzi	"	"
205.16	Vero	Domenico	18		"	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosanta Pellegrini	"	"
206.17	Caloiaro	Sebastiano	32		"	"	yes	"	"	"	Catanzaro	"	father Vincenzo Caloiaro	"	"
207.18	Lombardo	Pasquale	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	"	wife Grazia Greco	Ont.	Welland
.19	Marotta	Giovanna	29		F	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	"	Gaetano Pellegrini	Que.	Montreal
208.20	Villella	Maria	12		"	at home	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Valentino Gennaro	Ont.	Niagara Falls
.21	"	Maria Raffaela	10		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Pasquale Pellegrini	"	"
211.22	Ciciarelli	Sebastino	28	11	M	farmer	yes	yes	Reggio Calabria	"	"	"	wife Antonia Musolino	"	
212.23	Musolino	Giuseppe	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Antonietta Ciciarelli	Ont.	Penetanguishene
213.24	Francolini	Pasquale	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobello Mandamento	"	" Emanuele Musolino	"	"
214.25	Ciciarelli	Gaetano	28	11	M	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	"	wife Lucia Francolini	Ont.	Guelph
.26	Medaglia	Nicola	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Palmi	"	" Pasquale Pellegrini	Ont.	Buchel
215.27	Lamirata	Maria	17		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Antonia Medaglia	Ont.	Toronto
216.28	Lantrangelo	Maria	53		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law "	"	"
216.29	Giordano	Antonio	28	11	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Domenico Lantrangelo	"	"
216.30	Lamirata	Francesco	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosina Giordano	"	"
													" Pasquale Pellegrini	Ont.	Carlton
													" Domenico Lamirata	Ont.	Toronto

VL-41-154

Vol. 84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 24th, 1912

62

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf and dumb, or blind; unless for each such class a separate list is made, so state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	40	No			Cousin Romeo Lopes 1372 Rumsey St. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	brown	none	Russia	Bitonto
2	"	"	40	"			Uncle Vincenzo Lopes 1372 Rumsey St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	40	"			Cousin Romeo Lopes 1372 Rumsey St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	40	46	Yes	Ohio	Cousin Domenico Morelli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	50	no			Father Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	40	40	1905	Penn	Cousin Peppe Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	40	"	1907	"	Cousin Rocco Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	40	"	1911	Country	Cousin Francesco Orlando	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	40	"	1912	"	Father-Law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	40	no			Uncle Cesare Calogero 142 Hamburg St. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	Calanzo	Bianzè
11	yes	self	40	no			Cousin Peppe Stefano 120 Chislett St. Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	med	brown	None	Reggio	Cirella
12	"	"	40	"			Cousin Pietro Gentilcore 56th Timothy St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	front marked	Calanzo	Bianzè
13	Yes	"	50	"			Cousin Girolamo Di Bottino Father-Law Pietro Bressa 1332 Clark St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	very	brown	bldy	Catanzaro	"
14	"	"	40	"			Cousin Alfonso Greco 130 St. Catherine St. W. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	bad right eye	Catanzaro	Sellia Marina
15	"	"	50	yes	Yes	Montreal	Brother Gaetano Welland Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	none	Catanzaro	Soveria Mannelli
16	"	"	40	no			Father-Law Pietro Greco 53 Marquette St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	mole at right cheek	Catanzaro	Cortale
17	"	"	45	yes	Yes	Montreal	Cousin Vincenzo Cotroneo 230 Chenier St. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	none	"	"
18	"	"	40	yes	Yes	Montreal	Aunt Raffaella Fragomeni Box 121 Magenta Ont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	brown	None	Catanzaro	Soveria Mannelli
19	Yes	Self	20	no			Father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	6	"	"	"	"
20	"	sports	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	5	"			Cousin Luigi Rubino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Aquila	Roccaforzata
22	"	Self	86	"			Box 87 Perrier Ont. Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	both	25	yes	Yes	Montreal	Brother Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Campotenese	Cosenza
24	"	Self	60	yes	Yes	Montreal	69 Wellington St. Guelph Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	"	"	Catanzaro
25	Yes	self	25	yes	Yes	Montreal	Brother Pasquale Spinelli 60 Adelaide West Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Cortale
26	"	both	40	yes	Yes	Toronto	Father Domenico Morello 163 Euclid Ave Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Father	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Uncle	25	no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Foggia	Castelluccio
29	"	Self	20	"			Brother Pasquale Greco Box 908 Cartier Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Gizzeria
30	"	Self	26	yes	Yes	Toronto	Brother Domenico Mansfield Ave Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"

9

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER, of the S.S. Königin Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Octob., 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thereon (State whether "surgeon sailing on" or "employed by owner's vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Dr. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Magnelli Bruno	Luigi	38		M	farmer's wife	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Corsano	S. Pietro in Galatina	wife Peppina Pascale	S. Pietro in Galatina	N. Jersey	N. Jersey
2	Magnelli	Peppina	17		F	servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	grandmother Maria	"	"	"
3	Magnelli	Maria	15		F	servant	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Corsano	S. Pietro in Galatina	grandmother Guerrino Pascale		Jersey City	Jersey City
4	do	Tommasina	7		F		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	do	Margarina	6		F		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Ficarelli	Nicola	23		M	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Campobasso	Frandone	wife Concetta Ficarelli		New York	
7	Di Sorbo	Vincenza	21		F	wife	no		"	"	"	Cerreto	Alfedena	husband Raffaele Di Sorbo		"	
8	Di Matteo	Caterina	5		F		"		"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Di Matteo		N. Y. Schenectady	
9	Rocco	Rosario	21		M	farmer	"		"	"	"	Cicciano		grandmother Filomena Cicciano		"	
10	Capozzolo	Rosalbina	22		F	servant	yes	2-68582	9-12/2/10	"	"	Cicciano	Alfedena	father Luigi Cicciano		Hartford	
11	Pelizzi	Salvatore	20		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Cerreto	Alfedena	father Giuseppe Alfedena		N. Y. Schenectady	
12	Pelizzi	Orazio	17		M	farmer's son	no		"	"	"	Cerreto	S. Giovanni in Fiore	father Giuseppe S. Giovanni in Fiore		N. Y. Clayton	
13	Abbate	Domenico	19		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Cirillo		"	
14	De Gregorio	Giovanni	24		M	tailor	"		"	"	"	Potenza	Castelmezzano	wife Giuseppa Gregorio	Castelmezzano	New York	
15	Molfese	Giuseppe	32		M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Albano di Lucania	wife Domenica Giovanni	Albano di Lucania	"	
16	Dell' Osso	Leandrino	20		M	laborer	yes	2-119402	12/14/10	Reach	10/15/37	"	"	father Giovanni		"	
17	~~Campagna~~	~~Gio Battista~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~										
18	Mecca	Angelo	22		M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Calabria	Mezzojuso	brother Salvatore Cipolla	Mezzojuso	N. York	
19	Cito	Vito Antonio	20		F	housework	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		N. J. Newark	
20	Mecca	Rosa	26		F	housework	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband Pasquale Cipolla		"	
21	Mezzacappa	Antonia	5		F		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
22	La Porta	Giuseppe	20		M	farmer	yes	1-222957	1/10/38	"	"	"	"	grandmother Maria		"	
23	Spadafora	Santo	18		M	"	no		"	"	"	Campobasso	Frandone	father Giuseppe		"	
24	Cerasuolo	Michele	19		M	laborer	"		"	"	"	Cerreto	Alfedena	father Luigi	Alfedena	Conn. Stamford	
25	Mannino	Valentino	19		M	"	"		"	Greek	Turkish	Macedonia	Ottone	father Vincenzo	Ottone	New Britain	
26	Hassan	Omer	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Hassan		"	
27	Sinet	Jacques	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Elisa	Campobasso	Hartford	
28	Mannino	Vincenzo Sr.	20		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo		Ohio Cincinnati	
29	Kanka	Joseph	23		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	uncle Teodosio		Mt. Vernon	
30	Mouhier	Alcide	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Theodor		"	
																Mich. Detroit	

85

1947 219

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 25th, 19[illegible] 61

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	husband	60 00	no	husband of Marguerite Melchiorre Sheet # 325 Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	black brown	none	Europa	Calabria
2	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	father	no	no	father: Marguerite Melchiorre Sheet 325 Father In	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	black brown	none	Europa	Calabria
4	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	self	30 no		Grand Duca Giuseppe Thompson Street # 311 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	black brown	scar on lip		Campobasso
7	no	husband	40		my cousin Phil Alberico Sanchirico Mercer St # 39 Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	wart on left face	Europa	Calabria
8	no	father	—		Father Same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
9	no	self	50 no 9th/09		Alberico Calogero Alberico cousin Expended $1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Europa	Calabria
10	"	"	16 no		Phil. Sanchirico Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	28		Alberico Calogero Box 29 Clifton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Europa	Calabria
12	"	"	21		Alberico Same add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	21		Alberico Gregorio 1508 Sheet 100 N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Europa	Calabria
14	"	"	40		Gregorio Gregorio Alberico 1122 West 6th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	work at shoes	"	Albanella Salerno
15	yes	"	27 yes 9th/09	N. York	Lucrezio Alberico 129 Ave C N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at forehead	"	Castelnuovo
16	"	"	26 no		Alberico Gregorio Sheet 100 North	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Teramo
17	"	"	10 yes 9th/09	N.Y.	Alberico Gregorio 1508 Sheet 100 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	wart at neck	"	Castelnuovo
18	no	both last	200 no		Alberico Gregorio Vito 1508 Carroll Street Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	mole at forehead	Salerno	Montecorvino
19	"	both			both same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	"	"
20	"	husband	40		husband Alberico Gregorio Vito 1508 Carroll Street Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	father			father same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	self	25		Grand Duca Giuseppe 116 W. 107 Sheet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	"	Europa	Frosolone
23	"	"	25		cousin Vezza Giuseppe Cedar Bluff Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Europa	Pesche
24	yes	"	50		friend Pasquale Colangelo 542 1st Maitland St Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Europa	Pesche
25	"	"	30		friend Cosmo Alberigo same add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"
26	"	"	44		friend Alberigo Gregorio Cosmo Sheet # 11 Salerno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Montecorvino
27	no	"	24		friend Pasquale Colangelo 660 West Grand St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Calabria
28	yes	"	40		Cosmo Gregorio Alberigo 1508 Sheet 100 Lodisfield Salerno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	50		cousin same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	32		friend Orazio Cosmo P.O. Box # 145 Collinsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	"

10

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1912,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert. sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" or "acting surgeon," or "employed by owner's interest," as the case may be.)

Dr Schwab.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October. 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

65

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

ADMITTED CHICAGO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Osman	Refik	28		M S	Laborer	no		Turkey	Albanian	Albania	Korca	mother	Korca	
.2	Nicola	Demetrios	27		" "	"	"		"	Greek	Turkey	Chrompitha	Chrompitha	Meriden	Conn
.3	Pantazin	Dervis	20		" "	"	"		"	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chasteria	mother	Krystos	
4	Osim	Lenban	20		" "	"	"		"	Albanian	Albania	Chrompitha	father	Pantazin	
5	Limbis	Joannis	19		" S	"	"		"	Greek	Turkey	Chrompitha	Chasteria	Chrompitha	NH Manchester
.6	Cepos	Antonios	19		M S	Laborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kastoria	wife	Kiria	
.7	Jourtouff	Bekir	28		" "	"	"		"	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Chrompitha	mother	Chasanzeromer	NY Albany
8	"	Ali	17		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Kiria-Jsenie	NY Albany
9	Osmi	Osman	30		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Chrompitha	Chrompitha	NH Manchester
.10	Bisfat	Bimi	20		" S	8-113412-10.22.37	"		"	"	"	"	father	Ali	"
.11	Ali	Fia	19		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Bisfat	"
.12	Emer	Zekirgia	21		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Ali	NH Manchester
.13	Ali	Jourtouff	29		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother	Kiazim	"
ADMITTED 14	Selim	Zekirgia	19		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother	Kadoula	"
.15	Abdoualmin	Dervis	30		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Selim	"
.16	"	Chacktopi	19		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother	Tahim	"
ADMITTED	Omer	Hassim	18		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother	Tahim	"
18	Redzep	Barbakim	22		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother	Hassim	"
.19	Barbara	Charcos	18		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Fatima	"
.20	Rouklena	Kezep	20		" S	"	"		"	Greek	Turkey	Constantia	father	Emmanuel	Ch Cincinnati
.21	Sadadin	Chourkin	28		" S	"	"		"	Albanian	Albania	Korca	mother	Argentia	Pa Uniontown
.22	Dalip	Soutiman	28		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother	Kora	
.23	Sabin	Jousseu	20		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother	Korca	Ch Brookfield
.24	Jourup	Dalio	20		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Jousseu	"
.25	Kherizlai	Georges	30		" M	"	"		"	Greek	Turkey	Constantia	brother	Sabin	"
.26	Hari	Christo	20		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Georges	"
.27	Cantas	Constantin	23		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Christo	"
.28	Mavrietakis	Nicko	23		" M	"	"		Bulgaria	Greek	Bulgaria	Macrinacha	father	Dimitrios	NY Port
.29	Papas	Emanuel	22		" S	"	"		Turkey	"	Rhodes	"	mother	Eleni	"
.30	Kalimnia	Georgio	25		" M	"	"		"	"	Samos	"	mother	Ekaterini	"
													father	Rhodes	Ala Tomed
													father	Panagakis	Wy Hemark
													father	Dimitrios	Conn Bridgeport
													—	—	—

36

220
220

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 25th, 1912

66

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	29	no		Carsen Alexandra Demerali Box 128 Bridgeport Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat	brown	none	Macedonia	Konispolis
2	"	"	28	"		friend Stella Kollett W. 104 Billy St. W. Side Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Albania
3	Yes	"	28	"		friend Georgios Yoke 166 1/2 W. Twenty Eighth St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Konispolis
4	"	"	24	"		Carsen Demeri Safet Box 128 Bridgeport Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Konispolis
5	No	"	25	"		friend Christos Dhrosos 129 South Second St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Corfu
6	Yes	self	26	no		Carsen Ibro Ali Demeri 129 South Second St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Turkey	Berat
7	Yes	"	24	"		friend Jolen Thom Kokopulo 96 Bx 118 Glenhaven N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Med	brown	"	Turkey	Fieri
8	"	"	24	"		friend Nicolas Thom Kokopulo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown blue	"	Macedonia	Konispolis
9	"	"	29	"		friend Costa N. Kokopulo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	28	"		friend Menelas N. Kyjan 11 Edson St. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	29	"		brother Kole	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	29	"		cousin Thomi Bekis Pisoli	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	28	"		cousin Abdula Osman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond blue	"	"	"
14	"	"	28	"		friend Leonidas Lajios	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	"		friend Charis S. Koumat 160 1/2 W. Twenty Eighth St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	30	"		friend Chris Pantoleon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	29	"		friend Lampis Papageorge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	29	"		friend Esther Lizi Demara 988 Wine St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	29	"		friend Emanuel Stamiris 218 Mahoning Ave. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	28	"		cousin Elias Bekis P.O. Box No 128 Bridgeport Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Carpathos	Olles
21	"	"	28	"		nephew Jget Demiri P.O. Box 128 Bridgeport Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Macedonia	Konispoli
22	"	"	28	"		cousin Tomas Lenjos Hough St. Bridgeport Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gramsi
23	"	"	28	"		cousin Ali Ombrahim	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lunj
24	"	"	29	"		cousin Jget Demiri P.O. Box 128 Bridgeport Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	29	"		friend Philipos Pergoti 96 Cherry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Gramsi
26	"	"	29	"		friend —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black grey	"	Bonos	Kiri
27	"	"	25	"		cousin Lefteris Curtas 2/3 W 29 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"		friend Ioor Thanasiou Kaki 508 Market St. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	"	"	Bulgaria	Kemmacho
29	"	"	25	Yes	50	friend Michel Thanasiou Kaki 29 Dam St. Denmark W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Rhodes	"
30	No	"	40	No		friend Mike Tasiel 116 North Market St. Wichita Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	"	Lacon	"
													5	5	"	"	"		

11.

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy . . . compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

NAPLES

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Th. E. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Th. E. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Feb., 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples, October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Athanasios	Roussi	30		M	M	farm lab	No	no	Greek/Turkish	ottoman	Turkey	Kessaria	wife Theyana Souni Kaczaniq Macedonia	Ary	Newyork
2	Gorgos	Jergio	20		M	S	labour	no	no	Turkey	"	"	"	wife Maria Kotzaria	Ind	Weiser
3	Micas	Manolis	35		M	"	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	"	wife Stergania	"	"
4	Vasili	Manolis	27		"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	"	wife Vaglica	"	"
5	~~Dimitris~~	Jean	19		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Asia Minor	Philadelphia	mother Avgitoria	"	"
6	Jotis	Kostas	22		M	S	labour	yes	Italy	Greek	Ottoman	Comple	Chaltri	father Nathanail Chaltro	Fla	Tarpon Springs
7	Bilukas	Eugenio	19		"	"	"	"	"	ottoman	"	Lonida	Chalkidiki	father Alexandrio Chalkidiki	NY	"
8	Christoulis	Dimitris	38		"	"	"	no	Italy	"	"	Karpathos	Karpathos	wife Eugenia Karpathos	Pa	New Castle
9	Patsounakis	Vassilios	23		"	"	"	yes	Turkey	"	"	"	"	wife Eugenia	"	"
10	Hadzigrammy	Sava	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rodos	Rodos	wife Constantina	Mass	Lowell
✓ 11	Kentros	Costantinos	35		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maigo	"	"
12	~~Gardanis~~	Nicolas	23		"	"	"	yes	ottoman	"	"	Calymno	Calymno	father Mike	"	"
13	Dilvois	Demetrios	19		M	S	labour	yes	Turkish	Greek	Smyrna	Alatsata	Alatsata	father Nicola	Mass	Haverhill
14	~~Havanis~~	Emmanuel	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samos	Samos	father Constantine Samos	"	"
15	Marcouso	Elia	26		M	S	labour	yes	Turkish	Greek	Macedonia	Drisin	Drisin	father Giorgio Drisin	Ind	Indianapolis
16	Martinano	Jerso	18		F	"	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Ascea	Ascea	mother Anna Maria Anella	NJ	Rochester
17	Borchichio	Maria	26		"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Pisciotta	Pisciotta mother Teresa Maria Giuseppa	"	Amsterdam
18	Petrosino	Feraneci	2		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
19	Romeo	Caterina	35		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Reggio Cal.	Cirella	Cirella	father Giuseppe Cirella	Ill	Sandoval
20	Giallanesa	Rosa	6		"	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father "	"	"
21	Feloneri	Maria Giuseppa	27		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Plati	Plati	father Rocco	"	"
22	Polito	Anna	6		"	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father Rocco	Conn	South Manchester
23	d.	Giuseppa	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	d	Paolo	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Zaffia	Filomena	50		F	W	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Maria	"	La Salle Ill
ADMITTED 26	Luzori ~~Luzori~~	Rocco Antonio	5		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
27	Di Paolo	Felicia	21		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Campobasso	Martinoni	P. S. Martino in Pensilis	mother Di Lallo Maria Giuseppa	"	"
28	Lazzari	Gio. Battista	33		M	"	labour	yes	"	"	"	Aquila	Opi	wife Rocco Gallerano Opi	Ill	Chicago
29	Cassani	Maria Pasquale	21		"	"	groom	"	"	"	"	Roma	Roma	wife Lucarini Clementina Roma	NJ	"
30	Petrucci	Filippo	52		"	"	labour	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Ortucchio	wife Maria Lucia Ortucchio	Mass	Lynn

250/273

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 25th, 19 12 68

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind; lame or maimed; crippled in any way; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	25	no		friend Georges Giabay 249 Columbus Avenue Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue brown	none	Macedonia	Kaesaria
2	no	self	25	no		friend Bill Pappas P.O. box 295 Utica N.Y. paid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	none	Macedonia	Kastaria
3	"	"	25	"		friend Dimmis Skantari	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown gray	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"		friend D. Papageorgie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	"	"
5	yes	"	25	"		[illegible] cousin Jim Diamants P.O. box 126 Tarpon Springs Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Mt. Ario	Philadelphia
6	no	self	25	"		cousin Jimmie Kyriopoulo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown gray	none	Cuffle	Chorki
7	yes	"	25	"		relative Michael Vathis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	Lesimo	Chalkidiki
8	"	"	25	"		friend Michael Vathis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Carpatka	
9	"	"	25	"		relative Sam Naki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	
10	yes	"	25	"		friend Bitos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Vigdos	
11	"	"	25	"		relative Hellenic Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Sugg[illegible]	Chalo
12	"	"	25	"		brother Dimitri Bambali	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Kalyuro	
13	yes	self	25	no		115 St. Haverhill Mass cousin P. Pantelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Skupsk	Alatrafa
14	"	"	25	"		friend Nicola Magesath	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Lavero	
15	no	self	25	yes	30/10	Kapechan St. 152 husband Angelo Pandolfo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Macedonia	Drama
16	yes	"	25	no		husband Aniello D'Angiolillo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown black	"	Salerno	Atena
17	"	"	20	"		268 W. Main St. Amsterdam N.Y. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Avigliano
18	"	mother	"	"		husband Domenico Gallanese	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	25	"		No 12 Sandwall St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Reggio	Cirella
20	"	mother	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	self	60	"		husband Vincento Polito	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Platì
22	1	mother	( )	( )		93 W. Centre St. South Manchester Conn. father (Dr X 4 3 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	1950	"		[illegible] Rocco 93 W. Centre St. South Manchester Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	aunt	"	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	husband	25	"		husband Carfagna Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	"	Campobasso	S. Martino in P.
28	no	self	20	yes	30/10 Chicago Ill	Box 280 Manlius N.Y. cousin Nunziato Leone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Aquila	Ofena
29	"	"	25	no		No 1226 Harrison Chicago Ill. brother in law Bulli Gerfaco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	just	"	scar at forhead	Rocca	Sicily
30	"	"	25	yes	96/103	2081 2d Ave N York cousin Marullo Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	Aquila	Ortucchio
						1 West Baltimore St Lynn Mass												

12

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER, of the SS König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1907,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

69

I, A. K. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Schweb.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

D-308

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hansa Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
.1	Pasquale	Mariantonia	23		F	S	servant	no		Italian	South Italian	Montemarano	Provincia Salerno	wife Rosaria Fiorelli		
.2	Lanzalotta	Carmine	16		M	S	farmer	2-96512-404-3/27/12						father Rocco	Montemarano	N.Y.
.3	Gallo	Raffaele	23					yes						father Antonio		West Orange N.J.
.4	Esposito	Francesco	21					no						father Rocco		Brooklyn
.5	Carbone	Rosa	27		F	Mar.		yes	Can't	English	Southern Italian			brother Ernesto	Boston	
.6	Lenkoff	Simeon	28		M	S								father Simeon	Bulgaria	Ind. Indianapolis
.7	Ajossari	Mario	19		M	S		17-1756-8-29-11-505						father Pietro	Italy	
.8	Pavlo	Panayotis	20											uncle Theodoros		
.9	Costantino	Charilaos	21					no						father Costantino	Macedonia	Mass. Boston
.10	Gregoriadis	Sava	26					yes						father Mavri	Greece	New York
.11	Labros	Andreas	19											father Andreas		
.12	Christos	Pandelis	22											father Nikolaos		
.13	Vasileris	Konstantinos	34											brother Georgios	Greece	New York
.14	Pappadon	Constantinos	20											father Angelo	Greece	New York
15	Grapsa	Thomas	38					yes						brother Angelo	Greece	
16	Grapsa	Stavro	23											father Pano	Greece	New Hampshire
17	Vasil	Constantino	19		M	S	laborer	yes						father Vasil		
18	Hof	Manolis	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	Can't	Turkish	Turkish Greek	Macedonia	Ligorani	father Hasan	Turkey	Ohio Toledo
.19	Ajazi	Athanasios	20		M	S								father Pano	Ligorani	Ohio Brecksville
ADMITTED .20	Azuz	Nicola	20		M	S		20-2719 10/23/12						father Luka		
ADMITTED .21	Azuz	Luca	20		M	S		20-47714-C-17-12						father Pietro	Albania	North Castle
.22	Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	24		M	M	laborer	yes						father Stavros		
.23	Gerasimos	Petros	38		M	S						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Despina	Greece	N.Y. Albany
.24	Georgiadis	Nicolaos	19		M	S						Greek	Athenian	father Despina	Athens	New York
.25	Efthimiou	Christos	34		M	S								mother Despina		
.26	Pavlou	Constantine	22		M	S								father Stavros	Greece	North Castle
.27	Alexandris	Georgios	19		M	S								mother Despina		
.28	Dimitri	Dimo	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	Can't	Turkish	Turkish Greek	Macedonia	Vradista	father Dimitri	Greece	N.Y. Utica
.29	Gennimari	Stavro	35		M	M						Ottoman Empire	Kastoria	wife Despina	Vradista	Ohio Youngstown
30	Chrysochoos	Nicholas	20		M	S								brother	Greece	New York

38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

274/302

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 24th, 1912

70

13	14	15	16	17.			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you been in prison, or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		uncle	25	no			uncle Pennella Giuseppe Box 18 Agawam St., Port Chester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	brown			Italy	Agnone Piano
2		self	20				Bell Ignazio Rosario 615 E. 6th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
3		"	25	yes	1907	New York	Bell Vito Antonio Box 229 Port Chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
4		"	26	no			Bruno Pasquale 563 Buchanan St. Westinghouse Plant Buchanan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	freckles	"	"	"
5		"	19	yes	1909/10		Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		brown	Apostoline	Bovino
6		"	25	"	1909/10		Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
7		"	29	no			Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
8		"	26	"			Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Kuna	Bovino
9		"	20	"			Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
10		"	21	"			Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"		"	"	"
11		"	25	"			Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
12		"	26	"			Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"		"	"	Campobasso
13		"	22	yes	N. York		Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"		"	Sassinoro	Campo
14		"	25	no			Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Agnone	Campobasso
15							Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan														
16							Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan														
17							Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan														
18							Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan														
19							Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan														
20							Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan														
21							Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan														
22							Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan														
23							Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan														
24							Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan														
25							Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan														
26							Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan														
27							Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan														
28							Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan														
29							Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan														
30							Bruno Vito Westinghouse Plant Buchanan														

13

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS König Alb..., from Bremen..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Octob..., 1911,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

71

I, Dr. E. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr Schwab

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1912

at .....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Henig Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Tomichkin	Lesko	32		M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Armenian	Austria	Ereek	wife	Armenia		
.2	Ampartsumian	Shane	23		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother	Ereek	Ayrk	
.3	Clotson	Thomas	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Armenia		
.4	Gleas	Gleas	12		M	Shoemaker	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kritikokim	wife	Greece	Kritikokim	
.5	Gleas	Constantin	14		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"		
.6		Georges	19		M	"	"		"	"	"	"				
.7	Kotzopulos	Evangelos	18		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Greece		
.8	Lontzou	Jeckain	36		M	"	"		Austria	Armenian	Austria	Ereek	uncle	Lebanon	Utah	
.9	Georgou	Jean	20		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Ereek Georgia		
.10	Photiadis	Euthalia	20		M	"	"		"	"	Turkey	Smyrna	mother	Johnstown Eulalama		
.11	Anghiadiotimi	Kevork	38		M	"	"		"	"	Turkey	Smyrna	father	Smyrna Anghiadiotimi		
.12	Boscanis	Vattelis	20		M	"	"		"	"	Turkey	Kavali	mother	Kavali Eleni	wife	W. Virginia
.13	Artiman	Nishan	18		M	"	"		"	"	Turkey	Constantinople		Ayonkori		Richmond
.14	Bondouris	Constantin	26		M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Greek	Turkey	Alexandria	father	Alexandria		Hoboken
.15	Kokkantris	Costantin	20		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle	Greece Bondouris		Vandergrift
.16	Cotsifas	Argyris	42		M	"	"		"	"	Turkey	Smyrna	father	Smyrna		
.17	"	Calvin	14		M	Schoolboy	"		"	"	"	"	father-law	Smyrna		Preston
.18	"	Despina	14		F	At home	Yes		"	"	"	"	go. father	"		
.19	"	Charitos	13		F	"	"		"	"	"	"				
.20	"	Argyris	10		M	"	"		"	"	"	"				
.21	"	Efgenia	6		F	"	"		"	"	"	"				
.22	Lambros	Charalis	25		M	Cabinet Maker	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	wife	Olga	Smyrna	Philadelphia
.23	Plantzakis	Telemachos	26		M	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Kritikos	Turkey	Smyrna	father	Hylianos	Smyrna	Lenoir Falls
.24	Chatzidaki	Georges	25		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Chatzidaki	Smyrna	
.25	Greco	Michele	27		M	Shoemaker	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calabria	mother	Cleopatra Amalfo	Italy	York
.26	Perrigo	Francisco	18		M	Lumberman	"		"	"	"	"	father	Pasquale Perrigo	Italy	Pittsburg
.27	Jann	Federico	18		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Annalisa Perrigo	Italy	Pittsburg
.28	de Simone	Erminio	19		M	Shoemaker	Yes		"	"	"	"	father	Michele		
.29	Ermyo	Bonaventura	11		M	Schoolmate	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother	Rosa Perrigo		Houston
.30	Bertino	Gabriele	23		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother	Vittoria Greco	Pa.	Pittsburg
													father	Bertino		Pittsburg

MT 2774 C 2202148

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 24th, 1912

72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30 Yes		friend Sirack Kholakian 996 E. 138 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	brown	black brown	none	Russia Erivan
2	"	"	30 "		bro. cousin Gregor Kholakian 887 & 28 Sts. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	15 "		cousin Petros Zakarian 213 W. 29th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	Russia Erzig
4	"	"	30 Yes	1906 Rothschild	Chas. John & Charles Ward 58 Old Arcade Cleveland O.	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	clear gray	brown	"	Russia Erzig
5	"	"	20 No		brothers. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	brown	"	" "
6	"	"	20 "		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	25 "		cousin Khatchatur Khelki 685-6th. Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	120 "		cousin Sara Kukoyan 158 St. Nicholas Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"	Russia Erzerum
9	"	"	20 "		cousin Gregor Mirsha 202 E 56 St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown grey	"	Russia Igdir
10	"	"	20 "		cousin Georges Pappas 639 E. 83rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	Russia Smyrna
11	"	"	20 "		cousin Shirvanazan 565 Park Ave. W. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black chat	"	Turkey Van
12	"	"	18 "		bro. brother Enfiaj Demirjian 1810 Belmont St. Richmond Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown grey	"	Russia Igdir
13	"	"	25 "		cousin St. Chrouguian 565 Park Ave. W. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	Turkey Van
14	"	"	27 "		uncle George Khatchatur Kelis after 5 days Return Wandsworth S.W. London Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	steel blue	"	Asia St. Erzerum
15	"	"	28 "		cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	red	black	"	" "
16	"	self	600 "		bro. Georg Kasparian brother Levon Kasparian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	Russia Smyrna
17	"	cousin	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	Turkey Smyrna
18	"	father	"		father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
22	Yes	self	15 Yes		cousin Sidney Niles 324 Foskell St. Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	blue	fair	Russia Erzig
23	Yes	self	30 No		both. Andreas Kadjanian Seneca Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	light	brown	fair	Russia Erzig
24	"	"	25 Yes	1906 Rothschild	friend Georg Petrides 691 6th. Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	Russia Kharpert
25	No	"	25 No		cousin Antonis Theos 107 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Russia Erzig
26	"	"	24 "		brother Ermelio 82 Washington Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Bulgaria Shumla
27	"	"	15 "		both. Efstratios 90 Webster Ave — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	28 Yes	1906 Rothschild	father Panagiotis Yeferinos Youngstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 5	"	"	Scar at forehead	" "
29	"	"	25 No		brother Lazar 904 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	" "
30	"	"	25 No		cousin Francesco Ghiotsinis 845 Jardan Street W. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPLES

I, H. FEYEN MASTER (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1910,

at

J Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether person "sailing therewith" or "employed by" officers thereof as the case may be.)

Dr. E. Schwab.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Henry Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Zeffiro	Vincenzo	21	4	M single	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian South Campobasso	Sepino		wf. Settargano Adelina with Pietracupa Stefano		N.Y.	Batavia
.2	Fiore	Pietro	23												
.3	Guglielmo	Leandro	26	4	M	farmlab	yes	Italy	Italian South Campobasso	Sepino		wf. Lucia Santoianni with Pietracupa Carolina		N.Y.	East Buffalo
.4	Fiore	Silvestro	28				no							N.Y.	Buffalo
.5	Capozza	Filomeno	26			shoemaker	yes					wf. Maria Antonia			East Buffalo
.6	Puzio	Vincenzo	51	4	M	farmlab				Castagnaro	Udine	Pietro Cristofaro			Buffalo
.7	Sammarco	Domenico	50	7	married		no							N.Y.	Pittsfield
.8	Puzio	Annunziata	22	8	servant							Pietro Cristofaro	same		
.9	do	Vito	9	4	male								do		
.10	Solfrizzo	Antonio	17	4	farmlab		yes					with Sammarco Giuseppe			
11	Sammarco	Gaetano	19										Pietro Fraggero		
12	Braccio	Vincenzo	16			farmlab				Fraccacreata	Cosenza		Pietro Fiore	N.J.	Jersey City
.13	Cicora	Guerino	20	M	S	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Velletri		Pietro Giovanni		Rochester
.14	Mastrocola	Felice	19								Montefiascone		fath. Carmine	N.J.	Florence
.15	Viola	Antonio	32		M	farmlab	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Maria Luisa		Jersey City
.16	Iacovelli	Vincenzo	18		S		no						Pietro Paolo		San Elmo
17	Fiore	Antonio	31		M								fath. Francesco		
.18	Polito	Domenico	28	M	M	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Velletri		wf. Fanny Domenica	N.J.	Passaic
.19	Campagna	Gaetano	24		S								Carmine Lenzi		Glen Ridge
20	Campagna	Raffaele	29		M								wf. Giovanna Perilla		Town Bridgeport
.21	Bosticco	Antonio	17		S								father Pietro		
22	Polero	Rocco	24										father Antonio	N.Y.	Bayonne
.23	Tomati	Ione	18	M	S	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Velletri		father Giuseppe		Rochester
24	Fortuna	Giovanni	22		S								father Giuseppe	Ohio	Youngstown
.25	Fiorentino	Pasquale	22	M	M	farmlab	no	Italy	Italian South	Roma	Roccagorga		wf. Antonia Pietrosanto	N.J.	Hoboken
.26	Romano	Giuseppe	25							Roma	Velletri		wf. Carmela Domenica	N.J.	Hoboken
.27	Bro	Annunziata	16		S								Pietro Paolo		Town City
.28	Mastrocola	Angelo	30		M								wife Maria Luisa		
.29	Greco	Antonio	31		M								wf. Fanny Domenica		Corinto
.30	Tuccerardi	Mattia	22	4	S		yes			Cerreto	Caserta		father Pietro Constantino	N.J.	Cockaton

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 24th, 1912

74

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cous. Riccardo Merlyn 11 Stefano											
2	"	"	"	"	cous. Marcello Celeste 105 Cathy St. East Buffalo N.Y.					no	no marks good	no	5 4	well	brown	work at rock	Campobasso Italy
3	No	self	$25		bro. Cav. Donato 116 Seneca Street Buffalo N.Y.					"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	28	"	cous. Marcello Celeste 105 Cathy St. East Buffalo					"	good	no	5 6	Med	brown	None	Campobasso Italy
5	"	"	28	"	Cous. Cav. Donato 116 Seneca Street Buffalo					"	"	"	5 6	"	"	sick at work	"
6	"	self	30	yes 400 pr	daug. Denis Mare Pittsfield Mass					"	"	"	5 3	"	"	none	"
7	"	husband	no		daug. same					"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Calvanzano Italy
8	"	father	"		dau. do.					"	"	"	5 2	"	"	very ill now	"
9	"	"	"		do.					"	"	"	5 1	"	"	none	"
10	"	self	25	"	do.					"	"	"		"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	"	Josephine Cantarino 454 Seventh Ave. Pittsfield Mass					"	"	"		"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	"	cousin D. Vera Sebastiano 120 Pine Pittsfield Mass					"	"	"	5 2	very	brown	"	"
13	No	self	25	No	Cath. Cifrone Stephen Barbuto cous. Cesare Carlo Rome Italy					"	"	"	5 4	dark	"	Jaundice	Benevento Italy
14	"	"	25	"	box 137 cous. Cesare Erasmo Edmonds Wash.					"	"	"	5 9	med	brown	none	Rome Italy
15	"	"	25	yes 9 yrs in West Conn.	box 105 friend Sesso Giuseppe West Haven					"	"	"	5 3	"	"	none	Rome Montefiascone
16	yes	both	25	No	box 306 both Giuseppe same address					"	"	"	5 7	"	"	work at rock	"
17	No	self	25	yes 8 yrs	Cath. Carlos Compton Pa					"	"	"	5 3	"	"	none	Cosenza Italy
18	No	self	30	4 yrs 8 yrs	cous. Alessandro Bello 1797 Bergen Bklyn					"	"	"	5 4	"	"	near at one hour	"
19	"	"	25	No	Cath. Ferrando 105 Washington Ave. Brooklyn					"	"	"	5 6	"	"	near at forehead	Sonna Italy
20	"	"	25	"	Cath. Ferrando same address					"	"	"	5 9	"	"	near at shin	"
21	"	"	26	"	cous. Gaetano Ferrandista 116 Seneca St. Buffalo					"	"	"	5 3	"	"	none	"
22	"	"	26	"	cous. Cesare Erasmo Dan Mc Clusky Mo					"	"	"	5 4	"	"	near at one hour	"
23	No	self	25	No	cous. Alessandro Bello 1797 Bergen Bklyn					No	good	no	5 3	"	"	none	"
24	"	"	25	"	cous. Carlo Ferrara [illegible]					"	"	"	5 2	dark	brown	blood	Rome Italy
25	No	self	25	No	bro. Carlo Old Forge Pa Box 288					"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"
26	yes	both law	25	"	both Cav. Cesare Carmen Forest City					"	good	no	5 6	Med	brown	near at forehead	Cosenza Italy
27	yes	father	25	"	father Domenico Carmen Hooper City					"	"	"	5 4	Harrison	"	expect	Cosenza Italy
28	No	father	25	"	father Cav. Cesare Carmen Hooper City					"	"	"	5 11	Dark	brown	very ill death	"
29	no	self	25	yes 9 yrs	Cath. Andrea Compton Pa					"	"	"	5 4	"	"	dead	"
30	"	"	25	no	Cath. Ferrando Washington Street Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	"	5 4	"	"	near at eye brow	"
																none	Cosenza Italy

13

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the SS König Albert, from Brunsbüttel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr K. Schwab, Surgeon of the S König Alb[illegible], sailing Kenevth, (State whether "from" sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1907

at [illegible]

J Macgregor

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	La Posta	Teresa	20		S.	servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Frosolone	mother	N.Y.	Troy
.2	Crampitti	Pasquale	30		M.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Pietro	"	"
3	Di Bello	Laura	23		M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
.4	Crampitti	Alessandro	5		S.	none	no	yes	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
.5	"	Felice	3		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.6	"	Beatrice	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.7	Pezzati	Filippo	23		M.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Roma	Montefiascone	Father Andrea	W.Va	Wheeling
.8	Arcieri	Paolo	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Falcinetta	"	"
.9	Cancelli	Giuseppe	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Nicolao Emilia	"	Gary
.10	Felici	Giuseppe	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emilia Caporaso	"	"
.11	Cardinale	Pietro	17		"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Pietramaiura	Father Anastasio	Ohio	Youngstown
.12	Governatore	Salvatore	18		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Roma	Bojano Mt.	Bojano Flaminio father Vincenzo	Pa	Old Forge
.13	Salla	Lucia	28		F.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Montefiascone	Montefiascone sister Rosina	N.Y.	Gloversville
.14	Nobile	Pasquarosa	27		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Foggia	Apricena	Apricena mother Pasquina	"	Hoboken
.15	Giardino	Domenico	18		M.	farm lab.	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Carpinetto	Carpinetto mother Pasqua	Pa	Pittston
.16	Di Ciano	Giuseppe	25		"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Giuliano wife Laura Janni	N.Y.	Syracuse
.17	Liggi	Vincenzo	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Campobasso	wife Mesere Giuseppina Campobasso	"	Gloversville
.18	Battista	Silvestri Giovanni	18		"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michele	Pa	Scranton
.19	Discenta	Giuseppantonio	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	Oneyo
.20	Diodati	Antonio	14		"	at home	yes	yes	"	"	Teramo	Spoltore	wife Margherita Pompeo father	Ohio	Cleveland
.21	Santarella	Annarosaria	53		F.	W. housewife	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Spoltore	brother Nicola	Pa	Braddock
22	Bucciarelli	Rosaria	19		"	at housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Foggia	Deliceto	uncle Cotilla Giuseppe	Ohio	Youngstown
23	Morabito	Annunziata	20		"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deliceto	NJ	Utica
24	"	Giuseppe	12		M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Francesco	18		"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Pasquale	3		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pontella	Giuseppe	32		F.	farmer	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Natale	"	"
.28	Capoccia	Vincenzo	29		M.	laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Alvito	wife Alexandra Lucia Alvito	"	Columbus
29	D'Innocente	Guerdio	61		"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Pianella	wife Anna Lucente Pianella	Pa	Hemlock
30	S. Matteo	Concetta	25		F.	servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Monteleone	mother Castaroni Sofia Monteleone	Ohio	Youngstown

356/377

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 24, 1912

76

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any of other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			aunt Maria La Porta 116-118-120 Eighth St. Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	pale	black	brown	none	Campobasso	Frosolone
2	"	"	80	yes	9/05	Troy N.Y.	mother in law Minica Maria 1643 6th Ave Troy N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	husband	"	"			mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	pale	brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	"	"			grand mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	yes	self	25	no	906/9	Phil. Pa	brother Anselmo Box 104 Marden W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black			Roma	Montefalcone
8	"	"	25	no			brother Cesare Box 3 Gary W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	"
9	no	"	25	no			cousin Eutimio Porrone Box 3 Gary W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
10	yes	brother	25	"			brother Fortunato Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Caserta	Pietramaiore
11	no	"	25	"			brother Ettorino Box 288 Old Forge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"			Roma	Ripa Grande Flumeri
12	no	self	25	"			brother Abele 119 W. Fulton St. Gloversville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"			"	Montefalcone
13	"	"	15	"			brother Pasquale 401 Fourth St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	some teeth less		Foggia	Apricena
14	yes	"	25	"			brother Fabian Noi Gallatzin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	short sight eye		Serano	Cagnalato
15	no	self	25	no			father Carmine 40 Franklin St. 125 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	scars at nose		Chieti	Guilmi
16	"	"	25	yes	904/7	Phil. Pa	cousin Giardino Carmine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	scars at chin		"	"
17	yes	"	28	"	1907	Cleveland O.	cousin Piano Agostino 5007 Hudson Blvd North Bergen N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	none		Bagnari	Sandrapiero
18	"	"	25	no			uncle de Santis Costanzo 127 W. Albanis St. Oswego N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	brown	scars at nose		Campobasso	
19	"	"	28	yes	99/11	Cleveland O.	cousin Palaia Giuseppe 11610 Frank Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	blue	scar at right ear		Campobasso	Baranello
20	no	"	26	"	906/9	Steubenville O.	friend Giustino Canonico Box 129 Steubenville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	moles at face		Serano	Montefalcone
21	no	self	16	no			bro Pasquale Pierino 5 Wood St. Rm 201½ Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	gray brown	none		Serano	Montefalcone
22	yes	husband	40	"			husband Giuseppe Morabito 9 Oak St. Rm 607 Cathedral St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brown			Aggio	Alessandria
23	"	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	no	self	25	no			good father Giuseppe Morabito	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	brown			"	"
28	yes	self	25	yes	905/10	Columbus Ohio	cousin Lollo Pasquale 105 Elmwood Ave Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown			Caserta	Alvito
29	"	"	20	no			son in law Mauriello Afonso Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	none		Serano	Pianella
30	yes	self	25	no			brother Nicola Morilla Box 117 Dennison Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	hair black	brown	none		"	Montenero

16

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the König Alb..., from Bremen..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, Leibig Hauswirth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leibig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1917

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
										NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
.1	D'Amato	Donato	28		M	Farmer	no	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Picerno	wife Maddalena D'Amato	N.Y.	New York
.2	Argentino 1911	Francesco	21		S	"	"	"	"	"		Cosenza	Longobardi	bro. Felice Argentino	N.Y.	"
.3	Gianni	Salvatore	17		"	"	"	"	"	"			Longobardi	father Francesco	Pa.	Pittsburg
.4	Bennet Franco	Francesco	24		M	"	"	"	"	"			Amantea	wife Maria Angelina Morina	"	Erie
.5	Baldassare	Francesco	44		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Bisaccia		wife Laura Bisaccia	"	Ford City
.6	Piccininni	Domenico	17		S	"	"	"	"	"				uncle Antonio Piccininni		New York
.7	Mc Alister	Francesco	28		M	"	"	yes	"	"				father Gaetano Lenart	N.J.	Brooklyn
.8	Gambarella	Camilla wife	26		F	"	"	"	"	"						New York
ADMITTED	Margiotiano	Sapia Lupa	21		S	servant	no	"	"	"				father Michele		
ADMITTED	Margiotiano	Francesco bro	17		M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"				father Michele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
.11	Maltaro	Vincenzo	39		M	butcher	no	"	"	"		Cosenza	Mola	wife Gambella	Virginia Farms Va.	New York
.12	do	Salvatore	14		S	none	yes	"	"	"				uncle Vincenzo		
Examined over board Oct 15 1912 .13	Compagna	Edoardo	19		M	Clerk	no	"	"	"				wife Giulia Compagna		
.14	Cruciano	Domenico	19		S	farmer	"	"	"	"		Cosenza	Sartiano	father Francesco		New Brunswick
.15	Bolla	Raffaele	32		M	servant	"	"	"	"		Cosenza	Longobardi	wife Rosa Longobardi	N.J.	Bloomfield
.16	Sacco	Raffaele	55		M	farmer	"	"	"	"				wife Costellano Rosaria		
.17	do	Leonardo	13		S	servant	"	"	"	"						
.18	do	Ettorio	6		"	none	"	"	"	"				grandmother do		
.19	Sacco	Maria	24		F	housewife	"	"	"	"				father Nicola do		
.20	Bellitti	Emilio	16		S	servant	yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Colobraro		grandfather Vincenzo Bellitti	Pa.	Pittsburgh
.21	Vero	Vito	21		M	waiter	no	"	"	"		Foggia	Monteleone	father Domenico Colobraro	N.Y.	Union Hill
.22	Principe	Salvatore	32		M	carpenter	yes	"	"	"				wife Costabile Giovanna		West Boston
ADMITTED .23	Fortunato	Nicola	41		M	farmer	no	"	"	"		Potenza	Colobraro	wife Maria Francesca Fortunato Colobraro		Ohio Jersey Shore Hill
ADMITTED .24	do	Vincenzo	17		S	"	"	"	"	"						
.25	Mc Guinness	Maria	30		M	housewife	"	"	"	"				mother Barbara Pellegrino Colobraro		
.26	Caccavo	Francesco	46		M	farmer	"	"	"	"				daughter Filomena		
.27	Mongiello	Giovanni	27		M	laborer	yes	"	"	"		Bari	Giovinazzo	father Antonio Giovinazzo		New York
.28	Arpelli Silvestrio Granelli	Antonio	20		S	farmer	no	"	"	"		Campobasso	Colletorto	father Pasquale Colletorto		Pa. Bristol
.29	Granelli	Daniele	29		M	"	"	"	"	"		Cosenza	Citta S. Angelo	wife Felicetta Granelli Citta S. Angelo		New York
.30	Miuffo	Vito	20		"	"	"	"	"	"				father Antonio Citta S. Angelo		
																New Jersey

278/403

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 25th, 1912.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination, or has sufficient money to procure the same.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	40	yes 9 yrs Georgia	Both Georgia Brown Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				
2	"	"	20	no	cous. Brougham Grayson Kentucky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		
3	"	"	25	"	uncle Algernon Gordon Georgia Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		
4	"	"	30	yes 4 yrs	father Gault Georgia Georgia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black		
5	"	"	21	yes 9 yrs New York	Both born Calgary Alberta Can. & who can be found in Brooklyn	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black Blue		
6	"	"	25	no	cous. same same & add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		
7	"	"	20	"	cous. Gregory Georgia 114-118 West 31st St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown Blue		
8	"	husband		"	cous. same same	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4	"	"		
9	"	self	18	"	cous. Mary Brown Georgia 124 West 31st St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"		
10	"	"	28	"	sist. Lucia same same	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		
11	yes	"	40	yes 6 yrs N New York	cousin Guglielmo Nicosia 225 1st Ave Brooklyn N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown	curly hair	Caserta Italy
12	"	father	no		cousin same same	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	Black Brown		
13	no	self	35	yes 4 yrs 9 Denmark	Box 117 Copenhagen Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	curly hair	Copenhagen Denmark
14	"	"	32	no	cous. Jacob Nyback Box 1582 Copenhagen Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"		Copenhagen Denmark
15	"	"	28	"	cous. Jacob Nyback husband Jacob Nyback	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"		
16	"	"	30	yes 6 yrs Denmark	husband Jacob Nyback Box 1582 Copenhagen Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	not	"		
17	"	mother	no		sister same	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		
18	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		
19	"	self	40		husband Mich. Gerbi Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		
20	No	self	25	yes	uncle Seraphim Bruno 1 Hudson Terrace Hudson Hill	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Gray	scar on chin	Potenza Calabria
21	yes	"	23	"	relat. Joseph Jordano Hungerford Point Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black	small	Foggia Montesantangelo
22	"	"	27	yes 9 yrs husband	relat. Cesare Lorenzo 26 Medford St. E. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown		
23	no	"	28	" 9 yrs Germany	Both born Lüneburg Germany Hanover Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	father	"	scar on right knee	Potenza Calabria
24	"	father	45	no	uncle same same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	dark	"	small	" "
25	yes	husband	23	"	husband Declares Brunno 272 Delancey St. Germany New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Black Brown		
26	"	cousin	25	yes 9 yrs 12 N. York	cous. Peter Frederick Equitable Block 120 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brown	scar on forehead	Nassau Germany
27	no	self	20	" 9 yrs 11 Russia	uncle Jacques Lurie 1st Street 11 Rivington St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	small	Grodno Russia
28	yes	"	26	no	cous. Edward Vieda 2 Rivington Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	father	"		Warsaw Russia
29	"	"	18	yes 9 yrs 06 Poland	cousin same same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	very	"		
30	no	"	25	no	cousin Mozzicchetti Gaetano 92 Mulberry Street Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	Black Brown		

17

12 NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER, of the SS König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, Sailing Hamburg, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schwab.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

79

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Benvenuto	Albino	29		M S	ch farmlabor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cosmo	Citta d'Ogolo	father Michele		
.2	Ciriele	Nicola	18		M S	farmer	yes		"	"	Basilicata	Citta S. Angelo	mother Maddalena Cirielle	NY	Bronx
.3	Lenbella	Salvatore	23		M	farmlabor	yes		"	"	Benevento	Castelvetere	father Domenico Lenbella	NY	Brooklyn
.4	"	Antonio	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio "	NY	Newark
.5	Grotto	Giacomo	19		S	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio "	"	"
.6	Cofella	Salvatore	22		M	ch farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Lenbella Angela	NY	Jamestown
.7	Benvenuto	Domenico	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicola "	NY	Newark
.8	Lucciano	Vincenzo	23		S	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	Castelvetere	father Nicola "	Mass	Boston
.9	Lucciano	Feltommio	23		S	farmer	"	7-126891 2/10/3	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	NY	Jamestown
.10	Vitagliano	Rosa	37		M	ch housewife	"		"	"	Basilicata	Lacedonia	father Pasquale Lacedonia	NY	E. Liberty Pittsburg
.11	Cangillo	Pia Bernardina	6		S	none	—		"	"	"	"	gr: father Santomauro	"	"
.12	"	Ignazio	4		"	"	—		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
.13	"	Giovanni	3		ch	"	—		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
.14	"	Gaetano	8		"	"	—		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
.15	Caribaccio	Nicola	51	M	M	ch farmlab	yes		"	"	Bari	Cerignola	wife Antonia Ruggieri	NY	Richmond
.16	Caruso	Lucia	14		S	servant	"		"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
.17	Lorio	Pasquale	21		M	ch farmlab	yes		"	"	Avellino	Cattaro	wife Rosaria Pennacchio	NY	Cattaro
.18	Bruno	Angelo	20		M	ch farmlab	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Roccaspinalveti	wife Libertia Ruccio	"	"
.19	Cleofalo	Primo	21		S	laborer	"		"	"	Lecce	Latiano	father Vincenzo Cleofalo	NY	Lynnwood
.20	Lorio	Domenico	18		S	tailor	yes		"	"	Avellino	Cattaro	mother Rosaria Pennacchio	"	"
.21	De Nicola	Pietrangelo	32		M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	Pa	Uniontown
.22	"	Anna	29	F	M	housewife	yes	3A 2461-5-24740-505	"	"	"	"	mother Rosella Fedele	Pa	Uniontown
.23	De Angelis	Pasquale	9	M	S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	gr: moth —	"	"
.24	"	Stefano	14	M	S	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
.25	"	Umberto	12	M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
.26	"	Luigi	3	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
.27	Carbone	Domenico	22	M	M	laborer	"		"	"	Lecce	Latiano	cousin Angelo Carbone	NY	Brooklyn
.28	Alborgnetti	Domenico	14	M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"
.29	Orlando	Tonio	18	M	S	tailor	yes		"	"	Abruzzi	Roccaspinalveti	father Orlando Pasquale	NY	Rochester
.30	Antenucci	Pietro	22	M	M	farmlab	"		"	"	Caserta	Castelcampagnano	wife Filomena Antenucci	NY	Geneva

*An intended residence in the United States shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 25th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self.	25 yes 90/10				cousin Antonio Cayrochette 92 Cherry St. Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5	4	brown	none	Caramo	Sicily
2		"	25 no				118 Anderson St. Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	5	grey blond	"	Avellino	Abruzzi
3		"	25 yes 90/4				108 Ottawa St. Newark N.J.					"	"	5	3	dark brown	has scratched	Benevento	Ballebuono
4		brother	7 "				— do —					"	"	5	1	"	none	"	"
5		self.	28 "				uncle Giovanni Lizzera 201 Crescent St. Jamestown N.Y.					"	"	5	1	"	has scratch	"	"
6		"	25 "				cousin Gambino Angelo 108 Ottawa St. Newark N.J.					"	"	5	6	"	none	"	"
7		"	25 yes 90/10	12	Boston		brother Giuseppe 1 North Square Boston Mass					"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
8		husband.	—				brother-law — do —					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
9		self.	22 no				father Giovanni 201 Jones Avenue N.Y.					"	"	5	11	"	none at face	"	"
10		husband.	25 yes 1910/11	6	Pittsburgh		cousin Luigi Tolentino 1115 Liberty Pittsburg Pa.					"	"	5	5	grey	"	has at left cheek	Abruzzi	Aquila
11		father.	—				— do —					"	"	—	—	"	none	"	"
12		"	—				— do —					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
13		"	—				— do —					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
14		"	—				— do —					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
15		self.	32 no				brother-in-law & sister Amato Pietro & Maria 82 1st Piedmont W.Va.					"	"	5	4	east	has at forehead	Bari	Adamopoli
16		father.	—				brother-law & sister — do —					"	"	5	6	"	none	"	"
17		self.	27 yes 1907		Penn.	U.S.A.	father-law Pasquale Pancrazio 1161 Chestnut Wash.ton Pa.					"	"	5	5	"	"	Ia	Rocca
18		"	25 yes 90/4		Ashland		cousin Pietro Antonio 56 Cleveland St. Elmira N.Y.					"	"	5	6	"	black hair	Chieti	Roccaspinalveti
19		"	24 no	1907	Pittsburgh	Pa.	cousin Vincenzo Pitillo 211 S. 9th St. Pittsburgh Pa.					"	"	5	6	"	has at forehead	Lecce	Latiano
20		"	36 yes 1907		Penn.sylvania	U.S.A.	brother-law Salvatore Pancrantino Cherrville Pa.					"	"	5	6	"	has at right eye brow	Caserta	Castelvolturno
21		"	20 no				cousin Agostino Pancrantino Bridgeton Pa.					"	"	5	—	"	has at forehead	"	"
22		"	24 no				husband Clemente De Angelis 34 7th Ulmer Colley Pa.					"	"	5	6	brown	black hair none	"	"
23		"	—				father — do — Vincenzo					"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
24		mother	—				— do —					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
25		"	—				— do —					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
26		"	—				— do —					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
27		self	20 yes 1911/12		Penn.sylvania		cousin Orlando Emma 60 Locust Penn Ny.					"	"	5	6	east	"	Lecce	Latiano
28		father	—				mother — do —					"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
29		self	25 no				cousin Antonio Stark Centre Ave. 538 Pittsburgh Pa.					"	"	5	6	"	"	Chieti	Roccaspinalveti
30		"	24 "				relative Agostino Bruno 98 Genesee N.Y.					"	"	5	8	"	has at forehead	"	Calvagalli

18

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER, of the S.S. König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. König
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

19

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Schwab, Surgeon of the 55 König Alb., Ludwig Hercovit, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Alfonsini	Gennaro	25		M S	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tramonti Salerno	mother Regina Colitteri Tramonti	Ohio	Steubenville
.2	D. Marco	Dionisio	20		a M	a	a		a	a	a	a	Wife Rosalia Colitta	a	a
~~3~~	~~Loppo~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~20~~		~~a S~~	~~farm lab~~	~~yes~~		~~a~~	~~a~~	~~Bari~~	~~Manfredonia~~	~~father Angelo Manfredonia~~	~~a~~	~~N Y Syracuse~~
4	Mariano	Vincento	16		a S	Tailor	yes		Italy	Italian	San Campobasso	Bonefro	father Giuseppe Bonefro	Pa	Phila Phila
.5	Valente	Leonardo	17		a S	farm lab	a		a	a	Bari	Manfredonia	father Valente Manfredonia	Minn	South Paul
.6	Jacovillo	Marco	26		a M	farmer	a		a	a	a	a	Wife Angela Lacitignola	Wis	Keyser
.7	Amodio	Beatrice	24		f S	servant	a		a	a	a	a	father Angelo Amodio	Va	Piedmont
.8	Carrieri	Domenico	26		M S	gardener	a		a	a	a	a	father Felice	a	a
.9	Verone	Pietro	27		a M	Painter	a		a	a	Campobasso	Bonefro	Wife Regina Di Chiaro Bonefro	Pa	Orient
.10	Monthi	Michele	30		a a	tailor	a		a	a	Foggia	Manfredonia	Wife Rosina Macarro Manfredonia	NY	NY
.11	Barbone	Francesco	40		a a	joiner	a		a	a	a	a	Wife Lina Salvoni	Mass	Boston
.12	Masciale	Donato	31		a a	pastry cook	a		a	a	Teramo	Giulianova	Wife Carmela De Marco Fra Gennaro	NY	Brooklyn
.13	Damiani	Luigi	26		a a	farm lab	a		a	a	a	Morador	Wife Zaccheria Maria Morador	Wis	Appleton
.14	Lattacchiani	Michele	27		a a	S	a		a	a	Archino	Agnetonia	Wife Marci Maria Agnetonia	Mass	Maynard
ADMITTED .15	Vespa	Carlo	16		a S	joiner	a		a	a	Aquila	Calascio	father Raffaele Calascio	NY	
.16	Chiarilli	Nocenta	52		M	Shoemaker	no		a	a	a	Orsogna	brother in law Leopoldo Orsogna	NY	Waterloo
.17	Loreto	Maria	28		a S	servant	a		a	a	a	a	uncle a	a	a
.18	d	Assunta	18		a a	a	a		a	a	a	a	a	a	a
.19	d	Domenico	11		M S	none	a		a	a	a	a	a	a	a
20	Fazi	Giuseppe	16		a a	farm lab	yes		a	a	a	Civita Luci Marzi	father Francesco Civita Luci Marzi	a	West Hamburk
.21	Mariani	Luigi	27		a M	a	a		a	a	a	Orsogna	Wife Pasqua Francesca Orsogna	Pa	Homerby
.22	Zilli	Giov. Battista	28		a a	a	a		a	a	Foggia	Biccari	Wife Carmina Tommasetta Biccari	NY	Syracuse
.23	Di Fiore	Domenica	30		f S	housework	no		a	a	Salerno	Orria	father Felice Orria	Pa	Washington
.24	Errico	Quintino	1		M S	none	a		a	a	a	a	grandfather a	a	a
.25	Paolino	Antonio	19		a a	farm lab	yes		a	a	a	a	father Marco a	Pa	Coatesbochen
.26	Napolitano	Venantino	23		a a	a	no		a	a	Teramo	Fermo	father Gennaro Fermo	Pa	Harrisburg
.27	Cimplese	Carmine	27		a M	a	a		a	a	a	a	Wife Francesca Napolitano Fermo	a	a
.28	Della Monache	Nicola	19		a S	a	a		a	a	a	a	father Stefano a	Pa	Manchester
~~29~~	~~Mastrici~~	~~Assunta~~	~~20~~		~~f S~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~		~~a~~	~~a~~	~~Aquila~~	~~Calascio~~	~~father Antonio Calascio~~	~~NY~~	~~Riverton~~
.30	Michelucci	Tommaso	24		M M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Teramo	Montefegato	Wife Adelina Tonaro Montefegato	NY	Fairport

427 / 45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 2nd, 1912 82

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of stay. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Sp	self	25	Je 907/10 Steubenville O	cousin Salvatore Jerome 916 4th St. Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	scar at face	Jerano	Mosurfo
2	"	"	25	Je 907/8 "	cousin Antonio Di Zio "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
3	do	"	25	do	cousin Michele Longo 538 E. 12th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med. light brown			Sora	Mercofelo
4	Sp	wife	18	My	brother Luigi 924 Catherine St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	blue scar at forhead	Campobasso	Bonefro
5	"	"	50	over	brother in law Luca 385 1/2 Walnut St. South Saint Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med.	brown	none	Sora	Mercofelo
6	Sp	"	24	Je 908/10 Chayster W. Va	brother Stefano Box 66 Chayster W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	some teeth less	"	Mola
7	"	"	20	no	brother Giambattista Box 157 Piedmont W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	"	scar at forhead	"	Mercofelo
8	"	"	25	"	cousin Leonardo Pietro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	marks at face	"	"
9	Sp	brother	25	Je 908/10 Rhinehouse Pa	brother Angelo Box 118 Orient Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at forhead	Campobasso	Bonefro
10	"	self	50	no	relative Carbone Pasquale 75 Mulberry St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	none	Foggia	Manfredonia
11	"	"	50	no	relative Francesco Jatta Salvatore 48 Q 39 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	no	brother Vincenzo 744 West side ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	very.	"	"	Sora	Arpino
13	no	brother	25	Je 908/8 Lewisburg W Va	brother Fiorilli Damiano Appomattox W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at face	Foreno	Montefogano
14	"	self	25	no	cousin Maranchiello Vincenzo Box 66 110th Maryland Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	Avellino	Aquilonia
15	"	uncle	25	"	uncle Luigi Zazzarelli No 244-6 East 13th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	"	scar at forhead	Aquila	Calascio
16	Je	husband	20	no	husband Loreto Chiarilli Waterloo N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	very	Grey	none	"	Orsogna
17	"	father			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			"	"
18	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			"	"
19	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			"	"
20	no	self	25	"	brother Elia Fazi 111 Hamburg N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	very	brown		"	Fara di Mon.
21	Je	nephew	25	Je 907/2 Homer Pa	nephew Chiarilli Orazio son 113 Homer Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Orsogna
22	Se	brother	25	" 906/6 Syracuse	brother Filli Donato 112 E. Worth St. Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Foggia	Accadia
23	no	self	20	no	husband Enrico Antonino 907 11 St. Washington D C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Salerno	Orria
24	"	mother			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
25	"	self	25	Je 93/11 Pittsburg Pa	cousin Di Matteo Giacomo 124 Maple St. Coushohocken Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	very	brown		"	"
26	Je	"	25	no	friend Campbese Pasquale Walnut St. Box 752 Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"		Foreno	Montebello
27	"	"	25	Je 908/8 Harrisburg Pa	brother Campbese Pasquale "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	very	"		"	Fara di Sa
28	"	"	25	no	brother Antonio Box 46 Marcushook Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"		"	"
29	"	"	25	"	sister Maria Box 148 Riverton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	very	"		Agnila	Calascio
30	Je	cousin	25	no	cousin De Vincentis Domenico Box 20 Fairport N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	"	scar at face	Foreno	Montefogano

19

MAPLE 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER (Name in full. Print or Stencil.), of the SS König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "belonging to" or "employed by" owner thereof, as the case may be.) swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

83

H—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert, sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Di Santis	Giovanni	57		M	F. farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cercemaggiore	father Amato di Giuliano	Ohio	Columbus
.2	Grimaldi	Antonio	13		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Campobasso	mother Lucia Volpe	"	Mansfield
.3	Di Luca	Michele	32		M	F.	"	yes	"	"	Italy	Agnone	father Cosmo "	"	Utica
.4	Paradiso	Antonio	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concettina Angela	"	"
.5	Pizzuti	Giuseppe	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Pasquale Fantasia	"	"
.6	Colvino	Rocco	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia Antonia	"	"
.7	Cavallo	Giuseppe	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	Agnone	Cercemaggiore	wife Pasquina Pellettieri	"	Coldspring
.8	Di Matteo	Angelo	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia	Carpinone	wife Antonia Di Cicchillo	"	Mechanicsville
.9	Di Pietro	Domenico	25		M	"	"	no	"	"	Agnone	Cercemaggiore	wife Giovanna di Filomena	"	Hackensack
10	Cornetto	Di Pasquale	17		M	F. farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Salcito	cousin Maria Grazia Di Nunzio	"	Hillsville
11	Antonelli	Giovanni	44		M	F. farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	"	Windber
.12	Cardaglia	Ottavio	16		M	F. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Bonefro	father Donato	"	"
13	Angelucci	Valerio	6		M	F. at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	Newark
.14	Colombo	Nicola	38		M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Bonefro	wife Concetta Di Nunzio	"	Suffolk
.15	Fontelli	Michele	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Di Nunzio	"	Bronx
.16	Perrotti	Celestino	18		M	F. laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother Giuseppa Pellegrini	"	Newark
17	Colasanto	Antonio	44		M	F. farmer	yes	"	"	"	Lecce	Castelluccio	mother Chiaffredo Angela	"	Amsterdam
X .18	Varano	Giuseppe	16	6	M	F. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Bonefro	father Raffaele Pasquale	"	Youngstown
.19	Nanni	Antonio	16		M	F. farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michelino "	"	Schenectady
20	Cioglietta	Francesco	44		M	F. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Donata Di Nunzio	"	Herkimer
.21	Ciocchi	Antonio	17		M	F. laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Bonefro	father Francesco Pasquale	"	Utica
.22	Lucci	Lorenzo	43		M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Salerno	Giffoni Valle Piana	mother Grazia Teresa	"	Rochester
.23	Crampolese	Raffaele	44		M	F. farmer	no	no	"	"	Salerno	Cetara	father Cristoforo Cesare	"	Hamilton
.24	Di Nardo	Carmine	26		M	F. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Foggia	Vico Garganico	brother Leonardo Vico Garganico	"	Amsterdam
.25	Di Pietro	Francesco	17		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michele "	"	Utica
.26	Di Pretoro	Carlo	22		M	F. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nicola "	"	Amsterdam
.27	Fabbo	Nicola	24		M	F. laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Di Nunzio	"	Providence
.28	Leonardo	Biagio	22		M	F. carpenter	"	"	"	"	Bari	Bitonto	brother Vincenzo Bitonto	"	Hoboken
.29	"	Eleonora	28		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.30	Mallia	Nicolas	25		M	F. laborer	yes	yes	English	Italian	Malta	Valletta	mother Filippa Ghaxaq	Col.	Granville

45

411

488

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 27th, 1912.

81

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25 no		cousin Giuseppe Arcifesa 1113 Whitlock Av. Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat	brown	none	Terano	Benevento
2	no	"	$30 "		brother Francesco 29 Suffolk St. Manhattan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Cosenza	Rovito
3	Yes	"	$40 yes 40/50	Wife	brother Francesco Lavatore 419 Lexington Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Tropea
4	"	"	$25 " 90/50	Poland	father Giuseppe Cicarello Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Calvizzano
5	"	"	$25 no		cousin Pasquale Arabia 264 E. 13th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	"	$25 yes 90/50	Poland	father Valentino Semeraro 15 x 229 Columbia N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	$30 " 90/50	Portugal	brother Domenico 931 Ebbitt St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Aquila	Abruzzi
8	"	"	$25 no		brother Giacomo 156 Mott St. Manhattan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bald	"	"	Celano	Aquila
9	"	"	$25 no		both. bro. Clemente Alberto 1200 Lexington Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	mat	"	"	Aquila	Celano
10	"	"	$50 "		husband Antonio Gentile 25 x 99 Forest Ave Cle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
11	"	mother	"		father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	self	$25 no		cousin Gabriele D'Agostino 1149 Decatur St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	scar at left eye	Campobasso	S. Elia a Pianisi
13	"	"	$4 "		aunt Giuseppina 226 - 180 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	none	"	Bruzzano
14	Yes	self	$25 yes 90/50	Wife	brother Pasquale Fiorito 1261 First Ave bet. 68th & 69th Sts	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	brown	scars at head	Cosenza	S. Lucido
15	"	"	$25 yes 90/50	Ch.	nephew Vincenzo Fiorito 823 Liberty St. Manhattan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	"
16	"	"	$25 no		uncle Luigi Leggiello near Stone Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	scar at ear	"	Mendicino
17	no	"	$20 "		brother Francesco 229 Sackett St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bald	"	scar at forehead	Lago	Belvedere
18	Yes	cousin	$25 no		cousin Carlo Antonio 521 Morgan St. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Catanzaro	Gizzeria
19	no	self	$25 "		cousin Paolo Raimondo 205 Steele St. Hartford Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	scar at face	"	"
20	"	"	$25 yes 90/50	Italy	cousin Luigi Raffaele brother Gaetano Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	auburn	blue	none	"	"
21	No	self	$25 " 90/50	Ch.	cousin Celia Antonio 201 Bus Avenue St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	Bald	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25 no		cousin Pasquale Chiarelli 36 Mott St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	nat	"	"	Solero	Acciarella
23	"	"	$25 "		both. bro. Pietro 3 x 791 Hoffman St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Cerano	Fiumedoro
24	"	"	$25 "		cousin Liberato Pasquale 112 Lewis St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Foggia	Vico Garganico
25	Yes	"	$25 "		uncle Giuseppe Arcuri 819 E. 9th St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	"	$25 "		brother Pasquale 112 Lewis St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	$25 yes 90/50	Servia	both-law Pasquale Severo 3 x 138 Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rodi Garganico
28	"	both-law	$25 no		both-law Fernando Chiarelli 339 Spring St. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Bari	Terami
29	"	husband	$25 no		husband — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$25 no		Vincenzo Pasquale Vella Hanover Co. S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Malta

20 NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPLES

I, R. FEYEN MASTER, of the S.S. König Albert, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

NAPLES

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. K. Schwab, Surgeon of the S König Albert sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

85

Wiechmann

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

D—HB

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
568 .1	Lenzo	Luigi	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giuseppe	Calif	Sant Barbara
580 .2	Caluzza	Francesco	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giuseppe	Calif	Sant Barbara
569 .3	Lenzo	Domenico	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giuseppe	Calif	Sant Barbara
569 .4	Lenzo	Luigi	13	11	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giuseppe	Calif	Sant Barbara
560 .5	Lenzo	Domenico	20		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giuseppe	Calif	Sant Barbara
.6	Lenzo	Carmela													
.7	Lenzo	Gabriele													
569 .8	Lenzo	Enrico	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lenzo Enrica	Calif	Sant Barbara
570 .9	Lenzo	Teodoro	30		M	"	yes	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Giuseppe	Calif	Sant Barbara
570 .10	Lenzo Jr.	Carlo	4		M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Lenzo Enrica	Calif	Sant Barbara
69 .11	Calandra	Pasquale	25		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Calandra Vincenzo	Calif	Sant Barbara
570 .12	Carbone	Giulio	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lenzo Giovanna	Calif	Sant Barbara
727 .13	Calderella	Luigi Enrico	23		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Calderella Vincenzo	Calif	Sant Barbara
566 .14	Lenzo	Giuseppe	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Lenzo Vincenzo	Calif	Sant Barbara
719 .15	Delcenzo	Antonio	18		M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Delcenzo Michele	Calif	Sant Barbara
766 .16	Calerno	Antonio	19		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Calerno Rosa	Calif	Sant Barbara
707 .17	Corsolo	Francesco	21		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Corsolo Giuseppe	Calif	Sant Barbara
870 .18	Cattano	Angelo	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Cattano Vincenzo	Calif	Sant Barbara
866 .19	Ciccarino	Antonio	16		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Ciccarino Luigi	Calif	Sant Barbara
867 .20	Dilla	Leonardo	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Dilla Vincenzo	Calif	Sant Barbara
862 .21	Adamo	Francesco	29		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Adamo Vincenzo	Calif	Sant Barbara
864 .22	"	Filomena	20		F	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Adamo Vincenzo	Calif	Sant Barbara
867 .23	Agnello	Luciano	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Agnello Vincenzo	Calif	Sant Barbara
866 .24	Armando	Salvatore	18		M	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Armando Salvatore	Calif	Sant Barbara
.25	Lenzo	Enrico													
.26	Lenzo	Enrica													
.27	"	Antonia													
578 .28	Ermanno	Vincenzo	5		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		nobody	Calif	Sant Barbara
.29	wife of .28	Antonia	50		F	housewife	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
.30	son of .28	Giuseppina	19		F	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"

46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 28th, 1912 86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any organization entertaining the anarchistic principle or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no			Louisa Della Longueira 211 Fairmount Ave Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brown	scar at forehead	Italy Milan
2	"	"	30	6			178 Elliott St. W. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	none	Canada Hamilton
3	"	"	20	4			Louisa Della Longueira Lardo Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at knee	Italy Castelfranco Emilia
4	yes	self	50	yes	yes	brother	Louisa Della Longueira Lardo Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	"	scar left eye	Italy Castelfranco Emilia
5	"	"	26	6	yes	Husband	Luigi Della Longueira Lardo Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	mole at neck	" Lardo Italy
6																			
7																			
8	yes	self	yes	no			Lawson Lawrence Charles 752 Homer St. Vancouver B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med. dark	brown	none	Can. Illinois
9	"	"	36	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	scar at face	" "
10	"	"	15	no			Jacobs Tile Co. 66 Cliftonhouse Sq. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	none	Russia Latvia
11	"	"	20	no			Bath Iron Works Limited 1102 Augusta Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scotland Forres
12	"	"	100	yes			Goth-Carr Piano Co. 10 Jay & Colborne Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar at forehead	Canada
13	"	"	25	yes			Goth-Carr Piano Co. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	none	Canada Nova Scotia
14	"	"	30	yes	yes	brother	Goth Angelo Box 183 Shelburne Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med.	"	scar at left eye	Italy Castelfranco Emilia
15	"	"	25	no			Angelo Guiseppe Goth 286 Wellington St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	none	Italy Castelfranco Emilia
16	"	"	30	"			Goth Angelo 318 St. James Ave. Montreal Que.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med.	brown	scar at arm	Italy Lardo
17	"	"	25	no			Goth Angelo 299 Yonge St. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at left eye	Canada Hamilton
18	"	"	30	"			Goth Angelo 96 Bank St. Ottawa Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	Italy Castelfranco Emilia
19	"	"	25	"			Goth Angelo 636 Queen St. W. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	"	Italy Lardo
20	"	"	30	"			Goth Angelo 18 St. Paul Ave. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med.	"	"	" "
21	"	"	30	yes	yes	Cousin	Goth Angelo Box 183 Shelburne Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at right knee	" "
22	"	"	25	no			Angelo Salvatore Goth 636 Queen St. W. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar at forehead	" "
23	"	"	28	"			Angelo Salvatore Goth 636 Queen St. W. Toronto Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	scar at knee	" "
24	"	"	20	"			Goth Angelo Box 182 Shelburne Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	none	Canada Nova Scotia
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	Yes	Husband	400	no			Buffalo Iron Co. Bermuda Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brown	none	Canada Nova Scotia
29	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	" "
30	"	Father	—	no			Fisher Goth. Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	" "

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPLES

I, F. FEYEN MASTER (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. König Albert, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelka) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

87

I, Dr R. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thereon, (State whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schwab

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Octob. 19 12

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hmig Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Gatt	Paolo	25		M S	laborer	yes		Turkey	Hellenic	Malta	Malta	fratelli Giovanni		
.2	Gesuli	Maria	37		F M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Campagna	Marina	wife Francesco	Mass	Lucia
.3	D'Angelo	Matteo	6		M S	none							Maria		
.4	Jadi	Emilia	16		F	servant							cousin Giovanni		
.5	Pupese	Rocco	23		M S	laborer	yes				Caserta	S Pietro in Guarano	fratello Pietro		S Pietro in Guarano
.6	Lopreto	Nicola	38		M M	agriculture							fratello Antonio		
.7	Nicotlis	Michele	28		M M	laborer					Catanzaro		wife Rosa Romeo		
.8	Lapiccerella	Michele	29		M M	laborer	no				Potenza	Lavello	fratello Gaetano		
.9	Stasi	Antonio	18		M S		yes						wife Carmela Cortese	Mass	New York
.10	Policastro	Michele	29		M M	laborer	no						wife Rosa Romeo		Pz Dominica
.11	Curci	Michele	29		M S								wife Assunta Colavito		
.12	Lavella	Pasquale	22		M S	laborer	yes						wife Maria Montemurri Seraphina		Dunmore
.13	Fabrizio	Mauro	23		M S	laborer	no						fratello Mauro		Lavello
.14	Pellegrino	Michele	17		M S	laborer	no						wife Maria Concetta		Dunmore
.15	Pasciuto	Giuseppe	18		M S	laborer	yes						wife Maria Angelina		Lavello
.16	Cavalli	Giuseppe	23		M M	farmer	no				Catanzaro	Marcato	fratello Brazzo		Dunmore
.17	Schiavi	Filippo	24		M S	laborer							wife Grico Concetta		
.18	Nardi	Pasquale	17		M S	laborer	yes						fratello Francesco	Mass	West Liberty
.19	Nardo	Domenico	27		M M	laborer	no					Sorrento	fratello Domenico		
.20	Morello	Antonio	19		M S	laborer	no						fratello Fortunato	Sorrento	Del Mississippi
.21	Romeo	Giuseppe	19		M S	laborer	no						fratello Gaetano		
.22	Pelegrini	Antonio	23		M S	laborer	yes					Borgia	wife Rosa Lacava		N.J. Bethlehem
.23	Crispano	Antonio	17		M S	laborer	yes						wife Maria Lacava	Borgia	N.J. Belleville
.24	Cassone	Vincenzo	28		M M	laborer	no				Catanzaro	S Pietro in Guarano	fratello Antonio		Ohio Dayton
.25	Cassone	Domenico	28		M M	laborer	no						fratello Pietro	Ohio	Dayton
.26	Mendica	Giuseppe	29		M S	laborer	no						wife Maria Lacava		N.J. Belleville
.27	Guagliano	Giovanni	19		M S	laborer	no				Catanzaro	Borgia	fratello Gaetano		N.J. Belleville
.28	Mangotti	Rocco	22		M S	laborer	yes						fratello Antonio	Borgia	N.J. Belleville
.29	Pelegrini	Francesco	23		M S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Borgia	wife Concetta Carnevale		New York
.30	Vetro	Domenico	49		M M	laborer	no					Sorrano	wife Maria Nardo		N.Y. Belleville

U.S. Macintosh, Insp. in C. F.

47

689/517

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 24th, 1912

88

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			Francesco Della Sangro 519 Chestnut St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Black	Black	none	Malta	
2	yes	husband	30				Husband G. Angelo Andrea 233 S. Bayou Ave Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med	Brown		"	Campobasso	Montelongo
3																					
4	no	self	25	"			Joseph Ruggiero 1814 9th Street Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		wide of left eye	Caserta	S. Pietro in Guo
5	"	"	25	"			Angelo Pugliese Millville Grand Street Hill Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		none	"	"
6	"	"	100	yes 1907/10	Wife	North York	Carmine Bruno Mt Donald Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Catanzaro	
7	yes	"	200	no			Joseph Memphis Lynch 1119 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		scar of forehead	Potenza	Lavello
8	no	"	26	"			Pasquale Daquisto 510 Cooper Street Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	"	26	"			Cosmo Tarsiano 605 Wash Ave Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"	27	yes 1909 Steelton Pa. yes 1910 Pa			Pasquale Daquisto 510 Cooper St Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	scar on neck	"	"
11	"	"	25	"			Lorenzo Mauro 605 Wash Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		scar on face	"	"
12	yes	cousin	26	"			Cosmo Mauro 605 Wash Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		scar on face	"	"
13	no	self	26	"			Nicola Angelo 605 Wash Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		none	"	"
14	"	"	26	"			Pasquale Daquisto 510 Cooper St Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		pock marked	"	"
15	"	"	20	"			Pasquale Daquisto 510 Cooper St Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		mark of left eye	"	Rapolla
16	"	"	28	"			Pellegrino Dominico 605 Cooper St Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		none	Castelgrande	Potenza
17	"	"	28	"			Antonio Lorenzo 605 Wash Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"	26	"			Nicola Bruno 1030 W Front Street Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	"	28	yes 1908/11 N.Y.			Angelo Pugliese 1602 W Front Street Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Tornarella
20	no	"	24	no			Lorenzo Leonardo 405 Monmouth Ave North Cowdry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar of forehead	"	"
21	"	"	25	"			Lorenzo Leonardo 38-40-42 Canal Street Putnam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar on right foot	"	Bisaccia
22	yes	"	26	"			Della Sangro 316 Causeway Street Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		none	"	"
23	no	"	28	yes 1908/11 N.J.	wife	Vernon	Pasquale Guariglia 113 South 6th Ave Mt Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Montemarano
24	"	"	28	"	1908/11 N.J.		Lorenzo Mauro 613 South Street 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Nazzano Col	Ospedaletto Mauro
25	"	"	25	"	1908/11	"	Pasquale Daquisto 113 South 6 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		mole at knee	"	"
26	"	"	20	"	1907/11	Vernon	Nicola Dominico 613 South 6 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		none	"	"
27	"	"	25	no			Nicola Bruno Jr 30-40-42 North Street Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"			Cosmo Lecchi 29 [illegible] Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Catanzaro	Borgia
29	No	self	27	No			Nicola Bruno Jr 30-40-42 North Street Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"		"	"	"
30	yes	"	28	"			Nicola Angelo Lavecchia 175 Boerum Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	"	"		"	"	"

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTE..., (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S König Alb..., from Rotterdam..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19..,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES.

23

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König III., sailing thereunder, (State whether "Surgeon thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schwab.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

H-115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hilmj Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Aragona	Giuseppe	18		M S	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Cosenza	S. Sosti	Father Biagio		
.2	Marmone	Filippo	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Murdica Grazia	Cal.	S. Francisco
.3	Zavatto	Giuseppe	25		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	Rogliano	Uncle Mansolino		
.4	Riccio	Giolino											Father Luigi		
.5	Riccio	Maria Giuseppina	18		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	Carpia	mother Teresina Puglisi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~.6~~	~~Di Julio~~	~~Carmine~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farm lab.~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Potenza~~	~~Palazzo Spinoso~~	~~mother Sabino Maria~~		
.6	Lopomo	Antonio	13		"	"	At. school	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Trivello Rosa	N.Y.	Yonkers
.7	"	Sister	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	N.Y.	
.8	"	Giuseppe	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
.9	"	Francesco	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
.10	Lamastra	Domenico	16		M	S	farm lab.	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Palazzo Spinoso	sister Rosina	
.11	Bruno	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo Scorzano	father Pasquale	N.Y.	Montclair
.12	Parisi	Giuseppe	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Contursi	father Antonio	N.Y.	
.13	Spina	Giacinto	17		M	S	farm lab.	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Potenza	Marsicovetere	Contursi father Domenico	Pa.	Pittston
.14	Principe	Nicola	19		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Marsicovetere	Marsicovetere father Pasquale	Ill.	Chicago
.15	Bianchini	Maria	26		F	S	servant	12/31/41	"	"	Foggia	Manfredonia	Manfredonia mother Della Fabbrica	Mass.	Boston
.16	Insetti	Mariantonia	26		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Potenza	Muro Lucano	Muro Lucano father Francesco	N.Y.	Middletown
.17	Di Sario	Gerardo	16		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	" father Sabino	N.Y.	
.18	Nardillo	Gerardo	18		M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	" father Enrico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
.19	Caruso	Lorenzo	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Milla Monardo	N.Y.	
20	Inselli	Assunta	16		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Foggia	S. Agata di P.	S. Agata di Puglia	N.Y.	Rochester
21	Irone	Angela	28		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Potenza	Muro Lucano	father Francesco		
22	do	Domenica	5		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Marsicovetro	Muro Lucano father Giovanni	N.Y.	
23	do	Carmela	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marsicovetro grandfather "	Ill.	Chicago
24	Migliozzi	Antonietta	16		F	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Tonelli	Maria	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Campobasso	Ricia	father Pasquale Ricia	Pa.	Pittsburg
.26	Tonella	Vincenzo	21		M	S	tailor	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Latino	father Michele		
.27	Di Nicola	Prospero	26		M	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Lariano	Wife Marianna Dottavio	N.Y.	Newark
.28	Figurelli	Francescomaria	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sant'Eramo	Lariano father Vitantonio	N.J.	Jersey City
.29	Berardelli	Alfredo	20		M	S	tailor	No	"	"	"	"	Sant'Eramo father Donato		
.30	Patella	Michele	18		M	S	smith	Yes	"	"	Avellino	Ariano	father Felice Ariano	N.J.	Newark
											Bari	Altamura	mother Maria Patella Altamura	N.Y.	

48

517/564

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 2nd 4, 1912 90

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to Join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	28 no		uncle Aragoni Filippo 531 Vallejo St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	brown	brown	none	Cosenza S. Lucia
2	"	self	25	Yes 9/07 NY	brother Pongiorio 1113 North 6 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria
3	"	"	25	no	cousin Orazio Polino 41 Jmt 4 St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	ruddy	"	scar at face	Cosenza Rassia
4	"	"	28	"	husband Orazio Polino 1044 Jmt 4 St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	"	none	" "
5	no	father	25	"	father Giuseppe [illegible] Foxhill NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk	grey brown black	"	Potenza Calabria S. Severino
6	Yes	self	20	"	brother in Law Pasquale Antonelli [illegible] 39th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	nat	brown	"	" "
7	"	father	"		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	" "
10	Yes	self	28	no	brother in Law D'Agostini Savino Stage 110 50 Elm Bge cor Market St	"	"	"	"	good	no	5 2	nat	black brown	None	[illegible] Italy
11	Yes	"	25	Yes 9/08 S.H.	cousin Coniello Pasquale West 39th St. 20th N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	scar at temple	" "
12	no	"	25	no	relative Cernera Salvatore 38 2nd Ave cor 11th St Astoria LI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	ruddy	black	none	Salerno Palomonte
13	Yes	self	25	no	uncle Cappolino Domenico No 2122 Yates St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	no	good	no	5 10	nat	brown	None	Potenza Marsicovetere
14	"	"	25	"	cousin Lorenzo Capace Sayreville Box 26 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	brown	brown black	"	Foggia Manfredonia
15	no	"	25	"	brother Salvatore 3 2 3 2 1 1 7 West Albany N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	nat	brown	scar at forhead	Potenza Marsicovetere
16	Yes	"	25	Yes 9/04 NY	husband Ephrem Michele 323 E. 117 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	"	none	" "
17	"	"	25	no	brother Antonio 224 Perry St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat	"	"	" "
18	no	"	25	"	hotley in law Felice Cardone 323 E 117 St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" "
19	Yes	"	28	"	cousin Michelangelo Telefra No 6 Messina St Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	brown	black blue	scar at face	Foggia S. Agata di P.
20	"	"	20	"	brother Luigi No 323 E 117 St NY No 323 E 117 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	pale	brown	none	Potenza Marsicovetere
21	"	husband	20	"	husband Fiore Donato 212 Jay St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	"	" Marsicovetere
22	"	father	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	no	brother	25	"	brother Nicola Mt Jacqua Box 330 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	nat	brown	"	Campobasso Riccia
26	Yes	husband	22	"	husband Mt Jacqua Pasquale Anne Ave No 106 Glenshaw Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	scar at face	" "
27	no	self	25	Yes 9/11 Newark	cousin Antonio Lenato No 251 S E 11 Ave Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	brown	hazel	none	Salerno Laviano
28	"	"	25	Yes 9/11 Jersey City	uncle Francesco D. Nicola Jersey Ave No 8 Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	nat	"	scar at left eye	" Lauro
29	Yes	cousin	20	no	brother Pasquale 677 Ocean Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown	none	" "
30	no	self	20	"	cousin Amedeo Rocco 339 Fairmount Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	scar at face	Avellino Arienzo
					cousin Ritella Bartolomeo 2167 1st Ave cor 112 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	none	Bari Altamura

23.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER, of the SS König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1912,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

24

91

I, Dr K. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Alb[illegible], sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schwab

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Feb. 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Konig Albert* sailing from *Naples Palermo*, *4 4*, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Pepe	Donato	26	4	M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Altamura	wife Carmela Pentasuglia Altamura	N York	
.2	Fulpio	Corrado	18	6	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Michele "	"	
.3	Pantonelli	Giuseppe	27	4	M	laborer	yes		"	"	Foggia	Faeto	wife Rosina "	"	
.4	Pona	Giuseppe	18	4	S	farmer	"		"	"	Foggia	Faeto	father Luca Giuseppe Faeto	Pa Merrell	
X .5	Merino	Maria	26	7	M	housewife	no		"	"	Salerno	Pellezzano	father Simone Lorenzo Simone	Pa Watres Rocks	
X .6	Agrillo	Maria	4	8	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather Antonio Pellezzano	Ct Stamford	
7															
.8	Mes	Rinaldo	38	6	M	joiner	yes		Italy	Italian	Foggia	San Bartolomeo in Galdo	father-law Giulio Bonanno Giulianova	N York	
.9	Biancone	Elisa	32	7	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	brother "	"	
.10	Nicastri	Mariannina	8	4	S	none	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Decollatura	father Raffaele Decollatura	Pa Carbondale	
.11	Bonaddio	Lucia	6	4	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	
.12	"	Maria	4	4	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	
.13	Scalzo	Antonio	23	6	M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Vino	"	
.14	Tomaino	Francescantonio	18	6	S	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro "	Pa Fairchance	
.15	Cocci	Grazia	16	4	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	father Tommaso "	Pa Pittsville	
16														Ct Danbury	
.17	Cerra	Maria Concetta	25	7	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Catanzaro	Decollatura	sister Giuseppina Bevilacqua	Church St & Maple	
.18	Bonacci	Leonarda	30	4	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother "	"	
.19	"	Natale	28	6	M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Luigi "	"	
.20	Cerra	Antonio	17	4	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	brother Domenico "	Colo Grand Junction	
.21	Colarico	Giovanni	17	4	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Rachela "	Pa Carbondale	
.22	Mezzogana	Donata	16	4	"	"	no		"	"	Campobasso	Acquaviva	father Michele Acquaviva	"	
.23	Maria	Giuseppe	32	4	M	farmer	yes		"	"	Cosenza	Fuscaldo	mother Addolorata Fuscaldo	Pa Altoona	
.24	Giannattasio	Ferdinando	38	4	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuliano Giuliano	Oh Columbus	
X .25	Cozzetto	Alessandro	26	4	S	mason	"		"	"	Foggia	Lucera	mother Michelangela Lucera	Pa Pittston	
.26	Palmisciano	Ch Giuseppe	19	4	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Clemente "	N York	
.27	Michelangelo	Vincenzo	6	4	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	father Andrea "	N Syracuse	
.28	"	Andrea	4	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
.29	Mascullo	Ernesto	31	4	M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Palmisciano Lucia	Pa Pittston	
.30	Cabrel	Carlo Antonio	20	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele "	"	

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

OCT 25 1912

Arriving at Port of New-York, *October 24th*, 1912

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	self	$47	yes	no		cousin Carolina Vetere 19 28 Ave Berry & Jo Manhattan N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brown	scar at forehead
2	"	"	$25	"			cousin Filippo Guarneffe							5	4	sal.	"	
3	no	"	$25	yes	1907	Ohio	cousin Gennaro & Cecilia 21 St Jersey City N York							5	4	sal.	"	mole Below corner of left eye
4	No	No	$25	no			friend Rosetta Leonardo Yorrell Pa							5	8	ruddy	"	[illegible]
5	"	husb	$25	"			brother Antonio Pona 920 Westware Wallace Rock Pa							5	2	med	"	scar at forehead
6	"	father	—	"			husb. Domenico Griffo 609 W. Crawford Conn	No	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	moles all face
7							father — " —							—	—	"	"	none
8	yes	self	$26	yes	1907	Ill.	friend Guglielmina Antonio 6 James Ho. St York City							5	5	ruddy	black	mole at neck
9	no	"	$4	"	1906	"	voyage with her husband							5	5	"	brown	none
10	"	husb	$25	no			brother Michele Romaldo							5	5	med	"	"
11	"	father	$4	"			30 6th St. Carbondale Pa											
12	"	"	—	"			father — " —							—	—	"	"	"
13	"	self	$25	yes	1908	Chicago	relative Francesco Chiarigno							5	6	"	Chestnut	"
14	"	"	$25	no			Box 1158 Fairchance Pa											
15	"	"	$25	"			uncle Giuseppe Romano 361 ex Iron Street Pittsworth Pa							5	6	"	brown	moles at neck
16							brother Giuseppe Romano 61 Locust Ave Carbondale Pa							5	3	fair	"	none
17	yes	self	$25	no			husband Francesco Bo											
18	"	moth	$4	"			niece 1210 Lehigh St. Allentown Pa	No	No	No	good	no		5	6	med	brown	scar at left knee
19	"	self	$25	yes	1906		father — " —											
20	"	"	$25	no			brother Giuseppe Romano 61 Locust Ave Carbondale Pa							—	—	"	"	none
21	"	"	$25	"			uncle Filippo Romano 1210 Ch. St Carbondale Pa							5	5	"	"	scar at nose
22	yes	"	$25	"			cousin Carolina Alchimare 61 Woodbourne Ave Carbondale Pa							5	4	"	"	none
23	no	"	$25	yes	1910	Ill.	sister Antonetta Lillo 205 - 9th Ave Altoona Pa							5	5	"	"	"
24	no	"	$25	"	1906	Pittsburg Pa	brother Domenico Lillo 1113 St. Columbus Oh.							5	5	"	"	"
25	yes	"	$25	no			brother Giuseppe Romano 76 North church St. Pittston Pa							5	4	"	"	"
26	"	husband	$4	"			cousin Pasquale Lombardo 770 Field St. Elizabeth N.J.							5	6	ruddy	"	scar at forehead
27	"	father	—	"			husb. Stephangelo Domenico 319 North Franklin St. Syracuse N.Y.							5	5	"	blond	none
28	"	"	—	"			father — " —							5	3	red	brown blue	"
29	no	self	$4	"			cousin Francesco Lo Presti 76 North church St. Pittston Pa							—	—	"	brown	"
30	No	"	$25	"										5	6	"	brown black	"
														5	6	"	gray	"

24.

MAPLE.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER (Master, Purser, or Steamship Agent), of the SS König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of October, 1912

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

25

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. R. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hevig Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Gentile	Antonio	33		M	M. farm lab.	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Senacapriola	Wife Caterina Gentile Senacapriola	N.Y.	White Plains
.2	Pacarelli	Casimiro	15		S	none	no		"	"	"	"	mother Antonietta Del Re Senacapriola	"	
.3	Sacco	Giuseppe	39		M	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Paola Maddalena	"	
.4	Roberto	Casimiro	32		"	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Sara Vincenta	"	
.5	Caterino	Alfio	18		S	tailor	"		"	"	Campobasso	Rotello	father Gabriele Rotello	Pa	Pittston
.6	Martino	Mauro	38		M	farm lab.	Yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Concetta Malagnino Ruoga	N.Y.	
.7	Cancedi	Vincenzo	17		S	"	"		"	"	Potenza	Ruota	mother Giovanna Maleria	Falls	Woodbury
DEPORTED .8	Gualtieri	Vittore	23		M	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Rosa Rosaria Dapoli	N.Y.	Long Island
.9	Barberio	Francesco	26		"	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Davoli	Wife Maria Angela Cubella Fagliano	N.Y.	
.10	Barberio	Finamante	31		"	"	"		"	"	"	Fagliano	Wife Nistrio Concetta Catanzaro	N.Y.	Albion
DEPORTED .11	Gualtieri	Mario	46		"	"	"		"	"	"	Catanzaro	Wife Carolina Rosa	Ohio	Steubenville
.12	Bruno	Michele	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Vincenza Pellegrino Verzura	Pa	Austin Potter
.13	Carella	Domenico	23		"	"	"		"	"	Potenza	Vaccosa	Wife Rosa Maria Silva	N.Y.	Long Island
.14	Marasco	Gioacchino	19		"	S.	"		Yes	"	"	"	father Antonio Fagliano	"	"
.15	Nicoletti	Tommaso	18		"	tailor	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Fagliano	mother Rita Vittorio Agali	Pa	Pittston
ADMITTED .16	Citelli	Vitaliano	53		"	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Catanzaro	father Giuseppe Cirio	N.Y.	
.17	Gualtieri	Giuseppe	19		"	S.	"		Yes	"	"	Davoli	father Pietro Davoli	Mass	North Adams
.18	Averta	Pietro	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	N.Y.	
.19	Ferrara	Teodoro	18		"	"	9-15525-8/14/40		"	"	"	"	father Ambrogio	Md.	Baltimore
.20	Gorirossi	Virgilio	21		"	blacksmith	Yes		"	"	"	Satriano	father Gaetano Satriano	Pa	Philadelphia
.21	Ziccardi	Giuseppa Maria	20		F	S. servant	no		"	"	Roma	Fontenova	father Vincenzo Frosinone	"	Jermetz
.22	Caputo	Mariantonia	22		"	"	"		"	"	Avellino	Sirino	father Vincenzo Sirino	N.Y.	Paterson
.23	Mastrobernardino	Vincenza	53		"	W. housewife	"		"	"	"	Caivanola	father Vincenzo Caivanola S. Felice	N.Y.	
.24	Zalluccio	Antonia	28		"	M.	"		"	"	"	Cessinali	daugh. Marchesano Agnese Cessinali	N.Y.	Paterson
.25	Ruggiero	Raffaela	7		"	S.	2-1035467-4/12/43		"	"	"	Caivanola	mother De Ciccio Carmela Caivanola S. Felice	N.Y.	
.26	do	Anna	5		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	grand mother "	"	
.27	do	Felice	3		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
.28	Arena	Ciro	18		"	farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	father Carmine	"	
.29	Jannacone	Vincenzo	23		"	"	"		Yes	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	
.30	De Zeo	Giuseppe	17		"	mason	"		"	"	"	Avello del Sabato	Avello del Sabato mother Angiola Biscardi	N.Y.	Hoboken
											"	Fontanarosa	Fontanarosa	N.Y.	

50

576/602

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-york, October 24th, 1912. 91

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	brother Pasquale N°190 Madison ave White Plains N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	scar at forhead	Foggia Serracapriola
2	"	father	25	"	father Antonio N°18 Castalano Wh. P. Plains N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	none	" "
3	"	cousin	25	"	cousin Riccardi Antonio "		"	"	"	"	"	5 9	nat	"	"	" "
4	no	self	25	"	friend Settimio Scipoldi N°282 Passaic St. Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	scar at forhead	" "
5	yes	"	25	"	uncle Michelangelo Caterino Bergen St. N°28 New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	nat	black brown	spot at chin	Campobasso Rotella
6	no	"	20	yes 9/10	Woodbury cousin Casmir Woodbury Falls uncle Luigi Maliziia		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	blue	scar at chin	Potenza Vinosa
7	"	"	25	no	1075 L. St. Long Island City N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	nat	brown	scar at face	" "
8	yes	"	25	yes 906	Lodyanuck uncle Pitelli Savino 222 Thompson St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	none	Catanzaro Davoli
9	"	uncle	25	no	uncle Biamonte Antonio Olean N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	scar at right eyebrow	" Foglianise
10	"	cousin	25	"	cousin Pane Francesco 120 North Sixth St. Steubenville Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	nat	"	scar at forhead	Catanzaro
11	"	"	20	yes 9/7	Austin cousin Rotella Francesco Box 62 Austin Potter Co. Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black brown	scar at nose	"
12	no	self	25	no	cousin Maliziia Luigi N°75 L. St. Long Island City N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	brown	none	Potenza Vinosa
13	"	"	25	"	cousin Basile Raffaele Columbia Paper Bag Co. Long Island City N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
14	yes	cousin	25	"	cousin Siriaemi Fabiano P.O. Box 578 Ottsville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	nat	"	spot at chin	Catanzaro
15	no	self	25	yes 9/6	N.Y. cousin Priscila Scarpa 142 Baxter St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	"
16	"	"	100	" 9/7	1/2 Northadams His family Summer St. 92 North adams Mass.		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray brown	"	Potenza Vinosa
17	yes	"	25	no	relative Pitelli Saverio 282 Thompson St. New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	brown	"	" Deveti
18	no	"	25	"	brother Pietro Pasquale 1907 E. Chase St. Baltimore Md.		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	nat	"	"	" "
19	"	"	25	"	cousin Domenico Pomieri Lehigh St. Nicetown N°727 Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	scar at face	" Latronico
20	yes	relative	25	"	relative Pietro Virgilio 64 Chrystie ave Connellsville Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	very brown	none	Roma Fossignano
21	no	self	25	"	brother Riccardi Gaetano 99 Front St. Paterson N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	brown	black brown	"	Avellino Sessano
22	yes	"	25	"	bridegroom Orazzo Gaetano 64 Mulberry St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Carmiola
23	no	son	100	"	son Federico 39 Temple St. Paterson N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	nat	brown	gray	" " S. Stefano
24	yes	self	25	"	husband Ruggiero Raffaele 77 Thompson St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	brown	brown	"	" Avella Del Sabato
25	"	mother			father		"	"	"	"	"				"	" "
26	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"				"	" "
27	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"				"	" "
28	"	self	25	"	brother Gaetano 64 Mulberry St. N. York		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	brown	"	" Carmiola
29	"	"	25	"	brother Orazio N°505 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	" Avella Del Sabato
30	yes	"	25	"	father Domenico Dezzo Sixth St. 227 New York		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	nat	black brown	scar at forhead	" Fontanarosa

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. SEVEN MANN, of the S.S. König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Seven Mann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NAPLES

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24 th day of October, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Floria Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Cefalo	Giovanni	16		M S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Fontanarosa	Pelli Pasquale		
.2	Di Pronzo	Michele	19		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Pepicello	Fontanarosa	N.J. Schenectady
.3	Ambrosio	Maria	22		F M	housework	no		"	"	Salerno	Serfoti	Pelli Raffaele	"	Brooklyn
.4	Ambrosio	Domenico	32		M S	shoemaker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Serfoti	wife Feliciangela	Serfoti	N.J. Bristol
.5	Ambrosio	Umberto	21		" "	tailor	"		"	"	"	"			N.Y. Rensselaer
.6	Barbagano	Francesco	18		" "	laborer	no		"	"	Avellino	Avellino	wife Pasquale Angelina	Avellino	New York
.7	Barbandrea	Costantino	16	6	" "	farmer	2-36495	FL 13-3	"	"	Campobasso	Cercemaggiore	Pelli Angelo	Cercemaggiore	R. Paterson
.8	Barbarella	Gaetano	36		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Giovanni	wife Giovannina Cercemaggiore		
.9	Barrotta	Gennaro	28		" "	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	wife Gaetana Barrotta		
.10	Di Nallo	Pasquale	27		" S	farmer	no		"	"	Caserta	Caserta	Pelli Giuseppe		
.11	Di Paolo	Berardetto	27		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Caterina	Utica	New York
.12	Galasso	Alfeo	22		" S	"	"		"	"	Campobasso	S. Giovanni	Pelli Giuseppe		
.13	Boccia	Sabato	22		" "	"	"		"	"	Avellino	Monteforte	Pelli Domenico	Mojo Schiavoni	R. Paterson
14	Capobianco	Giuseppe	17		" "		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	uncle Gallo Maria	Monteforte	New York
.15	Capriato	Domenico	18		" "		no		"	"	Reggio Cal	Rizzi	Pelli Giuseppe	Rizzi	N.Y. Brooklyn
.16	Capella	Domenico	19		" S		"		"	"	"	"	Pelli Domenico		
.17	Cardella	Giuseppe	24		" "		yes		"	"	Caserta	Macerata	Pelli Giuseppe	Macerata	La Verona
.18	Carnevale	Francesco	17		" "		no		"	"	Reggio Cal	Brancaleone	uncle Maria Giovanni	Brancaleone	Pittsburg
19	Bova	Bruno	52		M M								wife Maria Giuseppa	Cinquefrondi	Conn. New Haven
.20	Cassato	Maria Michelina	30		F M	housework	no		Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Ceres S. Bruno	Pelli Giuseppe	Ceres S. Bruno	La Guardia
.21	Cassano Pisano	Salvatore	5		M S	none	"		"	"	"	"			Mass Pittsfield
.22	Ruggiero Cefalo	Rosaria	32	3	F M	housework	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather Pasquale Cefalo	same	" "
.23	Dell'Orfano	Roberto	16		M S	farmer	yes		"	"	Avellino	Fontanarosa	uncle Stefano Maria	Fontanarosa	Pa Pittston
.24	Falcone	Gennaro	27		M M	driver	no		"	"	"	"	Pelli Raffaele		
.25	Fabella	Leo	19		M S	laborer	yes		"	"	Campobasso	S. Martino	wife Rosina Cefalo	Mt. Morris	Mt. Vernon
.26	Di Lello	Umberto	33		M M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	S. Martino	wife Pasquale Carmella		New York
.27	Sassano	Giovanni	29		" "		no	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
.28	Morelli	Giuseppe	19		" S		yes								
29															
30															

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *Octob. 2nd*, 1912

96

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person or idiot. Whether any of the persons mentioned in this line belong to one of these classes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			both have cousins address [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	light / brown	none	Sweden	Vesterwik
2	yes	"	25	yes	907/08	Brooklyn	cousin Chas Schott 2360 Pacific St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk / black	"	"	"
3	"	husband	15	no			husband Vincenzo Lenzi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dark	"	Italy	Isnalbi
4	no	self	25	yes	906/12	Rochester	cousin Mr Pietro Dominico 161 Dexter St	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	dark / black	scar on right eye brown	Italy	Isnalbi
5	"	"	25	no			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / brown	pock marked	Austria	Czernowitz
6	"	"	25	"			both Cousins [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "	none	Austria	
7	"	brother	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / "	wart on face	Austria-Hungary	Czernowitz
8	"	self	25	yes	906/08	Pittston	both have cousins [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk / brown	none	Austria	Sadagura
9	yes	both have	25	"	907/08	"	117 Cyrus St West Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / brown	black	Austria-Hungary	Sadagura
10	yes	self	30	no			[illegible] North Sylvania Co Bertha Myers friend 10 Wells Angola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" / brown	"	Russia	Kiev
11	"	"	30	"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	2 / light	"	"	"
12	no	"	25	"			friend [illegible] 111 Wall St West Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med / "	"	Austria-Hungary	Sadagura
13	"	"	25	"			uncle Lorenzo [illegible] St 2371 Arthur Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy / dk	scar at sylvan Esp	Italy	Montalto Uffugo
14	yes	cousin	28	"			cousin Ernesto Donzello 2361 Lyvenia Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark / "	none	Austria-Hungary	Rieka
15	yes	self	28	"			uncle Pietro Bucci 6 Bogart St apt 2 1366 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / "	"	"	"
16	"	father	100	"			both Cousins [illegible] Verona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark / "	"	Austria-Hungary	Marcinko
17	no	cousin	25	"			cousin Gabriella Venezia 107 Walnut Ave Oakland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk / dark brown	none	"	"
18	"	self	25	"			both have cousins [illegible] 50 Hon Georges Cairn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med / brown	"	Austria-Hungary	Brunyn
19	"	"	30	yes	908/11	Grand Rapids	both have cousins Vincenzo Angelo 2268 Grand Ave Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" / "	mark of face	"	"
20	no	self	200	no			husband Vincenzo Rocco 71 Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light / brown	none	Calabria	Terranova Sappo Minulo
21	"	father		"			father " same	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / "	"	"	"
22	"	self	25	"			husband Leopoldo Pessolo [illegible] Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" / black	"	Austria-Hungary	Tarnowitz
23	"	"	25	"			cousin Vincenzo Marcinyuk 1 Pine St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" / brown	mark on left side	"	"
24	"	"	25	"			both Cousins [illegible] Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" / "	none	Austria-Hungary	S. Spirito
25	yes	"	25	"			both have cousins [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" / blue-brown	"	"	"
26	no	self	25	no			uncle Joseph Lucci Hamilton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk / brown	cut Right	Italy	Cosenza
27	"	"	25	yes	905/12	Syracuse	both have cousins [illegible] St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ruddy / "	none	"	"
28	"	"	25	no			uncle Gabriella [illegible] St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark / "	mark on left face	"	"
29								"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"							

26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NATIE

I, [illegible], of the S.S. König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feuerey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent mentioned as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of previous residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence may be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head or a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place—as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex. ?).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

D—118

NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

27

97

I, Dr. E. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing Thereto
(State whether "Surgeon ... thereunto" or "employed by owner's thereunto" as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schwab.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1917,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Naples October 11 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	De Simone	Maria Carolina	28		f m	sh housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	S Elia Riparia	moth Filomena de Apollis	Pa	Schuylkill
.2	Falconio	Gio Carmela	47		m	f none	"		"	"	"	"	gr moth " "	"	"
.3	"	Filomena	23		m	f "	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
.4	Lio	Giuseppe	18		m	f. barber	yes		"	"	"	"	fath. Luigi "	"	"
.5	Lupo	Luigi Pietro	18		m	f laborer	"		"	"	"	"	moth. Gio Maria Mercadante	Ill	Chicago
.6	Grasso	Pasquale	20		m	sh barber	"		"	"	Reggio Calabria	S Eufemia	mfs Lea Aurilia S Eufemia d Aspr.	Mo	St Louis
.7	Volpi	Francesco	23		m	f fishermen	yes		"	"	Bari Puglie del		fath Angela Puglie del Campo	NY	Brooklyn
.8	Morelli	Leone	23		m	sh laborer	"		"	"	Campobasso	S Elia Riparia	mfs Lucia Amelia S Elia Riparia	Ill	Chicago
.9	Purpora	Gio Battista	29		m	f house mfr	"		"	"	Calabrano	Ultra	mother-in-law Maria Santa Pontella Ultra	Mo	St Louis
.10	Chegna	Santo	2		m	f none	"		"	"	"	"	gr moth " "	NJ	Jersey City
.11	Chegna	Caterina	35		f	sh housewife	"		"	"	"	"	moth. Puglie " Maria	"	"
.12	Cerenino	Attilio	2		m	f none	"		"	"	"	"	gr moth " "	NY	"
.13	Chegna	Damiano	34		m	sh farmer	"		"	"	"	"	moth Frontini Santa	"	"
.14	De Filippo	Carolina	28		f	f housewife	"		"	"	"	"	mother-in-law " "	NJ	Jersey City
.15	Chegna	Lucia	7		m	f none	"		"	"	"	"	gr moth " "	"	"
ADMITTED .16	Pennuzzi	Giuseppe	14		m	sh farmer	"		"	"	"	"	fath Pasquale "	"	"
~~.17~~	~~Pena~~	~~Luigi~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~sh~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lecce~~	~~Galatina~~	~~fath Cosimo Pena~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
~~.18~~	~~Carmibrizzigo~~	~~Maria~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~sh housewife~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lecce~~	~~Galatina~~	~~moth Brizzigo Galatina~~	~~Pa~~	~~Wapleton~~
~~.19~~	~~Nuzzolo~~	~~Grazia~~	~~5~~		~~f~~	~~s niece~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~gr moth " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
.20	D'Alessandro	Nicola	19		m	f farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Montemitro	moth Raffaela Filippi Montemitro	Pa	Philadelphia
.21	Cappello	Lenone	18		m	f "	"		"	"	"	"	moth Maria Basilisco "	"	"
.22	Sammarone	Luigia	21		f	s "	"		"	"	Avellino	Arpaldi	fath Costantino Arpaldi	NJ	Jersey City
.23	Compagnola	Angelo	31		m	sh "	"		yes	"	"	Castelfranco	wife Annamaria Helena Castelfranco	Pa	Pittsburgh
.24	Fratantuono	Rocco	19		m	f "	"		"	"	Potenza	Marsico Nuovo	cousin Francesco Vizzuso Marsico Nuovo	NJ	Newark
.25	Mazza	Antonio	32		m	sh housewife	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
.26	Fratantuono	Biagio	26		m	f "	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
.27	"	Teresina	42		f	" "	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
.28	"	Michelangelo	24		m	" "	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
.29	"	Rosina	6		f	" "	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
.30	"	Vincenza	8		f	" "	"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

3-147070-6/1/38

2-642814-6-14-39

2-946100-404-3/27/42

52

680
6816

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 24th, 1912

98

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and able to read, whether such can read or not; and if not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husb.	23	no	husb. Filoreja Pasquale 706 Nellis St. Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown	scars at chin	Campobasso	Montemitro P.
2	"	fath.	—	"	fath. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	none	"	"
3	"	"	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	self	25	no	cousin Christanno Quaglia 105 Cherry St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	wht	"	"	"	S Andrea Pesola
5	yes	"	15	"	broth. Francesco 2523 Bellogler Ave St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	"	25	"	uncle Francesco Paccuccio 954-39 St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	"	"	Lagopesole	S. Eufemia
7	"	"	30	yes 9/07 Chicago	brother Mark Lorenzo Volpe 592 Jacquet St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med blck	brown	"	Potenza	Picerno del Sacro
8	yes	"	25	no 9/05 St Louis	both. Luc Salli Pasquale 2520 Bellefloate Ave St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	brown	"	Campobasso	S Andrea P.
9	"	"	24	no	husb. Fortunato Cleofe 397 8th St. Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	med	"	"	Calvanico	S Flora
10	"	moth.	—	"	fath. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	self.	20	"	husb. Scarpino Giovanni 344 E. 105 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	moth.	—	"	fath. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	no	self.	25	yes 9/07 Jersey	brother Felice Jersey City NJ	Med Cert	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	scars about eyes	"	"
14	"	husb.	—	no	both-law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	"	"
15	"	fath.	—	no	uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	25	no	uncle Vincenzo Cuccio 394 3rd St. "	Med Cert	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	50	"	both-law Pellegrino Gulgni Box 12 Terra Santo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond Blue	"	Cerreto	Abri
18	yes	husb	25	"	husb. Giuseppe Finocchi 13 E. Raymond Ave Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	Lecce	Vulcano
19	"	fath	—	"	fath. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	self.	30	no	uncle Ferrara De Vincenzo 928 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Blond Blue	none	Campobasso	Montemitro
21	"	"	25	"	cousin Pasquale Pasquale Powell St. 4744 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scars at forehead	"	"
22	"	"	24	"	uncle Romano Stefano 24-66 Arthur Ave Elmhurst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown Hzl.	none	Casalino	Chiefalo
23	no	"	25	yes 9/06 Brooklyn	both-law 1818 So 9th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black Brown	"	"	Castelpagano
24	yes	"	28	" 9/05 NYork	brother Giuseppe Calvanico 151 Avon St. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	scar at forehead	Pol	Cleonmonte
25	"	husb.	—	"	both-law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	"
26	"	father	—	no	uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (Master, Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS Kinfly Line, from Piraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Pinney
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1917,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants—should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, nation, or race of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the answers in column 10 accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of intended residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and leave temporarily for a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, or friend. If relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town if to intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, to which the alien is destined in the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Who whose way paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative; name of steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

NAPLES

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. E. Schmid, Surgeon of the SS König Alb., sailing thereon, (State whether "surgeon" or "acting surgeon" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. E. Schmid

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. King Albert sailing from Naples October 11 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Scardino	Giuseppe	43		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Centa	Apodichoni	wife Luppa Rosina	Ohio	Uniontown
2	Costa	Gaspare	24		M	S	farmer					Campofelice	Sputacuma Base	father Costanzo		
3	do	Ernesto	20		M	S	farmer							Gabrielle Bonacci	Pa	Pittsburg
.4	Cardinis	Adamo	20		M	S	smith			Italy	Italian South	Campofelice	Venafro	wife Lucia	same	
.5	Verrecchia	Maria Domenica	37		F	M	housewife							father Eugenio	Venafro	Ill Chicago
.6	Civolla	Vincenzo	14		M	S	none								Venafro	
.7	do	Erminio	12		F		11-307650-3/21/41							grandfather same		
.8	do	Eugenio	8		M									do do		
.9	do	Innocentatina	3		F		11-307641 3/21/36							do do		
.10	Piccolella	Donato	22		M	M	farmer							wife Elisabetta Angela		
.11	St Sebastiano	Serafino	19		M	S	"					Cerreto	Lower Apennines	father Luigi Lorenzo Apennines	N.J. Elizabeth	
.12	D'Isidoro	Domenico	36		M	M	"							wife Giovina Civitella	Pa	Pittsburg
.13	D'Amico	Nicola	18		M	S	"						Pianella	mother Fiore Anna Pianella		Portland
.14	Ciccocetti	Antonio	28		M	M	"						Rosciano	wife Vincenza Evangelista Rosciano		
.15	Ciccocetti	Giuseppe	43		M	M	"						Pianella	wife Maddalena Febonio Pianella		Elmira
.16	Cocco	Nicola	24		M	S	"							father Vincenzo		Glen Rock
.17	Tolone	Pietrantonio	18		M	S	"							father Sebastiano		Grove Down
.18	Nocera	Francesco	17		M	S	"							father Luigi		Steubenville
19	Di Pietropaolo	Gaetano	19		M	S	"					Campofelice	Roccamandolfo	uncle Di Cicco Gaetano Roccamandolfo		Pittston
.20	Civitella	Donato	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Roccamandolfo	father Domenico		
.21	Civitella	Michele	36		M	M	tailor							wife Civitella Filippina	N.Y.	Verona
22	Giovanelli	Francesco	37		M	M	farmer	yes	yes					wife Ciccone Francesca		Elmira
.23	Marinello	Antonio	26		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Venafro	Castel di Sasso	wife Teresa Di Felice Civitella di Sasso	Pa	Brooklyn
.24	Agnone	Giuseppe	22		M	S	laborer								N.Y.	Jermyn
.25	Festino	Gennaro	18		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes			Castagna	Potenza	grandmother same uncle Palumbo Antonio Castagna		
.26	Raimondi	Innocenzo	23		M	S	farmer	yes	yes			Cerro	Roccanova	uncle Raimondi Pasquale Roccanova	Pa	Bridgeville
.27	Di Lucia	Angelo	28		M	M	laborer					Villino	Spinoso	father Giovanni Spinoso	N.Y.	Amsterdam
.28	Ricci	Giuseppe	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes			Castelluccio	Forenza	wife Maria Domenica Forenza	Pa	Bridgeville
.29	Palumbo	Sebastiano	23		M			yes	yes					wife Di Cesare Maria		
.30	Rotatori	Giacomo	43		M	M		yes	yes				Rotella	wife Maria Gennaro		Beaver Meadows

2790-P-125478-Phila Pa-505 7/1/35

D.W. 5090/456- Jan 4/39

53

6/7/71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 28th, 1912. 100

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$40	yes	1907	Archibald	Castle Law. Bellevue Antonio Castle Law. Boston 129 Wade Street Archibald	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	brown	none	Scotland	Scotia
2	〃	〃	〃	yes	1909	Petersburg	140 Jeannette Street Petersburg	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	6	〃	〃	〃	Canada	Montreal Que.
3		Husband	no				Wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃					〃	〃	〃
4		self	$30	no			Carl Pfeiffer Stade 764 Clayton Street Cincinnati	〃	〃	〃	〃	good	〃	5	7	dkst	brown	white of eye	Germany	Wurtemberg
5		〃	$90	〃			Husband Stade Co Hamilton 764 Clayton Street Cincinnati	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	none	〃	〃
6		mother					Child none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7		〃					do do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8		〃					do do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9		〃					do do	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10		self	$28				Wife Agnes Workmen Ave. 112 Elizabeth Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	wht	brown	〃	Scotland	Montrose
11		〃	$28	〃			Child Ciccocutti Lazarus 512 Pershing Ave Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	Canada	Province of Quebec
12		〃	$28	yes	1907	Pittsburg	Brother Corletta Lazarus 1st Husband 2nd Cousin 821 Liverpool Street Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	Pianella
13		〃	$20	no			Child Corletta Ciccocutti 821 Liverpool Street Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	Pianella
14		〃	$25	yes	1907	Pittsburg	Child Ciccocutti Lazarus 821 Liverpool Street Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	Pianella
15		〃	$25	no			Child Corletta Ciccocutti 821 Liverpool Street Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	Pianella
16		〃	$34	〃			Wife Teresa Fragnoli 322 Broad Street Central Downtown Elizabeth	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	work of eye	brown	〃	〃
17		〃	$25	〃			Child Fragnoli Frank 320 Ninth Street Muhlenville Elizabeth	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	work of	Health	〃	〃
18		〃	$29	〃			Child Fragnoli Frank 320 Ninth Street Muhlenville Elizabeth	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	none	〃	〃	〃
19		〃	$25	〃			Child Giuseppe Pittsburg 1st Street City Pittsburg	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	0	〃	black brown	〃	Canada	Province of Quebec
20		self	$28	no			Wife Lucy 4th Ward Pittsburg Pa 1st Floor 1st Ward Pittsburg Pa	Apparently	〃	〃	〃	good	〃	5	3	blst	brown	blind	Germany	Pittsburg Pa
21		〃	$28	〃			Child Corletta Ciccocutti 821 Liverpool Street Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	black brown	〃	〃	〃
22		〃	$25	yes	1910	Utica N.Y.	Child Orsino Giuseppe Lyon Ave Utica N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown	〃	Negro Girl	Utica
23		self	$200	yes			Child Gaetano Gabriel Utica N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	good	〃	4	11	〃	〃	〃	Canada	Province de Jen.
24		husband	$20	〃			Wife Lucy Child Gaetano	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25		self	$25	〃			Child Giuseppe Meida 1012 Hancock Street Elizabeth Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	Canada	Price
26		〃	$28	yes	1912	Bourdeau	Child Caiazza Antonio 285 Grove Ave Bourdeau Husband Wife Maria Antonia	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	Canada	Quebec
27		〃	$25	no			Child Sebastiano 250 Glenwood Ave Montclair NJ	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	work of left eye	Italy	Sprolonga
28		〃	$28	〃			Child Sebastiano Charles 1st Ward Bayonne 2nd	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	black brown	none	Canada	Province
29		〃	$28	〃			Aunt Salvatore Giuseppina Garfield Street 810 Bayonne N.J. 1st Ward	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	black 〃	scar of forehead	〃	〃
30		brother	$25	〃			Child Sebastiano Elizabeth 1st Street 811 New Haven Conn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	none	〃	Italy

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS Winia, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1911,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelca) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Henry Albert sailing from Naples October 16, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
.1	Del Gregorio	Giacchino	25		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Sant'Agata	Wife Sabatina Petecchia Sant'Agata	N.J.	Providence
.2	Cardarelli	Nicandro	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Domenica Cardarelli	"	Akron
.3	Brancazio	Francesco	29		M	M	farm lab	no	"	"	"	Potenza	Rotella	Wife Mª Rosa Peraturo Rotella	Conn	New Haven
.4	Palumbo	Antonia	23		F	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Foggia	Monte Sant'Angelo	Father Palumbo Angelo Monte S. Angelo	N.Y.	"
.5	Notarangelo	Maria	1		F	S	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	grand father "	"	"
.6	Petrosino	Pasqua Maria	36		F	M	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Michele	N.J.	Port Reading
.7	D'Apolito	Francesco	6		M	S	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	grand father "	"	"
.8	do	Michele	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.9	Verone	Vincenzo	28		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Muro Lucano	Wife Maria Maria Loguffo Muro Lucano	N.Y.	"
.10	Zeti	Luigi	31		M	M	miller	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Petrizzi	Wife Mariauna Pisani Petrizzi	N.J.	Riffenburg
.11	Sanpietro	Francesco	17		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Pa	Philadelphia
.12	Perzato	Sante	18		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Roma	Montefiascone	father Andrea Montefiascone	W.Va	Thurmond
.13	Galuffo	Giovanni	30		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Campobasso	Montagano	Wife Mª Giovanna Jacovino Montagano	Pa	Pittsburg
.14	Paridi	Francesco	33		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Cosenza	Domanchia	Wife Cho Caterina Longobucco	Iowa	Des Moines
.15	Junaro	Francesco	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Virginia Cosenda	"	"
.16	Vusoano	Michelangelo	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Fortunata Di Bartolo	"	"
.17	Liguori	Domenico	22		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosina Junaro	"	"
.18	Jacchino	Angelo	25		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Cifaldi	"	"
.19	Jadanza	Antonio	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Campolattaro	father Domenico Campolattaro	Wash	Kirkland
20	~~Lombardi~~	~~Nicola~~	~~18~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~mechanic~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Foggia~~	~~Troia~~	~~father Michele Troia~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
.21	Cautole	Francesco	23		M	M	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Bari	Triggiano	Wife Anna Di Feglio Triggiano	N.Y.	"
.22	Pizzinato	Orazia	20		F	S	servant	no	"	"	"	"	"	mother Apollonia Sfera Triggiano	"	"
.23	Scogna	Raffaele	19		M	M	mason	yes	"	"	"	Campobasso	Carovilli	father Gaetano Carovilli	Ohio	Haselton
.24	Pierdomenico	Giovanni	18		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Chieti	Abbateggio	father Nunzio Abbateggio	N.Y.	Barrington
.25	De Angelis	Eliseo	18		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Floriano S. Valentino	"	Auden
.26	Di Zecco	Donato	18		M	S	farm lab	no	"	"	"	Teramo	S. Valentino	mother Maria Blasioli Cunniabiguani	Conn	Waterbury
.27	Di Zecco	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Pittsfield
28	~~Scoffoni~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wife Nicola Montesi~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
.29	Tedesco	Michele	27		M	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Chieti	Mercellaro	Angellaro	Wife Giovanna Di Battista	Conn	New Britain
.30	Di Pierdomenico	Agostino	17		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Italy	Italian South	"	Abbateggio	Abbateggio	father Clemente Abbateggio	N.Y.	Astoria
															N.Y.	Auden

54

672/700

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Explanations will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 24th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of time; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30 Yes 305/8	Mass	brother Vincenzo Charles St. 76 Providence R.I.		no	no	no	good	no	5 4	brown	brown	none	Cosenta Fontegreca
2	do	father	18 no		father do do							5 9	very brown			
3	no	self	25 "		brother in law Pietro Rustero New Haven Conn							5 7	mat	"	"	Catella
4	Yes	Chas	20 yes		husband Mosciaro Giuseppe Prince St. 6th New York							5 3	"	"	"	Fazzia Mark St. Magdalena
5	"	stepfather	"		father do do											
6	"	self	25 "		husband Pietro D'Apolito Box 115 Port Reading N.J.							5 2	mat	brown	pocked	" "
7	"	mother	"		father											
8	"	"	"		"											
9	"	self	25 Yes 305/8	N.Y.	cousin Carmine Affonte N°1895 2d Ave New York											
10	no	"	30 " 305/10	Pittsburg	cousin Bro Antonio N°201 Howard St. Pittsburg N.J.							5 4	brown	" "	none	Catanzaro Petrizzi
11	Yes	"	25 no		uncle Raffaele Polaro N°21 third ave Philadelphia Pa							5 3	mat	brown	scar at forehead	" "
12	no	"	30 "		brother Anselmo Box 104 Thurmond W.Va							5 3	brown	"	none	Rocca Montefalcone
13	Yes	"	25 Yes 305/8	Pittsburg	cousin Angelo Miarde Archwood N°13 2d ext St. Pittsburg Pa							5 4	mat	brown blue	scar at chin	Campotenese Montegiano
14	Yes	"	40 " 902/10	Des Moines	brother Antonio 532 Elm St. Des Moines Iowa							5 5	brown	brown	none	Cosenza Tarsia
15	"	"	40 " 903/10	"	brother in law Antonio Cosenza											
16	Yes	"	20 " 907/10	"	sister Elisabetta							5 3	mat	"	"	" "
17	Yes	"	30 " 905/10	"	uncle Antonio Cosenza							6	"	"	"	" "
18	Yes	"	25 no		cousin Carrozza Angelo Box 108 Kiona Wash							5 2	"	"	"	" "
19	Yes	"	26 "		brother in law							5 4	"	"	"	Sanseverino Campotenese
20	no	"	25 "		brother Giovanni 305 E 116th St. New York							5 4	"	black	"	" "
21	Yes	self	30 no		brother Giuseppe 932 13th ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	5 1	mat	brown	none	Fagnano San Luigi
22	Yes	"	35 "	1905	brother Antonio Laurence St. N°1875 Hudson & Hazelton Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	very	"	"	Campotenese Cervicati
23	no	"	30 "		brother Agostino Clinton St. N°619 North Jarvington N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Christ. Abbatiggio
24	"	"	30 "		brother Rocco Box 59 Andes N.Y.		"	"	"	4	"	5 3	"	"	scar at left eye	" "
25	"	"	36 "		brother in law Sambiase Gennaro N°15 Sack St. Waterbury Conn		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	brown	"	none	" S. Valentino
26	"	"	30 "		friend Gaetano Pove N°106 Columbus ave Pittsfield Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	scar at chin	" Daniel Zgnani
27	Yes	father in law	36 Yes 305/8	Pittsfield	father in law Gaetano Pove							5 3	"	"	mark at chin	" "
28	no	self	26 " 905/8	Amsterdam	cousin Vincenzo Bolangelo Lafayette St. N°141 New Britain Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5 5	mat	brown	none	Christ. Mussolino
29	Yes	"	26 Yes 906/10	Astoria	brother Giuseppe N°39 Broadway Astoria N.Y.							5 5	brown	black gray	"	Agnone Settesoria
30	no	"	30 no		brother Nicola Box 59 Andes N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	"	Christ. Abbatiggio

29

NAP 15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER, of the SS König Albert, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

30

103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Henry Albert sailing from Naples October, 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Galeo	Francesco	16		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Cerro	mother Domenica Galeo	Pa	Pittsburg
.2	Ricci	Alessandro	38		M M	"	No		"	"	"	Roma	wife Erminia Ricci	"	"
X .3	Guaranta	Teresa	19		F S	Domestic	"		"	"	"	Cerro	father Pietro Guaranta	N.J.	Jersey City
.4	Giuliano	Sebastiano	25		M S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Campobasso	wife Concetta Giuliano	N.York	N.York
X .5	Cimorelli	Carmine	29		M M	Shoemaker	No		"	"	"	Bojano	father Pasquale Cimorelli	Pa	Bristol
X .6	Cruciale	Angelina	1		F	none	"		"	"	"	Bojano	father Pasquale Cruciale	N.J.	Newberry
.7	Fabriele	Egidio	20		M M	Domestic	"		"	"	"	Frosolone	wife Anastasia Fabriele	Pa	Frown
.8	di Charles	Emilio	26		M	3-98329-9/3/14/38	"		"	"	"	Abruzzi	wife Theresa di Charles	N.J.	Morristown
.9	Sivillo	Francesco	21		M	Labourer	"		"	"	Agnone	Campobasso	mother Angela Sivillo	N.J.	Clark Thing
~~.10~~	~~Palmerio~~	~~Paolo~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~					~~Roma~~	~~Riposo~~	~~Riposo~~	~~Pa~~	~~Baltimore~~
.11	Lizzi	Filippo	51		M M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Roma	Riposo	wife Concetta Lizzi	"	"
.12	De Angelis	Concetta	21		F	Housework	No		"	"	"	"	father Pietro De Angelis	N.J.	Harrell
.13	Lizzi	Domenico	1		M S	none	"		"	"	"	"	gr. father — "	"	"
.14	De Fabio	Pasquale	24		M M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Adelaide Fabio	"	"
.15	Bruno	Salvatore	18		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Concetta Bruno	N.York	"
.16	Boviere	Giuseppe	26		M M	"	No		"	"	"	"	wife Marina Maddalena	"	"
.17	Carfagna	Mario	22		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	— " — Volpe Antonia	"	"
.18	Picarola	Vincenzo	44		M	"	No		"	"	"	"	— " — Nardoni Paola	"	Mantellen
.19	"	Arcangelo	18		M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Nardoni Palma	"	"
.20	Ciolli	Vincenzo	21		M	Labourer	No		"	"	Campobasso	Bacoroli	wife Giuseppina Ciolli	Pa	Young Town
.21	Alfonso	Antonio	25		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Roccamonfina	wife Maria Bacoroli	"	Erie
.22	di Florio	Antonio	18		M	Labourer	Yes		"	"	"	Pagani	mother Romano Maria Roccamonfina	"	Philadelphia
~~.23~~	~~Ciulla~~	~~Alessandro~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~Labourer~~					~~Napoli~~	~~Napoli~~	~~father Francesco Ciulla~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
.24	Benevenga	Rosa	19		F	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Castel di Sasso	father Raffaele Ciolli	Pa	Plainfield
.25	"	Teresa	17		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	"
.26	Cinopoli	Nicola	29		M M	Laborer	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Davoli	wife Luisa Cinopoli	"	"
.27	Barbin	Francesco	36		M M	Farmer	No		"	"	"	Catanzaro	wife Rosa Barbin	Pa	Girard
.28	Buccicchio	Giuseppe	17		M S	Labourer	Yes		"	"	Campobasso	Castropignano	mother Anna Buccicchio	"	Utica
ADMITTED .29	Addonizio	Vincenzo	17		M	"	No		"	"	Avellino	Lungoli	father Giuseppe Addonizio	Pa	Dobbs Ferry
.30	Ciolfi	Luciano	20		M M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Annantonia Ciolfi	"	"

55

40
40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 25th, 1912

104

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a pauper, or under contract to perform labor, and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	15 00		father Luigi 810 Mckeesport ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brown	dk	none	Tocanno Abruzzi
2	"	self	15 yr 908/10 Gary Ind		cousin Salvatore Piccolla Box 3 Gary W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Roma Campagna
3	"	"	20 00		father Raffaele 64 Cathcart St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		freckles	Solopaca Benevento
4	"	"	50 00		uncle Giuliano Giampietro 115 Clark St. Brooklyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	none	Campobasso Capracotta
5	"	"	24 00		husband Gaudale Domenico daughter Philadelphia Pa Mother-in-law Antonia Mendozzi	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		"	" Fornelli
6	"	mother	—		father —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	" "
7	"	self	50 yr 908/12 Vonin Pa		brother Giuseppe Box 68 Bowden Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	"		"	" Frosolone
8	"	"	50 yr 908/12 Wyo Pa		brother Antonio Mechanicsville W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	" Chiauci
9	"	"	50 00		cousin Lucrezia Pellegrino Box 148 Clarksburg W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown		"	Agnone Campobasso
10	"	"	50 "		brother Pietro 807 Mg. Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	"		"	Roma Abruzzi
11	No	self	50 00		son Domenico 93 River St. Harrell W. Va	No	No	No	good	reg	5	4	brown	gray brown		None	Fara Sabina
12	"	"	50 "		husband Lt. Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	" Pescasseroli
13	"	moth.	— "		father —	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	" "
14	Yes	self	25 "		cousin Pellegrino Giannelo 89 Park St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ruddy	"		"	" "
15	"	"	25 "		cousin Raffaele Nicola 113 Christ. St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	" "
16	"	"	25 yr 908/9 Brk		cousin Fabbro Carlo 32 Shelby St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	clear	clear at forehead	" "
17	"	"	25 00		husband father Pellegrino Domenico 89 Park St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	ruddy	brown		none	" "
18	No	"	25 "		brother-in-law Cappelli Luigi Box 9 Glen Ellen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	" "
19	"	"	25 "		uncle Fabrizio Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	brown	"	" "
20	Yes	"	25 yr 908/11 Jersey City		father Giuseppe 82 Jane St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Campobasso Larino
21	"	"	25 00		friend Angelo Pesci 912 West 18th St. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	blond	blue	"	" Roccamena
22	"	"	25 "		father Pasquale Ottaviano 927 to 7th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	mole at right ear	"	" Pozzilli
23	"	"	25 "		cousin Domenico Cotta 925 Pleasant St. Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		none	" Vinchiaturo
24	No	both.	25 00		brother Salvatore 510 Cath. St Plainfield N.J.	No	No	No	good	reg	5	3	dark	brown		None	Guardia Sanframondi
25	"	"	50 "			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	" "
26	Yes	self	25 yr 910/12 NY		brother-in-law Lotito Giuseppe 149 Hester St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Catanzaro Davoli
27	"	"	25 " 902/7 Roberts		God Cesare Piccolo 142 Forsyth St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk. brown	grey		"	Catanzaro "
28	No	father	25 00		father Domenico 254 Pendleton St. Niles Oh	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Cosenza Cathrow
29	Yes	self	30 "		brother Pietro Dobbs Ferry N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown	"		"	Casalvieri Lunyali
30	No	"	30 yr 909/11 Both Jersey		brother Raimondo	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	" "

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER, of the SS König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19 12,

at

James Grant
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

105

I, Dr. R. Schwab, Surgeon of the S. König Albert, sailing thereafter (State whether "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners") (herein)," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Henry Albert sailing from Naples October 11 46, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 24	Racioppi	Gerardo	19		M S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	wife Lucia Francesco	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 25	Stefano	Nicola	22		M S	laborer	"		"	"	"	Cerreto Sannita	uncle Nicola Stefano	N.J.	Passaic
3	Orlando	Pasquantonio	17		M S	farmer	no		"	"	"	Cerreto Sannita	wife Rosa Orlando	N.J.	Passaic
4	Orlando	Giuseppe	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	Cerreto Sannita	wife Addolorata Iannarone	N.J.	Polo Ferry
5	Filomeno	Maria	23		F M	"	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Giuseppe	"	"
6	Corradino	Giuseppe	31		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Francesco Iannarone	"	"
7	Giannetto	Mariano	28		M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Cerreto Sannita	father Giovanni	New	York
8	Di Pietro	Fabrizantonio	26		M S	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Fabrizio	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Pasquale	Michele	37		M	shoemaker	"		"	"	Italy	Montesano	wife Anna Maria Pasquale	N.J.	Passaic
10	Mastrilli	Vincenzo	18		M S	laborer	no		"	"	"	Campobasso Montesano	father Antonio Mastrilli	New	York
11	Di Pietrantonio	Girolamo	44		M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Michelangelo	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Iafrate	Antonio	19		M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Foggia Vico Garganico	father Carmine	"	"
13	Ottaviano	Nicola	17		M S	farmer	no		"	"	"	Campobasso Montemitro	father Luigi	"	Passaic
14	Capuano	Mario	33		M	laborer	"		"	"	"	Salerno S. Arsenio	wife Falcone Filippo	N.J.	Passaic
15	Perrino	Gaetano	24		M	miner	yes		"	"	"	Foggia Manfredonia	father Antonio	Pa	New Kensington
16	Coppola	Francesco	30		M	farmer	"		"	"	"	Campobasso Montemitro	wife Giovanna Bernabeo	New	Cumberville
17	Colatti	Giovanni	26		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Carmine	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Lepore	Annibale	22		M	"	"		"	"	Italy	Foggia Rocchetta	father Antonio Rocchetta	"	"
19	Colarusso	Pietro	23		M	"	"		"	"	"	Campobasso Oratino	wife Maria Rosa Oratino	Ill.	Chicago
20	do	Filippo	16		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Procopio	Pasquale	26		M	tailor	yes		"	"	Italy	Foggia Accadia	father Nicola Procopio	"	"
22	Grilli	Nicola	18		M S	servant	"		"	"	"	Foggia Accadia	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Cambino	Antonio	25		M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	"	"
24	Di Vallista	Lorenzo	4		S	none	no	7-114375	2/17/39	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Marysville
25	Di Vallista	Antonio	20		M	servant	yes		"	"	"	"	father Lorenzo	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Di Pietro	Vincenzo	17		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Filippo	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Giuliano	Guido	19		M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	Trafford
28	Di Fabrizio	Maria Adele	24		M	farmer	"		"	"	Foggia	Campobasso	father Michelangelo	New	York
29	Pellegrino	Francesco	22		M S	laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Benevento Pesco Sannita	mother Rachel Pellegrino	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Fasullo	Concetto	27		M	"	yes	576527 10/30/12	"	"	"	Potenza Potenza	father Fasullo Raffaele	Pa	Pittsburg

56

7/31/19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 196

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 28th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	15 no				Both Uncle Maria 439 Ferry Street Newark uncle Vasco Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	none	Italia	Cosa
2	"	"	25 "				both Law Cliffe Cresson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	scar at left eye	Potenza	Montalbano Jonio
3	"	"	30 "				both Law Della Terry N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	none	Italia	Lungro
4	"	"	30 yes 9/0/12 Dello Terry				husband Vaccaro Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	28 " 9/11 "				cous Rocco Giovanni 1760 West Chester St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	28 no				friend Albany Depot 16 Steel Lindsay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	scar at right eye	Italia	Altamura
7	yes	"	30 "				cous Mr. Pietro Capozzi 772 South 5th Street Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	none	"	"
8	no	"	30 "				both Paola 192 Grand Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	scar at forehead	Campobasso	Montemitro
9	yes	"	30 yes 9/9/7 New York				uncle Rocco Giuseppe 3818 Fred Hill Street Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	none	Italia	Altamura
10	no	"	24 no				both Angelo 914 S. 5th Street Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown Black	"	Campobasso	Montemitro
11	"	"	28 "				cous Giuseppe Francesco 76 Logan Street Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	scar at right forehead	"	"
12	"	"	25 yes 9/0/09 Phila.				cous Pasquale Cutillo 2818 Fred Hill Street Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Foggia	Vico Gargano
13	"	"	25 no				both Angelo 1124 5th Street Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	none	Campobasso	Montemitro
14	"	"	25 "				relat Lonigro Pasquale 26 Farnumville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Solano	S. Arsenio
15	yes	"	25 yes 8/0/11 Bellefonte				cous Fiorella Pasquale 1912 Fairmount Ave Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Foggia	Monteleone
16	no	"	25 " 8/0/06 Phila. Pa.				both Angelo 914 S. 5th Street Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	scars at chin	Campobasso	Montemitro
17	"	"	28 no				both Angelo 914 S. 5th Street Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	none	Caracas	Venezuela
18	"	"	25 "				both Law Salvatore Angelo 1116 Grand Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	scar at face	Cosenza	Bisignano
19	"	"	50 "				both Giovanni Rocco 12 Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	none	Catanzaro	Curinda
20	"	brother					both same cous Nicolino Estefanacco 2 Hill Street Brooklyn Both Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
21	yes	self	30 yes 9/0/11 Phila.				250 Caulkhost husband Mr Giuseppe Gennaro Wayne Junction Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pallid brown	scar under left eye	Cosenza	Bisignano
22	"	"	15 no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	ruddy "	none	"	"
23	Yes	husband	60 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark "	"	"	"
24	"	father					both same brother Camillo Wayne Junction Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
25	"	self	125 "				relative Silvestro Pasquale 1428 Lombard St Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	30 "				both Pasquale Castrataro Lungro Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	30 "				friend Pasquale Pasquale 1428 Lombard St Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	28 "				father Vincenzo Pasquale 1428 Lombard St Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	30 "				both Pasquale Pasquale 1428 Lombard St Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Campobasso	Oliveto
30	"	uncle	26 "				uncle Salvatore Pasquale 1428 Lombard St Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Cosenza	Bisignano

31

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

107

I, Dr F. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, Sailing Newspaper, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Henry Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Della Valle	Portia	16		S	Housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foggia Vico Jogancio	sister Rosina Vico Jogancio	Pa	Pittston
.2	Di Maio	Mo Michele	14		S	farm lab.							aunt Rosina		
.3	d	Libera Maria	7		S				3-216427-41						
.4	d	Firanna Maria	3		S				4-32647-505-4/20/14						
5	~~Dellafiore~~	~~Margherita~~	32		~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~						mother Cucaro Lucrezia		
6	~~Guglielmo~~	~~Adolfo~~	~~8~~		~~S~~	~~scholar~~	~~yes~~				Cosenza	Castrovillari	Castrovillari grand mother "		Monticello
.7	Spada	Angelo	29		M	Mill. farm lab.	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cosenza	Cerchiara	wife Maria Rosucci		
.8	Masi	Luigi	16		S	shoemaker	"						Bonilla dei Lombardi		N.Y.
.9	Lombardi	Angelo	25		S	farm labor	"						father Angelo Maria Bonilla		Brooklyn
.10	Nerace	Angela	33		M	"	"				Reggio Calabria	Cardeto	father Francesco Cardeto dei Volsci	Pa	Harrisville
.11	~~Di Nardo~~	Michele	16		S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Rosina Antonucci		
.12	Teracini	Anna Maria	21		S	servant	"						mother Sallani Anna Maria Cardeto dei Volsci father Domenico	Pa	Hazleton
.13	Crone	Giovanni	31		M	M farm lab.	no						wife Rosa Abbatti	"	Swoyersville
.14	~~Tarantini~~	with guard 32/15 Andronica	62		S	none	"				Cosenza	Isola Capo Rizzuto	Isola a Lizi aunt Rosa Pascazzi		N.Y.
.15	Pallaschi	with guard 32/14 Clementina	53		M	housewife	"				"	"	Isola a Lizi brother Vincenzo	N.Y.	Waterford
.16	Saccucci	Luigi Son	21		M	S. farm lab.			2-18431-11/5/36				uncle "	PMY	Waterford
.17	d.	Alfonso	16		S	none									
.18	Urbano	Rosa	20		S	servant							father Simone		
.19	Di Sante	Marco	24		M	M farm lab.			5-186228-3/9/40		Sora				
20	Amatangelo	Francesco	27		M	"	yes				Aquila	Roccaficia	wife Francaglia Maria Rocaficia	Pa	Erie
.21	Fiechi	Domenico	32		S	fisherman	no						wife Maria Pupetta		Donora
.22	Mizzoni	Antonio	27		S	farm lab	yes				Cosenza	Saracato	wife Aurora Colacito Saverato		N.Y.
.23	Vinelli	Pietro	32		M	"	"				Roma	Bonilla Lucia	wife De Paoli Concetta Bonilla Lucia		
.24	Di Carlo	Michele	25		S	"	"				"	"	wife Diamanti Lucia		
.25	Ferrera	Vincenzo	27		M	"	no				Cosenza	Jantochiari	father Domenico Jantochiari	N.J.	Schenectady
VL-245-503 .26	Battaglini	Sebastiano	18		S	"	yes				"	"	wife Lena Andria		
.27	Juliani	Lorenzo	45		M	"	"				Roma	Amara	mother Juliani M Angela Amara	Pa	Ellsworth
.28	Del Bocco	Francesco	27		M	mason	"				"	"	wife Palma Giuliani		
.29	Fiechi	Alessandro	20		S	farm lab.	"				Cosenza	Tarsano	wife Cascale Vincenza Tarsano		Deferiet
.30	Capocitta	Giuseppe	19		S	joiner	"				"	"	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	
													mother Cautini Antonia	Pa	Steger

.57

760/784

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 28th, 1912

108

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, or by other person, or what relationship, if any, existed.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	25			husband Di Maio Michele		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat brown		none	Foggia Manfredonia
2	"	father	"	"		Arsonay Sth. 225 Pittston Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		"	" "
3	"	"	"	"		father "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	" "
4	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	" "
5	"	self	25	Yes	1907	husband Zeglielsy Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	full brown	black	moles at face	Potenza Irsinger
6	"	mother				1st Ave Edwardsville Pa												
						father "												
7	no	self	25	No	1907	cousin Carlo Pete												
8	Yes	"	20	"		Mulberry Sth. 73 N. York		No	No	no	good	no	5	6	mat brown		none	Avellino Forchia di L.
9	no	"	30	Yes	1907	Sister Antonetta												
						61 Cor. St. 276 Rm 8 Brooklyn		(Married)										
10	"	"	25	"		father Nicola		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Roma Caserta di Volturno
11	"	"	25	"		Box 680 Sharpsville Pa												
						friend Sylviack Martino												
						Imperial Lackawanna Co Pa												
12	"	"	26	"		cousin Rosina Ernesto		No	No	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	scar at face	Roma " "
						Box 388 Zoodle Utah												
13	yes	"	27	Yes	1906 NY	cousin Lazzaroni Luigi		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	mat black	brown	none	" "
						Box 180 Sunnyside Utah												
14	"	father	45	no		father in law Enrico Colone		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	scar at eyebrow	Caserta Teora Lioni
						17th Kester Sth. N. York												
15	"	husband	44	"		father Ernesto		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	none	" "
						Laurel St Waterford NY												
16	"	father	"	"		husband Saccucci Marianna		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray blue	"	" "
						81 Lawrence Sth. Waterford NY												
17	"	"	"	"		father "		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	"	" "
						"												
						"		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	very brown	brown	"	" "
18	"	brother	20	"		brother Antonio		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"	"	" Lora
						Box 702 P.O Waterford NY												
19	no	self	40	Yes	1905 Pa	uncle Diamante Di Sandro		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	mat	"	scar at face	Aquila Roccaspino
						East 27 St. N 1903 Erie Pa												
20	"	"	20	no		brother in law Clemente Alessandro		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	" "
						Box 5841 Ave Donora Pa												
21	Yes	"	25	Yes	1911 NY	brother Francesco		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown black	"	Catanzaro Sarrato
						175 Main St Port NY												
22	"	"	20	no		cousin Pellegrini Pietro		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Roma Rocca Priora
						Baxter Sth. 1083 New York												
23	no	"	28	Yes	1908 1911 NY	friend "		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black brown	"	" "
24	"	"	25	"		brother Luigi and		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	very brown		"	" Cori
						Jefferson Sth. 1130 Schenectady												
25	"	"	30	"		brother in law Leone Secondo		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	Caserta Fontechiari
						North Grey. Sth. 1055 Schenectady NY												
26	"	"	25	"		father Giacomo		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	very	"	"	Roma Amara
						Box 71 Ellsworth Pa												
27	"	"	28	Yes	1910 Pa	brother in law Battaglia Giacomo		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	mat	"	"	" "
						"												
28	"	"	18	"	1908	brother in law Angelo Pompilio		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black brown	"	" Cerreto
						Box 27 Deferiet NY												
29	Yes	"	20	no		uncle Angelo Colapietro		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"	" "
						No 227 to 15 Sth N. York												
30	"	"	20	"		father [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	mat	"	"	" "
						Box 1055 Stenger Pa.												

32

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER, of the SS König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Schwab, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by" or "attached thereto" as the case may be.)

Dr. K. Schwab.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

II-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg Albert sailing from Naples October 14, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fornaciari	Caterina	56		F	M	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Rome	Toscana	mother Angelina Di Piazza Toscana	Pa	Allentown
2	Cinotti	Rosa Stella	12		F	S	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " "	"	"
3	"	Ernesto	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
4	Rocca	Bartolomeo	39		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Rome	Ancona	wife Teresa "	"	"
5	Stefano	Di Pirrona	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Raffaele Pozzi	"	Endicott
6	Pozzi	Di Giuseppe	8		M	S	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
7	"	Di Salvatore	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	"	Maria	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Cinotti	Giovanbattista	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Tina Cinotti	"	"
10	Di Pio	Erika	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Pietro Cinotti	"	Endicott
11	Rocca	Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Rome	Ancona	mother Rosa "	"	Binghamton
12	Cinotti	Alessandro	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Francesco "	"	"
13	Cinotti	Domenico	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Teresa Rocca	"	Endicott
14	Rocca	Angelo	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa "	"	Binghamton
15	Di Nardo	Luigi	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Di Maria Angela Rocca	"	Endicott
16	Colandoni	Cesare	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Edoardo "	"	Endicott
17	Cinotti	Pasquale	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Abruzzi	brother Giuseppe "	"	Binghamton
18	Cinotti	Domenico	16		M	S	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"
19	Cinotti	Pietro	60		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria	wife Angela Fumagalli	"	"
20	Di Pio	Carlo	60		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Pietro Cinotti	"	Endicott
21	Cinotti	Francesco	4		M	S	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alessandro "	"	Binghamton
22	Del Duca	Maria	60		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Giuseppe "	"	"
23	Bartolucci	Pasquale	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	father Luigi "	Pa	Endicott
ADMITTED	Cinotti	Emilio Guardian	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	Binghamton
ADMITTED	Cinotti	Guido	11		M	S	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"
26	Cinotti	Ernesto	28		M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico "	"	"
27	Cinotti	Domenico	28		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Teresa Rocca	"	Endicott
28	[illegible]															
29	[illegible]															
30	Balzano	Ernesto	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Grazia Fumo Toscana	"	"

6-108879-505 1/13/41

58

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 24th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	self	25	yes	907 to Allentown		Cathy Liparoto 906 Tulip St. Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brown		
2	Yes	"	20	no			Mother Antonia 80th Clarke St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		
3	"	"	20				Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Yes	"	22	yes	907 to Wilmington		Carolina Pasquale Colantuono Box 551 Endicott N.Y. Husband: Pasquale Box 559 Endicott N.Y. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		
5	"	husband	50	no				"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Yes	father	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	S	"	29	yes	1905 to Wilkesbarre 1907 to Endicott		Father Costantino Cor. 4th 2nd St. Endicott N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
10	Yes	"	23	yes	909 to Baltimore		Father Domenico 120 Oakville Ave Endicott N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
11	S	"	15	no			Father Gaetano 136 Clinton St. Freemansburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
12	Yes	"	25	"			Brother-Law Angelo Rugle Box 126 Bethlehem Twp. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
13	Yes	"	30	"	1905 to Wilkesbarre 1907 to Endicott		Wife Angelina Cardano Box 98 Endicott N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	"	"	
14	Yes	brother	25	"			Brother Giuseppe 136 Allentown St. Freemansburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
15	No	self	22	"			Brother Vincenzo Pascarella Box 99 Jefferson N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
16	Yes	"	40	no	907 to Endicott		Brother Sebastiano Box 98 Endicott N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	
17							Father-Law Pietrantonio Raffaele												
18	Yes	"	40	no			Good Father Diego Agostino												
19	"	"	40	"			Brother Pasquantonio Pascarella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	hazel	black	
20							Husband												
21	Yes	"	40	"			Father												
22	"	wife	40	"			Father Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	
23	Yes	self	21	"			Brother Pasquale 639 E. 183 St. Bronx N.Y.	Not well	no	no	good	no	no	5	1	med	blue	blue	
24	Yes	"	30	yes	1911 to Seneca		Uncle Gaetano Father Leonardo Cedro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	very dark	brown	gray	
25	Yes	"	25	no			Father Leandro Lakeside Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brown	brown	
26	No	"	23	yes	1911 to Seneca		Sister-in-law Maria Lucia Cor. 12th Ave 12th St. Lucia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	
27	Yes	"	28	no	1907 to Endicott		Good Father Francesco Catalogna Cath. Church, Broad St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	
28	Yes	"	40	yes	1911 to Endicott		Uncle Salvatore 1 Hyde St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	brown	brown	
29	Yes	brother	30	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	med	brown	brown	
30	Yes	both.	30	no			Brother of both-law Domenico Buonanno 44 Church St. Johnson City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1911,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

24

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. R. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thereunto, (State whether "employed" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. R. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34 / 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hemig Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Martino	Benedetto	17		M. S.	farm lab.	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Arpino	father Francesco Arpino			
.2	Fiorelli	Luisa	19		F.	S. servant	"		"	"	"	father Anacleto Isola di Liri		Pa	Washington
.3	Fiorelli	Loreta	2		"	"	"		"	"	"	Isola di Liri		Mass	Waltham
.4	Grillo	Fortunio	26		M.	farm lab.	no		"	"	"	father Stefano		"	
.5	Armando	Tommaso	3		"	"	"		"	"	Arpino	Arpino grand father		Pa	Altoona
.6	Martini	Francesco	28		M.	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	wife Rossi Carmina		"	
ADMITTED .7	Casinelli	Luisa	50		F.	W.	Yes		"	"	"	brother Francesco Isola di Liri		"	Washington
ADMITTED .8	Viscoglioni	Liberata	18		"	S. servant	no		"	"	Isola di Liri	uncle "		Mass	Waltham
ADMITTED .9	Viscoglioni	Beniamino	25		M.	mechanician	"		"	"	"	relative Massimiliano Viscoglioni		"	
ADMITTED .10	Casinelli	Maria	21		F.	M.	"		"	"	"	relative Massimiliano Viscoglioni		"	
ADMITTED .11	Viscoglioni	Costanta	21		"	S. servant	yes		"	"	"	" "		"	
ADMITTED .12	do	Antonio	15		M.	"	no		"	"	"			"	
.13	Jafrate	Maria	38		F.	M. housewife	Yes		"	"	"	father Giacomo Arpino		"	
.14	Forletta	Pietro	8		M.	"	no		"	"	Arpino	grand father "		Pa	Washington
.15	do	Anna	3		F.	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	
.16	do	Maria	2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	
.17	Gabrielle	Angelo	22		M.	S.	chemist	Yes	"	"	"	father Pasquale		"	
.18	Vermiglio	Michele	25		M.	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	father Benedetto		Mass	Waltham
.19	Federici	Emilia	20		F.	housework	"		"	"	"	father-in-law "		Mich	Detroit
.20	Forletta	Armanzio	34		M.	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	wife Loreta Rea		"	
~~21~~	~~Castrobi~~	~~Francesco~~	~~18~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Pasquale~~		~~Pa~~	~~Washington~~
~~22~~	~~Carbi~~	~~Domenico~~	~~21~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father-in-law "~~		~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
.23	Scappatura	Benedetto	29		M.	farm lab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	S. Padre	wife Giuseppa Martella		
.24	Girilli	Francesco	17		M.	S.	Yes		"	"	Bari	Molfetta	S. Padre father Nicola		NY Yonkers
.25	Capurso	Salvatore	17		M.	sailor	"		"	"	"	Molfetta father Pasquale		NY	Edenfalls
.26	Farinola	Damiano	32		M.	farm lab.	"		"	"	"		wife Gadaleta Maria	NJ	Hoboken
.27	Gadaleta	Loreto	26		M.	S.	"		"	"	"		father Giovanni	"	
.28	Minervini	Mauro	25		"	"	"		"	"	"		wife Grazia De Vito	"	
.29	Pappagallo	Pasquale	32		M.	"	"		"	"	"		wife Elena Maria Pasquale	"	
.30	Mastrapietro	Lorenzo	19		M.	S.	"		"	"	"		father Mauro	"	

59

8/820

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 24th, 1912

112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	26	no			uncle Benedetto Ranaldo 120 Long Alley Washington Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown			
2	"	self	24	"			brother Fiorilli alfonso 179 Prospect St. Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			
3	"	"	24	"			brother alfonso "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			
4	"	"	36	"			husband Luigi Armando	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	C			
5	"	mother	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			
6	"	self	20	"			cousin Ambrosio Fortitta	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"			
7	Yes	"	38	"			bro th C. 1130 Long alley Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown			
8	"	mother	"				son Santo Vicagioni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	my brown			
9	"	self	38	Yes	10 Yrs	Boston	No 20 Bolton St. Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			
10	"	husband					brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale.			
11	"	brother					brother in law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	nat			
12	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"			
13	"	husband	40	no			" husband Ambrogio Fortitta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			
14	"	father	"				bro th C. 1130 Long alley Washington father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown			
15	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair			
16	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"			
17	"	self	30	"			brother in law Vincenzo Fortitta No 20 Bolton St. Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"			
18	"	"	22	Yes	2 Yrs	Detroit	cousin Giovanni Fortitta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale.	brown		
19	"	husband	no				maples St. 1463 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"		
20	"	self	20	Yes	2 Yrs	Pittsburg	cousin Ambrosio Fortitta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat	"		
21	"	"	30	"	2 Yrs	Chicago	No 30 Long alley Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy	"		
22	"	husband	no				uncle Carmello Carunculli 347 W. Harrison St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"		
23	yes	self	40	Yes	20 Yrs	N.Y.	brother in law Ignazio Di Nicola Hackensack St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	nat			
24	no	"	25	no			cousin Michele Di Nicola 1282 Odin Falls. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3	ruddy	brown		
25	yes	"	25	"			brothers Vito & Ignazio 325 Adams St. Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"		
26	"	"	30	Yes	2 Yrs	S.U.	brother in law Angelo Zahlit 101 Forest St. Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	ruddy	"		
27	"	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"		
28	"	"	22	Yes	2 Yrs	Hoboken	brother in law Luigi Rana 325 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		
29	"	"	25	"	2 Yrs	"	uncle Pietro Liberti 223 Spring St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	pocked	
30	"	"	25	no			relative Guglielmo De Bari 112 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at left temple	
														5	11			under at face	

34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. FEYEN MASTER (Master, Purser or Steward), of the SS König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

35

113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thereto, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by transportation company, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1911

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Henry Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Albanese	Angelo	17		M S	farmlb	no	Holy	Italian	South Italy	Foggia	Celletta	father Antonio	N.J.	Hoboken
.2	Tolentinello	Alessandro	22		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	S. Marco in Lamis	father Domenico	"	Williamsburg
3	Cocomazzi	Pasquale	20		F	wife	no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	Williamsburg
4	Piemonte	Michele	4		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Mont Vernon	
ADMITTED .5	Villano	Ludovico	50		M	farmlb	yes	Holy	Italian	South	Foggia	S. Marco in Lamis	Negro	N.Y.	Peterson
ADMITTED .6	do	Stefanina	14		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.7	Cotta	Antonio	25		M	farmlb	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Villani Concetta	"	Peterson
.8	Lallo	Luigi	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Marco in Lamis	wife Cecilia Angelo	"	"
.9	Stadio	Giuseppe	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Cecilia Angelo	"	"
10	Cecilia	Antonio												Mont Vernon	
.11	Nardiello	Michelangelo	23		M	S carter	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Foggia	S. Marco in Lamis	father Giuseppe	N.J.	Hoboken
.12	Testa	Michele Angelo	23		"	farmlb	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Luisa Mangiacotti	"	"
.13	Carullo	Alfredo	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Del Campo Angelo	W. Orange	"
.14	Contento	Antonio	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Rosa Lorenzo	"	"
15	Colantonio	Costantino	35		M	farmlb	no	"	"	Campobasso	Riccia	Rocca	father Francesco	New York	
16	Santilli	Costanzo	17		S	"	"	"	"	Roma	Sepino	Sepino	"	N. Hoboken	
.17	Iacarino	Alessandro	18		M	S carter	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Roma	Sepino	grandfather Francesco	"	"
.18	Bonni	Antonio	32		"	farmlb	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
.19	Tonni	Pietro	41		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Sepino	wife Scarillone Filomena	Conn.	Ansonia
.20	Lucia	Giuseppe	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Nicola Costa	N.	Bridgeport
.21	Mandurro	Costantino	22		S	3-60967	"	"	"	Campobasso	S. Felice Sicco	"	father Carlo	"	"
.22	Nicolandro	Antonio	19		"	"	no	"	"	Foggia	S. Marco	"	father Nazzario	"	Pittston
.23	Costa	Ulisse	29		M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Michele Nicandro Giov.	N.J.	New Brunswick
.24	Costa 342/614 6/9/39	Domenico 595/107 Antonio	24		"	"	"	"	"	Ugento	Collepasso	"	father Carmelo	"	Mont Vernon
.25	Bongiovi	Biagio	32		"	farmlb	no	"	"	"	"	"	father Angelo	N.J.	Bridgeport
.26	Pica	Nicola	28		"	"	yes	"	"	Foggia	S. Marco	"	wife Nardella Luigia	"	"
.27	Bracaloni	Domenico	28		"	"	"	"	"	Roma	Sepino	"	wife Rosa Domenico	"	Cedar
.28	Nobile	Marino	43		F	farmwife	no	"	"	Italian			wife Antonio Nicola	W. Hoboken	
.29	do	Rosina	8		S	none	"	"	"				uncle Vincenzo Tommaso	Ind.	Clinton
.30	Lara	Giovanni	19		"	farmlb	"	"	"	Campobasso	S. Felice Sicco	"	Sepino	N.J.	Amsterdam
													grandfather Nicola Lara	"	"
													Lucia Nicola S. Felice Sicco	N.	Pittston

ADMITTED 1-234859-3121-40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 2nd, 1912

114

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was paid by the passenger, parent, guardian, relative, friend, or other person, and whether in the passenger's possession, prepaid, or to be collected at destination.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, answer which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	22 no			uncle Giuseppe Cammisco 225 Atlantic St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Italy Potenza
2	"	"	30 "			good friend D'Amore Joseph 1365 E 66 Street NY Williamsbridge NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	very	"	"	Foggia S Marco in Lamis
3	"	"	30 "			husband Teresa Cirapico 1454 E 116 Street NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black brown	"	" "
4	"	mother	"			wife												
5	14	self	30 00			Both Leonardo 53 Street Potenza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ashen gray	brown	little	Foggia Faeto
6	"	father	40 "															Italy
7	"	self	25 "			uncle same uncle Nardelli Giuseppe 53 Street Potenza	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	" "
8	"	"	25 "			friend Graham Nicola 9 quay add	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar under left eye	" "
9	"	"	30 "			wife Rosa Cirapico 1454 E 116 Street NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	" "
10	yes	"	40 "			Both Nicola Mulberry Street 229 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	wart at chin	" "
11	yes	self	30 00			uncle Michele 401 2nd Street Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	" "
12	no	"	30 "			Cousin Lucia Leonardo West Taylor Street 516 Clarkson St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	scar on forehead	Italy Potenza S Marco in Lamis
13	"	"	30 "			good friend Del Carmine Raffaele 1716 E 116 Taylor Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	none	" "
14	"	"	15 "			Della Giuseppina 2384 Gouverneur Street Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	" "
15	"	"	25 "			husband Laurito Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Campobasso Riccia
16	"	mother	"															
17	no	self	15 00			Both Rocco 402 Bell Street New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	scar at left temple	Italy Potenza
18	"	"	25 yes 90/07 Mahoney			good friend Valentini Pietro 1854 Elder Longwood Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	speck on cheek	" "
19	"	"	25 " 90/11 Campbell			Both Laurito Salvatore Box 610 Cow Lane Cypress Hills L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	" "
20	"	"	25 " 90/11 Campbell			Uncle Spagnolo Ghirardo 1 Spagnolo Street Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	25 no			Both Cirelli 185 Wilkins Ave Port Chester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Campobasso S Felice Cisq
22	yes	both Law	28 "			Mother Cirafesi Filomena 5 Italy Chiapari Bonventello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	very	"	scar at left space	Foggia S Severo
23	no	self	25 yes 90/09 Hogan			Both Emilio Box 88 Cypress Hills L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	none	" "
24	"	"	28 " 90/08 "			Both Raffaele Box 88 Cypress Hills L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	red	"	"	Chieuti Castelluccio
25	no	"	25 " 90/10 Cyclone Co			Both Law Nardelli Giuseppe Box 93 Bloomfield Ave Cyclone Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
26	No	"	35 " 90/10 Edmunston			Both Cambrey Box 170 Rockwood Rd Cyclone Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	very	brown	"	Foggia S Severo
27	No	"	35 " 90/08 Edmunston			Both Cirelli Catherine 6 Ft 539 Edmunston Madawaska Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at right eye	brown Rocca Cilento in Sessa
28	18	husband	20 no			husband Nicola Giuseppe Edmundston N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	wart at chin	" "
29	13	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	red	"	scar on forehead	Celano
30	no	self	20 "			Both Nanni Vincenzo 1 Jacobs Street 81 Yorkville NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	none	" "
																	"	Campobasso San Pietro Cam

35

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER (Master, Chief Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. König Albert., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
(Master, Chief Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 19 , at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

List 36

36

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's consent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. K. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Oct., 19 1

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kroonland sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cristino	Pietrocino	17		M S	Farmer's son	yes		Italy	Italian	South Italy	Cerami Vita	Father Leonardo		
2	Vitaliano	Finocchio	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	Cerami	wife Concetta Chiapta	N York	
3	Celia	Filippo	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cerami	Elizabeth	
4	Pascale	Francesco	4		S	at home	"		"	"	"	Gallinaretta Sciacca	mother Angela Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
5	Pietropaolo	Giuseppe	44		M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Cerami Sciacca	wife Calogera Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
6	"	Rosaria	44		M	Housework	"		"	"	"	Gangivecchio Cerami	Father Leonardo Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
7	Cerami	Pietro	20	3	S	Farmer	yes		"	"	Catanzaretta Cerami	Cerami	mother Rosaria Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
8	Cerami	Filippo	16		S	at home	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rosaria Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
9	"	Carmela	18		M	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	husband Filippo Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
10	Cerami	Calogero	14		S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Filippo Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
11	Sciacca	Filippo	42		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Salemi Gangivecchio	wife Rosalia Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
12	Cardinale	Calogero	18		S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Filippo Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
13	Ambrosino	Filippo	42		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
14	Caruso	Giacomo	18		S	Farmer	yes	12-422926	"	"	Calvaruso	Adrone	father Giuseppe Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
15	Augello	Giuseppe	18		S	Farmer	"	2-789656	"	"	Reach 7/9/38	"	father Filippo Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
16	Giacomo	Calogero	18		S	Farmer	"	2-175534	"	"	"	"	father Filippo Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
17	Chiarenza	Vincenzo	42		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Salemi	Gangivecchio	wife Rosalia Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
18	Pascale	Guglielmo	24		M	Laborer	no		"	"	Gallinaretta	Adrone	mother Angela Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
19	Augello	Vincenzo	40		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
20	Cerami	Vito	46		M	Farmer	yes		"	"	Salemi	Cerami	wife Rosaria Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
21	Marino	Pietrocino	45		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
22	Cerami	Vincenzo	22	8	M	Farmer	"	10-1990	Italy	Italian	South	Salemi	Mother Rosalia Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
23	"	Vito	60		M	Laborer	"		"	"	Salemi	Cerami	wife Rosaria Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
24	Giacomo	Pietrocino	45		M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
25	"	Rosaria	45		M	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	husband Filippo Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
26	Pascale	Giuseppe	17		S	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Salemi Gangivecchio	father Guglielmo Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
27	Montalto	Vincenzo	42		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
28	Augello	Vincenzo	25		M	Farmer	yes		"	"	Salemi	Cerami	wife Rosaria Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
29	Giacomo	Giuseppe	26		M	Farmer	"		"	"	Gallinaretta	Adrone	wife Antonia Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	
30	"	Antonino	14		S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Cabe	Bridgeport Ct	

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

NAPLES

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 4th, 19K

116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steamship company, other corporation, society, individual, or himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot.	Whether insane.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NAPLES

36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FEYEN MASTER, of the SS König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

97

37

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Colonero	Angelo	26	11	M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Serrastretta	wife Filippa Lombardo	Pa	Pittston
.2	Cubicmello	Giuseppa	21	7	"	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	"
.3	Montante	Teresa	dau 7		S	single	"		"	"	"	"	grand father "	N.Y.	Rochester
.4	d.	Angelo	" 5		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.5	d.	Salvato	" 2		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.6	Cirrincione	Antonia	22	7	"	servant	"		"	"	Palermo	Ventimiglia	father Marco Ventimiglia	"	"
.7	d	Giuseppe	son 20		M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.
.8	Minacapilli	Alfonso	18		S	farm lab.	"		"	"	Caltanisetta	Aidone	mother Angela Vincenza Aidone	"	
.9	Nucio	Carlo	27	5	"	joiner	"		"	"	Palermo	Ventimiglia	father Antonio Ventimiglia	"	
.10	d.	Agostina	sister 17	7	"	servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
.11	Sciascia	Gaetano	17		M	farm lab.	no		"	"	Girgenti	Montaperto	father Giuseppe Montaperto	"	
~~.12~~	~~Cavallaro~~	~~Calogero~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Caltanisetta~~	~~Villarosa~~	~~wife D'Amico Calogera Villarosa~~	~~Pa~~	~~Jakesboro~~
.13	Vinci	Alfonso	22		M	S. Sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	Girgenti	Racalmuto	father Calogero Racalmuto	Ill	Chicago
.14	d	Francesca	sister 18		S	servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.15	d	Eleonora	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.16	Salsedo	Giuseppe	19		M	S. Sailor	no		"	"	Trapani	Marettimo	mother Rosa Salsedo Marettimo	"	
~~.17~~	~~Lo Pinto~~	~~Antonino~~	~~9~~		~~"~~	~~unfamlab~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Marineo~~	~~father Ignazio Marineo~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
.18	Lo Faro	Francesco	27		M	farmlab	no	2-1935	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Marineo	father Ciro Marineo	N.Y.	
.19	Calamello	Antonino	16		S	"	yes		"	"	Caltanisetta	Sommatino	father Calogero Sommatino	Mass	Boston
.20	Cali	Ignatio	34		M	farm lab.	no		"	"	Palermo	Palazzo Adriano	wife Costanza Angiola Palazzo Adriano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
.21	Sulli	Liborio	42		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza Lorigno	N.Y.	
.22	Cannella	Nicolo	29		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Esposito	Pa	Philadelphia
.23	Parrino	Nicolo	35		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa Carpito	Ill.	Johnston
.24	Profeta	Placido	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Nicoletti Carmela	N.Y.	
ADMITTED .25	Gibbia	Rosario	51		"	laborer	"		"	"	"	Valledolmo	wife Angela Rizzo Valledolmo	N.Y.	Batavia
.26	Casio	Antonino	19		S	shoemaker	no		"	"	"	"	father Luigi Valledolmo	"	Buffalo
.27	Provenzano	Francesco	18		M	laborer	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Cianciana	mother Alfonsa Benedetta Cianciana	Pa	Conshohocken
.28	Di Salvo	Maria	28		F. M.	housewife	à		"	"	Caltanisetta		father Sebastiano Caltanisetta	Conn	Ansonia
.29	Rizzo Casio	Filippo	23		M	farm lab.	no		"	"	Caltanisetta	Aidone	wife Pellegrino Filippo Aidone	N.Y.	Brooklyn
.30	Esposito	Nicolo	28		"	"	yes		"	"	Palermo	Palazzo Adriano	wife Antonina Barbato Palazzo Adriano	Pa	Philadelphia

62

892/917

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1178

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 25th, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15	no	brother in law Lombardo Salvatore R.R. Sh. 109 Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no good	no		5	4	brown	brown	none	Castronuovo	Lercara Friddi
2	"	husband	60	Yes 6 yrs	Rochester N.Y. 136 Col St. Secretary at Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5		nat brown	blue	"	"	"
3	"	father			"	"	"	"	"	"		—			brown	"	"	"
4	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		—			"	"	"	"
5	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		—			"	"	"	"
6	Yes	self	60	no	cousin Leonardo Cimiciano 1026 161th. N. York	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	nat brown	blue	"	Palermo	Castronuovo
7	"	sister			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	25	no	brother Rosario 446 61st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"		5		very	brown	"	Castronuovo	Ciaculli
9	"	"	26	"	sister Gaetana 460 Second St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	pale	"	"	Palermo	Castronuovo
10	"	brother			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	25	no	uncle Michele Lomascolo Mulberry St. 64 St. York	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	brown	light blue	mole at neck	Prizzi	Mendolito
12	"	son	25	Yes 6 yrs	Joseph Simonetta Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	nat brown		mole at face	Castronuovo	Villarosa
13	Yes	self	100	no	brother in law Vincenzo Alfano 4 Lincoln 4576 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	moles at face	Prizzi	Piacalmuto
14	"	brother			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	"	"
15	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	self	30	no	brother in law Nicolo Camiglia 139 Huron St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	nat brown	blue	mole at chin	Erapani	
17	"	"	25	"	cousin Lo Pinto Antonio 267 Elizabeth St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	scar at forhead	Palermo	Marineo
18	yes	self	40	Yes 20 yrs	brother Domenico 267 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	"	scar at neck	U.S.	New York
19	Yes	"	26	no	cousin Erapani Paolo 3 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	none	Castronuovo	Sommatino
20	"	"	28	"	friend Simando Ferruccio 208 Graham ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	nat	"	"	Palermo	Belvedere
21	"	"	28	Yes 21 yrs	cousin Fiora Feramisi 1760 1st Houston St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	rosy	"	scar at left eyebrow	"	"
22	"	"	45	no	brother Domenico 727 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	blue	none	"
23	"	"	25	Yes 10 yrs	brother in law Nicolo Slaviano Box 22 Johnsonburg City Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	brown	brown	scar at left eyebrow	"	"
24	"	"	28	no	brother in law Nicolotti Giacomo 1157 Mulberry St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	pale	"	none	"	"
25	yes	"	15	Yes 10 yrs	cousin Domenico Fiora 118 Thorp St. Batavia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	nat	"	"	"	Valledolmo
26	"	"	10	no	brother Giuseppe Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	rosy	light brown	mole at face	"	"
27	Yes	"	20	"	brother Antonio care of Arbeer Banker Canohasburg	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	nat brown		none	Prizzi	Francisca
28	"	"	15	no	husband Glesso Francesco Central St. St Antonio Cam	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	brown	"	"	Mistretta	Alimena
29	"	"	28	Yes 9 yrs	brother Giuseppe 467 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	nat	"	"	Castronuovo	Ciaculli
30	"	"	125	" 9 yrs	brother Domenico 727 Lombard St. St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	brown	black	"	Palazzo	Adriano

37.

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jürgens
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of October, 1904,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

119

I, H. A. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Henry Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Giordano	Biagio	36		M	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sulla Mazzarino	wife Pelagia Giordano	Ill	Millville
.2	Cavaliere	Pasquale	44		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Caserta	Vita	wife Rosalia Cavaliere	N.Y.	Newark
X .3	Spina	Giuseppe	42		M	Farmer	no		"	"	Caserta	Montepetro	wife Rosa Cammarota	"	Brooklyn
.4	Puglisi	Giuseppe	26		"	"	"		"	"	Caltanissetta	Riesi	wife Nunzia Cuccia	"	"
.5	Perrone	Leonardo	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	"	"
.6	Della Alba	Benedetto	46		M	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	Caserta	wife Maria Cirillo	Pa	Easton
.7	Marsella	Vincenzo	32		M	Farmer	yes		"	"	Caserta	Mesa	wife Maria Cirillo	"	New York
ADMITTED 37,8	Pappacoda	Francesco	28		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Pappacoda	"	"
DEBARRED	Lombardo	Calogero	21		M	Farmer	"		"	"	(Q.L. of 5-9-40)	Caserta	father Calogero	"	"
X .10	Mandalari	Ferdinando	16		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	uncle Ciro Mandalari	"	"
X .11	Cipolla	Calogero	39		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Cipolla	"	"
X .12	Cappitano	Salvatore	17		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	"	"
.13	Perrello	Antonino	28		M	"	no		"	"	Palermo	Palazzo Adr.	wife Lucia Perrello	Ill	Millville
X .14	Cannizzo	Giovanni	26		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera	father Cannizzo	P.[illegible]	[illegible]
.15	Pileggi	Giuseppe	30		M	"	"		"	"	"	S. Cataldo	wife Teresa Cassaro	"	Maybrook
.16	Villanti	Antonino	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Domenica	"	New York
.17	Petix Petix	Giovanni	17		S	"	no		"	"	Palermo	Gangi	father Angelo	"	New York
.18	Lanuzzaro	Vincenzo	28		M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	Caltanissetta	Serradifalco	wife Rosaria Lanuzzaro	N.J.	Orange
X .19	Sajo	Calogero	31		"	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Ardore	wife Antonia Sajo	"	New York
.20	Prestigiacomo Buttigieri	Antonino	21		"	Laborer	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Sambuca	uncle Carlo Buttigieri	Pa	Phillipsburg
X .21	Spina	Giuseppe	18		"	Farmer	"		"	"	Palermo	Piana	uncle Carl Buttigieri	"	New York
ADMITTED 51,22	Marsacone	Filippo	16		"	"	"		"	"	Girgenti	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
.23	Palazzo	Francesco	18		"	"	"		"	"	Caltanissetta	Ardore	step mother Carlina Romano	"	"
.24	Calcagno	Filippo	17		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	uncle Salvatore Calcagno	N.J.	Brooklyn
DEBARRED	Mammoccia	Calogero	15		"	"	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Favarotta	uncle Mammoccia Angelo	"	"
X .26	Guzzaro	Michele	7		S	none	no		"	"	"	"	grand uncle Pasquale Abbate	"	"
X .27	Gullotta	Salvatore	40		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Gullotta	"	"
X .28	Guzzaro	Calogero	9		S	none	no		"	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Abbate	"	"
.29	Salvato Salvato	Antonino	16		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	"	"
30	Perrone	Antonino	17		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Mario	Ill	Virden
														"	Salvatore

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 28 1912 October 26th, 1912

120

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how; if from accident, when and where occurred; if from disease, what and how long standing.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	yes	2 yrs	Millvale	Bro. Massimo Fox 2nd North Canonsburg	no	no	no	no	good	sq	5	7	dark	brown	scar under lip	Calabria Polizzo Calabria
2	〃	〃	26	no			Newark	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	black brown	none	Calabria Vetto
3	yes	〃	24	25	〃		Bro. Gaetano Cassese 6 Mulberry Street N. York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	1	〃	brown blue	Strongly marked face	Avellino Monteforte
4	〃	〃	〃	25	yes	2/05/07	Brooklyn [illegible] Carroll Street	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	ruddy	brown	none	Calabria Cardeto
5	no	〃	24	25	no		Bro. Domenico Sabatino 2 Bowery N. York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	scar on forehead	〃 Sanmartino
6	〃	〃	28	5		44 Bond St	Bro. Pasquale Gennaro 44 Bond St New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	grey brown	none	Avellino Vico
7	〃	〃	150	yes	2/05/08	New York	cous. Gennaro Cozzo 44 Bond St N. York Bro. Carmelo Nunzio 6 Mulberry Street N. York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	ruddy	brown	scar on eye	〃 〃
8	yes	self	125	no			Bro. Ignazio Nunzio 6 Mulberry Street N. York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	dark	black brown	scar on forehead	Avellino
9	〃	husband	〃	〃				〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	none	〃
10	〃	self	14	25	〃		cous. Stefano Cozzo 6 Mulberry Street N. York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	ruddy	brown blue	〃	Avellino Monteforte
11	〃	〃	25	yes	9/05/07	N. York	cous. Stefano Cozzo same addr.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	dark	brown	scar under right eyebrow	〃 〃
12	〃	〃	25	no			uncle Gaetano Cozzo same addr.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	ruddy	brown blue	none	〃 〃
13	no	〃	25	〃			friend Giordano Montesi box 109 Millvale Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	dark	brown	〃	Calabria Polizzo Calabria
14	〃	〃	〃	〃			agent Attilio Cozzuchi box 381 [illegible] Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	red	brown	scar on face	Cattanzaro Nicastro Nicastro
15	〃	〃	15	25	〃		cous. Gaetano Cozzo box 245 Canonsburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	brown	scar on forehead	Catanzaro Catanzaro
16	yes	〃	38	〃			cous. Pasquale Cozzo Penn Street N. York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11	〃	〃	none	Calabria Monteleone
17	no	uncle	20	〃			uncle Gaetano Cozzo 44 Bond St N. York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	Cattanzaro Nicastro
18	yes	〃	20	yes	9/05/08	Brooklyn	cous. Pasquale Cozzo 44 Bond St N. York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	scar on forehead	〃 Papaianni
19	〃	〃	14	25	〃	9/05/10	N. York cous. Pasquale Cozzo 44 Bond St N. York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	3	〃	〃	none	Catanzaro Monteleone
20	〃	〃	16	25	no		Bro. Giuseppe Cozzo 44 Bond St N. York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	black	〃	Calabria Nicastro
21	〃	〃	24	25	〃		uncle Pasquale Cozzo 44 Bond St N. York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	brown	〃	Catanzaro Monteleone
22	〃	〃	24	28	〃		uncle Pasquale Cozzo 44 Bond St N. York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	Catanzaro Cardeto
23	yes	〃	22	25	〃		friend. Costanzo Lopez 467 Carroll Street Brooklyn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	dark	brown	〃	〃 〃
24	〃	〃	16	25	〃		cous. Giovanni Nicholas 2nd cousin	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	scar on left eye brow	〃 〃
25	〃	〃	8	25	〃	1905	uncle Calogero Cupetta 4th Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	none	Catanzaro Cardeto
26	〃	〃	18	yes	9/07	Brooklyn	25th Calogero 4th Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	10	〃	〃	〃	〃 〃
27	〃	〃	52	25	1906	9/07/09	uncle Calogero Cupetta same addr.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	ruddy complexion	〃 〃
28	yes	father	18	yes	9/07	Brooklyn	25th Calogero 4th Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	none	〃 〃
29	no	self	25	yes			cousin Salvatore Cozzo Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	circular scar	〃 〃
30	〃	〃	25	〃			Bro. Vincenzo Cozzo Box 105 Galesburg Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	scar on forehead	〃 〃

38

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Turnig
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*). —The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

I, R. E. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. E. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Henry Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 .1	Sciacchitano	Antonio	18		M S	farm lab.	no		Italy	Italian South	Argenti	Sambuca Z.	father Giuseppe	Sambuca Zabut	Iowa Des Moines
.2	Fuzzolino	Gaetano	25		" "	"	yes		"	"	Caltanisetta	Mussomeli	same		Neb Omaha
.3	Lazio	Calogero	18		" "	"	"		"	"	Argenti	Sambuca Z.	father Vincenzo	Sambuca Zabut	Ill Rock Island
.4	Palmeri	Francesco	19		" "	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe		Iowa Des Moines
.5	Falco	Giuseppe	18		" "	Smith	do		"	"	"	"	father Antonino		Ill Rockford
ADMITTED .6	D'Attilo	Michele	19		" "	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	"	mother Francesca Giuseppe		La Salle
.7	Cusenza	Giuseppe	16		" "	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico		Ill Chicago
.8	Cuba	Giovanni	25		" M	labor	no		"	"	Caltanisetta	Villarosa	same		Ill. Dupo
.9	Frandina	Rosario	19		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
.10	Cuba	Luigi	17		" S	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"		
.11	Misuitta	Giuseppe	40		" M	labor	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Barbera		
.12	do	Pietro	17		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother "		West Virginia
.13	Sanfilippo	Calogero	20		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco		Pa Monongahela
.14	Cutera	Alfonso	29		" M	farm lab.	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Cuzzapa		Ny Brooklyn
.15	Minnella	Gio Paolo	30		" "	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Giuseppina		Wis Thomas
.16	Gabione	Carmelo	27		" S	farm lab.	yes		"	"	"	"	father Gioacchino		Ny Jersey City
.17	Cucuzella	Francesco	30		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Cutera Lorenza		Brooklyn
.18	Antinoro	Carmelo	20		" S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi		Mo St. Louis
.19	Sparacello	Armando	20		" M	shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa LoRe		Ny
~~.20~~	~~Papagiofan~~	~~Anton~~	~~22~~		~~" S~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Marsh~~	~~Van~~	~~cousin~~	~~Negredich Chiranian~~	~~Van~~
~~.21~~	~~do~~	~~Hagnoor~~	~~20~~		~~" S~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~.22~~	~~do~~	~~Moses~~	~~18~~		~~" S~~	~~cook~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~uncle~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~.23~~	~~do~~	~~Dicran~~	~~19~~		~~" S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
.24	De Simone	Raffaele	40		M	Shell laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	aquila		wife Rosina Corbi		Ny Oakfield
.25	Paolucci	Cesare	21		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Aquila	aquila		
.26	Paolucci	Raniero	27		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Enrichetta Bonei		Wis Hall
.27	Scimia	Giuseppe	25		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Emanuele Del Grosso		
.28	Centofanti	Vincenzo	27		" S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Gemma Corbi		
.29	Lepidi	Ottavio	20		" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco		Ohio Rodesdale
.30	Angelone	Attilio	24		" S	"	no		"	"	Scoppito		wife Lavinia Cocca		
													mother Clorinda Attilio		
													Scoppito		Pa Monongahela

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1.64

947/970

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 24th, 1912

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No	brother Vito 319 S. Union St. Des Moines Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Grigenti. Sambuca Z.
2	"	"	50	"	cousin Mauro Augusto 1004 3rd St. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Caltanisetta Mussomeli
3	"	"	25	"	uncle Vaccaro Calogero No 21-1/2 Main Rock Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	"	scar at forhead	Grigenti. Sambuca Z.
4	"	"	25	"	brother Salvatore 319 S. Union St. Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	nat	"	scar at forhead	" "
5	"	"	25	"	brother Antonio 1963 E. 19th. ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Blue	"	" "
6	"	"	25	"	uncle Lucido Antonio Box 563 R.D. Independence La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	none	" "
7	"	"	25	Yes born in the U.S.A	brother Salvatore 896 Bryant ave Bronx N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	scar at finger left hand	" "
8	"	self	50	No	brother in law Grandaca Pietro 42 Moffat St. Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	none	Caltanisetta
9	"	husband	"		brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"
10	"	father	"		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
11	"	nephew	50	"	nephew Carmelo Pampinato P.O. Box 368 West Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blue	"	Grigenti. Castellermita
12	"	cousin	"		cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" "
13	"	brother	50	"	brother Vincenzo Box 558 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
14	"	self	25	"	uncle Licata Vincenzo Hoboken St. 124 1/2 Mott St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
15	Yes	brother	50	"	brother Vincenzo P.O. Box 368 Thomas W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
16	"	self	25	"	brother Ettore Brunswick St 126 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	25	"	uncle Licata Vincenzo Hobson St. 126 1/2 Mott St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
18	Yes	brother	50	"	brother Ignazio 1018 Mad 6th St. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
19	"	self	50	Yes 1908 N.Y.	cousin Calogero Cipito 414-11 St. W. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	40	No	cousin M. Shirvanian 565 Palisade ave West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	black	brown	Mouth Vaca
21	"	husband	"		cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
22	"	father	"		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	" "
23	"	"	"		"										"	" "
24	No	self	25	No	brother in law Pasquale Delsimone Box 266 Oakfield N.Y.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 4	brown	brown	"	Aquila
25	"	"	20	Yes 1908 Wat Kill N.Y.	brother Leo Box 85 Wat Kill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	very	light gray	"	Aquila Bagno
26	No	"	125	" 1905 "	brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	nat	brown	"	" "
27	"	"	25	" 1905 "	brother in law Paolo Ciocchi Box 50 Wat Kill N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	very	brown	"	" "
28	"	"	25	" 1907 Rodersdale	friend Michele Parisi Esperanza Box 62 Rodersdale Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	nat	"	"	" "
29	"	"	25	" 1907 Latrobe Pa	cousin Antonio Angelone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	very	"	scar at forhead	" "
30	"	"	25	" 1907 Uniontown	Box 558 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	pale	"	none	" Sciacca

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Turrey
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912;

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

NAPLES

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, Dr A. Schwab, Surgeon of the S.S. König Albert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Schwab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
999 .1	Joyce	Catherine	33		F m	Domestic	no		Irish	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Bridget Cleary	Ireland	Tuam
" .2	Edmonds	Florence	11		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
" .3	Joyce	Catherine	1		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
814 .4	Giacomo	Francesca	32		F	Housewife	"		Italian	Italian	Italy	Vico	Mother Filippina Ruggiero	Italy	Vico
" .5	Luciano	Michele	11		M	School	"		"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
" .6	"	Vincenza	5		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" .7	"	Giovanni	3		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
980 .8	Giglio	Clemente	49		M	Laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Clemente	Wife Filippina Giglio	Italy	Clemente
" .9	Marmo Clara	Luigi	3		M	At home	"		"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"
.10	Cedola	Giuseppe	17		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Elizabeth Cedola	Italy	Cerreto
.11	Pasqualetti	Salvatore	40		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Felice Pasqualetti	"	"
12													" Felice Pasqualetti	"	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 25th, 1912. 124

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Both bro Edmund Salvatore													
2							brother Amedeo Salvatore													
3							uncle — do —													
4							both-bro Salvatore Vito													
5							Uncle Gaetano Vito 68 Queen St. Brooklyn													
6							— do —													
7							— do —													
8							— do —													
9							Bro. Tanno Tuccino 632 Marion St. Brooklyn													
10							both — do —													
11							friend Salvatore Cirrincione 632 Marion St. Brooklyn													
12							Nephew Gaetano Evangelista Box 142 Pembroke N.Y.													
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

40

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. König Albert, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
(German)
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 19 , (

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

41

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr K Schaab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert sailing Kennett, (State whether "Surgeon and Purser," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schaab

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg Hebert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nezello	Rocco	28		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	South Italy	Foggia	wife Rosina Nezello	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Rufolo	Luigi	19		S	"	"		"	"	Calabria	Cosenza	father Raffaele Rufolo	"	"
3	Giovannelli	Pasquale	26		M	"	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Teramo	wife Rosa Cirgnatino	Ill	Chicago
4	Grillo	Martino	30		S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	brother Domenico Grillo	Conn	Waterbury
5	Medaris	Antonio	27		S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Medaris	"	"
6	Genarevino	Lorenzo	17		S	Laborer	yes		"	"	Salerno	Avenigliano	father Domenico Genarevino	Ill	Chicago
7	Ricci	Stefano	25		S	"	no		"	"	Abruzzi	Roccaraso	wife Maria Ricci	Mass	Milford
8	Mazzoleni	Giuseppe	38		M	"	"		"	"	Como	Como	wife Rosa Mazzoleni	"	Boston
9	Longo	Salvatore	26		S	Tailor	"		"	"			father Gaetano Longo	"	"
10	Negro	Francesco	23		S	Laborer	no		"	"	Reggio di	Molito Calabria	father Pietro Negro	N.J.	Trenton
11	Sammarco	Maria	23		F	M. housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	South Italy	Reggio di	husband Vincenzo Sammarco	Long Island	
12	Longo	Michele	19		M	Laborer	"		"	"	Potenza	Lavello	uncle Raffaele Longo	Col	Pueblo
13	Stasi	Giovanni	48		M	Laborer	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Pescasseroli	father Pietro Stasi	Pa	Dunmore
14	Abbondolo	Rocco	15		S	Laborer	yes		"	"	Sicily	Palermo	father Antonio Abbondolo	N.Y.	South Ozone
15	McCoy	Ferdinando	37		M	Laborer	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandfather Giuseppe Maddalena	"	"
16	Abbondolo	Innocenzo	28		M	Laborer	"		"	"	Sicily	Alcamo	father Alessandro Abbondolo	Ill	Chicago
17	Graffeo	Clemente	6		M	Laborer	"		"	"	Sicily	Palermo	father Antonio Graffeo	Pa	Mahanoy City
18	Lombardi	Nicola	19		S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Benevento	grandfather Carmine Lombardi	"	"
19	Modello	Vincenzo	16		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	uncle Carmine Modello	Pa	Forden
20	Cosgrove	Andrew	17		S	Tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	father Alfonso Cosgrove	N.Y.	Waterbury
21	Bobello	Domenicangelo	27		M	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Bobello	New York	
22	Bobello	Giuseppe	17		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Carmine Bobello	Pa	Exeter
23	Lombardi	Michele	42		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Lombardi	"	"
24	Cogliano	Angelo	16		S	Shoe worker	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Cogliano	Pa	Forden
25	Petrillo	Rocco	25		M	Laborer	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Sebastiano Petrillo	N.J.	Newark
26	Santopietro	Luigi	41		M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"		New York	
27	Perugino	Filomena	25		S	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather Nicola Perugino	"	"
28	Bobello	Maddalena	23		S	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico Bobello	Pa	Eastwood
29	Lombardi	Margherita	22		M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	wife Pasquale Lombardi	New York	
30	Mirando	Edmondo	21		S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	father Edmondo Mirando	Conn	Waterbury
														Mass	Boston

2-137375

66

971/98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

126

Arriving at Port of New York, October 24th, 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporation, municipality, or person sent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	Italy Luigi Borrello 605 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccadaspide Salerno
2	"	"	25	"	Italy Vincenzo Borrello 339 Jefferson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Italy	Contursi
3	"	"	25	yes 9/08	Italy Vincenzo Borrello 260 Hackensack Ave Hackensack NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar of left eye	Italy	Contursi
4	"	"	26	" 6/08	Italy Antonio Borrello 260 Hackensack Ave Hackensack NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	none	"	"
5	"	"	25	" 6/08	Italy Vincenzo Borrello 112 Hackensack St Hackensack NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Roccadaspide
6	"	"	30	no	Italy Alessandro Iannaccone 82 Maywood Ave Maywood NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	red	"	"	scar of forehead	Italy	Contursi
7	yes	"	30	"	Italy Gaetano Pepe 21 Maywood Ave Hackensack NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	pallid	black	brown	scar of chin	Italy	Contursi
8	"	"	30	"	Italy Gaetano Pepe 82 Maywood Ave Hackensack NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	black	brown	scar under left eye	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	Italy Giuseppe Pepe 256 Clinton Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on left eye	Italy	Contursi
10	yes	both	28	"	Italy Luigi Grauso 1 Lang Branch Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	mark at ear	"	S. Chirico
11	"	husband	20	no	Italy Angelo Lucia 627 Belmont Ave Newark NJ	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	black	brown	none	Italy	Roccadaspide
12	"	brother	25	"	Italy Vincenzo Donato 510 Grooms St Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	pock marked	Italy	Contursi
13	no	self	30	"	Italy Vincenzo Carmine husband Attached to Company box 385 South River NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gray	brown	none	Italy	Roccadaspide
14	"	wife			Italy Angela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	25	yes 6/08	Italy Vincenzo Bellizzi 6547 Vernon Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Contursi
16	"	"	26	no	husband Domenico Antonio wife 47 Cottonwood St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Roccadaspide
17	"	mother			Italy Rosa	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
18	no	self	18	no	Italy Giovanni Fonte box 67 Fonte Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	none	Italy	Roccadaspide
19	yes	"	20	"	Italy Vincenzo Fonte box 24 Wappetown Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	24	"	Italy Pasquale Fonte 387 E 149 St Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	26	yes 6/08	Italy Vincenzo Petrella box 206 Cornwall Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	26	no	Italy Antonio Petrella 2 Canal Ave Cornwall Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	yes 8/08	Italy Giovanni Fonte box 67 Fonte Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	24	no	Italy Carlo Francesco Fonte Ave 28 Cleveland husband Castelpagano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	15	yes 9/08	Italy Angelo Fonte 188 & 148 Street College Pt NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	mother	no		Italy Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
27	no	self	20	"	Italy Domenico Fonte 17 Bragdon Street Hackensack NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	"	18	"	Italy Leonardo Fonte 149 Street Court Landing Rd Hackensack NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	20	"	husband Giovanni Fonte 257 Main Street Hackensack NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	20	"	Italy Salvatore Fonte 257 Main Street Hackensack NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

41

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. FEYEN M., of the SS König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLE

42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Schwab, Surgeon of the US Army Med., Sterling Hospital, (State whether Not., con., relinq. therewith "or" employed by other Govt., as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–115

60 Dolla Verse

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hong Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Fanelli	Margaria	24	7	f M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Campobasso	Riccia	father Michele	Pa	Greensburg
.2	Miguoia	Michele	2	11	S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather "		
.3	D'Angelo	Mario	17	7	m	S. joiner	yes		"	"	"	Petrella Monaco	father Antonio Monaco		
4	Lombardo	Vincenza	44	7	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father Arcangelo Monaco	Mass	Williamsbridge
5	Di Loco	Luca	16	8	S.	servant	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather "	Mass	Lawrence
6	d	Michele	13	11	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	d	Anfonio	11	11	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X.8	Rosato	Lucia	34	7	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Gulf	Benevento	Morcone	father Francescantonio Morcone	V.S. Fowler
X.9	Valente	Filomena	5	8	S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Francescantonio Morcone	Pa Faula
.10	Falco	Maurizio	35	11	M	farm lab.	yes		"	"	"	Napoli Caivano	"	wife Maria Angela Caivano	Mass Kingston
.11	Genco	Giuseppe	28	8	"	shepherd	"		"	"	"	Caltanisetta Mussomeli	"	wife Palmeri Francesca Mussomeli	Mass Amesbu
12	Lombardo	Vincenzo	22	8	"	farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Girgenti Alessandria R.	"	wife Ferara Filomena Alessandria R.	Pa Aldorge
.13	Perozziello	Matteo	39	11	M	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian	Gulf	Salerno	S. Angelo	sister Teresa S. Angelo	N.J.
.14	Corbisieri	Rosa	27	7	m	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	"	sister in law "	"
.15	Perozziello	Giovanna	7	11	S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"
.16	Bazelli	Carmine	18	11	M	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	"	relative Borelli Paolo	"
.17	Borelli	Gennaro	22	1	"	laborer	"		"	"	"	Nocera Inf.	Nocera	Nocera Inferiore father Paolo	"
.18	Perozziello	Pasquale	34	4	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	relative Carmine Perozziello	"
.19	Alfano	Donato	19	7	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	S. Severino	Castel S. Giorgio	"	"
.20	Apolito	Giovanni	20	11	"	S. farm lab.	"		"	"	"	Orria	Orria	father Felice	"
.21	Mottola	Sabino	24	5	"	tailor	"		"	"	"	Avellino S. Lucia	"	wife Ciuffo Marianna S. Lucia di Serino	N.J. Washington
.22	Mottola	Giov. Battista	18	5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Alfonso	"
ADMITTED	Cufano	Mario	17	4	"	miller	no		"	"	"	Caserta	Marigliano	grandmother Maria Pagota Marigliano	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED	do	Luigi	13	1	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	do	Antonio	11	1	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
.26	Montagna	Rocco	25	5	M	farm lab.	"	1-402364	"	6/9/12	" (605)	"	Potenza	Pomarico	wife Luigia Di Taranto Pomarico	"
.27	Ambruso	Maria	22	7	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Salerno Scafati	father Raffaele Scafati	Conn Montville
.28	Piacinte	Raffaela	1	1	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	N.J. Batavia
.29	Ramunno	Domenico	21	4	m	mason	yes		"	"	"	Aquila S. Pelino	S. Pelino	wife Anna Di Paolo S. Pelino	"
DEPORTED	Volante	Ascenta	22	4	M	servant	"		"	"	"	Frasacco	Frasacco	mother Volante Maria Frasacco	N.J. Rochester Pa Elkland

67

539/999/1015

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 24th, 1911. 128

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, charitable institution, or other body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							husband Giovanni Mignogna													
2							Passaic N.J. 102 Gregory Ave.													
3							father "													
4							"													
5							uncle Antonio D'Angelo													
6							770 E. 142 St. Williamsbridge N.Y.													
7							husband Dr. Jorge Angelo													
8							1430 Park Av. Sanmarcellino													
9							father "													
10							"													
11							"													
12							husband Valente Communale													
13							Box 136 Fowler N.Y.													
14							father "													
15							"													
16							brother in law Pamfilo Francesco													
17							Kingston N.Y.													
18							cousin Mauro Fortunato													
19							1084 South 13th St. Omak. Neb													
20							cousin Gioacchino Accurso													
21							Box 41 Oldtown Pa													
22							brother in law Pamfilo Carmella													
23							1070 Bank St. 6th Ave. New York													
24							" "													
25							"													
26							uncle Carmelli Pamfilo													
27							Baxter St. No 70 N. York													
28							"													
29							brother in law Pamfilo Carmella													
30							"													
31							Father Apolito Teresa													
32							907-11th St. Washington N.Y.													
33							brother Antonio Apolito													
34							248 E. 104 St. N. York													
35							father Apolito													
36							"													
37							mother Esposito Sofia													
38							628 Irving St. Chicago Ill													
39							"													
40							"													
41							"													
42							brother in Law Nunzio Maggi													
43							1068 State St. New Haven Conn													
44							husband Vicente Luigi													
45							Paterno N.J.													
46							father "													
47							"													
48							nephew Francesco Caruso													
49							no 26 Rochester N.Y.													
50							cousin Campisi Maria													
51							Box 24 Glenham Va													

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Given and Surname), of the SS König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feucy
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

43

129

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Schwab, Surgeon of the König Albert sailing thereaft, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kentucky of Sterling, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

160 Della Verde, ----

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Naples Octobre 11th, 19 12

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
.1	Mastracco	Mariano	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	Father Nicolato Mastracco	N.Y.	Nyack Park
.2	Mascoco	Giovanni	17		M S	servant	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Gennaro Cocco	"	New York
.3	Pellini	Nunzio	25		M S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	Caserta	Wife Nicola Mastracco	"	Delaware
.4	Pastino	Domenico	24		M S	farmer	"		"	"	"	Reggio Cal.	Cattanzaro	bro Gaetano Pastino	Cattanzaro	N.J. Morris Cove
5	Longo	Carmine													
.6	Parisi	Domenico	49		M M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Police	Wife Francesca Parisi	N.Y. Brooklyn
.7	Pascuzzi	Fabiano	19		M S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Mascoco	"	"
.8	Giambattista	Angelo	20		M S	farmer	"		"	"	"	Reggio Cal.	Cattanzaro	bro Vincenzo Giambattista	" Morris Cove
.9	Giovinazzo	Francesco	33		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Cornetta	"
.10	Nicotera	Giuseppe	37		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Pignataro	N.Y. Glenville
.11	Callisano	Salvatore	28		M S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			aunt Giulia Mascoco	N.Y. Hunter.
.12	Grano	Domenico	28		M S	Seaman	yes		"	"	"	"			West Nyack
.13	Gallo	Nicola	7		M S	24-9944-1014 39									
.14	do	Salvatore	5		M S	24-9676-6-14-39									
.15	Grano	Vittoria	26		F M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	aunt Giulia Mascoco		
.16	Gallo	Rosina	5		F S	none									
.17	do	Assunta	3		F S	24-15731-4/23/42-505									
.18	Cocozza	Ferdinando	24		M M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	Caserta	Castel di Sasso	Wife Carmela Cocozza	Castel di Sasso	Bronx New York
.19	Mauro	Pasquale	17		M S	farmer	no		"	"	Avellino	Fontanarosa	Father Nicola Mauro	Fontanarosa	West Nyack
.20	Cozzolino	Francesco	25		M S	"	"		"	"	Napoli	Castellammare	Wife Michela Cozzolino	Castellammare	N.Y. Lake Hill
.21	Schiavello	Antonio	36		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Mascoco	"	"
.22	Parisi	Pasquale	27		M M	Housewife	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Police	uncle Pasquale Mascoco	Police	N.Y. Brooklyn
.23	Lore	Giuseppe	5		M S	none	"		"	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Mascoco	"	"
.24	do	Costantino	3		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
.25	Cornito	Domenico	20		M S	farmer	no		"	"	Reggio Cal.	Reggio	Mother Caterina Cornito	Reggio	"
.26	Mascoco	Angelo Michele	37		M M	"	yes		"	"	Italy	Catanzaro	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN uncle Pasquale Mascoco	Catanzaro	N.Y. Catskill
.27	Galiano	Candido	18		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Nicola Galiano	"	West Coxsackie
.28	Lostaccio	Nicola	31		M M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Concetta Pignataro	Catanzaro	West Nyack
.29	Cocozza	Candido	29		M M	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN uncle Gennaro Cocozza	"	Bronx New York
.30	Mauro	Luigi	31		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Catskill

68

1016/38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 30th, 1912

130

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid by the way passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or a almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$28	yes	both bro. Rosalia Governali Brook. State Ave at Myrtle Ave Nyack	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Napoli	Cervinara
2	yes	"	$15	"	wife Filomena " 336 6th St. Passaic N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	scar at right jaw	Cervinara	Cervinara
3	no	"	$25	"	cous. Pietro Petrino 9 a St. Long 30 Bellmore Ave Newark City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at knee	"	Italy
4	"	"	$25	yes	90/09 N. York cous. Vincenzo Cervino 56 Luckawanna Ave Manor Boro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	1	none	Puglia	Cattanzaro
5																		
6	yes	self	$20	yes														
7	"	"	$25	"	wife Domenica " Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pallid	black brown	none	Catanzaro	Potenza
8	no	"	$25	"	146 Ellwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	very	brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25	yes	90/11 N.Y. cous. Giordano Girolamo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	wet	"	"	Reggio	Catanzaro
10	"	"	$25	"	both bro. Salvatore Barbaro 1 Varick Harbor Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	mark at eye brown	"	"
11	"	"	$100	"	91/12 Slovenia wife Maria " 1908 Delaney Court Dover N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	mark at wrist	"	"
12	"	"	$25	no	both bro. Guglielmo Box 76 Olmsted N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	none	Catanzaro	Catanzaro
13	9	self and others	$25	"	cous. Pietro Gallo 1908 Ward Street, Wallace, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	father same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
15	"	boy	$5	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
16	9	brother	$50	"	bro. Paolo Gallo Edgeline 1912 Goodrich St. Iron Mt. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	father same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
18	"	self	$25	yes	90/12 Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	$25	no	cous. Giuseppe Francesco 1908 Atlantic Ave Manhattan Boro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Cerreto	Castelvetere
20	no	"	$25	"	cous. Pasquale Carpinello 1908 Atlantic Ave Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Avellino	Pratola Serra
21	"	"	$25	"	bro. Felice Gennaro 1908 Atlantic Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at forehead	Lecce	Castellaneta
22	yes	"	$20	"	good friend Alexander Stickle Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	mark at neck	"	"
23	"	brother	$50	"	husband Lou Giungato Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	none	Cosenza	Pilici
24	"	"	"	"	father same	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
25	no	self	$25	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$26	yes	90/11 Germany cous. Carmine Lo Presti 1908 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	wet	"	"	Cosenza	Rovito
27	"	"	$26	no	cous. Pietro Longobardo Catanzaro N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	Reggio	Catanzaro
28	yes	"	$26	yes	90/12 Austria both bro. Giuseppe Cigno 1908 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	spot at throat	"	"
29	no	"	$26	"	90/12 Germany wife Maria Barbaro 1908 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	raw	chestnut brown	scar at forehead	"	"
30	"	"	$26	"	90/11 Galizien cous. Bartolo Cigno Catanzaro N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	raw	"	scar at right eye	Cosenza	Mendicino

60 Della Valle

43

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FEYEN MAZELLE, of the SS. Königin Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1907,
at

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NAPLES

44

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, A. L. Schwab, Surgeon of the SS König Albert, sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting thereon" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Schwab

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—IIIB

60 Della Vella ; ...

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

144

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
.1	Lettieri	Rubino	25		M S	Merchant	yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Aquila	Crocacco	wife Rocco Bottino		
.2	Russo	Gaetano	23		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cocullo	father Nicola Crocacco	New York	
ADMITTED .3	Sciolpi	Luigi	16		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cocullo	father Giuseppe Cocullo	Pa	Pittston
.4	Giordanello	Pietro	28		M S	Laborer	yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Foggia	Turchino	Cerignola Italy	New York	
.5	Cirigliano	Alessandro	22		M S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Ofena	brother Raffaele Cerignola	"	
.6	Vercouras	Teodosio	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "	"	
.7	Cichocco	Vincenzo	36		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pompei	wife Emilia "	"	
.8	"	Angelo	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "	"	
.9	"	Antonio	15		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo "	"	
.10	Lambrinos	Lambros	22		M S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Spyro "	"	
.11	Sordino	Cosmo	32		M M	Farmer	"	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Avellino	Mercogliano	wife Concetta Caterina Mercogliano	N.J.	Newark
.12	Di Dio	Giuseppe	12		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother Rosa Spotorno	New York	
.13	"	Cassimiro	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
.14	"	Pellegrino	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
.15	"	Domenico	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
.16	"	Raffaele	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
.17	"	Ettorino	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
.18	Di Francesco	Gabriele	36		M M	Laborer	No	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Foggia	Volturino	wife Antonia Di Francesco Serracapriola	N.J. Kearney Avenue
.19	Nardi	Luigi	25		M S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Ortona Pr. Chieti	Italy		
.20	Mauro Petrone	Florindo	22		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli Corso del Lavoro	father Mariano "		N.J. West Hoboken
ADMITTED S.21	Pepenejian	Sahag	22		M S	Laborer	2-337941						cousin Gaetano Di Vito Serracapriola	New York	
ADMITTED S.22	do	Hagaronush	20		F S	Housewife	"	"	Turkish	Armenian	Van		cousin Gaetano Di Vito Serracapriola	N.J. West Hoboken	
ADMITTED S.23	Markosian	Nazaret	11		M S		2-757782	404	3/27/40				cousin same		
ADMITTED S.24	Sahagbeian	Bikran	11		M S		2-410020	12/23/39	0-5				uncle "		
ADMITTED S.25	Colicigo	Vincenzo	42		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena "		
ADMITTED S.26	do	Carlina	40		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Cerignola	husband Vincenzo Colicigo	N.J. Newark	
ADMITTED S.27	do	Pasquina	15		F S		3-202276	8/6/40	U.S.				father Vincenzo "		
ADMITTED S.28	do	Nicolina	13		M S		11-349861	1-8-43					grandfather Angelo Colicigo		
ADMITTED S.29	do	Pasquale	10		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		
ADMITTED S.30	do	Filomena	5		F S		"	"	"	"	"	"	do do		

69

1029/053

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Octob. 24th, 1912

132

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$34	no	cousin Johnnino Febonio 115 North Square Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	scar at face	Agnola Frasacco
2	no	"	$60	no	friend Pietro Fazzi Box 21 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat	"	scar at left eye	" Cocullo
3	yes	"	$15	no	brother Michele 114 116 & 116 th. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	mole at face	Luca Martinofano
4	"	"	$150	"	friend Thomas Protopsaltos No 239 E. 40 th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	none	Kourbi Jordina
5	"	"	$20	"	brother Phillip Mutsal 241 E 40 th. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	scar at face	[illegible]
6	"	"	$25	"	cousin Thomas Protopsaltos 239 E. 40 th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	[illegible]	" "
7	"	"	$2000	yes 1905 W. Va	cousin Costa Sideropoulos 474 6th ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Burgue Sangmo
8	"	relative			relative "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
10	"	self	$20	no	cousin John Voudanis 497 Broadway N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
11	"	husband	$20	"	husband Victoria Di Dio 404 E Houston st N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	" "
12	"	father	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	Cerdina Montagnita
13	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	" "
17	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	" "
18	no	self	$25	no	brother Joseph Kinsland N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	" "
19	yes	"	$60	yes 1912 Pittsburg	cousin Vincenzo Mattei 611 Paterson ave West Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	"	Peppia Delicato
20	"	"	$200	yes 1908 Phila. Pa	With her husband Rhani 2154 Bleecker Ave Jersami	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat	"	"	Angelo Acquasanta
21	"	"	$60	no	cousin M. Shirvanian 565 Palisade ave West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	black mole at [illegible]	Napoli Portici
22	"	husband	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	Mouch Van
23	"	father	"		uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" "
25	"	self	$300	no	Geo. Cassios Box 127 Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	" "
26	"	husband	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	" "
27	"	father	"		brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	nat	brown	"	Turgue Sangeno
28	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	" "
					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" "

44

NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FEYEN MASTER, of the SS König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1912,
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country; should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Schwab, Surgeon of the S.S. König Albert, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List [illegible] Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct., 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Oct 25 1912

Actual
1200
24
1224 Tot
100 S1
69 T^
1^ El

Revised
11 87
24
1211 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

60 [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Naples October 11th, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leone	Alfonso	35	4	M	Merchant	☒		Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Wife Elizabeth Merchant	Ohio	Fresno
2									"	"					
3									"	"					
4									"	"					
5									"	"					
6									"	"					
7									"	"					
8									"	"					
9									"	"					
10									"	"					
11									"	"					
12									"	"					
13									"	"					
14									"	"					
15									"	"					
16									"	"					
17									"	"					
18									"	"					
19									"	"					
20									"	"					
21									"	"					
22									"	"					
23									"	"					
24									"	"					
25									"	"					
26									"	"					
27									"	"					
28									"	"					
29									"	"					
30									"	"					

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 24th, 19[illegible] 134

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid her own company, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	36	Yes	908/18	self	both-law & bro. 1610	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sal	brown	brown	Portugal	Funchal
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Given Christian Names, Full or Initial Letters), of the S.S. König Albert, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] (Signature)
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1914,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligiria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

11—1418

S. S. Konig Albert (N.G.O. Line) arrived October 25. 1912., 19 , M., , from 135

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Varacalli, Antonio	8	29		1	To uncle	10:15						
2	Caminiti, Giovanni						Bro Vogo Shatteen, 506-16th Av. Seattle Wash.						
3	Maria, Florinda	38	14		1	" aunt tel #	live Carmelo Sicilia. B4331, Shingle House R.						
4	Lallo, Luigi	44	20		1	" husband	West Side. 209 So Broad St. Rhila Pa.						
5	Guzzaro, Michele bro and	35	8		1	" ind. add.	Italian Asc.						
6	Gulotta, Salvatore												
7	Amodea, Pietro	38	26/7		3	" father &c	102 Park Place S. 22 Morgan Av. Brklyn.						
8	Tatta, Antonio	1	17		1	" father	3 Bros " " " " " "	D.	25	11 30	—	—	—
9	Contento, Antonio	35	7		1	" ind. add.	Fara Fisco. 91 Mulberry St. NYC	D.	25	11 30	—	—	—
10	Cestelli, Florinda	35	14		1	" father	Italian Asc.	Bro	25	2	—	1	—
11	Carella, Domenico	1	15		1	" uncle	Fact Doc. 7384 Hughes Av. Bronx NY	J	26	12 30	1	2	1
12	Moglia, Rosa	25	13		1	" ind. add.	Amer Judita Bruno, 11 Park Av, Rutherford N.J.	D.	25	2	—	1	—
13	Barchi, Giov'8 sis & bro	3	20		1	" brother	L. I. City NY.	Bro	25	2	—	1	—
14	Pujia, Teresa & 2 ch	3	22/4		3	" father	Cons Mauro Martino, 75-4th Av.	D	26	10 45	1	1	1
15	Parisi, Consiglia	43	22/4	1	2	" husband	Bro. Dolo, 57 Lafayette St. NYC	D.	25	11 45	—	—	—
16	Trilli, Maria	43	6		1	" sons	Fara Chas. 474 Pearl St. NYC Brklyn	Bro	25	3 35	—	3	—
17	Spina, Gianele " son	31	22		1	brother	Steamship Line, 140 Nassau St.	A	25	11 30	—	—	—
18	Tuon, Serafina	38	3		1	" cousin	Ins Eppe, 536 Driggs Av. Brklyn	D.	25	11 10	—	—	—
19	Iannaccone, Luigia	1	12		1	" husband	Bro Rocco, 260 Van Brunt St. Brklyn.	D.	25	11 30	—	—	—
	Baio, Cologero	27	22		1	a " uncle	Cons Angelo Ferrigno, 105 Albany St. Brklyn NY	D.	25	11 10	—	—	—
	Montalbano, Ferdinando	38	19		1	" cousin	Mrs Federico, 594-6th Av. Brklyn	D.	25	2	—	1	—
	Varano, G'ppe	38	10		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Rosina Romano, 7464 Fifth Av. Brklyn NY	Bro	25	4 30	—	1	—
	Do Maio, Antonio	20	18		1	" cousin	Cons Angelo Farrigno, 105 Columbia St. Brklyn.	Bro	25	1 50	—	1	—
	Tarzillo, Alessandro	41	5		1	" tel #	Cons Carmelo Montalbano, 8 Hopkins St. Schenectady NY.	Bro	25	3 07	—	1	—
	Pucarelli, Cosimiro	24	25		1	" uncle	Cons. Gio. Scalisi, 521 Bway St.	B	26	4 10	1	2	1
	Bellitto, Emilio	25	2		1	" father	Ital. Doc.	D	31	1 15	6	7	6
	Komdaksakis, Celemakas	17	20		1	" uncle	Uncle Agostino Tarzillo, 174 Hester St. NYC	D.	25	11 30	—	—	—
	Bianchini, Maria	14	23		1	" tel #	Fara Portunato, 10 Gremonz Av. White Plains N.Y.	D	26	10	1	1	1
	Vinci, Sebastiano	23	15		1	" brother	Amer Vigo Cosentino 358 Madison St. NYC	Bro	25	11 30	—	1	—
	Camporlino, Luigia	7	18		1	" cousin	Bro Andrea, 113 Jay St. Brklyn Fara	J	28	4	3	4	3
		7	19		1	" sister	Bro Italo. 343 E. 117th St. NYC	D	28	11 30	3	3	3
							Cons Luciano Vinci, 318 E. 149th St. NYC	D.	25	11 30	—	1	—
							Bro Luigia. Di Mauro. 677 E. 135th St. NYC	D	25	11 0	—	1	—

KONIG ALBERT OCT.

160 Dolla Vella, Pol...

1.6.38.18

N. Y. Form 40
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1410

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Konig Albert (N.G.G. Line) arrived October 25, 1912., 19..., M., ..., from ... 135

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						10:15							
1	Varacalli, Antonio	8	29		1	To uncle	bro Vogo Gratteri, 506-16th Av. Seattle Wash.	B.	25	3½	—	1	—
2	Caminiti, Giovanni	38	14		1	" aunt tel $	bro Samuele Siciliano. Box 331, Shingle House R.	B	26	4½	1	2	1
3	Maria, Florinda	44	20		1	" husband	Mrs Giv. 329 So Broad St, Phila Pa.	D.	25	11½	—	—	—
4	Lallo, Luigi	35	8		1	" ind. add.	Italian Asc.	J	26	12½	1	2	1
5	Guzzaro, Michele bro and						102 Jack Paolo G. 22 Morgan Ave, Bklyn.	D.	25	11½	—	—	—
6	Gulotta, Salvatore	38	26/7		3	" father &c	3 Bro's " " " " "	D.	25	11½	—	—	—
7	Amodea, Pietro	1	17		1	" father	Jack Asco. 91 Mulberry St. NYC	Bro	25	2	—	1	—
8	Tatta, Antonio	35	7		1	" ind. add.	Italian Asc.	J	26	12½	1	2	1
9	Contento, Antonio	35	14		1	" father	Jack Dco. 2384 Heyland, Bronx NY.	D.	25	2:	—	1	—
10	Cestelli, Florinda	1	15		1	" uncle	Anna Judita Bruni, 11 Park Av, Rutherford N.J.	Bro	25	2:	—	1	—
11	Carella, Domenico	25	13		1	" ind. add.	L. I. City N.Y. Cons Mauro Martino, 75-4th Av.	D	26	10½	1	1	1
12	Moglia, Rosa	3	20		1	" brother	Ro Carlo, 27 Baxter St. NYC	D.	25	11½	—	—	—
13	Barchi, Giov'8 sis & bro	3	22/4		3	" father	Jack Chas. 474 Pearl St. NYC	Bro	25	3½	—	3	—
14	Pujia, Teresa & 2 ch	43	22/4	1	2	" husband	Mrs Giuseppe Lore, 140 Nat Morgan Av, Brklyn	A	25	11½	—	—	—
15	Parisi, Consiglia	43	6		1	" sons	Jos Giuseppe, 536 Driggs Av. Bklyn	D.	25	11½	—	—	—
16	Trilli, Maria	31	22		1	brother	Ro Rocco, 260 Van Brunt St. Bklyn.	D.	25	11½	—	—	—
17	Spina, Gianele son	38	3		1	" cousin	Bklyn NY. Cons Angelo Tarrigna, 105 Albany Av.	D.	25	11½	—	—	—
18	Tuon, Serafina	1	12		1	" husband	Mrs Federico, 594-6th Av. Bklyn	D.	25	2	—	1	—
19	Iannaccone, Luigia	27	22		1	a " uncle	Bronx NY. Aunt Mrs Rosina Lombardo, 746 Whitlock Av	Bro	25	4½	—	1	—
20	Baio, Cologero	38	19		1	" cousin	Bklyn NY. Cons Angelo Tarrigna, 105 Wolcott St.	Bro	25	1½	—	1	—
21	Montalbano, Ferdinando	38	10		1	" uncle	Bklyn. bro Carlo Montalbano, 8 Hopkins St.	Bro	25	3½	—	1	—
22	Varano, G'ppe	20	18		1	" cousin	Schenectady NY. Cons Gus. Scalise, 521 Wash St.	B	26	4½	1	2	1
23	De Maio, Antonio	41	5		1	" tel $	Ital. Asc.	D	31	1½	6	7	6
24	Tarzillo, Alessandro	24	25		1	" uncle	NYC bro Agostino Tozzo, 174 Hester St.	D.	25	11½	—	—	—
25	Pucarelli, Cosimiro	25	2		1	" father	White Plains N.Y. Jos Fortunato, 10 Gramercy Av.	D	26	10½	1	1	1
26	Bellitto, Emilio	17	20		1	" uncle	NYC Aunt Virgo Cosentino, 318 Madison St.	Bro	25	11½	—	1	—
27	Komdaksakis, Telemakas	14	23		1	" tel $	Bro Andrea, 113 Jane St. Jersey City	J	28	4	3	4	3
28	Bianchini, Maria	23	15		1	" brother	Bro Sale. 343 E. 117th St. NYC	D	28	11½	3	3	3
29	Vinci, Sebastiano	7	18		1	" cousin	NYC Cons Luciano Vinci, 318 E. 114th St.	D.	25	11½	—	1	—
30	Scamporlino, Luigia	7	19		1	" sister	NYC Cons Gaetano Di Mauro, 677 E. 113th St.	D	25	11½	—	1	—

KONIG ALBERT OCT. 28 1912

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1419

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

136

S. S. Koenig Albert arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11:10							
31	Cipolla, Cologero and							Bro Cologero Sciascia, 146 Lachman St, E. N.Y.	D	25	11:0	—	2	—
32	Capostagno, Gerlardo		38	11/2	2		To friends							
33	Polzella, Maddalina		41	28	1		" brother	Bro Bonvaldena P, 514 E. 148th St, N.Y.C	D	25	1:0	—	1	—
34	Perugini, Gelsomina		41	27	1		" int hus,	Do Raphael Soc.	J	26	1:0	1	2	1
35	Corsetti, Domenica	(IICab)	4	17	1		" tel $	Bro Edw. 1144 W. Taylor St, Chicago Ill.	B.	25	1:0	—	1	—
36	Purpura, Ma C & oh		27	9/10	2		" husband	Brit Fortunato, 740 E. 75th St. N.Y.C	D	25	1:0	—	3	—
37	Munizzi, Cologera & oh		27	11/2	2		" husband	Hart Gio. 304 E. 105 St. N.Y.C	D.	25	1:0	—	2	—
38	Puleio, Felice		8	24	1		" tel $	Bro L. & Isco Maiorana, 240 Cor "A" Watervliet N.Y.	D.	25	2:0	—	1	—
39	Zulla, Elizabetta		1	4	1		" husband	Hart Raffaela Magnotti, 354-6th Ave.	Bro	25	3:0	—	1	—
40	Benbassat, Vida & son		4	8/9	2		" husband	Hart Jacob, 185 Chrystie St, N.Y.C	G.	25	1:0	—	2	—
41	Caputo, Ma Ant.		25	25	1		" int.hus.	So Raphael Society	A	25	1:0	—	1	—
42	Marino, Maria & daughter		24	5/6	2		" husband	Hart Ore. Avery St. Stamford Ct.	D.	25	1:0	—	2	—
43	Riccio, Ma G'ppa		23	4	1		" husband	Hart Orazio, 41 Front St. Brklyn	D	25	1:0	—	1	—
44	Petrillo, Teresa & ch		41	25/6	1	1	" aunt	Hart ~~Raphael~~ Nicolo 239 E. 4th St. N.Y.C	D.	25	1:0	—	1	—
45	Pennella, Mar herita		13	1	1		" uncle	Une Angelo Lenzilla, 18 Mosher St, Greenwich Conn.	Conn	27	10:0	2	2	2
46	Estruti, Zafira & 2 ch		4	10/2	3		" husband	Hart Bro, 131 Chrystie St. N.Y.C	G.	25	1:0	—	3	—
47	Musone, Filomena		43	2	1		" father	Hart Sco Musone, 330 E. 113th St. N.Y.C	Bro	25	1:0	—	1	—
48	Taragano, Gioya		4	7	1		" b-i-l	Sis Wid Dot Russo, 81 Rivington St,	G	25	1:0	—	1	—
49	Salla, Lucia		16	13	1		" brother	Dt Raphael Soc.	G.	29	11:0	4	4	4
50	Zaffa, G'ppe		1	2	1		" family	Hrus. Monarch, Mont.	Bro	25	9:0	—	1	—
51	Palumbo, Ant'a & daughter		29	4/5	2		" husband	Hart Eppe, 44 Prince St. N.Y.C	D.	25	1:0	—	—	—
52	Natoli, Marina & daughter		35	28/9	2		" ind. add.	Hart Eppe, 26 Jay St. Amsterdam N.Y.	D.	25	1:0	—	—	—
53	Galluccio, Ant'a & 3 ch		25	24/7	4		" husband	Hart Raffaele, 178 W. Houston St. N.Y.C	D.	25	1:0	—	—	—
54	Rosato, Lucia & dau		42	3/9	2		" tel $	Hart Tomaso, Box 136, Fowler N.Y.	J	28	4	6	8	6
55	Quaranta, Teresa		30	3	1		" brother	Bro Raffaele 64 Cath St. N.Y.C	D	25	1:0	—	—	—
56	Lehahoury, Marie		5	2	1		" tel $	Mrs Maldi, 94 Hudson St. Boston Mass.	B	26	2:0	1	1	1
57	Aiassot, Maddalina		1	28	1		" husband	Hart Emmanuele, 125 W. 75th St. N.Y.C	D.	25	1:0	—	—	—
58	Christodula, Sava		13	10	1		" ind. add.	Fd. Cendrea Hatzelias, 38 Ward St,	B	25	11:0	3	3	3
59	Domini, Giovanni & wife		1	17/8	2		" await 2 ch in Hosp/	D. J. Pittsburg Pa.	D	28	10	6	6	6
60	Della Vella, Porzia & 2 ch		32	:/4	3		" " dau in do	Hart Michele, 225 Lexington St,	B	27	11:0	6	6	6

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Mediterranean Kon. Albert arrived ..... , 19 , M., from 137

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Di Nicco, Anna & 3 ch	18	22/4		4	To await ch in Hospital	D.	B	27	1.30	8	8	8
62	Del Giudice, Angelina & brother (IICab)	11	3/4		2	" brother	Bro Gius. #31 W. 69 St. Cleveland Ohio	D.	27	12.20	4	4	4
63	Bergouzini, Gemma & dau	1	3/4	1	2	" husband	Hust Sclo. Box 15 N. Yorkers Sq. Mass		27	11.45	—	—	—
64	Cammarota, G'ppa & 2 ch (Cab)	5	18/13-2		3	" await ch., in Hosp	Sister Stefa. 113-1st Avenue mgc.	A	11/6	9.20	3	6	3
65	Santoro, Luigi do	LE	4		1	F b-i-l	Bro. in. Carlo Mannotarus, 243 Canal St.	D.	27	12.45	x	x	x
66	Santoro Angela	6		1		dau. in Hosp	D. D.	J	26	2.10	/	/	/
67	Campisi Concetta	7	17	1		bro. in	" Cous Sofia Cazzarina, 230 E. 150 St. mgc	Don.	27	3.40	2	2	2
68	Beffa Bonfiglio	3	28	1		" no address	Dr Raphael Orciefi	J	27	12.45	/	/	/
69	De Mais Maria	3	2	1		" wife T.B.	Wife Porzia 342 Pleasant Ave. Harlem Pa.	B.	27	11.45	/	—	/
70	Cimarelli Carmine	20	5	1		" chin hos	Half Bro. Box 15, New Windsor Orange Co. N.Y.	D	11/27	2	38	38	38
71	Domini Raffaela	1	19/20	1		11/8-11 A.M. Father Louis 19 from Europe	D	18	11	2.20	—	—	—
72	Cimorlea Angelina	6	26	1		" wife T.B.	Fat Bro. Box 15, New Windsor N.Y.	D	27	2.	—	—	—
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													

Form 502
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. KONIG ALBERT (N.G.L.) arrived Oct. 25th, 1912. , 191 , M., , from (Antwerp) No. 138

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m	1	Policastro, Michele	22	10	1	L.P.C.	10.41	Macintosh	10/27 101 clk						10/30 141 c 3 30													
1m	2	Di Tonsio, Ernesto Paolo	5	15-16	2	Under 16	10.50	Connor							10/26 191 Gretl 10 30													565
8f		(sister) Assunta																										V22
25m	3	Silvestri, Camille	33	24-25	2	LPC Un.16	10.25	Donovan	10/26 180 Mow						10/29 102 c 3 00													
1m		Gioncolo, Guido (Simeda)																										8108
29m	4	Campagna, Raffaele	15	20	1	C.C.		Fitzgerald	10/27 192 nx																			
19m	5	Selim, Sadik	11	14	1	L.P.C.	11.00	Schwartz																2	11/12 Kon Albert 787			
26m	6	Omer, Hussein	11	17	1	LPC & Poly.	10.40	"							10/26 166 Mon 12 30													121
22m	7	Papagopian, Sahag	44	21-24	4	LPC Sec.11 Un.16	10.00	Macatee							10/26 164 Mon 12 45 Sandel													121
20f		(wife) Hargannoch Shagaimoun							10/ Feb/ Mon 26/1 c						11/1 [illegible] pm													283228
21m		LouMartagopian, Mersees																										
11/1m		Papagopian, Diran																										
19m	8	D'Atoulo, Michele	39	6	1	L.P.C.	10.20	Connor							10/28 80 ns 315													
49m	9	Cancelli, Gppe.	16	9	1	LPC C. of C.	10.30	Bauer	10/6 5 Daw																			343
22m	10	Carlucci, Domenico	18	27-28	2	LPC Un.16	10.10	Moler	10/26 173 Daw															2	11/12 Kon Albert 787			
4m		Alberghini "													10/26 173 Daw 125													8188
15m	11	Mangiaracina, Calogero	38	25	1	LPC Un.16	10.10	Corsen	10/26 166 Gretl 26 189 ns																			
20m	12	Giorgiou, Jean	14	9	1	L.P.C.	10.00	Macatee	10/26 155 Mon 10/28 189 Daw															2	11/12 Kon Albert 787			
50m	13	Williano, Ludovico	35	5-6	2	L.P.C.	10.00	Fitz.																"	" "			787
14m		(son) Matteo													10/5-16 clk 350													2—
51m	14	Gigia, Rosario	37	25	1	L.P.C.	10.00	Book							10/29 111 c 335													454
18f	15	Di Vitto, Vienna	31	26	1	L.P.C.	10.15	Schwartz							10/25 136 N.S. 12 30													—1—
24f	16	Volante, Ascensa	42	30	1	Conf.Not.	10.15	Dyckes	10/26 111 gtd															33	11/12 Kon Albert 788			
15m	17	Dimitri, Christo	2	13	1	Under 16	10.55	Dyckes	10/26 157 ns						10/28 58 Daw 3													343
16m	18	Vispa, Carlo	19	15	1	L.P.C. Asst.	11.00	Waldo							10/25-18 clk 4													—1—
16m	19	Scialpi, Luigi	44	8	1	L.P.C.	11.20	Macatee							10/25-21 clk 4 20													—1—
58m	20	Critelli, Vitaliano	25	16	1	LPC Cert.	11.30	Fitz.	10/28 101 gt						10/30 140 C 3 20													565
30m	21	Mobi, Osman	11	9	1	LPC & Poly.	11.15	Schwart							10/26 62 Mon 11 55													111
18m	22	Patsopulos, Evangelos	14	7	1	L.P.C.	11.20	Macatee							10/26 127 Mon 10													111
17m	23	Di Pierdomenico, Augostino	29	30	1	LPC Cert.	11.00	Waldo	10/25 [illegible] clk															11	11/12 Kon Albert 787			
				30																								

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

JJM. S. S. KONIG ALBERT (N.G.L.) arrived Oct. 25th, 1912. , 191 , M., , from 139

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	24	Cardamone, Arcangelo (2 Cabin)	5	28	1	LPC Cert.	11.15	Morrison							10/2869 NS 210											3	4	3
21f	25	Mancini, Lucietta "	11	11	1	L.P.C.	11.15	McGregor	10/2879 gr						10/28775 230											3	4	3
21m	26	Stigliano, Nicola	31	2	1	L.P.C.	11.30	Schwartz							10/27151 M 1036											2	2	2
25m	27	Camossi, Enrico "	2	25-26	2	LPC Cert.	11.15	Murphy							10/26189 DNW 240											2	4	2
23f		" Elvira																										
33m	28	Gualtieri, Vittorio	25	8	1	LPC.Cert.	11.30	Fitz.	10/161 gcd															2	11/12 Konalbert	7	8	7
39m	29	Grosso, Stefano (2 Cabin)	2	4	1	LPC Cert.	11.15	Murphy							10/2513 clk 340												1	
17m	30	Tufano Tuffano, Maria	42	23-25	5	LPC Un:16 Certs.	11.30	Dyckes	10/2572 gr						10/29108 c 320											1	2	1
13m		" Luigi																										
12m		" Antonio																										
58m	31	Biraghi, Francesco (2 Cabin)	1	22	1	LPC Cert.	11.15	Murphy							10/27169 M 1250											2	3	2
18m	32	Pezzalo, Santa	29	12	1	LPC Cert.	11.10	Waldo	10/253 clk															2	11/12 Konalbert	7	8	7
16m	33	Marianano, Vincenzo	19	4	1	LPC Cert.	11.10	"	10/2111 DNW 10/28775																11/12 Konalbert	7	8	8
46m	34	Gualtieri, Ilario	25	11	1	C.O. Cert.	11.40	Fitz.	10/161 DNW															2	11/12 Konalbert	7	8	7
21f	35	Marzigliano, Sopia	17	9-10	2	LPC Cert.	11.40	Cook							10/26162 gcd 915												2	2
17m		(brother) Francesco																										
44m	36	Ciurca, Salvatore	7	23	1	L.P.C.	11.40	Connor							10/27481 DNW 410												2	3
21m	37	Albizo, Gregorio	1	1	1	L.P.C.	11.45	Zamosh	10/191 c															2	11/12 Konalbert	7	8	7
14m	38	Saez, Franzisco	1	2	1	L.P.C.	11.45	"	10/191 c																			7
19m	39	Haussin, Omer	10	26	1	L.P.C.	11.50	Felstyne							10/26138 DNW 1145												1	1
55m	40	Adomo, Francesco	7	20	1	L.P.C.	11.50	Connor							10/2721 C 335												2	3
17m	41	Jacobeo, Mario (2 Cabin(	6	25	1	L.P.C.									10/2515 clk 345												1	
39f	42	Marchini, Emelinda	1	21-22	2	L.P.C.	11.50	Mann							10/26192 DNW 250												1	2
7f		Angelotti (dau) Valentina																										
45f	43	D'Oeso, Filomena	2	3-7	3	LPC Un.16 Sec.11	11.55	Dyckes							10/27145 M 115												6	6
16f		Salenne, Carmina																										
14m		" Giovanni																										
35m	44	Lauza, Flannino	6	13	2	LPC Un.16	11.55	Moler							10/27166 clk 130												4	6
12m		(Nephew) Felice	8	19																								
17m	45	Addonisio, Vincenzo	30	20	1	L.P.C.	12.30	Felstyner							10/35-8 clk 3												1	

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. KONIG ALBERT (N.G.L.) arrived Oct. 25th, 1912. , 191 , M., , from 140

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46m 46	Lo Giudice, Salvatore	7	30	1	LP.C. Cert.	12.35	Connor	10/25 104 72	10/28	75																
	Junel																									
14f 47	Soumal Afife	5	1	1	Under 16	12.45	"	10/26 144 C													2	11/12	Konigalbert	787		
50f 48	Zappia, Filomena	12	25-26	2	LPC Cert.	12.45	Macintosh							10/26	149	Aug. 225										234
5m	Rocco, (Antonio (Gr.Son)													10/26	164	Gold 11.15										222
18m 49	Racioppi, Gerardo	31	1	1	L.P.C.	12.40	Schwartz							10/26	185	Draw 210										121
25m 50	Viscogliasi, Beniamino	34	9-12	4	LPC Sec.11 Un.16	11.45	Macatee							10/26	190	Gold 11.45										444
21f	Casinelli, Maria																									
21f	Viscogliasi, Assunti																									
15m	" Antonio																									
50f 51	Casinelli, Luisa	34	7-8	2	L.P.C.	12.00	Macatee							10/26	181	Gold 12.50										242
22f	Viscogliasi, Liberata																									
42m 52	Cotsifes, Argyris	44	25-30	6	LPC Cert.	1.00	"							10/26	123	Draw 9.50										666
45f	" Caltaga																									
15f	" Despina																									
13m	" Christosi																									
10m	" Panagiotis																									
5m	" Elgenia																									
16m 53	Margarone, Filippo	38	22	1	LPC Cert.	12.50	Cowen	10/26	185					10/28	63	Draw 325										313
20m 54	Azuz, Nisim	13	20-212		L.P.C.	12.00	Donovan	10/26	168	Mon.				10/28	196	Tank 11.40										666
21f	(sister) Istreah																									
25m 55	Gongas, Georgio	12	2	1	L.P.C.	12.37	Macintosh																			
42m 56	Gosso Gppe.	7	4	1	LPC Cert.	12.00	Connor																			787
25f 57	Di Matteo, Concetta	16	30	1	L.P.C.	1.00	Bauer							10/26	169	Gold 12.50										787
41m 58	Forunato, Nicola	17	23-24	2	LPC Cert.	1.00	Book							10/26	4	Gold 1.20										121
17m	(son) Vincenzo																									242
28m 59	Papacoda, Francesco	38	8-9	2	LPC Cert.	1.15	Cowen							10/26	44	Gas 9.55										222
21f	Lombardo, Calogera (wife)																									
16m 60	Lamesso, Paolo, (H. 12)	8	3	1	L.P.C.	1.20	Moler							10/28	77	Gr. 11										335
18m 61	Usaan, Naim	2	24	1	L.P.C. Cert.	1.20	Dyckes	10/																		
35m 62	Pastornio, Eugenio (2 Cabin)	1	23	1	LPC Cert.	11.15	Murphy							10/26	147	Draw 2.20					2	11/12	Konigalbert	787		181

Konigalbert 10/25

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1191

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. KONIG ALBERT (N.G.L.) arrived Oct. 25th, 1912., 191, M., from 141

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Exch. Date.	Dep.—Exch. Page.	Dep.—Exch. Ship's.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ship's.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ship's.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Seamen.	Dinners.	Suppers.
	66m	63	Bianchi, Domenico	8	29	1	LPC Cert.	1.30	Moler	10/25	18		10/29	47	mon	7-12	4 P M										
	17m	64	Iannuzzi, Giuseppe	27	16	1	LPC Cert.	1.30	Cook							10/25	9	clk	35									
	59f	65	Montalto, Gp.s.	36	27	1	LPC Cert.	1.35	Dyonese	10/28	53	115				10/29	46	mon	11.30									
	35m	66	Abdulabas, Fadlo	4	26-29	4	L.P.O.	1.50	Cowen	10/26	172	C				10/29	93	Mag.	L									
	27f		(wife) Anna																									
	4f		(child) Adele																									
	2m		" Georges																									
	24f	67	Pizzuti Donata.	6	9		From Hoop 10/26/12 - 2 pm 468 Feeble Minded cert	Zanoth		10/26	145																	
	43f	68	Santoro Angela	6	8		LPC SI 10/26/12 2 10pc Johnson #67 Pat 11/1/12 - 12 m			10/26	198									3 20	11/5/12	Berlin			20	20		
17m	49	69	Constantino Giuseppe	21	14		LPC SI & Hosp 10/27/12 cert Riggio			10/27	32	C									11/12	Kon Albert			1			
	27f	70	Denisco Anna	18	22		LPC "Seen" SI 10/27/12 130 Bahlert			10/28	88					Landed 11/2		11	10									
	15f		Dr Angelis Nazarena	#	23																							
			" Umberto	#	25																							
	9m		" Luigi	#	24																							
	64f	71	De Angelis Avilindina	18	24		From Hosp 11/23/12 5 pm Feeble Minded cert	Donovan		11/8	58	Jr								1 00	11/12	Kon Albert	5	6				
	23m	72	Campisi Sebastiano	7	16		LPC. From Hosp 10/29/12 145	Donovan								10/27	99	clk	3 50									
	42m	73	Domini Giovanni	1	17-18		" SI 10/28/12 10 am	Bahlert								10/28	131	clk	11 45									
	42f		Rugelli Zelinda																									
	47m	74	Turi Matteo	—	—		From Hosp 10/1/12 11 30 DCK Manhoma	Bark	"	1	10	075								2	11/12	Kon Albert		1				

73

7610097

Kon Albert 10/25

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A

142

S. S. Stephano sailing from St Johns, Oct. 20th, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 24th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Haldane	Gilbert	20		M	S	Scotland	Parents U. S. Citizens	445 Forty fourth St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Burke	Charles H.	49		M	M	Germany	do.	361 Vose Avenue South Orange N.J.
3	Burke	Minnie daughter	2	7	F	S		do	

3

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4715

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number D

143

S. S. Stephano sailing from Halifax, Oct. 22nd, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 24th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ctrtz	Wexford P.	56		M	M	Mell Hthoburn Mass. July 22nd 1856		Old Fort North Carolina
2	Ctrtz	Callie H	52	4	F	M	Loudon Tenn. Oct 24th 1860		Asbury Park N.J.
3	Cole	Frank H.	38		M	M	Jersey City N.J. Dec. 25th 1874		1392 W Lawrence ctry Chicago
4	Romkey	Williamet.	24		M	S	New York Nov 25th 1888		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos Kennaman M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Stephano employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had forty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Provincial Medical Board of Nova Scotia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Kennaman M.D

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6-10 S. S. Stephano sailing from 5-14 Halifax, Oct. 2nd, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
4 1	Cummings	Fred W.	45		M	M	Rancher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Leech Lake Saskatchewan	Mrs L. Cummings Keystone Sask		
2	Cummings	Lila wife	22		F	M	none									
3 3	Irgens	Kjeld	22		M	S	Banker Assistant			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Mrs G. Irgens 27 South Camp Road Kingston Jamaica		
3 4	Lehry	Adolph	23		M	S	Merchant			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Friend of Irgens 27 South Camp Road Kingston Jamaica		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

73

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 24th, 1902

145

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	~~yes~~	~~1895~~	~~Italy~~	Grand Union Hotel 42nd St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Light Blue			Italy	Sonata Lucyboro
2	husband	"	"	"	1900	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey		"	"
3	self	"	"	yes	1912	New York	Bennett Hotel 18 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue		"	Towny Bergen
4	"	"	"	"	1912	"	90 Clermont Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		"	Jamaica Kingston
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph H. Clark, master of the S. S. Stephano, from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Oct, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Clancy Macpherson, Surgeon employed by the owners of S.S. Stephano (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clancy Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct 1912

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

4

SK

Oct 23/12

3RDE

1 2 DE

8 — 5 — 11 — 5 — 19 — 5 — 24 — 5 — 2 — 7 — 2 — 11

Revised

16 — 8 — 24 — 7 — 7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B

Form 893
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stephano sailing from St Johns, October 5th, 1912.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Perkins	Arthur G	31		M	Salesman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch			Mrs Perkins Kilmarnock Scotland	Bermuda	
2	Solomon	Hedley	40		M	Merchant	"	"	Jamaica	English			Mrs Solomon 48 Port Royal Street Kingston Jamaica	Jamaica	
3	Fenning	Gustav			M	Engineer	"	"	England	English			Mrs Fenning 92 Harrow Road Paddington London	Bermuda	
4	Liddy	Charles Jr	22		M	Clerk	"	"	Newfoundland	Irish			Mrs Liddy 261 West 114th St New York	St Johns Nfld	
5	Harding	Margaret	38		M	None	"	"	Newfoundland	Scotch			Mrs Hyndson 17 Four Tower St St Johns Nfld	St Pierre	
6	Harding	Jean	4			"	"	"							
7	Hardisty	Donald	1			"	"	"							
8	McGuire	George	26		M	Proprietor Bakery	yes	yes					Mrs McGuire St Johns Nfld	St Johns	
9	Keegan	Lawrence	41		M	Physician	"	"		Irish			Hospital Residency St Johns Nfld	St Johns Nfld	New York
10	Keegan	Minnie	49		M	None	"	"					do.	do.	
11	Hackett	Margaret	24		S	None	"	"					do.	do.	
12	MacLeod	Florence	25		M	None	yes	yes	Grenada	Scotch			82 Waverley Ave Detroit Mich.	Mich	Detroit
13	MacLeod	Katherine	28		M	"	"	"					do.		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

W S Boone

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

147

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 24th, 1912

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	over $50	1912	New York		Arlington Hotel 510 West 154th. street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Light Blue		None	Scotland Dunbar
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Jamaica Kingston
3	no	self	over $50	1912	New York		Arlington Hotel 26 Bleecker street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England London
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	261 West 116th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	Newfoundland St Johns
5	no	self	over $50	1911	Bridgeport Conn.		city & Harding 2110 Fairview ave. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Canada St Johns
6	"	mother	none	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada Peterboro
7	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Conn. Bridgeport
8	"	self	over $50	1912	New York		Belmont Hotel 1142 2nd Ave cor 58th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Md. Baltimore
9	"	"	"	1911	New York		Alexandria 56th & 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	Left Leg Amputated	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Md. Baltimore
10	"	Husband	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	Left Leg	5	4	Dark	Black		"	Md. Baltimore
11	"	Bro.	Regan	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	" Brigus
12	no	self	over $50	1900	Detroit Mich.	1912	city W. et. Murray 82 Waverly ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Canada Yukon
13	"	"	over	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Grey	"	" do.
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. Stephano, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1912,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alexy Macpherson, Surgeon ~~of the employed by the owners~~ of S.S. "Stephano" (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alexy Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

C

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stephano sailing from 5-14 St Johns, October 20th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	White	Mary	23	11	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	United States	English	Nfld	Placentia	Mrs F. White		
2	Ingram	Millet	21	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs F. Ingram	Nfld	Placentia
3	Ward	Mary	22	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flatrock	Mrs G. Ward	Nfld	Flatrock
4	Forrarille	Victor	19	11	M	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Witless Bay	Mrs L. Forrarille	Nfld	Witless Bay
5	Griffin	Thomas	18	11	"	"	Valet	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mrs J. Griffin	24 Hilton Road	Southampton England
6	Walsh	Walter	23	11	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Newfoundland	Irish	"	Placentia	Mrs B. Walsh	Nfld	Placentia
7	Rosvold	Osborn	18	11	"	"	Seaman	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Christiansand	Mrs Rosvold	Christiansand	Norway
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

M
1 Adult
5 Cann
2 T

75

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

149

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 24th, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for even passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25.00			Mrs A. Sears Red Hook Dutchess County New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Light Blue		None	Newfoundland	Clarenville
2	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Dark Brown		"	"	Placentia
3	"	"	$16.00			Miss K. Carew 41 Central Park West New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Witless Bay
4	"	"	$20.00			Mr A. Lorraville 234 West 44th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	4 do
5	"	Mr Parkman 5 do 19.07				Arlington Hotel 26 to 32 West New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Light Blue		"	England	Southampton
6	"	self $10.00 " 19.07				Miss J. Parsley 239 East 40th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black		"	Newfoundland	Avondale
7	"	" $20.00 "				Mrs J. Gunderson 958 Fifty-fourth Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light		"	Norway	Christiansand
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Clark Master of the S. S. Stephano, from St Johns, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph Clark
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome; the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4403

Oct 25-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 19 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 19 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume #4404

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

October 26, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Oct. 26	Stampalia	Naples, Palermo	89

4404

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4404
Oct 26-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 19 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 19 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the [illegible] STA[illegible], [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, X in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1912

at [illegible]

W. D. Haskell

Immigration Officer.

4704

11—1115

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fasciani	Serafina	22	4	S	dressmak	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Palma	Fath. Filippo	New York	
2	Grimaldi	Rosina	24	6	S	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Moth. Palmira	"	"
3	Gabriele	Tommaso	33		M	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Alemonte	Fath. Antonio	Neb.	Omaha
4	Wife	Peppina	30		M	wife	no		Italian	South	Italy	"		"	"
5	Rosciano	Giovanni	64		M	mfr.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Terenzo	Wife Rosa	New York	
6	Petrarca	Giovanni	30		M	manufacturer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lanciano	Wife Anna	N.J.	Montclair
7	Alfero	Maria Giuseppe	8	4	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Arezzo	Fath. Michele	Conn.	Waterbury
8	Saponaro	Michele	26		M	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montattaro	Wife Maddalena	New York	
9	Del Rio	Mario	32		M	mr. Consul	yes		Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Cuba	Cuban Consulate	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

* An intended [illegible] of [illegible] institute permanent residence.
† List of races [illegible] sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 26, 1917

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	25			Cav. Ignazio Teresina 37 Green St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Nat. Chestnut			Italy	Palmira
2	"	"	25			Carmine Barbuzza 86 Thompson St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"			Italy	"
3	no	Self	50	no	4 yrs Brooklyn	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"		scar right eye	Italy	Altimonte
4	"	"	50	no	4 yrs Brooklyn	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"			Italy	"
5	no	Self	25	no	4 yrs Brooklyn	3402 Park St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"		scar left cheek	Italy	Terranova
6	"	"	25	no	4 yrs Brooklyn	San Leonardo 44 E. 45 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"			Italy	S. Marco ad.
7	"	"	25	no	4 yrs Brooklyn	Gaetano Cav. Ugo Giampaolo 2nd floor 110	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"			Italy	Lauro
8	no	Self	50	no	4 yrs Brooklyn	Cav. Salvatore Giuseppe Giampaolo 26 N. Elm St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"			Italy	Forcabero
9	"	"	25	no	several times	Cav. Salvatore Giuseppe Giampaolo 26 N. Elm St. family	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"			Italy	Cast. Bonif. Pis
10							no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
11							no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
12							no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
13							no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
14							no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
15							no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
16							no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
17							no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
18							no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
19							no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
20							no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
21							no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
22							no	no	no	[illegible]	no						Italy	
23							no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
24							no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
25							no	no	no	[illegible]	no						Italy	
26							no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
27							no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
28							no	no	no	[illegible]	no						Italy	
29							no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
30							no	no	no	[illegible]	no						Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the Ll, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1912
at New-York

W. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

71—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

71—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Silvio Stampalia, Surgeon of the R/S STAMPALIA (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or in the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct 1912

NEW YORK

V. Darvell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5/5

3

Oct 26—12

7/19 1

8 8 16 2 a
19 164 183 28 8 4

Revised
9—7—16
164—19—183

Revised
9—7—16
160—19—179

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 14 OTT. 1912, 190

11—3135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 26, 1901

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 ge's line of 50 Line no no — courin & fiancee — 502 — no no no no good no — 5 5 dark dk hair — Italy — Genoa
Exit 11th St
2 ge's line off 50 Line no no — Italian courier Antonio Russo — Via Cavour no no no no good no — 5 6 dark chestnut — — Italy — Turin
14
3 ge's line off 50 Line no no — husband Marina Carisi — no no no no — 5 dark chestnut — — Italy — Genoa
Main at 134
4 ge's line off 50 Line no no — wife Helen Russo — no no no no — 5 5 dark dark Gray eyes — — Italy — Genoa
Orange & 6.

assenger who was not born in th
he passenger at the port of arriv

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle (Name of master, first or second officer), of the H STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1912,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people.

WEST IN[DIAN].

"West Indian" refers to the people of th[e West Indies].

SPANI[SH-AMERICAN].

"Spanish-American" refers to the [people] descent.

AFR[ICAN (BLACK)].

"African (black)" refers to the Af[rican] islands of the West Indies, North or S[outh] an admixture of blood of the African N[egro]

this list the name of any passen[ger]
e may result in delay to the pass[enger]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

FORM 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 26, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pagano	Bartolomeo	37		M	M	Lindsdale England	Newport R. 1912	Albany N.Y. 666 Madison Ave
2	Wife	Vincenza	36		F	M	Palermo Italy	"	" " "
3	Son	Stefano	9		M	S	Utica N.Y.	"	" " "
4	"	Florence	6		F	S	"	"	" " "
5	"	Ida	4		F	S	"	"	" " "
6	Moretti	Guiseppe	21		M	S	Torre Annunziata Italy	Pittsburg Pa. 6 March 1912	37 22 Dawson St Pittsburg Pa
7	Ramon	Ginderas	48		M	S	Bristol R.I. U.S.A.	—	Bristol (R.I.)
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7C

U.S. Inspector

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 436 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FURNISHED BY THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 26, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Capalbo	Francesco	33		m	m		New York 4 May 1909	Belleville NJ
2	wife	Giuseppina	30		f	m		" "	" "
3	Ferraro	Antonio	42		m	m	Aeria Italy	Providence 1900.	502 John St Prov RI
4	Tyeeriome	Francesco	33		m	m	Mongiuffi Italy	New York 7 August 06.	330 East 114 st N York
5	Gambino	Antonio	49		m	m	Palermo Italy	N. York 8 April 07	88 Ryton st Blyn
6	wife	Cornelia	46		f	m		"	" "
7	Damasio	Francesco	50		m	m	Venafro Italy	Las Animas County Colorado 20 June 1911.	Denver Col 36 E 14 15.
8	wife	Veronica	50		f	m		"	" "
9	Bartolomeo	Rafaela	50		f	m	Guidonia Italy	New Haven Conn 18 Oct 1902	1942 Emmy Ave Chicago
10	Son	Sabatino	20		m	s	Aquino	Chicago Ill 24 Feb 1902	" "
11	Ricardi	Giovanni	53		m	m			
12	Ricardi	Maria	38		f	m	Piedimonte Italy	Lackawanna Co. 4 October 1898	144 Boulevard Scranton Pa.
13	daughter	Marianna	9		f	s			
14	Son	Filippo	4		m	s			
15	Bartolomeo	Natale	42		m	wd.	Cuccaro Italy	New Haven Conn 18 October 1902	Scranton 19-19 Boulevard
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravanas, Surgeon of the H/S STAMPALIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravanas

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1912

at New-York

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 OTT 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cirigne d'Urso	Maria	31		f m	laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Positano	pat. Domenico	N York	
2	Cartoni	Gabriela	60		f m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Furgese	nobody	Minn St Paul	
3	Cambina	Angelina	15		f m	-	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Rami d Lucania	nobody	N Brooklyn	
5 ADMITTED	Dell'Isola	Nicola	62		m	laborer	yes		Italian	Surname changed from Dell'Isola by order letter of [illegible] Central Office	Italy	Casalbordino	wife Victoria	" Rochester	
5 ADMITTED	dau	Maria	21		f m	housework	yes		Italian	South Italy	VL 36[illegible]60	5-5156-5/1/25	"	"	
6	Parisi	Angelo	21		m	laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Potenza	nobody	N York	
7	wife	Barbara	21		f m	housework			Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pisciotta	"	"	
8	son Parisi	Antonio	3		m f	5-19188			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	
9	Spinelli	Rosa	26		f m	housework	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lepuri	Sist Domenico	Mrs Rosa Wells	
10	Spinello	Antonio	28		m f	laborer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	Sist Francesco	"	
11	Morabito	Giuseppe	22		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	Sist Gaetano	"	Brooklyn
12	wife	Caterina	20		f m	housework	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
13	Greco	Emilio	22		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Napoli	mother	Mrs Mary Cirillo	
14	Power Dell'Isola	Bianca	24		f m	"	"		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
15	Ferace	Concetta	19		f m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Acri	mother	Santa	Bayonne
16	Montalto	Carmela	21		f m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	Sist Santo	"	"
17	Chiarello	Maria Ant.	20		f m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	Sist Angelo	"	"
18	Coschignano	Rosaria	22		f m	"	yes	2-789000 10/9/40	Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	Sist Felice	"	"
19	Fuscaldo	Gabriella	25		f m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	Sist Cosmo	Mrs Rosalie	
20	del Guercio	Giuseppe	24		m	Stonecutter	no		Italian	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Cetraro	mother	Mrs Maria	
21	Cavan	Pietro	37		m	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy Sicily	Sciacca	Sist Ferdinando	Mrs Rosa	
22 ADMITTED	Tomaselli	Giovanna	22		f m	housework	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Tehiara	mother	Mrs Rosa	
23 ADMITTED	Dau Jacquibelli	Beatrice	2	6	f m	"			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	
24 ADMITTED	Bianco	Saverio	1	6	m	"			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	"	"	
25	Mongiovi	Giovanni	24		m	Weaver	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pietroaleau	Sist Domenico	Mrs Mary	
26	Torre	Giuseppe	21		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Maddalena	"	
27	D'Alessio	Angelo	18		m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother Mrs Francesca	"	
28	Agostino	Erasmo	25		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Angelina	"	
29	Gallorenzo	Pasquale	23		m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	Sist Carmine	"	Utica
30	Ferro	Sebastiano	5		m	Merchant			Italian	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Padova	wife Lizzie	"	Syracuse

5

27

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1425

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
4407	✓							Back & front of doc 7 overlapping
4404	✓							Doc 9 blurred. 31 & 32 overlapping

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 4/24/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAY 8 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 8 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

6
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																
2	S															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_.

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] STAMPALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Pavalka

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI, 18 OCT 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

22-13199

276

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, *190* 11)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by who other person, what relationship, if any, or whether by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind whatever, or by reason of the existence of conditions which induced others to come.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of negro appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1425

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
4402	✓							Back & front of doc 7 overlapping
4404	✓							Doc 9 - blurred.
								31 & 32 - overlapping

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 4/24/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAY 8 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 8 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

... FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the S/S STAMPALIA ... Un ... Va, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October 1912

at New-York

W. Sheridan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 OTT 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ciliotti	Giuseppe	3		M	famiglia	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Gioiosa Ionica	moglie Caterina	N.Y.	Utica
2	Gramegna	Rocco	33		M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Laura	moglie Antonia	Pa.	Lewistown
3	Di Biase	Francesco	40		M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Laura	moglie Maria	Pa.	Oxford
4	Gramegna	Leone	39		M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy		moglie Antonia	Pa.	
5	Gurri	Virginia	29		F	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Napoli	madre Teresa	N.Y.	
6	Gallo	Pasquale	36		M	famiglia	no		Italian	Italy	Italy	Avellino	moglie Clorinda	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Ferrara	Francesco	33		M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Napoli	fratello Giuseppe	all'N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Chiavarello	Giuseppe	25		M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Acri	padre Angelo	Pa.	
9	Cangiano	Nicola	45		M	famiglia	no		Italian	Italy	Italy	Torregaveta	moglie Giovina	Mich.	Detroit
10	Cangiano	Francesco	2		M	[illegible]			Italian	Italy	Italy				
11	Bughazi	Saggir Angelina	20		F	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	S. Lorenzo	madre Formosa	Pa.	
12	Erilda	Alcide Berkimed	1		M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Agnone	padre Luigi	Ill.	Chicago
13	Di Piero	Cristina	19		F	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy		padre Michele	S. Pa.	Steelton
14	Bastolaro	Raffaela	50		F	[illegible]	no		Italian	Italy	Italy		madre	Ill.	Chicago
15	Lan	Gaetano	26		M	famiglia			Italian	Italy	Italy				
16	Formerone	Delfina	24		F	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	padre Giacomo	N.Y.	
17	Formerone	Margherita	23		F	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy		padre Giacomo		
18	Massilia	Davide	60		M	famiglia	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Ischia	moglie	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	vedova	Consolata	60		F	famiglia			Italian	Italy	Italy				
20	Riccitelli	Vincenzo	24		M	famiglia	no		Italian	Italy	Italy	Salerno	Fam. Pietrantonio	Pa.	Steelton
21	vedova	Maddalena	62		F	famiglia			Italian	Italy	Italy				
22	Pedicini	Ida	3		F	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Acri	Fam. Pontieri	Pa.	
23	Lanzi	Luigina	4		F	[illegible]			Italian	Italy	Italy				
24	Ferraro	Vincenzo	29		M	[illegible]	no		Italian	Italy	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	moglie Teresa	Pa.	Farrell
25	Di Tonno	Giuseppe	21		M	Navvigliante	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Napoli	padre Antonio	Pa.	
26	Di Blasio	Vito	3		M	famiglia	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Avellino	madre Concetta	Pa.	Altoona
27	Pertarino	Luigia	19		F	famiglia	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	S. Lorenzo	padre Luigi	Ill.	Chicago
28	Mancini	Cenia	28		F	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy	Frecenone	padre Stefano	Pa.	Steelton
29	Di Bartolomeo	Benedetto	40		M	famiglia	yes		Italian	Italy	Italy		zio Vincenzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Testa	Vincenzo	20		M	[illegible]	—	—	Italian	Italy	Italy				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 190 12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	32	yes			Both in law Nazareth 239 - 15th street Engineer Box 262	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Nat. Chestnut			Italy	Filadelfia
2	"	"	60	no			Both Gaetano 28 Sheffield st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5				"	Lauro
3	"	"	60	no			Both Domenico 96 Wyckoff st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				"	Lauro
4	"	"	100	no	902	St.	Both Domenico 96 Wyckoff st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				"	"
5	yes	self	40	yes	912		Cousin Alfonso 96 Wyckoff st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				Italy	Napoli
6	"	self	100	yes	902	No	nephew Calogiovanni 2850 Fulton st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11				"	Bellan
7	yes	self	50	yes	912		Cousin Carmine 2850 Fulton st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				"	Castellamare
8	"	"	30	yes			Bro. Giuseppe 12 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				"	Napoli
9	S.C.	self	100	yes	907	Bro.	Son in law Assunta 12 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				"	Torre Annunziata
10	S.C.	"	"	"	911		Saviors 29 Cortlandt alley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				"	"
11	yes	self	25	yes			Church Prende Salvatore 40 Bleecker st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12				Italy	St Lucia
12	"	"	20	yes			Lucia Donato Babolo 2850 Fulton ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				"	Lucca
13	S.C.	"	40	no			Lucia Conte Antonio 249 Lincoln Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11				"	"
14	no	self	40	yes	900	111 Pearl	Church Saint Barbara 2850 Fulton ave	no	no	no	no	good	no						
15																			
16	no	self	30	yes	906	111	Bro. Giuseppe Giardino 156 East 67 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 12				Italy	Pescopennataro
17	"	"	30	yes	902	"	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11				"	"
18	no	self	40	yes	906	111	Son Vincenzo 1099 Flatbush	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8				"	Ortei
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4				"	"
20	no	sons	50	no			Cousin Amelio Agnedeo 249 Lincoln Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9				"	Salerno
21							do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				"	"
22	yes	self	35	no	906	111	Cousin Gaetano 249 Lincoln Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6				"	Agerola
23								no	no	no	no	good	no						
24	yes	self	400	yes	911	Fiancee	Both in law Cayne 12 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8				"	Amalfi
25	no	"	8	"	902	My	Cousin Bernadetta Flato 249 Lincoln Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1				"	Agerola
26	"	"	40	"	902	"	Both Pasquale 104 Bleecker st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				"	Salerno
27	no	"	20	yes	912		Mother Grandson Cousin 73 Forsyth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				"	Napoli
28	"	"	17	"			Cousin Beaudetto 249 Lincoln Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				"	Acerno
29	no	self	25	no			Cousin Forte Luigi 249 Lincoln Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5				"	"
30								no	no	no	no	good	no						

9 Gardner st

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. PALERMO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fulle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1912,

at New-York

C. F. Keleher
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi And Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravarra, Surgeon of the R. STAMPALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

V. Ravarra

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1912

at New-York

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 OTT 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peghanta	Luigi	29		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Padula	Sig. Gaetano	Penn.	Scranton
2	Calavecchia	Michelangelo	62		M M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend	Penn.	Scranton
3	Nicolosi	Francesco	45		M M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelvetrano	Moth. Teresa		
4	Grisanti	Maria	32		M M	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alia	Bro. Salvatore	Penn.	Scranton
5	Lo	Filippo	7		S				Italy	Italian	Italy				
6	Lo	Marianna	9		S				Italy	Italian	Italy				
7	Natale	Bartolomeo	41		M	Mechanic	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petralia	Wife Teresa		
8	Costantino	Giuseppina	16		S	Spinner	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Piemonte	Moth. Erminia	Penn.	Scranton
9	Spina	Nicola	21		S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Moth. Vincenza	Penn.	Scranton
10	Andria	Rosa	22		S	Spinner	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples			
11	Troiano	Nicola	34		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Wife Lucia	Md.	Baltimore
12	Iacoulli	Giuseppe	21		S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Petrile	Bro. Vincenzo	Penn.	Scranton
13	Evandi	Antonio	60		M	Gardener	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Wife Luigia		
14	Mastrianne	Maria	29		M	Housework	Yes	No	Italy	Italian					
15	Cerbiani	Dentino	20		S	Baker	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Bro. Giuseppe		
16	Borrelli	Rosa	38		M	Housework	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castel d'Iano	Husband	Penn.	Scranton
17	Putaturo	Emilio	16		S	Photograph.	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Isola	Father		
18	Marrocco	Domenico	50		M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Forlì	Wife Concetta	Penn.	Scranton
19	Colarenzo	Filomena	50		M	Housework	No	No	Italy	Italian					
20	Esposito	Maria							Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Wife Filomena		
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(12)

J. Delatizales
Insp.

12 8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 190

14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no		Uncle Natale Bianco 7 Margaret st Rochester N.Y.														
2	"	Self	21	no		Cousin Salvatore Bianco 110 Union st Rochester N.Y.														
3	"	"	"	"		Cousin Costello Gaetano Mulberry st. N.Y.														
4	no	Self	25	no		Uncle Pasquale Rafaelle Peridean ave 1914														
5	"	"	"	"																
6	"	"	"	"																
7	"	"	"	"																
8	Brother	25	no			Father in law Riccardo Giuseppe Emmerson Ave 1914														
9	no	Self	$	no		Father Domenico Riccardo 1914 Emmerson Ave														
10	Husband	$110	no	1906	Canada	Cousin Gennaro Falco 1914 Genesee st														
11	No	Husband	25	no	1902	Uncle														
12	no	Self	25	no	1912															
13	no	Self	$	no		Father in law Pasquale Rotondi 1914 Genesee st														
14		Son	80																	
15	no	Self	25	no	1912															
16	"	"	30	no		Cousin Antonio Bianco 203 Sackett st														
17	no	Self	30	no		Cousin Agostino Bianco 112 Genesee ave														
18	no	Self	$	no	1905	Uncle Agostino Bitelli 11 Seneca ave														
19	Husband	$80	no	1905		Son in law Pasquale Cipriano 1914 North main st														
20	no	Self	30	no		Cousin Gaetano Cipriano 330 E. 11th st														
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the M/S PALATIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fulle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1912.

at New-York

U S Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the SS STAMPALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October 1912

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 OTT 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Castello	Guiseppe	32		m	m	laborer		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castel Lungo	wife Filomena	Pa	Landenyfille
2	Longo	nicoletta	17		f	s	laundress		yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
3	Cascinto	Emidia	20		f	m	laundress		yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	Patt Tranero	Pa	Blairsville
4	Longo	maria (Castello)	12		f	s	—		no	Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
5	Petraro	Anna	9		f	m	laundress		no	Italian	South	Italy	"	patt. michelangelo	Pa	Blairsville
6	Castello	Silvia (Con)	1	11	f	s			no	Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
7	Caruso	Giovanni	28		m	s	stone mason		no	Italian	South	Italy	"	moth. Lucia	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Di Menna	Anna	19		f	s	laundress		yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	Broth. Andrea	Ohio	Akron
9	D'Elia	Loreta	25		f	m	Tailoress		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Monteleone	moth. Luisa	Pa	Phila
10	Matarazzo	Guiseppa	20		f	m	laundress		yes	Italian	South	Canada	Montreal	moth. Angela	Can	Montreal
11	Vitelli	Maria	2		f	s	—		no	Italian	South	Canada	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"
12	Vitelli	Domenico	1	11	m	s			no	Italian	South	Canada	"	"	"	"
13	D'Ambra	maria	27		f	s	Servant laundress		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Foria d Torino	patt. Tranero	New York	
14	Crispo	Guiseppe	33		m	m	Farmer		no	Italian	South	Italy	Via Genestra	D. Celia Castello	patt. Gioachino	"
15	Bernardo	Pasqualina	2		f	s	—		no	Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
16	Longo	Clarinda	2		f	s	—		no	Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17	D. Biloute	Mrs Lorena	28		f	m	Housework		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Degiano	Longo. Elisabetta	Pa	Jeanette
ADMITTED 18	Aulisio	Guisittamia	21		f	s	Servant		yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	moth. Elisabetta	"	"
19	Celentano	Emanuele	23		m	m	barber		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Foria Castello	aunt Carmela	Vermont	Rutland
20	Pappa	Vincenza	23		f	m	housekeeper		yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	—	"	"
21	Ferraro	Luigi	60		m	m	laborer		no	Italian	South	Italy	"	Frotto cilan Angelo	"	"
22	wife	Concetta	58		f	m	housekeeper		no	Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
23	D'argenio	Adelaide	20		f	m	"		no	Italian	South	Italy	Benevento	patt nicola	New York	
24	Del Giorno	Armando	19	11	m	s	Porter		no	Italian	S. Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"
25	Di Pietro	Giovanni	32		m	s	Tailor		yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Nicola Manfredi	Patt Carmineantonio	Pa	Pittston
26	Montelleso	Polet Vincenzo	39		m	s	Laborer		yes	Italian	South	Italy	(NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN)	moth. Giulia	Mississippi	Natchez
27	Muselli	Clementina	34		f	m	dressmaker		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	nobody	"	"
28	Montelleso	Giulia	7		f	s	—		no	Italian	South	Italy	"	—	"	"
29	Lori	Antonio	5		m	s	—		no	Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
30	Sartiana	Enrichetta	20		f	s	Dressmaker		yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	patt. Sebastiano	Ky.	Louisville

(30)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 190 16

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$9	yes			Nephew Bologna Napoli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Nat Chestnut			Italy	Castel d'Iano
2		Father	11				Nephew 1st Heights Bra	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2				"	"
3	no	Husband	$30	yes			Cousin Cataldo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Blue		"	"
4		Father					Bro 89 R.R.St #3													
5	No	Husband	40	yes			Cousin Stefano Pena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		"	"
6		Father	40				70 Taylor St. 4th													
7	No	Self	30	yes			Cousin Fantozzi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		"	"
8	No	Uncle	30	yes			Bro 65 Taylor St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		"	"
9	"	Self	80	yes	1903	yes	Cousin Giovanni Grazioso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		Italy	Montesarchio
10	No	Husband	—	yes	1902	Can	65 St Catherine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		"	S. Angelo
11	No	Father	40		1902		Cousin Giovanni Fantozzi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		"	Fontanarose
12	No	Father					65 St Catherine St													
13	no	Self	25	yes			Cousin Pasquale Cioffi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		"	Conca Campania
14	no	Husband	2	yes	1906	No	Cousin Giovanni Cioffi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		"	"
15		Father	64			Boston	65 St Catherine St													
16																				
17	No	Self	100	yes			Cousin Vincenzo Langone	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Mole left cheek	Italy	Foggia
18	no	"		yes			1 Gerry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar left arm	"	Segezia
19	no	Self	94	no			Cousin Antonio Gerardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		"	S. Felice
20		Husband					33 Stone Ave													
21	no	Self	150	yes	1904	Portland	Cousin Giuseppe Fasano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		"	"
22		Husband			1911		33 Stone Ave													
23	no	Husband	23	yes	1906	York	Cousin Giuseppe Grazioso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar neck	"	Sacconeta
24		Father	38		1907		1397 1/2 Stanton St.													
25	no	Self	100	no			Cousin Biagio Lamuraglia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		"	S. Nicandro
26	yes	"	50	yes	1903		1800 Manhattan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		"	Cagnano Varca
27	yes	Husband	—	no	1912		63 Bayard St. Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		"	Seiano
28		Father	122		1912		Cousin Mantalbano Michelina 63 Bayard St. Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		"	Pannarano
29		Father						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		"	Avella
30	yes	Self	34	yes	1906	Boston	Cousin Anna Carbone 406 Adams St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		"	Avella

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulla, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ss STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1912

at New-York

W. Fulvan
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, [illegible] th [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

: 17

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 26 day of OCT, 1912

at New-York

W. Skuse

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA *sailing from* NAPOLI, 13 OTT 1912, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Godino	Melania	18		f s	chambermaid	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Barletta	nobody	New York	
2	Cristiani	Giovanni	42		m m	employer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Verona	nobody	"	
3	Cristiani	Maria	30		f m	housework	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	"	"	
4	Giannone	Ugo	39		m m	Clerk	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Roma	relative	Francesco	"
5	Bonnacci	Luigi	39		m s	Merchant	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Roma	mother	Roma	"
6	Tomarini	Pompeo	29		m m	Waiter	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Verona	Wife	Alfonsa	"
7									Italian	South Italian	Italy				
8									Italian	South Italian	Italy				
9									Italian	South Italian	Italy				
10									Italian	South Italian	Italy				
11									Italian	South Italian	Italy				
12									Italian	South Italian	Italy				
13									Italian	South Italian	Italy				
14									Italian	South Italian	Italy				
15									Italian	South Italian	Italy				
16									Italian	South Italian	Italy				
17									Italian	South Italian	Italy				
18									Italian	South Italian	Italy				
19									Italian	South Italian	Italy				
20									Italian	South Italian	Italy				
21									Italian	South Italian	Italy				
22									Italian	South Italian	Italy				
23									Italian	South Italian	Italy				
24									Italian	South Italian	Italy				
25									Italian	South Italian	Italy				
26									Italian	South Italian	Italy				
27									Italian	South Italian	Italy				
28									Italian	South Italian	Italy				
29									Italian	South Italian	Italy				
30									Italian	South Italian	Italy				

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Oct 26, 1912. 18

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	24	Visit 2 yrs ago 911	Aunt Anna Gorlick 129 East 28 St.							5	fair	Nat. Chestnut		Russia	Starokin
2	"	"	28	"	"												
3	/											5	2	"			Vrona
4	no	Self	84	1st 1905	Father in law Jana Gurin 207 Eastern St.							5	"	"			"
5	"	"	100	1st 1907								5	4	"			"
6	"	"	50	1st	129 ~~East 28th~~ 3rd St. Brother Philip Gurin 109 West 111th St.							5	4	"			Russia
7												5	4	"			"
8																	Pennsylvania
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the S/S STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fulle

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1912

at New-York

W Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name of Master, Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1912

at NEW YORK

W. F. Watkins

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 14 OTT. 1912, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Ucciardone	Luigi	60		M	Butcher	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Trapani			
ADMITTED	Lupatino	Rosa M. Anna	54		M	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Trapani			
ADMITTED	Ucciardone	Vincenza	17		F	Daughter	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Trapani			
ADMITTED	Ucciardone	Gaetano	15		M	At School	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Trapani			
3 5	Lubia	Vincenzo	20		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Trapani	Vito Lubia Palermo		
4 6	Lubia	Rosa	21		F	wife	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Trapani	Vito Lubia Palermo		
7	Lubia	Vito	1	6	M						Italy	Trapani	Vito Lubia Palermo		
5 8	Mangiaracina	Luigi	60		M	Farmer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	Piccione	Rosaria	22		F	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Trapani			
6 10	Piccione	Vincenzo	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Trapani			
11	Mira	Rosaria	22		F	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Trapani			
12	Lubrano	Michele	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Trapani			
13	Victoriano	Giovanni	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Trapani			
1 14	Lucido	Vincenzo	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Trapani	Salvatore Lucido Via Mariano Stabile 249 Palermo		
7 15	Gallo	Vincenzo	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Trapani	Salvatore Lucido Via Mariano Stabile 249 Palermo		
8 16	Mirabile	Vito	9		M	Schoolchild	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17	Siciliano	Maria	8		F	Daughter	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Trapani			
18	Siciliano	Vito	11		M	Son	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Trapani			
11 19	Lo Cascio	Giovanni	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
20	Mirici 5997 65 5/11/30	Vincenzo	22		M	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21	Mirici	Maria	2		F	Daughter	yes	yes	U.S. Born						
12 22	Lubrano	Giuseppe	22		M										
13 23	Lubrano	Antonio	20		M										
14 24	Lucido	Vincenzo	2		M										
15 25	Lucido	Luigi	15		M										
16 26	Lubrano	Vincenzo	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Trapani	Vito Lubrano Palermo		
17 27	Lubrano	Vito	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Trapani			
4 28	Lubrano	Vincenzo	16		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Trapani			
18 29	Lubrano	Salvatore	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Trapani	Vito Lubrano Palermo		
19 30	Lubrano	Vincenzo	18		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Trapani			

(28)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

7 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 20

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid by any other person, a relative, an employer, a society, a municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Son					[illegible]	Held for further medical examination; General physical therma												Italy	[illegible]
2		Son					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
3		Brother					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	[illegible]
4		Brother					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							[illegible]	[illegible]
5							[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
6							[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
7							[illegible]													Italy	[illegible]
8							[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
9		Husband					Joseph Mancegrocin	no	no	no	no	good	no							[illegible]	[illegible]
10		Son					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Brother					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	[illegible]				[illegible]	Palermo
12		Uncle					[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Messina
13		Uncle					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							[illegible]	[illegible]
14							[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Palermo
15							[illegible]					good	no	5	8	[illegible]				Italy	Caltavuturo
16							[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							[illegible]	Caltavuturo
17							[illegible]	Held for further medical examination — Disease.												[illegible]	[illegible]
18							[illegible]	Held for further medical examination — Lungs Ldr Knee												[illegible]	[illegible]
19							[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
20		Husband					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
21							[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no							[illegible]	[illegible]
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26							[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
27							[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
28							[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
29		Son					[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
30		Son					[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1912

at NEW YORK [signature]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1912

at NEW YORK

W. S. Fluevog

Immigration Officer.

11—112

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 14 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
20 1	Vita	Pietro	27		M.	labor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sciacca	father Vita		
" 2	Vultaggio	Anna	26		F.	wife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sciacca			
21 3	Vassallo	Giuseppe	45		M.										
22 4	Lupo	Vincenzo	22		M.										
22 5	Cusumano	Giuseppe	2		M.										
24 6	Cascino	Filippo	41		M.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Sciacca	father Joseph		
23 7	Cusumano	Carlo	41		M.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy			Sciacca			
" 8	Cusumano	Maria	42		F.	wife	no	no	Italy			Sciacca			
24 9	Saccomanno	Salvatore	30		M.	sailor	no	no				Trapani	wife Matilda		
25 10	Di Giacomo	Vito	45		M.	laborer	yes	yes				Trapani			
25 11	Vitale	Maria	54		F.	wife	no	no				Trapani			
25 12	Di Giacomo	Vincenzo	20		M.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Trapani			
25 13	Di Giacomo	Lucia	14		F.				Italy	South	Italy	Trapani			
33 14	La Vita	Antonino	22		M.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sciacca	mother Vita		
34 15	Cusumano	Giuseppe	28		M.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sciacca	wife Cusumano		
35 16	Amato	Guglielmo	45		M.	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Sciacca	wife Amato		
31 17	Cusumano	Giuseppe	44		M.	laborer	yes	yes				Sciacca			
32 18	Mancuso	Luigi	18		M.	carpenter	yes	yes				Sciacca	father Mancuso		
28 19	Cassaro	Antonino	19		M.	laborer	yes	yes				Sciacca	father Cassaro		
29 20	La Rocca	Giuseppe	22		M.	shoemaker	yes	yes				Sciacca	father La Rocca		
21	Sperandeo	Francesco	35		M.	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Termini	mother Sperandeo		Allegheny
22	Anselmo	Leonardo	17		M.	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palizzolo	father Vincenzo Palizzolo		Detroit
23	Carlozzo	Giuseppe	37		M.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello	mother Carlozzo Rosa S. Fratello		
24	La Marca	Angela	21		F.	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello			
25	Carlozzo	Ignazio	3		M.				Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello			
26	Sanburino	Benedetto	26		M.	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	wife Concetta Sebastiano Militello		Jersey
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 26, 1912. 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21	yes himself	55 yes	$300	Lettieri	wife	Speranza Box 158 Pinar	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnuts		Sicily	Termini
22	yes himself	25 no		no	Cousin	Profancia Tacy 188 Beaubien St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnuts		Sicily	Palizzolo
23	yes himself	22 no	1903 1908	New York	brother	Antonino Box 186 England by	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rose chestnuts		Sicily	S. Fratello
24			no	no	no	Highlands	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnuts		Sicily	S. Fratello
25			no	no	no	Discharged	no	no	no	no	good	no			rose chestnuts		Sicily	S. Fratello
26	yes himself	180 no		no		Cousin Rudolfo Jacob 5 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnuts		Sicily	Nicastro
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the SS STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fulle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1912

at NEW YORK W Sherman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number B

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Palermo 14th October, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York 23, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anello	Antonino (Tony)	40		M	M		U.S. Circuit and District Courts Orleans Parish La naturalized by Court of New Orleans 20th August 1897	720 Bengor St Boone Iowa
2	"	Antonino	16		M	S	Sicily Natl. Dec 24 1895	Naturalized by Court of Brooklyn 30 July 1909	287 10th Avenue Newyork
3	Lotanco Lomonaco	Giuseppe	42		M		(#11349)	U.S. Dist. Court, Brooklyn July 30, 1909	287 - 10th Ave, New York
4	"	Ignazia	12		F				"
5	"	Francesca	15		F				"
6	"	Monnnina	4		F		March 1898		"
7	"	Marietta	3		F		Nov. 25, 1909		"
8	Maugeri Montalbano	Domenica	27		F	M	1885	Naturalized by Court of Brooklyn 13 Dec 1909	257 Jefferson St Brooklyn
9	"	Calogera	6		F		Uspon		"
10	"	Anna	4		F		Uspon		"
11	"	Biagia	2		F		Uspon		"
12	Lito	Gaspare	55		M	M	Passport # 77501	naturalized Court of New York 26th 9-906	115 Brooklyn
13	Marino	Gaspare	56		M	M	Passport # 77500	naturalized Brooklyn J. 4. 911	315 Melrose St
14	Terranova	Francesco	52		M	M		naturalized New Orleans 8-6-911	111 Gray St Lake Chales La
15	"	Rosa	48		F	M		Dist Court, Calcasieu Parish, La July 3, 1911	"
16	"	Leonarda	21		F		June 20, 1891 Bennet Sept		"
17	"	Vincenzo Charles	9		M		Sept 20 1903 Lake Charles		"
18	"	Giuseppe Joseph	6		M		Aug 11, 1906 Lake Charles		"
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos. 3, 6, 7, 14-18 [illegible]

1580

8-9-10-11-12+13

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Oct 26, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Basso	Raffaele	42		M	M	Passport #10672 April 17/12	U.S. Consulate	
2	Iannaccone	Carmine	19		M	S	Passport #21474 August 28/12	U.S. Consulate	
3	San	Pasquale	6		M	S	U.S. Born (Paterson, N.J.)	U.S. Consulate	
4	Carcone	Benedetto	50		M	M	State of New York, Onondaga Co.	July 23/08	U.S.P.O.
5	Cristaro	Domenico	37		M	M	Western Dist. of Penn.	January 13/02	U.S.P.O.
6	Barone	Francesco	20		M	S	Mst Dist Court Western Dist. of Penna - Feb 2nd 1909.		211 Water ave Pittsburg Pa
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. 6. Cyclorama Ticket

Last

US Officer on Quarantine Guard #6

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the M/V STAMPALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

L. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

W D Sheehan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Canada

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Floriani	Lodovico	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Alboroto	father	Pennsylvania	Conl E. Whitby
2	Faccini	Giuseppe	18		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Ontario	Conl E. Whitby
3	Bysuardo	Giovanni	19		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Giovanni	
4	Pilla	Emilio	22		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Giovanni	Conl E. Whitby
5	Vettruppo	Antonio	22		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Giovanni	"
6	Faccini	Giovanni	20		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Ottavio	"
7	Servitti	Alberto	25		m s	Waiter	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Venezia	father	Antonio	Conl E. Whitby
8	Polverini	Annunziata	30		f m				Italian	South Italian	Italy	Norcia	[illegible] Via Regina Vittoria N 1 Giorgio north. in law	Ontario	Ont Toronto
9	Travisini	Montano	4		m s				Italian	South Italian	Italy			Brit Columbia	Vancouver
10	Coccia	Giovina	26		f s	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cappella	mother	Barbara	"
11	Palombi	Francesco	30		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Vallecorsa	father	Michele	Montreal
12	Pistaldo	Francesco	26		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bacini	wife	Cittina	Conl Lord St. Mons
13	Pullano	Michele	26		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ventona	wife	Cittina	Canada Montreal
14	Spadaccini	Maria	36		f m	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Vasto	daugh.	Maria Nicola	Lord St. Mons
15	Son	Francesco	16		m s				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			Montreal
16	Son	Michele	5		m s				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			"
17	Mordello	Emanuele	23		m s	Blacksmith	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Casola	father	Pasquale	"
18	Di Giovanni	Pasquale	20		m s	tailor	no		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Antonio	"
19	Di Giovanni	Giovina	24		f m	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Antonio	"
20	Petullo	Angelo	40		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Volano in Irpinia	wife	Angela	Hoboken
21	Rosano	Vincenzo	39		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pitticci	wife	Maria Giuseppa	Conl Count ad
22	Daniele	Pietro	19		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Menna	[illegible]	Luigi	Conl N.Y.
23	Palombi	Luigi	34		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vallecorsa	wife	Laura	Montreal
24	Jacovacci	Mariano	23		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Antonio	"
25	Pittoperone	Nicola	22		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Gitti	father	Florindo	Conl
26	Basilico	Antonio	25		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Isabella	Montreal
27	Rotelli	Giovanni	23		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Norcia	father	Agnezio	"
28	Patiello	Filippo	25		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Monte Maggiore	father	Eugenio	"
29	Allei	Francesca	22		f s		no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Nicola	Quebec
30	Jacovangelo	Nicola	23		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Vallegarcia	father	Michele	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

15

Ancor Sanità

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Immigration List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19 26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					28	29	
														25	26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, *of the* S.S. "LIVONIA", *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 54 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at New York

_____
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The years of age in column 2 should be expressed in figures or numerals. The letter x may be used to denote under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bridge builder, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is sometimes left for persons above 14 who should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be entered to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this handbill. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the immigrant belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is from Germany or Hungary but has acquired property rights under the laws of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. But care must be taken to ascertain if mixed or not. A mixed African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to Armenia, a mountainous region of Southwestern Asia, divided politically among Russia, Turkey, and Persia, and those descended from them, according to the "Standard Classified Languages" by which immigrants are counted as Armenian (race). Most of these people speak a native tongue of the Indo-European group.

JEWISH (RACE).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy west of the Adige River, i. e., provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, the Venetian Districts, Emilia, the Adriatic and Mediterranean Coastal provinces of Italy, Tuscany, the Tuscan Districts, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—If previous residence is not given it is assumed permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year must be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The question is designed to establish whether the country last left is that of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants who have resided abroad for a year or more should correctly report their country of last permanent residence independent of citizenship or nominal residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as permanent as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address in full of relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the true destination—i. e., intended residence of one year and continuous possession thereafter. The entry in column 12 should show alongside the name of the city or town intended for permanent residence in the United States, contrary directions for United States.

Column 13 (If going to join a relative or friend, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—relative or No—no relative.

Column 14 (Have you been in prison, etc.).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity, or whether he is a polygamist, or has been deported previously, or is coming under contract to perform labor.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case "yes" or "no" as to possession of money. Money brought in the hand of a lawful stranger and by him handed among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should be as follows: Yes or No, as the United States before, and if so, the year (or years) it passed in years and place, as "1902, Philadelphia."

Column 17 (Where alien is going, whether to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ticket).—The questions in these columns are designed to discourage by exposure speculative aliens in their own nations, etc.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fullo, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

at New-York

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. D'Haria Ravenga, Surgeon of the Nd STAMPALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Ravenga

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at New-York

W D Gudeon

Immigration Officer.

27

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115.

2 Canada

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 OTT 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	P-1224385 12/14/38														
1	Bruzzese	Pietro	24		V m	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Teotile Concetta	Ont.	Toronto
2	Lavaglia	Francesco	23		V m	—	no		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Maria Rosa		
3	Anna								Italian	South Italian	Italy				
4	Salvatore	Maria	9		f s	boarding	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Trombini	grand mother	Teresa	Montreal
5	Evangelista	Quiseffe	35		m	mfamilab	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lenno	wife	Rosaria	
6	Sarastio	Alessandro	16		V m	s	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Motta	moth.	Angela	Toronto
7	Sarastio	Pietro	46		V m	m	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Angela	"
8	Petitti	Guiseppe	26		m	s	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	relativ	Calabriano	"
9	Calabrese	Alberto	29		V m	m	yes		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	maria	"
10	Sassone	Angelo	31		V m	m	no		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	anna	"
11	Petti	matteo	33		V m	m	no		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Stella	"
12	Cappetti	Giovanni	20		m	s	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	Fath	Domenico	"
13	Di Gioia	Giambattista	19		m	s	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Migliomia	relatif	Can.	Toronto
14	Marchese	Rosaria	22		V f	m	boardwife	no	Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cappelli	sister in law	Barbara	Montreal
15	Cappelletti	Guiseffe	44		m	s	—	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	—	—	"
16	Cappelletti	maria	7		V f	s	—	no	Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	—	"
17	Cappelletti	Domenico	8-9	4798	m	s		no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	—	—	"
18	Preferato	Epifanio	17		V m	s	Laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lenino	Fath	Rocco	S. Maria
19	Seali	nicola	22		V m	s	tailor	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	moth.	Theresa	"
20	Raschella	Bruno	45		V m	m	famulab	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Briguglio	wife	Teresa	Toronto
21	Guerrieri	Attilio	10		V m	s	"	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Motta	fath.	Guiseppe	Toronto
22	Calabrese	Giovanni	32		V m	m	"	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Pietranilla	"
23	Contiero	A. maria	10		f	s	boardwife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Spezia	grand fath	Stefano	S. Maria
24	De Luca	Amedeo	26		V m	m	"	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Salvatore	"
25	Baugh Berlo	Elisa	5		V f	s	—	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	—	—	"
26	Son	nicola	3		m	s		no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	—	—	"
27	Anfrano	Anna	29		V f	m	boardwife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Petrino	fath	Antonio	Ontario
28	Saughs	maria	4		V f	s	—	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	—	—	"
29															
30	Purpicati	Giovanni	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ofena	fath.	Nicola	Toronto

16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

Canada

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. Blank.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouses, or hospitals for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$18	yes	08	Boston	Cousin Albanese Rc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chin		Italy	Trattenia
2	"	"	$11	"	"	"	Cousin Rosario Rc 18 Sidney St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy	
3							Cousin Rosario Rc 18 Sidney St	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"		Italy	
4	yes	Self	15	no			Self Niece	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	"
5	"	"	25	no			Cousin Stella Gunsella 1960 Clark St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		4	4		Italy	Montero
6	"	"	25	yes			Uncle Pasquale Gennino Elizabeth N.J. 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	Lauria
7	"	"	25	no			Bro in law Gennino Pasquale Johnstown N.Y. 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2			Italy	Motta Sant'Anastasia
8	"	"	29	yes	06	Italy	Cousin Stella Gunsella Charles St. 214	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		2			Italy	"
9	"	"	22	yes			Cousin Capra Nicola Charles St. 214	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1			Italy	"
10	"	"	24	yes			Cousin Calapanto Giuseppe Charles St. 214	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2			Italy	"
11	"	"	20	yes	04	Italy	Cousin Ferri Giovanni Charles St. 214	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	2			Italy	"
12	"	"	24	yes			Angeli Sebastiano Nicola Carlo Charles St. 214	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	1			Italy	"
13	"	"	24	yes			Cousin Giuseppe Bob 10-12 Cent. Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	1			Italy	"
14	"	Self	60	no			Cousin Cappelletti Giuseppe 6 St Antonio St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1			Italy	Mezzanego Cappelletti
15	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	1			Italy	"
16	"	"	57	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		1			Italy	"
17	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		1			Italy	"
18	"	Self	25	no			Cousin Nina Antonio Bob 121	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1			Italy	Cimini
19	"	"	25	no			Cousin Giorgi Rocco Sant'Agata	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2			Italy	"
20	"	"	18	no			San Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2			Italy	Campofregano
21	"	"	20	yes			Cousin Mastrangelo Angelo 57 York St Charles St 214	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	2			Italy	Monte Santa Croce
22	"	"	25	yes			Cousin Capobianco Nicola Charles St 214	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2			Italy	"
23	"	"	10	no			Self Cousin Charles St 214	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		2			Italy	Ofena
24	"	Self	25	yes			Cousin Berlingieri Nicola 6 Sant'Antonio St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	2			Italy	"
25	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		1			Italy	"
26	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		1			Italy	"
27	"	Cousin	no	yes	07	at Ellis Island	Cousin Ferri Giovanni Pizzo Lallo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	1			Italy	Petino
28	"	"	$5	"	11	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		1			Italy	"
29	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		1			Italy	"
30	"	Self	20	no			Friend Chiodo Angelo Bob 997	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	2			Italy	Ofena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 023 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fulle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at New-York

W S Gilchrist
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Romano, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "acting contract" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Romano

29

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New-York

W. D. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Canada No 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 13 OTT 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ginetti														
2	Moscardelli	Laura	25	f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	South Italy	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		moth Domenico	Conn.	Southington
3	Giantomazzo	Anna	18	f	s	"	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerza	moth. Maria	"	"
4	Moscone	Domenico	23	f	s	"	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerza	fath. Vincenzo	"	"
5	Moscardelli Silveri	Domenico	19	f	m	"	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerza	fath. Eucrate	"	Yantic
6									Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cerza	moth Pasqualantonia	"	"
7									Italian	South Italy	Italy				
8									Italian	South Italy	Italy				
9									Italian	South Italy	Italy				
10									Italian	South Italy	Italy				
11									Italian	South Italy	Italy				
12									Italian	South Italy	Italy				
13									Italian	South Italy	Italy				
14									Italian	South Italy	Italy				
15									Italian	South Italy	Italy				
16									Italian	South Italy	Italy				
17									Italian	South Italy	Italy				
18									Italian	South Italy	Italy				
19									Italian	South Italy	Italy				
20									Italian	South Italy	Italy				
21									Italian	South Italy	Italy				
22									Italian	South Italy	Italy				
23									Italian	South Italy	Italy				
24									Italian	South Italy	Italy				
25									Italian	South Italy	Italy				
26									Italian	South Italy	Italy				
27									Italian	South Italy	Italy				
28									Italian	South Italy	Italy				
29									Italian	South Italy	Italy				
30									Italian	South Italy	Italy				

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1425

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
4402	✓							Back & front of doc 7 overlapping
4404	✓							Doc 9 blurred. 31 & 32 overlapping

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 4/24/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAY 8 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 8 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 8 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1907 30

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: How many previous years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30	no	Aust-Hungarian Finder					5	8	Dark					Austria
2	"	"	30	no	Brother-in-law Passenger					5	6	"	"	"			"
3	"	"	30	no	Sister Vancouver					5	3	"	"	"			"
4	"	"	30	no	Aust-Hungarian Passenger Vancouver					5	11	"	"	"			"
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master, First or Second Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 10 OCT 1912, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cecilia	Margherita	4		f							Italia		daug. Maria Nicola	N.Y.	
2	daugh.	Matilde	15		f											
3	"	Antonetta	11		f											
4	"	Maria Angela	0	11	f					11-221943-(505)-14140-NOC/7						
5	Andrea	Domenica	26		f	m	housew	yes				Russia		fath. Nicola	Penn.	
6	Virginio	Severo			m											
7	"	Angela			f					11-322070 96451(SS) NOC/7						
8	Cosme	Michelizzi	22		m	single	labor	yes								
9	Virginio	Angela	34		m	married	labor	yes								
10	Santucci	Antonio	16		m	single	"	yes						mot. Carmela	Penn.	
11	Fosco	Domenica	35		f	married	housew	yes						uncle Lucia	Penn.	
12	Cos	Gabriella	11		f											
13	"	Sebastiano	5		m					11-170042 2-24-37						
14	Leo	Lucia	5		f					11-332117-1/30/42						
15	Leo	Nicola	2		m											
16	Valentino	Maria	41		f	married	housew	yes		1 294619 2 16 40				father Giuseppe	Penn.	
17	Maria	Pina	20		f									" Antonio	"	
18	Pietro	Antonio	23		m	single	farmer	yes						" Antonio	"	
19	Mauro	Raffaele	21		m	"	"	yes						father Domenico	"	
20	Pellone	Maddalena	20		f	married	housew	no						husband Antonio	"	
21	Sammarco	Pasquale	20		m	single	labor	yes						sister Marianna	Penn.	
22	Marcello	Michele	29		m	married	labor	yes						father Nicola	"	
23	Capobianco	Filomena	3		f	married		no								
24	Lorizzo	Felice	23		m	single	labor	yes						father Antonio	"	
25	Rizzo	Maria	21		f	married	housew	"								
26	Valentino	Clementina	23		m	"	"	no						FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
27	Leo	Teresa	2		f									FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
28	Milesio	Andrea	23		m	married	labor	yes						sister Pasquale	Penn.	
29	Leo	Salvatore	1		m											
30	Sylvestro	Natale	20		m	single	machanic	yes						Uncle Antonio	"	

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or had same paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	100	no			Sam Bragone Fr. cousin 184 Lincoln Ave							5		Med. Chestnut				Italy
2																				
3																				
4																				
5	no	self	60	no			Mrs. Virgilio Alfano 255 Desplaines St							5	3					Pozzone
6																				
7																				
8	no	self	20	no			Aunt Filomena Guarnaccia 1							5						
9	"	"	20 yrs	Chicago			1st Cousin Antonio Fazzari 721 Taylor St							5	5					
10	"	"	20	no			Cousin Vincenzo Colapinto 233 South St							5	2					
11	no	self	30 yrs	no			Aunt Filomena Guarnaccia 221 Taylor St							5						
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	no	self	20	no			Aunt Concetta Francesco Marianacci 12 St							5						Castel d'Iano
17																				
18	no	self	20	no			Aunt Filomena Guarnaccia 221 Taylor St							5	3					
19	no	"	20	no			Cousin Pasquale Rocca 1st Taylor St							5	2					Pizza di Sarasso
20	no	self	20	no			Uncle Antonio Cannistraro 21 Taylor St							5	11					Fabrica di Monte Leone
21	yes	"	20 yrs	900			Uncle Francesco Cannistraro 403 S Ashland Ave							5						Monte Leone
22	"	"	30	no			Bro. Mariano Cincotta 1 Taylor St							5	5					Cincotta
23	no	"	20	no			Uncle Antonio Cannistraro 221 Taylor St							5	5					Napoli
24	"	"	25	no			Cousin Antonio Cannistraro 221 Taylor St							5	7					
25																				
26	no	self	25 yrs	900			Cousin Angelo Cincotta 1 Taylor St							5	5					Cincinnati
27																				
28	no	Bank	20 yrs	900	Canada		Bank Cash Line C.P.R.							5	2					Stella Isola Liri
29																				
30	no	self	20	no			Cousin Antonio Cannistraro 221 Taylor St							5	5					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Folle, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money she won, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7, 8. Can read. Can write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Columns 8. Nationality.—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, colony, or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11, 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, so state and address of friend.

Column 13. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Pinanez, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Pinanez

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PALERMO sailing from NAPOLI JUN 11 1912, 19

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Catalano	Luigia	47		f	s	spinner	yes				Piedmonte d'Alife		grand-father Giuseppe	New York	
2	Viscelle	Francisco	28		m	s	Spanish	no				"		father Giovanni	"	N.J.
3	Colucci	Antonio	35		m	m		no				S. Potito Sannitico	wife	Filomena	N.J.	Schenectady
4	Catalano	Pietro	28		m	m		yes				Piedmonte d'Alife		father Giuseppe	New York	
5	Son	Lorenzo	9		m	s	—	—				"		—	"	"
6	Son	Giuseppe	8		m	s	—	—				"		—	"	"
7	Son	Silvio	6		m	s						"		—	"	"
8	D'Amico	Giovanni	23		m	s	farmlab.	yes				"		father Luigi	"	"
9	Di Marco	Concetta	23		f	s	housework	yes				"		father Giuseppe	"	N.J.
10	Di Giacomo	Carolina	52		f	w		no				"		uncle Giulio Di Luca	N.J.	Rome
11	Sacco	Giovannina	19		f	s		no	7-116028	5/9/39		"		—	"	"
12	Castella	Maria Giuseppa	49		f	m		no				"		mother Filomena	"	Utica
13	Son	Raffael	13		m	s						"		—	"	"
14	daugh.	Antonietta	7		f	s			7-143160	7/20/40		"		—	"	"
15	daugh.	Jacinta	4		f	s		—	—			"		—	"	"
16	Grillo	Marcellino	23		m	s	joiner	yes				"		uncle Luigi Filomena	"	"
17	De Simone	Giovanni	17		m	s	farmlab.	no				Gioia Sannitica		mother Concetta	Connecticut	Hamden
18	Varone	Carmela	39		f	m	housework	no				Alvignano		father Giuseppe	"	"
19	daugh.	Maria	11		f	s		—	—			"		—	"	"
20	daugh.	Luisa	3		f	s		—	—			"		—	"	"
21	Greggo	Caterina	31		f	m	housework	yes				Piedmonte d'Alife		father in law Giuseppe	Missouri	
22	Son	Guido	8		m	s			25632	7/3/40		"		—	"	"
23	Son	Silvio	5		m	s		—	—			"		—	"	"
24	daugh.	Lucia	4		f	s		—	—			"		—	"	"
25	Son	Alfio	2		m	s		—	—			"		—	"	"
26	Son	Giuseppe	—	6	m	s		—	—			"		—	"	"
27	Son	Guido	19		m	s		—	—			"		—	"	"
28	Corciano	Michael	19		m	s	tailor	yes				Isernia		father Pio	N.Y.	
29	Bagnoli	Lorenzo	18		m	s	barber	yes				"		father Alfonso	"	
30	Villanova	Donato	19		m	s	joiner	yes				"		mother Giuseppa	"	"

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1425

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
44007	✓							Back & front of doc 7 overlapping
44004	✓							Doc 4 blurred. 31 & 32 overlapping

Inspected by: M. Wilson Date: 4/24/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAY 8 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 8

Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

4

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

IE UNITED

1907, to be delivered

, IV

12

Final Destination.

r friend

State. City or Town.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *Oct 26*, 191*2*

34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	20	no	Mrs. Maria Gobardino 73 Tenney Line Cons. Padre Pietrelcina Foggia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Nat. Chestnut			Italy Foggia Bonito
2	no	"	20	no												
3	Yes	Father in law	2	yes 908	Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"		Italy Angelo Alife
4	no	Self	60	yes 911	Both in Italy Corrado Michele - Front at 212	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"		" S. Angelo Limosano
5	"	Father	100	no 912	Mrs. Filandina Maria Elisabetta - 73 Tenney Line	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"		" Morano Calabro
6	"	"	100	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	"	"		"
7	"	"	100	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	"	"		"
8	no	Self	25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	"	"		"
9	no	"	25	no	Uncle Pietanino Emilio 73 Tenney Line 214 Catherine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		Piedmonte
10	Yes	Son	100	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Scar mid. Lip.	"
11	"	"	100	"	For Angelo Caramella 112 Mercer ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	7	5		Castello d'Alife
12	Yes	Husband	75	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	"	"		"
13	"	Self	60	"	Husband Guido Enrico 214 Catherine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	Scar hand	Alvignano
14	"	"	50	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	"	"		"
15	"	"	50	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	"	"		"
16	Yes	Father	20	no	Father Guido Enrico 214 Catherine St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	Scar front	Piedimonte
17	"	Brother	20	no	Bro. Modesty 70 Pitt St	no	no	no	no	Bad	no	5	"	"		Gioia Sannitica
18	no	Husband	50	no	Husband De Martino Domenico - Thirtieth St 47	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	3	4		Marzano
19	"	"	50	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	2	4		"
20	"	"	50	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	"	"		"
21	no	Self	50	no	Husband Pietanino Giovanni - 73 Tenney Line	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"		"
22	"	Mother	50	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	7	7		S. Germano Vesuviano
23	"	"	50	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	"	"		"
24	"	"	50	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	"	"		"
25	"	"	50	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	"	"		"
26	"	"	50	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	"	"		"
27	"	"	50	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	"	"		"
28	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Cerasino Lorenzo Pleasant Bay 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Laviano
29	"	"	25	no	Cons. Mario Vaccaro 2258 Morris Ave. Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	4			"
30	"	"	25	yes 910 911	Cons. Mario Lampitelli 2312 Hughes ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the M/V STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, dec[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ferrieri	Vincenzo	11		m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lavello	father	Giuseppe		N.Y.
2	Triggiani	Nicola	19		m	s	-	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Raffaele		"
3	D'Elia	Mauro	29		m	m	-	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Lucia	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Di Gia	Salvatore	24		m	m	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Rita		N.Y.
5	Cerlizzi	Donato	21		m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother	Angelina	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Di Leonardo	Mauro	18		m	s	-	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Giuseppe	"	"
7	Petrarolo	Gabriele	18		m	s	-	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Pasquale	"	"
8	Spagnoletti	Mauro	17		m	s	-	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Giuseppe	"	N.Y.
9	Leocci	Attilio	29		m	s	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Giuseppe	"	"
10	Barella	Francesco	16		m	s	blacksmith	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Giuseppe	"	"
11	Parisi	Ciro	19		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Gaetano	"	"
12	Ciarcella	Matteo	18		m	s	-	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Menaleuca	father	Pietro	Pa	Connellsville
13	Laddia	Alessandro	23		m	s	agricultor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother	Angela	"	"
14	Ruggieri	Matteo	30		m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Angela Maria	"	"
15	Salvatore	Leonardantonio	43		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Albanova	father	Carmine	"	"
16	Lacovara	Nicola	18		m	s	-	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Flora	N.J.	
17	Colonna	Donato	19		m	s	-	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Nicola	"	"
18	Capuni	Vito	21		m	m	-	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Filippo	"	"
19	Clemente	Francesco	31		m	m	-	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Clemenzia	"	"
20	Ferrulli	Domenico	27		m	m	-	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Vittoria	"	"
21	Penora	Giovanni	36		m	m	-	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Vito	"	"
22	Maddalena	Francesco	41		m	m	-	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Maria	"	"
23	Masino	Pietro	23		m	s	-	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Felicia	"	"
24	Pallotta	Vincenzo	36		m	m	-	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother	Angela	"	"
25	Matteri	Francesco	26		m	s	-	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	sister	Laura	"	"
26	Dicicco	Michele	19		m	s	-	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Carlo	"	"
27	Fiumante	Carlo	18		m	s	-	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Antonio	"	"
28	Giampietruzzi	Francesco	50		m	married	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Francesco	"	"
29	Son	Erasmo	19		m	s	-	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Carmela	"	"
30	Pallotta	Vito	18		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Giuseppe	"	"

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Oct. 26, 19 2 36

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative or other person, or by corporation, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a pauper, or supported by charity; and if so, who?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Cous. Ferrancesco Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat	Chestnut		Lavello
2	"	"	25	no			Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
3	no	"	25	no			Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
4	yes	"	24	no			Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
5	"	"	25	no			Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
6	"	"	25	no			Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
7	"	"	24	no			Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
8	"	"	25	no			Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
9	yes	self	25	yes	907	NY	Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
10	"	"	24	no			Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
11	no	"	28	no			Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
12	"	"	25	no			Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
13	"	"	25	no			Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
14	"	"	25	no			Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
15	"	"	24	yes	912	NY	Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
16	no	"	25	no			Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
17	"	"	24	no			Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
18	"	"	25	no			Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
19	"	"	25	no			Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
20	"	"	25	no			Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
21	no	self	25	no			Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
22	"	"	25	yes	908	NY	Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
23	"	"	25	911	no		Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
24	"	"	25	no			Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
25	"	"	25	no			Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
26	"	"	25	no			Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
27	no	self	25	no			Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
28	"	"	25	yes	908	NY	Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
29	"	"	25	907	no		Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello
30	no	self	25	no			Cous. Pasquale Antonio 448 W. 40 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½				Lavello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, Emanuele Falle, of the S/S STAMPALIA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Falle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 .

at New-York

A Bruno
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Victor Ravello, Surgeon of the S.S. STAMPALIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravello

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giovannone	Giovannone	47		m s	farmlaborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Stramonacci	Mrs. Catarina	N York	
ADMITTED 2	Fabricchio	Teresa	21		f s	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy				
ADMITTED 3	Disisto	Angelantonio	16		m s				Italian	South Italian	Italy		daug. Antonia	N° Brooklyn	
4	Moramarco	Nicola	19		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy				
5	Columella	Michele	17		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy		bro. Pasquale	N York	
ADMITTED 6	Ciccone	Evangelista	19		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy		m.c. Concetta		
7	Abresovic	Stefano	20		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy		bro. Giovanni		
8	Rotunno	Vincenzo	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy		bro. Nicola	N° Brooklyn	
9	Rotunno	Domenico	36		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy		bro. Nicola	N.Y.	
ADMITTED 10	Chirovici	Francesco	24		m s		2-21468	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy		m.c. Alessandra		
11	Carozza	Giovannone	24		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy		mat. Giulia		
12	Zaccaria	Giacinto	19		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montemuro	sis. Vittoria		
13	Chirico	Carmela	21		f s	housework	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy		bro. Giuseppe		
14	Dang.	Rosalia	13		f s				Italian	South Italian	Italy		mat. Margherita	N° Brooklyn	
15	Son 677/49°	Leone	6		m s				Italian	South Italian	Italy				
16	Saggiomo	Carmela	22		f m	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Napoli	bro. Luigi	Brooklyn	
17	Dang.	Vincenza	4		f s				Italian	South Italian	Italy				
ADMITTED 18	Policriso	Scolastica	27		m m	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Chiusa	wife Filomena	Staten Island	
19	Lgambati	Domenica	36		f m	housework	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Colliano	fath. Pasquale		
20	Son Petitelli	Matteo	0		m s				Italian	South Italian	Italy				
21	dang	Elemandra	8		f s		1-380306 9-6-41		Italian	South Italian	Italy				
22	"	Rosaria	7		f s		1-340097-505-3/21/41-NO C/A		Italian	South Italian	Italy				
23	Son	Luigi	2		m s		1-365744-7-2-41		Italian	South Italian	Italy				
24	Fruggiero	Carmine	20		m s	farmlab	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy				
ADMITTED 25	Nuzzo	Nicola	75		m m	laborer	no	C-46312	NO C/A-505	3/14/3	Italy		mat. Rosaria	Brooklyn	
ADMITTED 26	Combrola	Tommaso	60		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy		bro. Pasquale, Fam.	N°	
27	Pescatelli	Filomena	26		f m	housework	no	1-421470	1-14-29/42	NO C/A(505)	Italy	Forli	bro. Maria		
28	Guglielmelli	Pasquale	23		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerisola	fath. Ernesto	Brooklyn	
29	Ramaino	Caterina	29		f m	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy				
30	Anzone	Francesco	19		m s	carpenter	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montesarchio	fath. Salvatore	N York	

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any relative, society, or public body.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no			Brother Granantonio New Bowery 23-25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Med	Chestnut			Italy	Altamura
2	no	Self	30	yes			Son Nicola Ab, Labate 400 - 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	〃	〃			〃	〃
3	〃	〃	30	〃			〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃
4	no	Self	22	yes			Cous. Cristallo Francesco 23-25 New Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	〃	〃			〃	〃
5	no	〃	27	no			friend Ardino Vittorio 123-25 New Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	〃	〃			〃	〃
6	no	〃	23	no			Cous. Cicenagro Adriano Louis 23-25 New Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	〃	〃	〃			〃	Altamura
7	no	〃	24	no			Cous. Quadarino Giovanni 420 Prospect Ave	no	no	no	〃	good	no	5	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃
8	no	〃	29	no			Cous. Schiralli Giuseppe 23-25 New Bowery	no	no	no	〃	good	no	5	1	〃	〃			〃	〃
9	no	〃	23	no			Both in law Napoli Angelo Louis 140 Sullivan St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	〃	〃			〃	〃
10	no	〃	29	no			friend Cicenagro Giovanni Louis 23-25 New Bowery	no	no	no	〃	good	no	5	2	〃	〃			〃	〃
11	yes		25	yes	1906	NY	Both in law Imparato Pasquale Rogers Pumpkin St. 113	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	〃	〃			〃	Batemarco
12	no	Self	23	yes	1908		Broth. Domenico 158 W Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃
13	no	Self	29	no			Cous. Cicenagro Giuseppe 158 State St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	〃	〃			〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃
16	no	Cust	54	no			Cust Maresca Gaetano 318 Union Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	〃	〃	〃			〃	Napoli
17	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃
18	no	Self	29	no			Cous. Camburgino Vincenzo Piazza Stella No 27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	〃	〃	〃			Calabria	〃
19	no	Self	50	no			Cust. Cicatelli Clemente 223-225 - 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	〃	〃			S. Maria a Vico	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	no	no	no	no	good	no	〃	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃
24	no	Self	30	no			Broth. Pellegrino 412 12th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Med	〃	〃			〃	〃
25	no	〃	28	no			Cous. Fazio Pasqua 526 Bergen Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	〃	〃			〃	〃
26	no	〃	50	yes	1899	NY	Broth. Clemente 151 Scorpo Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	〃	〃	〃			〃	〃
27	no	〃	26	yes	1908	〃	Cust. Cartra Salvatore 223-225 - 11th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	〃	〃			〃	〃
28	no	〃	22	no			Bro. Angelo Carlo 411 Coral St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	〃	〃			Potenza	〃
29	no	〃	24	yes	1907	〃	Cust Angelo Carlo 411 Coral St. 454	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	〃	〃			〃	〃
30	no	〃	24	no			Bro. Giuseppe Modena 403 - 12 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	〃	〃	〃			Modena	〃

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the M/s STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Rossi, Surgeon of the S/S STAMPALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Rossi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Cripodi	Rosario	25		m s	tailor	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Giovanni in fiore	wife Lucia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Di Vitto	Giuseppe	20		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Migliuso	moth. Anna Maria	Ohio	Rockland Lane
† 3	Bizitoguoli	Annunziata	19		f s	housework	no		Italian	"	Italy	Bollena	father Domenico	N.Y.	Hoboken
† 4	Manfredi	Antonio	18		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lavelli	father Felice	Ark.	Dumas
5	Paglinto	Raffaele	27		m s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	altilia	parents Antonio & Rosanna	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	Cairo	Raffaele	26		m s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montemurro	wife Rosina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Cucuetta	Nicola	16		m s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father Salvatore	"	"
8	Batta	Raffaele	39		m m	laborer			Italian	South	Italy				
									Returned to Citizen						
9	Maiale	Maria	19		f s	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	Rofeto Valfatore	father Francesco	D.C.	Washington
10	Maiale	Lucia	26		f m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father Francesco	"	"
11	Sabatini	Maria Antonia	16		f s		no		Italian	South	Italy		father Francesco	"	"
12	Dio	Filiberto	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	S.	Italy	S. Fili	father Matteo	Pa.	Roseto
13	Dio	Domenico	32		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father Antonio	Ill.	Chicago
14	Malfitano	Francesco	19		m s	tailor	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Emilia	"	"
15	Valente	Rocco	16		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth. Michela	"	"
16	Ciaccio	Raffaele	17		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sheraugla Cala	father Francesco	N.Y.	Rosina
ADMITTED															
3017	Rosa	Egidio †	16		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father Luigi	N.Y.	Peekskill
18	Gentile	Giacobbe	16		m s	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Fili	father Francesco	Ill.	Chicago
19	Mazzulla	Luigi	21		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father Pasquale	"	"
20	Guigliano	Diego	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Carmela	"	"
21	Chirumbolo	Francesco	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Nicastro	moth. Maria	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Mazzeo	Francesco Saverio	19		m s	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father Felice	"	"
23	Mazzei	Mario	24		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montemurro	father Antonio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
† 24	Cuparo	Filomena	19		f m	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	Strongoli	wife Angiolina	Pa.	Vandergrift
† 25	Sapia Nazzi	Antonio	27		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Pittrici	daughter Carmela	N.Y.	Peeks City
† 26	Sapia Nazzi	Domenico	13		m s				Italian	South	Italy				
† 27	Coppolo	Maria Grazia	35		f m	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy				
† 28	Soldano	Antonio	15		m s				Italian	South	Italy		father Giuseppe		
29	Sanzo	Maria	13		f s				Italian	South	Italy				
30	Bari	Rocco Salvatore	19		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father Nicola	N.Y.	Livonia Sta

22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, 19 40

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	both	25	no			both Gaetano 106 Stillman st	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat.	Chestnut		Italy	S. Giovanni in Fiore
2	yes	fath	20	no			fath Chiola	no	no	no	good	no	5					Italy	Stigliano
3	no	husb	24	no			husb Box 124	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Policastro
4	no	self	28	no			both-in-law Maria Pietro 53 Grand st	no	no	no	good	no	5						Bonelli
5	yes	self	30	no			Paola 516 - 15th st	no	no	no	good	no	5						Bonelli
6	no	self	25	no			uncle Paglinto Giuseppe 5 E 103 st Glendale	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Abbia
7	no	-	25	no			relat Catanzaro Gianuario East Place 138	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Mascalucia
8							uncle Catanzaro Gianuario East Place 138	no	no	no	good	no	5						
9	no	self	20	no			both Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	11				Ponte Valfortore
10	no	"	20	no			223 Sixth Valley R E both Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no	5						
11	no	self	29	no			223 Sixth Valley R E both in law Rinaldi	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					
12	no	-	20	no			Mighill - Closet Pa both Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5						S. Fili
13	no	-	20	no			1100 W. Polk st both Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
14	"	-	16	no			1100 W. Polk st fath Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5						
15	"	-	30	no			1100 W. Polk st both Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5						S. Vincenzo La Costa
16	no	-	25	no			Bryn Mo fath Luigi 112 Bay st	no	no	no	good	no	5						
17	"	self	20	no			both Raffaele 732 Cynthia Cross	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	6				S. Fili
18	no	-	28	no			both Gregorio 134 E W. Ohio st	no	no	no	good	no	5						
19	"	"	6	no	1900	Italy	both-in-law Pietro Giuliano 1100 W. Polk st	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					
20	yes	Both	20	no			both Antonio 116 Emily Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5						Nicastro
21	no	self	29	no			both Vincenzo 210 Emily Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5						
22	"	"	2	no			Calabrese Luigi Uncle 1 Phillmore st 147	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Marzio Nuovo
23	no	both in law	25	no			both in law Paolo Antonio Cosenza	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Rogliano
24	no	self	100	no			uncle Giampietro Michele Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Pietrafesa
25																			
26																			
27	no	self	65	no			husb Garaco Francesco 423 Vacan st	no	no	no	good	no	5						
28																			
29																			
30	no	self	25	no			both Gennaio 340 Bergenline Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the S/S STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11–3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

STAMPALIA

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the S.S. ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

41

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York

W. D. Guerin

Immigration Officer.

U—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scolavino	Beniamino	16		m	s	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caposele	father	Alessandro	N.J.	Newark
2	Stirelis	Francesco	17		m	s		yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Raffaele	"	"
3	Milano	Alfonso	23		m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	sister	Annunziata	"	"
4	Del Buono	Antonella	18		f	s	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Alfonso	"	"
5	Galasso	Pasquale	30		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	Salvatore	"	"
6	wife	Maria	26		f	m	housew.			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"
7	son	Salvatore	1		m	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			"	"
ADMITTED 8	Esposito	Maria Giuseppa	35		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Caposele	father	Pasquantonio	"	"
ADMITTED 9	son Freda	Lorenzo	13		m	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italian	South	Italy	"			"	"
ADMITTED 10	daughter	Carmela	9		f	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			"	"
ADMITTED 11	son	Giuseppe	6		m	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			"	"
ADMITTED 12	daughter	Concetta	3		f	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			"	"
ADMITTED 13	D'Elia	Filomena	55		f	wd	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	nobody		"	"
14	Greco	Giuseppella	34		f	m	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	Pantiano	father	Salvatore	N.Y.	—
15	daughter Pirjanni	Savena	12		f	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			"	"
16	daughter	Antonietta	4		f	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			"	"
17	Figliuolo	Caterina	28		f	wd	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Picerno	nobody		Penn	Meadow
18	Laurino	Michelangelo	41		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caposele	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	wife	Mariantonia	32		f	m	housewife			Italian	South	Italy	"			"	"
20	daughter	Virginia	12		f	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			"	"
21	daughter	Maria Francesca	5		f	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			"	"
22	daughter	Brigida	3		f	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			"	"
23	son	Carmine	1		m	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			"	"
24	Franco	Francesco	21		m	s	—	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Giuseppe	N.J.	Newark
25	Potenza	Raffaele	23		m	s	farmlab.	yes	8-280847-5/28/43	Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Nicola	N.J.	—
26	Berardo	Vita	22		f	s	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother	Giuseppa	Mich	Detroit
27	Castiglione	Angelo	37		m	m	Cook	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pesciano	father	Gabriele	N.Y.	—
28	wife Ippolito	Concetta	28		f	m	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	"			"	"
29	Ippolito	Agnese	22		f	s	dressmaker	yes	2-100440 of 9/10/42	Italian	South	Italy	"	Bro.	Luigi	"	"
30	Comacchia	Rocco	19		m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Caposele	father	Alfonso	N.J.	Brooklyn

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *Oct. 26* , 1912

42

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement or intention of coming to the United States, to labor in this country, or to perform any service of any kind, for any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation, in the United States, or coming to seek employment without having any definite promise of employment.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any previous engagement or intention of coming to the United States, to labor in this country, or to perform any service of any kind, for any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation, in the United States, or coming to seek employment without having any definite promise of employment.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	Yes			Brother in law Cafaro Ch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Nat	Chestnut			Italy	Caposele
2	"	Self	25	no			bro Bruno 44 H	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
3	"	Self	25	no			uncle D'Amico Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
4	"	Self	25	no			137 Seventh ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
5	no	Self	70	yes	905	Yonkers	bro Gabriel Bruno Caterina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	"	"	912	"	New York 44														
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro in law Cafaro Guercio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Scar front		"	"
8	no	Self	50	yes	903	Yonkers	Carmine 76 Stone St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	"	"	911	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Frei Gerardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	62 Nassau St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
13	no	Self	50	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
14	yes	Self	25	no			Son in law Tenuta Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	"	"			89 Stone St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	"	"			Aunt Soriano Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Pacchier
17	yes	Self	75	no			Bayard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"			"	"
18	yes	Self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	"	"			Augusto Alessandro Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Italy	Picerno
20	"	"	"	"			Bro 260 Prak St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	"	"			Brother in law Cappola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	"	"			Nicola 21 Jones St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
24	yes	Self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	75	yes			Cav. Rocco, Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			"	"
26	"	Self	25	no			Terry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
27	"	Bro in law	30	no			uncle Figliolo Gerardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
28							65 Morris Park ave														
29	yes	Self	25	no			Father Felice Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"
30	no	Broth	25	no			Brother 231	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			"	"
							bro in law Casella Gu	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			Italy	Nocera Inf.
							Mario 44 St Mark's Hotel St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"
							Cugno Gemma e Raffaela	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	"
							Brother Cugno H 304 E. 14 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			"	"
							Broth Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			"	Potenza

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fnlle, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. V. S.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 [illegible] 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the S/S STAMPALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Môravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Canarea	Giovanni	31		m s	in saloon	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bisaccia	wife Giuseppa	Conn	Hartford
2	Parisi	Ottavia	27		f m	housewife	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lecce	nobody	N.Y.	Rochester
3	son	Antonio	7		m s	—	—		Italian	Italian	Italy	"		"	"
4	daugh.	Evelina	4		f s	—	—		Italian	Italian	Italy	"		"	"
5	Vertuccio	Mariarcangela	60		f wd	housework	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Tegiano	son Luigi	N.Y.	Chicago
6	daugh. Ippolito	Giovanna	18		f s	—	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"		"	"
7	Cerinelle	Michelina	18		f m	housework	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Aquino	moth. Rosina	"	"
8	Palomba	Domenico	25		m m	unskilled lab.	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife Antonetta	N.J.	Lisbon
9	Bartilone	Giuseppe	21		m m		no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife Altofonia	Ohio	Canton
10	D'Aquillo	Concetta	25		f m	housework	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	nobody —	"	Langston
11	son Ranieri	Rocco	4		m s	—	—		Italian	Italian	Italy	"		"	"
12	Del Castello	Michele	21		m m	unskilled lab.	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Capracotta	wife Vincenza	Pa	Philadelphia
13	D'Pasqua	Antonio	30		m m	"	"		Italian	Italian	Italy	Aquone	wife Raffaela	Ohio	Akron
14	D'Nino	Cristina	39		f m	housework	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	moth. Pasquina	Huntington	
15	son Dell'Aquilla	Gaetano	9		m s	—	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"		"	"
16	Centrone	Silvestro	24		m s	unskilled lab.	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Palo del Colle	father Orazio	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Pace	Stanislao	27		m m	"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria	N.Y.	"
18	Rubastino	Giovanna	27		f m	housework	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	nobody	"	"
19	son Lebroggio	Luigia	2		m s	—	—		Italian	Italian	Italy	"		"	"
20	son "	Gabatico	8		m s	—	—		Italian	Italian	Italy	"		"	"
21	Laccente	Francesca	17		f m	housework	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father Carlo	"	"
22	daugh.	Angela	1		f s	—	—		Italian	Italian	Italy	"		"	"
23	son	Domenico	4		m s	—	—		Italian	Italian	Italy	"		"	"
24	Calamita	Vito	20		m s	unskilled lab.	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	brother Procopio	"	"
25	Giovaniello	Vito	42		m m	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife Angela Maria	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Savino	Giuseppe	33		m m	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father Domenico	"	"
27	wife	Concetta	32		f m	housework	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"		"	"
28	daugh.	Anna	5		f s	—	—		Italian	Italian	Italy	"		"	"
29	Esposito	Giuseppe	27		m s	unskilled lab.	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Rivento	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	—
30	Marchetti	Angelo	24		m m	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Poughkeepsie

ADMITTED S.D. 2-2n679-5/3/13 Newark N.J. 5/3/13

ADMITTED S.D. 2-46407 7/21/13

S.D. 2-9893/3 7/21/13

6-978471 3/19/40

7-142235-6/21/40

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, _____, *19* 11

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Cous.	60	yes		Cous. Gerardo Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Nat Chestnut			Italy	Briccia
2	yes	self	50	no		Aunt Pantigrossi Francesca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy	Serre
3	"	"	"	"		358 State st	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	"
4	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	"
5	yes	self	50	no		Reg. Antonio Romina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Italy	Bergamo
6	"	"	"	"		21 Wandel Water st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Italy	"
7	no	self	15	yes		Lett Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Italy	Agnone
8	yes	"	40	yes		Cognata 116 - 4th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Italy	"
9	"	"	40	no		Bro in law Di Pasqua Biase Box 62	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Italy	"
10	"	"	30	no		uncle Palumbo Pasquale 113 Liberty St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	"
11	"	"	"	"		Cous. Mancini Giuseppe Care of Ettore st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Italy	"
12	Sister in law	Self	100	no		Sister in law Cristina Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Italy	Capracotta
13	"	Self	100	no		wife Petrella Pasquale nephew Di Pasqua Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy	Agnone
14	yes	Cous	25	yes		Cous. Pelli Salvatore 5th Ave Zeppe Sault Walk st 120	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Italy	"
15	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	"
16	no	Self	25	no		uncle Santamarie Antonio 451 Degraw Bro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Italy	Palo del Colle
17	yes	"	20	no		Cous. Modello Michele 1939 W. 60 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Italy	"
18	yes	Self	60	yes	9 mo	Cous. Pelrazzi Serafino 44 Bond st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	"
19	/	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	"
20	/	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	"
21	yes	Self	25	yes	9 mo	Cous. Giovannato Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				Italy	"
22	"	/	/	/	/	uncle 153 Bowery Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	"
23	"	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	"
24	yes	Self	25	no		uncle Panici Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	"
25	no	"	100	yes	9 mo	232 E. 14 st Cous. Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy	"
26	"	"	100	yes	9 mo	421 Rivington st Cous. Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	255 Rivington st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Italy	"
28	/	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	"
29	no	Self	25	yes	2 yr	Cous. Scaramella Vincenzo 440 - 4th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	Pacentro
30	"	"	25	yes	9 mo	Cous. Mochnacki Alexander 1 Jefferson st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the // STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

II—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the SS ETRURIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Molinaro	Pasquale	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cerreto	fath.	Vincenzo	N.J. Bridgeport
X 2	Cortiglione	Michele	18		m s	a	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Volturino	moth.	Giovannina	Conn Bridgeport
X 3	Colapietro	Angela	23		f m	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Belvedere	fath.	Lorenzo	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Giovanniello dau.	Domenica	1		f s				Italian	South	Italy				
			2-7-1907			12-55 1470-4/5									
5	Travisano Cantarello	Antonio	26		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Bovino	fath.	Francesco Paolo	Pa Washington
6	Leggio	Carmine	19		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth.	Rosaria	" Pittsburg
7	Via Napoli Crantarello	Carolina	25		f m	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Donato	" Wilmerding
8	Pitacco	Vincenza	25		f m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	nobody		
9	Via Cerreto Sannita Luigi		4		m s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			
10	son	Giuseppe	2		m s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			
11	daug.	Maria	1	11	f s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			
12	Saccone	Severio	36		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Arcadia	wife	Filomena	N.Y. Buffalo
13	Nigro	Celestino	42		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Carmela	" "
14	Frate	Benvenuto	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Melicuccio	fath.	Antonio	" Brooklyn
ADMITTED 15	Allegra	Antonio	20		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Arcadia	moth.	Maria	" Buffalo
16	Cardellicchio	Antonio	47		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth.	Celeste	N.Y. —
17	Arpagna	Nicola	26		m m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castelvecchio	wife	Carolina	Mass Milford
18	Falconi	Nicola	34		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Giovanna	M.D. Baltimore
19	Alberta	Pietro	44		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castelvenere P.to	Benevento	wife Marianna	Mass Milford
20	Mancinone	Pasquale	46		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castelvenere	wife	Teresa	Pa Pittston
21	Guici	Guglielmo	21		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	wife Teresa	" "
22	D'Angelo	Domenico	17		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Isabella	" "
23	Accione	Antonio	33		m m	2-1932 carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Portici	nobody		N.Y. —
24	wife	Annunziata	32		f m	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
25	son	Francesco	12		m s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
26	daugh.	Amalia	7		f s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
27	daugh	Adele	6		f s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
28	son	Giuseppe	1		m s	2-1933-505	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
29	Moscatelli	Gaetano	36		m married	—	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	nobody		"
30	Fovine	Angelo	30		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castelvenere	wife	Eleonora	Pa Pittston

Page 19

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Sheet No. 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of New-York, Octbr 2 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or those being cared for (or supported) by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or coming to perform any labor if so, what kind or class.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no		1470 Ogden Ave Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med Chestnut			Trivento
2	"	"	19	no		Father Frederico 552 E 146th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "			Valtierno
3	no	Self	60	no		Aunt Giovannella Cordelle 220 3rd ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "			Pola Istria
4	/	/	/	/		/												
5	no	Self	25	no		Cous. Salvatore Rizzi 220 3rd ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Chestnut Grey	2 Cousins	Left Cousin at Ireland	Boston
6	—	—	25	no		Bro in law Joseph Washington Square Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" "			"
7	yes	husb.	25	no		Grazia 819 Webster ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	" "			"
8	"	husb	25	yes	906	husb Raffaele Vincenzo Bridge st 1311	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			"
9	/	/	/	/	910	husb Angelo Angelo Bridge st 1311	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		" "			"
10	/	/	/	/			no	no	no	no	good	no	/		" "			"
11	/	/	/	/			no	no	no	no	good	no	/		" "			"
12	no	Self	24	yes		Cous. Santano Fanucci 22 State St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			Arcadia
13	"	"	27	no		bro Domenico State 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			"
14	"	"	25	yes		Cous Raffaele Nota 3 Ave 52 st 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			Palermo
15	"	"	24	no		Cous Joseph Tincuma State St 25	Ellis Island				Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	2 scars L eye 2 20		Arcadia
16	yes	"	23	no		Bro in law Luigi 194 Mott st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			"
17	yes	"	20	yes	902	Aunt Arpagia Milano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			Castrocielo
18	"	"	26	2	904	Bro in law Giuseppe Fiorda 58 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "			"
19	"	"	29	"	907	Bro in law Carlo Mattio 209 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "			Contumoro
20	"	"	40	"	908	Bro Gaetano Mazzi 46 Mayn st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			"
21	"	"	28	"	907	Bro in law Carlo Pinto 46 Mayn st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			"
22	"	"	25	"	910	Bro Rocco 46 Mayn st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" "			"
23	yes	Self	60	yes	904	Uncle Stefano 46 Mayn st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" "			Patrici
24	/	/	40	/	912		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	" "			"
25	/	/	/	/			no	no	no	no	good	no	/		" "			"
26	/	/	/	/			no	no	no	no	good	no	/		" "			"
27	/	/	/	/			no	no	no	no	good	no	/		" "			"
28	/	/	/	/			no	no	no	no	good	no	/		" "			"
29	yes	Self	25	yes	903	Aunt Giovanna 401 East 11 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "			Napoli
30	no	"	25	"	908	Uncle Marco Cadelle Broadway st. 124	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" "			Castellamare
					911													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulli, of the "H" STAMPALIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Pilson Rogers, Surgeon of the [illegible] STAMPALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Esino~~	~~Bartolomeo~~	~~47~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Agnone~~	~~father~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~Italy~~
2	Ferriello	Mariangela	47	f	m	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Giuseppe	Italy
3	Antonuccio	Gaetano	14	m	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Gaetano	Washington D.C.
4	son	Luigi	12	m	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
5	Cavaroppi	Lucia	16	f	s	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	uncle Costagna	Cristina	"
6	Rabate	Giovanna	38	f	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
7	~~Todaro~~	Domenico	13	m	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	Ginosa	custody		Washington D.C.
8	son	Vitangelo	11	m	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
9	Fattibene	Gaetano	35	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bovino	wife	Addolorata	N. Y.
10	Rinaldi	Antonio	15	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Roseto Valfortore	wife	Rosaria	D.C. Washington
11	Palumbo	Ermenziano	41	f	m	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	Volturino	father in law	Nicola Morelli	N.Y. Orange
12	~~Morrella~~	Angiolina	17	f	s	Domestic	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
13	son	Michelino	12	m	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
14	son	Vincenzo	10	m	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
15	daugh.	Maria Immaculata	2	f	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
16	Di Franco	Filippo	17	m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Roseto Valfortore	father	Giuseppe	Ohio Mingo Junction
17	Balsarico	Maria Felicia	25	f	m	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Carlopoli	sister	Vernia	N.Y.
18	son	Diego	2	m	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
19	Perna	Angelo	16	m	s	tailor	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lioni	nephew	Felice	Newark N.J.
20	D'Errico	Michele	23	m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Altavilla	father	Donato	"
21	Marvilli	Sante	36	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Rosa	"
22	~~Scarola~~	Nicoletta Maria	2	f	s	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Vito	"
23	~~Lentoducato~~	Anna	2	f	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
24	Esposito	Giuseppe	30	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Mariglianella	custody		N.Y.
25	wife	Anna	23	f	m	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
26	daug.	Giuseppina	7	f	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
27	Buonincontri	Giovanni	18	m	s	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Giuseppe	N.Y. Newark
28	Cifelli	Concetta	26	f	m	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castelpetroso	father	Pietro	"
29	Cifelli	Domenicantonio	28	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Rachele	"
30	Cifelli	Veronica	25	f	s	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Angelantonio	"

ADMITTED

17-17589 9-6-41

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 3 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Desino	Bartolomeo	47		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Agnone	fath.	Giuseppe	Penn.
2	Ferricelis	Mariangela	47		f m	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Giuseppe	Penn.
3	Petrucelle	Gaetano	14		m s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			
4	son	Luigi	12		m s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			
5	Tavarozzi	Lucia	66		f s	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth.	Cristina	Conn.
6	Labate	Giovanna	28		f m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"			
7	Lodazzo	Domenico	30		m s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	Gioia	nobody		
8	son	Vitangelo	11		m s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			
9	Pettitene	Gaetano	35		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Bovino	wife	Addolorata	N. Y.
10	Rinaldi	Antonio	25		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Roseto Valfortore	wife	Rosaria	D.C. Washington
11	Palumbo	Ermenisinda	41		f m	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	Volturara	fath. in law	Nicola Morelli	N.J. Orange
12	Pietrocola	Angiolina	17		f s	Dom.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"			
13	son	Michelino	12		m s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			
14	son	Vincenzo	10		m s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			
15	daup.	Maria Immaculata	6		f s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			
16	Di Jacovo	Filippo	17		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Roseto Valfortore	fath	Giuseppe	Ohio Niles Trumbull
17	Palarico	Maria Felicia	25		f m	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Carlopoli	sister	Vennia	N.J.
18	son	Diego	2		m s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			
19	Perna	Angelo	16		m s	tailor	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lioni	nephew	Felice	Penn. Newark
20	Di Perna	Michele	23		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Altavilla	fath.	Donato	Penn. Newark
21	Marinelli	Dante	36		m s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Rosa	
22	Pascale	Nicoletta Maria	20		f m	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Vito	Penn. Newark
23	Lombardi	Anna	2		f s				Italian	South	Italy	"			
24	Esposito	Giuseppe	30		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Mongiana	nobody		N.Y.
25	wife	Anna	23		f m	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	"			
26	daup.	Giuseppina	7		f s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			
27	Buonincontri	Giovanni	18		m s	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Giuseppe	N.J. Newark
28	Cifelli	Concetta	26		f m	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	Carlopetro	fath.	Pietro	"
29	Cifelli	Domenicantonio	8		m s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Rachele	"
30	Cifelli	Veronica	2		f s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Angelantonio	"

ADMITTED

17-17589 9-6-41

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, *19* 48

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40	no			Uncle Donato Bartolommeo 100 Bayard st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med.	Chestnut		Italy	Agnone
2	yes	"	60	yes			Cousin Cerinile Michele 17 Rose st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	4	"		"	"
3	no	"	/	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	/		7	"		"	"
4	no	/	/	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	/		7	"		"	"
5	yes	Self	14	yes			Father Michele 4 Rose st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	7	"		"	"
6	yes	Husb	50	no			Husband Carmine Michele Marion Ohio 108 Lodge ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		7	"		"	Agnone
7	no	/	/	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	/			"		"	"
8	/	/	/	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	/			"		"	"
9	yes	Self	25	no			Both Carlo 80 Bayard st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	7	"		"	Bovino
10	no	"	25	yes 906	NJ		Cous. Ronaldo Domenico 80 Bayard st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	7	"		"	Bosco, Italy
11	yes	Husb	50	no	910		Husband Daniele Enrico 11 Henry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	7	"		"	Valtrivio
12	no	/	/	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	/		7	"		"	"
13	no	/	/	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	/		7	"		"	"
14	no	/	/	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	/		7	"		"	"
15	yes	/	/	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	/		7	"		"	"
16	no	Self	29	yes			Cousin Carioli Dionisio 300 Bayard st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	7	"		"	Rocco
17	yes	"	100	no			Husband Galanis Federico 100 Bayard st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	7	"		"	Carlopoli
18	no	/	/	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	/		7	"		"	"
19	no	Daug.	50	yes			Daug. Calamia 6 Bryan st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	7	"		"	Lucca
20	yes	Self	25	no			Cousin Controneo Angelo Carte 25-2 Nav Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	7	"		"	St Lamura
21	no	"	25	yes 906	NJ		Cous. Cerbo Quinto Pellegrino 376 Mott st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	7	"		"	"
22	no	Self	150	" 907	"		Husb Cerbo Quinto Rosario 376 Mott st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	7	"		"	"
23	/	/	/	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	/		7	"		"	"
24	no	Self	60	no 907	NJ		Father in law Pietro Esposito 240 Mott st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	7	"		"	Mangiano
25	/	/	/	912				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		7	"		"	"
26	/	/	/	/				no	no	no	no	good	no	/		7	"		"	"
27	no	Brother in law	25	no			Brother in law Pietro Esposito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	7	"		"	"
28	no	Self	15	yes			Uncle Cyrillo Pugliese	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	7	"		"	Grotte di Nov
29	no	Self	50	yes 901	Jersey		Father Cyrillo Salvatore 3006 24 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	7	"		"	"
30	no	Self	15	no 910			Uncle Cyrillo Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	7	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

STAMPALIA

I, Dott. Villavin Riduhara, Surgeon of the SS ..., ... with ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

V. Riduhara

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at New-York

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 19 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gigliotti	Felice	19		m	unfurnish.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Gizzeria	wife Caterina	Pa	Lebanon
2	Piraino	Giovanni	29		m	a	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Giovanna	Ill	Decatur
3	Piraino	Bruno	4		m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Paolo	"	"
4	Albano	Domenico	22		m	farmer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Molitemo	fath. Antonio		N.Y.
5	Valenti	Vincenzo	16		m	s/joiner	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	moth. Serafina	"	"
6	Ditrani	Michele	22		m	s/tailor	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Nicola	"	"
7	Garrapa	Maria Concetta	27		f	housework	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Monteleone	husb. Domenico	Ill	Chicago
8	daugh.	Angelina	3		f	s.	—		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"
9	son	Angiolino	1		m	s.	—		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"
10	Folino	Pietro	19		m	s/labourer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	moth. Rosina	"	N.Y.
11	Spizzirri	Giuseppe	29		m	unfurnish.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Nicandro	wife Maria	Pa	Renova
12	Coscarelli	Bernardina	18		f	unfurnish.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Salvatore	Pa	Beaver
13	daughter	Ida	4		f	s.	—		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"
14	Filippelli	Antonio	27		m	unfurnish.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Filomena	Pa	Renova
15	Casale	Michele	16		m	s/	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Sala Consilina	fath. Pietro	N.Y.	
16	Spatuzzo	Pasquale	17		m	s/	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Raffaele	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	De Rosa	Vincenzo	17		m	s/	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Giuseppe	"	"
ADMITTED 18	Longuercio	Pasquale	14		m	s/	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lauro	nobody	"	"
ADMITTED 19	broth.	Giovanni	11		m	s/	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"
ADMITTED 20	Pagano	Rocco	64		m	unfurnish.	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	nobody	"	"
ADMITTED 21	wife	Teresa	32		f	unfurnish.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"
ADMITTED 22	daugh.	Antonetta	15		f	s/			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"
ADMITTED 23	daugh.	Rosa	11		f	s/			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"
ADMITTED 24	son	Giovanni	9		m	s/			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"
ADMITTED 25	daugh.	Michelina	4		f	s/			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"
ADMITTED 26	daugh.	Maria	1		f	s/			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"
27	Martino	Antonio	23		m	unfurnish.	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	sister Giovanna	"	"
28	wife	Sabina	20		f	unfurnish.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"
29	Lanzisi	Pietro	22		m	unfurnish.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Gennaro	"	"
30	wife	Mariantonia	18		f	unfurnish.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"

2-944614-1-10-42
2-131463
2-880755-1-1-34
2-871930-7-2-44
2-864332-5/1/41
2-553096

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ON 26, 1912 — 50

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or ex-prisoner, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no			Rob Goglioti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Nat.	Chestnut			Greece
2	yes	both	25	yes	908	Doctor	Bro. Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"			"
3	"	"	25	"	911		Rob. Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"			"
4	no	Self	26	yes	905	Self	Rob. Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"			Salerno
5	"	Uncle	16	yes	910	no	Uncle Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"			"
6	"	both	16	yes	906	Self	Rob. Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"			"
7	no	Self	22	yes	910	no	Mark Vincenzo	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"			Santa Maria
8								no	no	no	no	good	no						
9								no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	no	Self	24		no		Frank Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"			"
11			2	yes	905	Cousin	Rob. Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"			S. Vincenzo
12	no	Self	24	yes	911	no	Rob. Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"			"
13								no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	no	Self	21	yes	907	Uncle	Bro. Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"			Mariano D.
15	yes	both	17		907		Rob. Angelo	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"			Sala Consilina
16	no	Self	22		no		Rob. Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"			"
17	"	"	22		no		Rob. Giovanni	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	"	"			"
18	no	Self	22	yes	910	no	Rob. Giuseppe	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"			Sanza
19								no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	no	Self	100	yes	no		Both in law Gennaro Lancia 113 Rost St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"			"
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	"			"
22								no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	"	"			"
23								no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"			"
24								no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"			"
25								no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"			"
26								no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"			"
27	no	Self	24	yes	899	no	Moth. Anna Antonia 316 Lenox St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"			"
28					907			no	no	no	no	lame	no						
29	no	Self	60	no			Uncle Pasquale Sanza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"			"
30							Jno Walker St 61	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the Ital Steamer, from POLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fulle

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at New-York .

L D Sheldon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *nation* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Villacis Ruiz, Surgeon of the H STAMPALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Bavella

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

51

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	De Luca	Giuseppe	16		M S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian		Sanza	moth. Carmela	Ill	Chicago
2	Sotimo	Giacomo	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"		Roppano	moth. Rosaria	N.J.	Harrison
3	Bellizia	Vincenzo	18		M S	"	"	"	Italian	South Italian		Lapomarico	fath. Protpera	Col.	Los Banos
4	D'Ambrosio	Lorenzo	32		M M	"	"	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Sala Consilina	wife	N.J.	Brooklyn
5	wife	Maria Grazia	30		F M	housewife	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Sala Consilina			
6	Ciciari	Benedetta	29		F M	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Sanza	fath. Antonio	Ill	Chicago
~~7~~	~~Lovato~~	~~Domenico~~	~~35~~		~~M M~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~		~~Sanza~~	~~wife Eufemia~~	~~N.J.~~	
X 8	Marcolo	Maria Savena	36		F M	housework	no	no	Italian	South Italian			sister Pasquala	Ill	Chicago
X 9	step daugh.	Rosantonia	16		F S	—	—	—	Italian	South Italian					
X 10	step. daugh	Cecilia	8		F S	—	—	—	Italian	South Italian					
X 11	step. daugh	Ippolita	7		F S	—	—	—	Italian	South Italian					
12	Cialdella	Carmine	26		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian		Ripacandida	wife Teresa	Pa	Altoona
13	Orbinati	Antonio	26		M S	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian		Ricuzzi in Volture	moth. Serafina	N.J.	Rowd
14	Travaglino	Michele	23		M M				Italian	South Italian			wife Carmine Angelo		
15	wife	Agrippina	26		F M	housework	no	no	Italian	South Italian					
16	Bruno	Angelo	44		M M	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian			wife Angela	Pa	Altoona
17	D'Antonio	Michele	32		M M	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian		Ripacandida	wife Teresa	Ill	Chicago
18	Chiarito	Donato	32		M M	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian			wife Rosaria		
19	Cocco	Donato	17		M S	"	yes	no	Italian	South Italian		Ricuzzi in Volture	fath. Chiara	Mass	New Bedford
ADMITTED 20	Vido	Nicola	18		M S	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian		Stefanaconi	fath. Domenica	N.J.	
21	Vido	Giuseppe	28		M M	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian		"	wife Nunziata		
ADMITTED 22	Conidi	Marcantonio	44		M M	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian		"	wife Rosa	N.J.	Lackawanna
23	Lopresato	Nicola	44		M M	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian		"	wife Angela	N.J.	
24	Pompeglio	Giuseppe	13		M S	"	no	no	Italian	South Italian		Monteleone	parents Nicola & Giuseppa		
25	Tripodi	Francesco	34		M M	"	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian		"	wife Concetta	Pa	Beaver Falls
26	Russo	Luca	19		M S	muleteer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian		"	parents Vincenzo & Francesca	N.J.	Port Chester
27	Tarsaglia	Nicola	27		M M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian		"	wife Antonia	N.J.	
28	Gallippi	Carmine	24		M M	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian		Stefanaconi	wife Antonietta		
29	Loscinavo	Raffaele	25		M M	farmlab.	yes	no	Italian	South Italian		"	parents Giuseppe & Elisabetta		
30	D'Agostino	Francesco	23		M S	mason	no	no	Italian	South Italian		Candela	moth. Rachele	N.J.	Schenectady

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, *19* 52

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute or an immoral person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	30	yes		Brother Nicola Bruno 1420	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Nat. Chestnut				Italy	Santa
2	"	"	10	yes		Bro Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		-	-			Italy	Roferano
3	yes	Bro	20	no		Bro Laurie Ranieno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		-	-			Italy	Saporano
4	no	Self	100	yes	19	Amelia Vincenzo Bambino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	1	4			Italy	Sala Consilina
5	/	/	/	/	/	214 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		4	1			Italy	"
6	yes	Husb	4	no		Husb Pietro Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		2	2			Italy	Santa
7	no	Self	22	yes		Mary Bruno 1420 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2	2			Italy	Fratta
8	no	Self	33	no		H.O.S. Ventnor ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	2			Italy	"
9	/	/	/	/	/	Mott St. Diego Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	2	1			Italy	"
10	/	/	/	/	/	495 Ventnor ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		2	1			Italy	"
11	/	/	/	/	/	3	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		-	-			Italy	"
12	no	Self	25	yes		Bro Carmine Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		2	-			Italy	Rapacciuolo
13	"	"	25	yes		419 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2	-			Italy	Rutino
14	no	"	50	yes	1902	Antonio Pasquale Romero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	2	-			Italy	Romero
15	/	/	/	/	1910	Grand St 226	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		2	-			Italy	"
16	yes	Self	25	yes	1907	Bro Bruno Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	2	-			Italy	"
17	"	"	30	no	1905	205 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	2	1			Italy	Rapacciuolo
18	yes	"	25	no		Bro Biagio Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	2	-			Italy	"
19	"	"	25	no		423 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	1			Italy	Romero
20	yes	Self	26	no		Bro Pasquale 208 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		2	-			Italy	Tufarano
21	no	"	19	no		Bro Gaetano 157 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	-			Italy	"
22	"	"	50	yes		Mulberry St 157 Bro Biagio Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	-			Italy	"
23	"	"	50	no		Bro Giuseppe Box 34 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	2	-			Italy	"
24	"	"	26	no		Angelo Belardo Adamo 157 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	-			Italy	Montaione
25	no	Self	26	no		Bro Vincent 157 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	-			Italy	"
26	"	"	25	yes	1907	Portadora Michele Giuseppe 157 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	2	-			Italy	"
27	no	"	26	no	1905	Angelo Biagio Domenico Mulberry St 64	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	2	-			Italy	"
28	no	"	26	no		Bro Salvatore Lombardo Mulberry St 157	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	-			Italy	"
29	"	"	26	no		Bro Antonio 157 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	-			Italy	Rapacciuolo
30	"	"	50	no		Bro in law Romero Domenico Broadway 86	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		2	-			Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the S/S STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Fulle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

21

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravasio, Surgeon of the N/ STAMPALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

V. Ravasio

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

U S Examiner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 3 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	1 Marchese	Giuseppe	55		m m	labor	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Tropea	nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	2 wife Pesara	Mattia	53		f m	weaver	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy				
	3 D'Ippolito	Domenico	21		f m	farmer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cittanova	father	Italy	
	4 Son	Giuseppe	1		m s				Italian	South Italy	Italy				
	5 Pino	Nicola	19		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Biella	father	Luigi Pa	Wilkesbarre
	6 Leo	Giuseppe	20		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Terra Biella	wife	Concettina	"
	7 Santoro	Filippo	21		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Milet	mother	Erica N.J.	Newark
	8 Ascoli	Raffaele	34		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Maria Rosa L.I.	Freeport
	9 Santaro	Nicola	33		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Maria Giuseppa	N.J.
	10 Francesco	Amadio	34		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Grottole	wife	Maria Concetta Pa	Freeland
	11 Di Giacomo	Rocco	29		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Assunta N.	N.Y.
ADMITTED	12 Platone	Michelangelo	54		m m	blacksmith	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Maria Felicia Pa	Freeland
	13 Fanciglia	Pasquale	22		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Aquara	wife	Teresina	Pittsburg
	14 Carucci	Rocco	37		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Tolve	wife	Maria	N.J.
	15 Mucca	Donato	19		m s	tholemaker	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Acerenza	father	Carmela Conn.	Waterbury
	16 Berardi	Vito	28		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Tenta	wife	Berardi	N.J.
	17 Caldarone	Antonio	25		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy		wife	Caldarone	"
	18 Delgrazia	Vito	24		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Tolve	wife	Lucia	"
	19 Cirulo	Vincenzo	39		m m	tailor	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Lauria	brother	Boston	N.Y. Amsterdam
ADMITTED	20 Simone	Simone	52		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cornerano	wife	Rosa	Conn. New Haven
ADMITTED	21 Son	Leonardo	14		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy				
	22 Stranieri	Rocco	40		m m	farmer	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Girifalco	wife	Maria Stella	Ill. Chicago
	23 Cristofaro	Rocco	18		m s	waiter	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother	Maria	"
	24 Malagrida	Paolo	23		m s	shoemaker	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Campagna	wife	Francesca W.Va.	Fairmont
	25 Pietrarelli	Nicola	23		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Mazzara	father	Angela Pa	Connellsville
	26 Stancato	Giovanni	37		m m	boatman	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Ciro	wife	Maria Ohio	Steubenville
ADMITTED	27 Croce	Gaetano	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	father	Domenico W.Va.	Follansbee
	28 Benevento	Salvatore	24		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Elena Ohio	Steubenville
	29 Pellegrino	Maria	28		f m	housework	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	mother	Christina N.J.	Bayonne
	30 son Paul	Domenico	6		m s	no			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"		"	"

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible] 26, 1914. 54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	Laugh Mayhew Lawrence Wife Warton											
2																
3	no	Self	$	no	Assist Richard Lyttle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Calabrimara
4					1161 Ogden Ave											
5	no	Self	25	no	Both Female	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Avello
6	"	-	25	yes 906	Bro. Female	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Serra Avello
7	"	-	25	902	Bro Antonio Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Miletto
8	"	-	29	no	6 Main St 806 Both Alfredo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			
9	Yes	Self	50	yes 907	6th Main St Brother in law Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			
10	no	"	20	no	Bro 152 Asbury St Cous Capece Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Grottole
11	"	"	25	no	Cous Freeman St Cous. Domenico Lafia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			
12	no	Cous.	25	no	120 Grand St Cous. Michele Capece	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			
13	Yes	uncle	50	no	Box 287 uncle Gio Maria Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		2		Aquara
14	no	Self	25	yes 906	601 Webster Ave Bro in law Bucci Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Calve
15	yes	"	25	no 909	1st Ave Between 116 & 117 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		Scar Left	Anghiari
16	yes	"	25	no	2 Ave bet 116 & 117 St Cous Carriello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Faeto
17	"	Bro in law	25	yes 907	1st Ave bet 116 & 117 St uncle Caldarelli Donato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				
18	no	Self	25	no 911	601 Webster Ave Bro in law Bucci Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Calve
19	"	"	25	yes 902	11 St bet Robertello Avenue Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Lauro
20	yes	Self	90	905 no	289 East 116 St Neighbor Tonino Jacono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Conversano
21	"	Father		no	20 Bell St											
22	no	Self	30	yes 904 908	Both Vincenzo 912 East 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	2		Grupisco
23	"	-	25	no	Cous. Francesco Vincenzo 912 71 Alston St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	1		
24	"	"	25	yes 904 907	Both in law Placido Placido Box 35	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Campagna
25	no	"	25	" 906 901	Both in law Fasani Mas. Cous. Egidio Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		2		Mariano
26	"	-	25	no	120 York 6th St Both Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2		Ciro
27	no	Self	30	no	Yellowstone N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9			
28	"	"	26	no	Both in law Vincenzo Gio Agnese 120 E. 6th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2		
29	no	"	25	no	Sister Luciana Antonio 3 State St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		2		
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, ~~[illegible]~~, of the S/S STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, declare in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,
at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravizza, Surgeon of the SS STAMPALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravizza

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

55

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aceri	Giuseppe	36		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cirò	wife Rosaria	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Staicato	Raffaele	31		m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa	Ohio	Steubenville
3	Ranieri	Giuseppe	31		m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Saliano	wife Maria Rota	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Barbuto	Marianna Rota	28		f	wife	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"			
5	Barbuto	Marianna	7	1	f	IN HOSPITAL DEAD IN HOSPITAL			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	parents Vincenzo & Carmela	"	"
6	Corsano	Antonio	19		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cervinaligiano	moth. Giovina	Mich.	Detroit
7	Capolora	Ruggiero	22		m	tobacconist	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cirò	moth. Barbara	N.J.	Brooklyn
8	wife	Vincenza	17		f	housewife	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"		"	"
9	De Maria	Stefano	23		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Reggiopronto	moth. Rachele	N.Y.	City
10	Dima	Domenico	33		m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Cirò	wife Veronica	Pa	Butler
11	Dima	Giovanni	16		m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	moth. Filomena	"	"
12	Capalbo	Vincenzo	40		m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath. Giuseppe	W.Va	Wheeling
13	Marano	Vito	49		m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Isca sull'Ionio	wife Rosaria	Pa	Mount Carmel
14	Vaccaro	Antonio	26		m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Mariata	"	Shamokin
15	Mannello	Fiormante	17		m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	moth. Barbara	"	Shamokin
16	Cimone	Luigia	19		f	housework	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Amalfi	moth Mariantonia	Conn	New Haven
17	Capone	Alfonso	24		m	tailor	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Fiumi	relat Rosina		N.J.
18	wife V. 642/380	Bersabeia	21		f	housework	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"			
19	Bria	Rosaria	18		f	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Rose	fath. Giuseppe	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Capone	Angelina	18		f	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath. Domenico	Conn	Cheshire
21	Tumeriglio	Angelina	20		f	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	" Michele	Conn	Stamford
22	Castiglione	Maria	60		f	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	daugh. Carmela & Rosario	N.Y.	City
23	Tubo	Michelina	17		f	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath. Antonio	Cal.	Riverside
24	D'Andrea	Domenico	18		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath. Michele	"	Ontario
25	Bria	Michele	19		m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife Carmela	"	"
26	Ceci	Angelina	17		f	housework	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath. Domenico	"	Riverside
27	Elia	Pasquale	17		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Biandri	fath. Felice	Ut.	Hamilton
28	Pellegrino	Basilio	24		m	miner	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vietri sul mare	nobody	Conn	Norwalk
29	Pellegrino	Gennaro	38		m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	nobody	"	"
30	Angelo	Paolo	24		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Biandri	nobody	Pa	Redgum

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, 19 56

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an alien coming for an immoral purpose; or polygamist, or practicing polygamy; or an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching any of the foregoing anarchistic or other unlawful doctrines; or who is coming to the United States to engage in any of the above-mentioned unlawful practices; or who has been deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching any of the foregoing anarchistic or other unlawful doctrines, and who has come in violation of law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	yes	Self	40	yes 907	Ny	Cus.	116 Vesey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Nat	Chestnut				Ciro
2	yes	"	24	yes		Cus.	56 Grant pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
3	yes	"	22	yes 908		Cus.	Frego Sabato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
4	yes	Self	25	no		Cus.	120 York St Apt 1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Stefano
5							York in law Vincenzo Magno 218 South 5th St														
6	no	Self	20	no		Cus.	Thust Cicino Domenico 218 So. 4 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
7	yes	"	25	no		Cus.	Clemente Biagio 116 Vesey St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11						Carcaterra
8							Patsi in law Stefano Mario 346 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Cirà
9	yes	Self	25	no			York Bruno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Segadamo
10	"	"	30	no			226 Fourth St York Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Ciro
11	"	"					209 - 211 Center ave York Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
12	"	"	28	no			209 - 211 Center ave York Delgatto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0						
13	"	"	60	yes 907	Pa		1170 Broadway York Sangris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Brown left eyebrow			Loca Jonio
14	yes	"	28	yes			150 W. 4th ave York in law Lovaldo Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Scar left cheek			
15	"	"	63	no			209 Thompkins York Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
16	yes	Self	25	no			209 - 211 Center ave York Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			Scar left temple			Amalfi
17	yes	Self	30	yes 907	Ny		209 - 211 Center ave York Calvo Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Mole left cheek			Minore
18							209 - 211 Center ave York Calvo Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
19	yes	Self	10	no			209 - 211 Center ave York Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						Rose
20	yes	Int in law	18	yes			209 - 211 Center ave York in law Edmondo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
21	"	York	18	yes			209 - 211 Center ave York Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
22	"	Cus.	18	yes			209 - 211 Center ave York Paolo Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
23	yes	Self	40	yes			209 - 211 Center ave York Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11						
24	"	"	20	no			209 - 211 Center ave York in law Bna Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
25	"	"	18	no			209 - 211 Center ave York Bova 113	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						
26	"	Sister	20	yes			209 - 211 Center ave York Bova 113	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
27	yes	Self	28	yes			209 - 211 Center ave York Rosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
28	"	York	16	no			209 - 211 Center ave York Fortunato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Brindisi
29	yes	York	16	yes 906	North		209 - 211 Center ave York Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Scar nose			Lecce d'Otr
30	yes	Self	80	yes 907	Ny		209 - 211 Center ave York Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Brindisi
							209 - 211 Center ave York Francesco Refugio St														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the S/S STAMPALIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Oscar in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at BOSTON

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Rayneri, Surgeon of the M STAMPALIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rayneri

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

W D Edwards

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bilotta	Vincenzo	17	m	s	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Briandisi	mother	Penna	Pittsburg
2	Mancuso	Santa	58	f	w	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	nobody	Ca	Big Way
3	Tonfuglio	Pasquale	17	m	s				Italian	South	Italy	"			
4	Garofalo	Francesco	18	m	s	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother	Penna	Dekonine
5	Cino	Maria Luigia	10	f	m	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castello d'Alife	father	Penna	Dekonine
6	Di Rago	Raffaele	11	m	s				Italian	South	Italy	"	father	N.J.	
7	daugh.	Maria Giuseppa	5	f	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			
8	daugh.	Marianna	6	f	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			
9	Vitelli	Francesco	19	m	s	shoemak.	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Pietro Apostolo	father	Penna	Canton
10	Sparra	Giuseppantonio	42	m	m	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	nobody		Hammonton
11	Guarino	Lucia	36	f	m	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
12	Mielo	Giuseppa	23	f	s	Passport 7	13	86	Italian	South	Italy	Pietrelcina	father	Giovanni	Wilkesbarre
13	Priore	Arminia	40	f	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	sister	Felicetta	N.J.
14	Dalessio	Gilda	6	f	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			
15	daugh.	Filomenas	5	f	s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			
16	son	Gaetano	2	m	s				Italian	South	Italy	"			
17	Misasi	Ferdinanda	23	m	s	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Paterno	father	Salvatore	Rome Bay Hill
18	Migliori	Isidoro	17	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Domenico	Crovetano
19	Nardi	Gabriele	26	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cotenza	father	Giuseppe	W.Va Racoone
20	Cinzalone	Giuseppe	33	m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Forte dell'Alle	wife	Giulia	N.J Smiths Basin
21	Fatano	Vincenzo	14	m	s	student	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Gesso Appula	nobody		N.J.
22	Volpe	Leonardo	18	m	s	joiner	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Pasquale	N.J Brooklyn
23	Militantonio	Michele	22	m	s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Giuseppe	N.J.
24	Rella	Giuseppe	19	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Donato	"
25	Fidanzato	Angelo	33	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Pietro a Capulo	father	Raffaele	Ca Monongah
26	Ruggiero	Sebastiano	23	m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Bryanius	wife	Caterina	N.J.
27	Carito	Pietro	22	m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy		father	Antonio	N.J. Long Island
28	Castaldo	Carmela	15	f	s	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy		father	Gennaro	N.J.
29	Attilano	Giuseppe	35	m	m	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Forte dell'Alle	wife	Maria	Smiths Basin
30	Laudini	Antonio	24	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Villa S. Maria	nobody		Jowden

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Oct 26, 1911 58

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute or blind person, or lunatic, idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person who has been insane within five years previous; or who is a pauper or professional beggar; or who is a person likely to become a public charge; or who has been deported within three years; or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or who is coming for an immoral purpose; or who is an anarchist; or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association; or who is coming in pursuance of any previously made contract or agreement to perform any labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no		Both Saverio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat Chestnut			Italy Branchi
2	yes	"	50	yes	1907	Son Francesco Brigway Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"		" "
3	no		30				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		" "
4	no	Self	25	no		Brot Giuseppe Delmonico Pl Aunt Rosa Cirace 638 West 131 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		" "
5	no	"	40	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	moles face	Italy Castello d'Alcamo
6	"	"	30	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"		" "
7	"	"	"	"			no	no	no		good	no	"		"	"		" "
8	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"		" "
9	no	Self	22	no		Brot Pietro Box 136 Wife Angela Lagovanna Box 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		" Sicily Piana degli Albanesi
10	yes	"	100	yes	1911		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		" "
11	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		" "
12	no	Self	25	yes		Uncle Capozzi Antonio 30 Caligula Ave Aunt Rose R. Eagle 71 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		" " S. Pietro al Tanagro
13	yes	Self	50	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		" "
14	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		" "
15	"	"	"	"			no				good	no	"		"	"		" "
16	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"		" "
17	no	Self	44	yes		Cous. Ciraki Frank Box Pell City Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"		" Patti
18	no	"	44	yes		Aunt Maria Pagliaro Brooklyn Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		" "
19	yes	Both	20	yes	1907	Uncle Francesco 1021 Tagona St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		" "
20	no	Self	20	no		Both in law Capuano Giuseppina Box 44	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"		" Gioia Colle
21	no	"	20	no		Pat Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		" Regnano
22	no	"	40	no		Both Michele Pat 9th 1021 East 104th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Scar left eyebrow	" Gioia dei Colle
23	no	"	25	yes	1907	Cous. Matarazzo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		" "
24	no	"	20	no		Both 417-146 St Leonard 405 E 31 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		" "
25	no	"	20	yes	1907	Konopacka Both Giuseppe 37 yr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		" S. Felice
26	no	Self	24	no		Both in law Antonio Uptown Point 201 Ch. 9th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		" Buonalbergo
27	no	"	20	no		Cous. Capaccio Raffaele 20 Chapman St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		" "
28	no	"	30	no		Both Luigi 20 E 7 First ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		" "
29	"	"	26	no	1907	Both Francesco Box 44 Nunzio Carnevale Enrico 1021 E 104 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		" "
30	no	Self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the S/S STAMPALIA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one hundred and one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

at New-York

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio Rapaka, Surgeon of the SS STAMPALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

V. Rapaka

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2125

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 3 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Castaldo	Filomena	18		f m s	dressmaker	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bruciano	father	Antonio	N.Y.
2	De Crescenzo	Filomena	2		f s	—	—		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bruciano	father	Antonio	N.Y.
3	Son	Alfonso	1	2	m s	—	—		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bruciano	father	Antonio	N.Y.
4	Fedelicat	Filippo	27		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Gioia	wife	Rosaria	Via Santa Brigida
5	Magistri	Rocco	24		m s	a	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Gioia	father	Donat	
6	Rovito	Domenico	24		m s	a	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	wife	Rosaria	Via Gallipoli
7	Giordano	Domenico	25		m s	a	no		Italian	Italian	Italy		father	Angela	
8	Maffora	Caterina	43		f m	housework	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Nicola da Crissa	mother	Teresa	Ill Chicago
9	Son	Vito	15		m s	—	—		Italian	South Italian	Italy				
10	Marino	Guglielmo	24		m s	mechanic	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lessa	father	Pietro	N.Y.
11	Marino	Emanuela	18		f s	Dressmaker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy		father	Pietro	
12	Ferrugia	Pasquale	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cellole	mother	Apollonia	N.J. Jersey City
13	Grainegna	Pasquale	41		m m	a	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lauro	wife	Maria	Conn. Hartford
14	Scoleri	Teresa	42		f m	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Nicola da Crissa	sister	Maria	Ill Genoa
15	Son	Michele	13		m s	—	—		Italian	South Italian	Italy				
16	Son	Francesco	8		m s	—	—		Italian	South Italian	Italy				
17	Galloro	Domenico	43		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy		wife	Maria	Neb. Omaha
18	Galloro	Leonardo	26		m m	a	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy		wife	Vittoria	
19	Fanello	Vincenzo	39		m m	a	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy		wife	Vittoria	Ill Genoa
20	Son	Nicola	14		m s	—	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy				
21	Scoleri	Cecilia	36		f m	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy		sister	Maria	
22	Marino	Isabella	24		f m	a	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy		mother	Isabella	Neb. Mason City
23	Son	Leonardo	3		m s	—	—		Italian	South Italian	Italy				
24	Cosentino	Nicola	27		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy		wife	Antonia	Ill Chicago
25	Congiusti	Bruno	18		m s	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy		father	Giuseppe	
26	Decaria	Bruno	19		m s		yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy		father	Francesco	Ill Genoa
27	Donello	Francesco	17		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy		father	Raffaele	Conn. Ansonia
28	Scavelli	Giuseppe	40		m m	a	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cotronei	wife	Concetta	Mich. Beacon Hill
29	Cornetta	Serafino	28		m m	a	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Vittoria	
30	Loraugia	Maria	22		f m	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Giuseppe	Ill Kewanee

11-217095 10-11-40

11-9-38 255784-1-11-38-NOC-H-588 (C.O. 205-12-2-38)

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Dec 6, 1912

60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	100	no 904 912	Husband Pasquale Grisi Carmela 29 Jeff Place Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	Med	Brown	Italy Bonnano
2	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	none					
3	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	none					
4	no	self	42	no	Brother in law Cajetano Grisi	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2			Italy (Bari)
5	no	"	25	no	Nancy Bradley	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2			Ovoca
6	"	"	40	no 908 912	Brother in law Cajetano Grisi 6th Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2			Ovoca
7	no	"	50	no 912	Calogero Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2			Cesena
8	no	self	52	no 908	Brother in law Booth Calogero Carmine - Calogero 82 Forquer St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2			
9	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	none					S. Nicola (Reggio Cal.)
10	no	self	25	no 902 912	Hoboken Booth Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2			
11	"	Booth	20	no	Booth Francesco 121 W. 3rd St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2			Sessa
12	"	self	15	no	Booth in law Carla	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2			
13	no	self	26	no 903 912	Antonio Cole St. Cav. Giuseppe Genaro 76 Grattan St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2			Cetrole
14	no	self	19	no 908	Uncle Corso Michele Genoa Italy	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2			Lauro
15	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	none					S. Nicola (Reggio Cal.)
16	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	none					
17	no	self	60	no	Cav. Gallo Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4		dear chin	
18	"	"	38	no	37 Cherry St Cav. Gallo Maria	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6			
19	"	"	160	no 913 912 Genoa	37 Cherry St Brother in law Corso Michele Genoa Italy	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5		dear chin	
20	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	none					
21	no	self	100	no	Brother in law Corso Michele Genoa Italy	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11			
22	"	"	38	no	Brother Nicola Stefano 5 Pra Bra 920	no	no	no	no	good	none	5			dear heart	
23	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	none					
24	no	"	40	no 908 912 Chicago	Brother in law Corso Michele 768 W Taylor St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4			
25	"	"	18	no	Cav. Cavallaro Gregorio 193 W Taylor St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6			
26	"	"	38	no	Cav. Corso Michele Genoa Italy	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2			
27	"	self	26	no	Cav. Gallo Nicola 87 Lee Ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6			
28	no	"	80	no 906 Bracon	Cav. Cannella Giuseppe Box 42	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2			Salerno
29	"	"	44	no	Brother Costantino Box 42	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5			Salerno
30	Aunt	Aunt	25	no	Aunt Valentina Lato 260 Valentin St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the SS STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fulle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at New-York

W Ellis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio Ravazzo, Surgeon of the SS STATENDAM, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Ravazzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

U S Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 12 OTT 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ciccolo	Grazia	28		f	m	housewife	yes							
2	daugh.	Domenica	4		f										
3	daugh.	Luisa	8		f										
4	Campo	Ernesto	38		m	m	baker	yes				Eboli	brother	Luigi	Penn Haven
5	wife	Emilia	46		f	m	housewife	no				"			
6	daugh.	Benedetta	10		f	s						"			
7	Jacovacci	Giuseppe	26		m	m	farmlab.	no				Vallecorsa	wife	Rocco	La Salle
8	Tullio	Andrea	16		m	s		no				"	father	Luigi	"
9	Lauretti	Angelo	17		m	s		no				"	father	Erminia	"
10	Cerra	Michelina	21		f	m	housewife	no				Alvito			
11	Minelli	Gaetano	29		m	m	farmlab.	no				"	nobody		Ft. Covington
12	Greco	Emilia	38		f	m	housekeeper	no				"	wife	Lelezia Angelo	"
13	Fabino	Rocca Lucia	30		f	m	housewife	yes				Falvaterra	son	Louis Fiorina	N.Y. Watervliet
14	son	Angelo	4		m	s						"	father	Biagio Nicola	" Walker Falls
15	Cerra	Maria	37		f	m	housewife	no				"			
16	daugh.	Maria Antonia	12		f	s						Alvito	mother	Luisa	Penn Bridgeport
17	son	Domenico	10		m	s						"			"
18	daugh.	Carmela	5		f	s						"			"
19	daugh.	Maria	4		f	s						"			"
20	daugh.	Francesca	2		f	s						"			"
21	Abbatarbiego	Luigi	18		m	s	farmlab.					Vallecorsa	wife	Rosalina	N.J.
22	Cerillo	Eugenio	17		m	s						Vallecorsa	father	Antonio	Penn Haven
23	Di Giglio	Giorgio	33		m	m		yes				Arcinazzo	wife	Rosa	Penn Haven
24	Rocchia	Carmela	25		m	m		no				Roccasecca	wife	Maria	N.J. Bayonne
25	Spicciato	Antonio	18		m	s		yes				Arcinazzo	father	Giuseppe	N.Y. Newburgh
26	Barnabeo	Giuseppe	39		m	m		yes				Roccasecca	wife	Maria	N.J. Bayonne
27	Aragone	Erminio	60		m	s		yes				Vallecorsa	sister	Maria	Del. Wilton
28	Romano	Giovanni Battista	27		m	m		yes				Arcinazzo	wife	Benedetta Maria	Penn Bridgeport
29	Potenti	Giorgio	22		m	s		no				"	wife	Erminia	"
30	Cagliente	Antonio	48		m	m		no				Esperia	wife	Maria	

1-307299 5-27-40

1-307461 9-23-40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country of which such person resided with the intent [illegible] permanently or [illegible]

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ciccolo	Grazia	28		f m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy				
2	Laugh. Delucia	Domenica	7		f s	—			Italian	South	Italy	Aeri	nobody	Mass	Boston
3	daugh.	Luisa	8		f s	—			Italian	South	Italy	"	Cambridge Mass	Apt 3 Sept 24 1905	
4	Pumpo	Ernesto	38		m m	barber	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	"	Sept 24 1905	
5	wife	Emilia	46		f m	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Eboli	brother	Luigi	Conn Hampton
6	daugh.	Benedetta	10		f s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			" "
7	Jacovacci	Giuseppe	26		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	"			" "
8	Tullio	Andrea	16		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Vallecorsa	wife	Lucia	Pa Erie
9	Lauretti	Angelo	17		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Luigi	" "
10	Cirica	Michelina	31		f m	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Laura	" "
11	Miniello	Gaetano	29		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montagano	nobody		NY Providence
12	Greca Letizia	Camilla	38		f widow	housekeeper	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Letizia Angela	" "
13	Fritiero	Rocca Luca	30		f m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Palagiano	bro in law	Pasquale Filomena	NY Watervliet
14	Sorrentino	Angelo	14		m s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Orazio Nicola	" Wallkill Falls
15	Cerra	Maria	37		f m	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	"			" "
16	daugh. Argentiero	Maria Antonia	17		f s				Italian	South	Italy	Motta d'Livenza	nobody		Conn Bridgport
17	son	Domenico	10		m s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			" "
18	daugh.	Carmela	5		f s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			" "
19	daugh.	Maria	4		f s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			" "
20	daugh	Francesca	2		f s	—	—		Italian	South	Italy	"			" "
21	Albertobiego	Luigi	28		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Alife	wife	Angelina	NJ
22	Perillo	Eugenio	17		m s		no		Italian			Bugento	father	Antonio	Conn New Haven
23	Di Giglio	Giorgio	33		m m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Mirabella Eclano	wife	Annunziata	Pa Jersey City
24	Rebelisa	Carmela	25		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Rosciano	wife	Maria	NJ Buffalo
25	Spicciato	Antonio	18		m s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Mirabella Eclano	father	Giuseppe	Pa Shenandoah
26	Barnabeo	Giuseppe	39		m m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Rosciano	wife	Maria	NJ Buffalo
27	Argone	Gennaro	20		m s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Sosti	sister	Santa	Cal. Alhatera
28	Romano	Giovanni Battista	27		m m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fornelle di Centro	wife	Benedetta Maria	Ill Chicago
29	Potenti	Angelo	27		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Cristina	" "
30	Cagliarate	Antonio	48		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Capitrano	wife	Lucia	NJ

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19 62

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho. paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have (a) prison or almshouse, or (b) hospital or asylum for insane, or (c) institution or home, or (d) support been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	9 yrs	Husb Pietro Cupelo 11 Belmont St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Not Chestnut				Aus	
2	"	"	"	"	9 11		no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"				"	
3	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"				"	
4	no	Self	60	Yes	9 yrs 6 mos	Broth in law Mangieri Vincenzo 290 Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"				Abbi.	
5	"	"	"	"	9 11		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"				"	
6	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"				"	
7	Yes	Self	23	no		Uncle Nastasi Giovanni 1628 Eagle Ave Bronx Grandpa	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"				"	
8	"	"	21	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"				Vallecorsa	
9	"	"	19	no		180 E. 106 St Apt 5 Bronx Grandpa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"				"	
10	no	"	25	yes		Nicola Belgiorno Doctor 228 Whole Ave Cav. Filippo Stanno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"				Montagano	
11	no	"	19	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"				"	
12	No	Self	25	yes 9 10	14 mos. Watchist	Husb Filippo Leonardi 320 E 3rd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"				Palagrano	
13	Yes	"	25	9 11	no	260 E 3rd Ave Husb Filippo Lisandro 324 E 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"				"	
14	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"				"	
15	no	Husb	25	no		Husb Clemente Pietro 201 Hamilton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"				Matteo Lucca	
16	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"				"	
17	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"				"	
18	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"				"	
19	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"				"	
20	no	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"				"	
21	no	Self	25	no		Cav. Guarnaccia Pietro 20 E 114 St Bronx Father 121 Hamilton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"		Scar right cheek		Avile	
22	"	"	24	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"				Dugnano	
23	no	Self	25	yes 9 06 9 10	4 yrs Cousin G.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"				Mirabella Eclano	
24	"	"	24	no		Cav. Gaspare Candeloro 1166 St 87	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"				Bonito	
25	yes	Self	25	no		Uncle Cipolla Giovanni 460 Bergen St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"				Sirignano	
26	no	Cous	25	yes 9 07	Pitchy	Cav. Gaspare Candeloro 166 St 87	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"				Rocchetta Nuova	
27	—	Self	25	yes		Cav. Ignazio Cav. Antonio Bruno 228 Whole Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"				S. Leonardo	
28	Yes	"	24	no		Cav. Pietro Cav. Filippo Stanno 324 E 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"				Fiorentino	
29	Yes	"	24	no		Cav. Pietro Cav. Filippo Stanno 324 E 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"				"	
30	—	—	25	yes 8 12 6 06	Sister	Stephen Cousin Father 151 E Bickert	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"				Capotorno	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the S/S STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~declare~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at New-York

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Villaveces Reyes, Surgeon of the M/S STAMPALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)

63

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 13 OTT 1912, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giuseppe Maria		2		M S	2-957715-3/29/12 Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Capistrano	father-in-law Cenko Eugenio	NY	
2	Sarogano Augusto		1		M S	2-943842-1/3/10									
3	D'Antonio	Dario	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	" "	"	
4	Carino	Nunzio	27		M M	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	mother Domenica	NY	
5	Stella	Romolo	19		M S	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife Gimetta Filmana	"	
6	Ferzucca	Nicola	16		M S	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	mother " "	"	
7	Antonio	Luigi	21		M S	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	mother Teresa	"	
8	Desimanno	Raffaele	22		M S	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife Michele Angela	"	
9	Di Bullo	Maantonia	46		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rossano	wife Angelica	"	
10	Catarino	Giovanni	17		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castello	wife mother Mrs Evangela	"	
11	Grillo	Michele	27		M M	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castano	mother Rosa	"	
12	Di Pasquale	Girolamo	16		M S	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castano	wife Angela Carrino Maria	"	
13	Scuccia	Giovanni	21		M M	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castello	father Cosmano	"	
14	Campagna	Giuseppe	15		M S	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Piedmonte	wife Filomena Gerardo	"	
15	Pallarino	Nicola	19		M S	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	
16	Fidanza	Giovanni	23		M S	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father Pasquale	NY	Portland
17	Nicoli	Scarpino	31		M M	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Castello	wife Concetta Cola	NY	
18	De Cesaris	Ferpito	28		M M	"	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pamaranello	wife Maria Teresa	"	
19	Faccione	Carmelo	23		M M	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cinlaquone	father Alfonso	"	Boston
20	Salzano	Luigi	30		M M	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pamaranello	wife Emma Pema	"	
21	do											Spagola	wife Mrs Antonia	"	Bayonne
22	Lanzara	Francesco	24		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	"			
23	Giaquella	Benedetto	2		M —	"	=	=	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	Mother Maria	"	
24	do	Pasquale	1		M —	"	=	=	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	
25	do								Italian	Italian	Italy	"	"	"	
26	Bacchini	Vincenzo	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Sonnino			
27	Leguori	Immacolata	18		F S	—	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Spagola	wife Maria Bruno	NY	Brooklyn
28	Lucci	Rosalia	30		F M	—	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Peri	Mrs Nicola	"	Paterson
29	do								Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father Anto	NY	Port Chester
30	Fabriatore	Angelo	19		M S	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father Pasquale	NY	Mt Vernon

34

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *Oct 26*, 1912

64

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by her	$20 no	—	husband Gargano Vincenzo 181 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	chest	Italy	Lupo Trapani
2	"	mother	$ no	—	father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	
3	"	by him	$30 no	—	Cuomi Ferrarca Giovanni 536 Morris Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Italy	"
4	"	"	$45 cash	Bro in mic	Cuomi Pellegrino & Batta 536 Morris Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Italy	"
5	"	"	$20 no	—	Brother Vigiano 536 Morris Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Italy	"
6	no	"	$10 no	—	Brother Giovanni 536 Morris Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	"
7	Yes	"	$40 yes	Bro in	Brother Romano 536 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Italy	"
8	"	"	$25 no	—	Bro in law Costanzo Raffaele 46 E 125 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			Italy	Roccamena
9	Yes	"	$30 yes	Bro in	Brother Salvatore 309 E 46 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Italy	Castellamare
10	"	"	$25 no	—	Brother Catarino Mc ant	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			Italy	Castello Alb
11	"	"	$25 yes	Bro in	Cuomi Salvatore Fiorina 70 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Italy	Custello Alb
12	Yes	"	$50 no	—	Uncle Giuseppe De Pasquale 448 E 47th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	Castello Alb
13	"	"	$50 yes	Bro in	Bro in law Giovanni Guarnieri 44 E 118 2nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			Italy	Castello Alb
14	"	"	$25 no	—	Brother Francesco 70 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			Italy	Ruinara
15	"	"	$25 no	—	Brother Pietro Dunlap Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8			Italy	"
16	"	"	$50 yes	Bro in	Brother Domenico 20 E 13 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			Italy	Castello Alb
17	No	"	$25 no	—	brother Domenico 20 William St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Italy	Ruinara
18	No	"	$25 no	—	Brother Antonio 244 Hanover St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Italy	Pantagione
19	No	"	$25 no	—	Brother Annibale 20 E 13 Ave William St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Italy	Ruinara
20	"	"	$25 yes	Bro in	Cuomi Dr. Orefice 343 E 32nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5			Italy	Afragola
21	"	"	$25 yes	Bro in	Bro in law Dr Orefice 343 E 32nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Italy	
22	"	"	$25 no	—	Husband Giovanni Caramella 2472 Arthur Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	chest	Italy	
23	"	"	— no	—	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	"
24	"	"	— no	—	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy	
25	"	"	$5 no	—	father Antonio 67 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	Italy	Somma
26	No	"	$25 no	—	Cuomi Capella Francesco Penn N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Italy	Afragola
27	No	"	$5 no	—	Sister Filomena 44 E 116 Ave St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Italy	Avo
28	"	"	$5 no	—	Husband Annunziato Fragola 344 E 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Italy	"
29	"	"	$20 yes	—	Brother Gennaro 34 North 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Italy	"
30	"	"	$5 no	—	Uncle Angelo Palermo 30 North 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Ellis, of the [illegible] STATE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). —The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the SS STAMPALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

U S Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 3 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Gasbarro	Antonio 9171/671 V/L 1902 12/23/31	22		m	s	farmlab	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italian	South Italian	Casal Longo	fath. Giacinto	Pa Hairisville	
2	Maestro	Domenico	39		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	" "	
3	Cioffi	Domenico	18		m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	moth. Filomena	Pa Pittsburg	
4	Donatucci	Concetta	23		f	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	broth. Vincenzo	" "	
5	Jacobucci Sangh.	Laura	16		f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	—	" "	
6	Buzzelli	Giulia	24		f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	fath. Alfonso	" "	
7	Delle Donne	Leonardo	16		m	s	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	"	fath. Luigi	" Braeburn	
8	Cristiani	Domenico	34		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta	" "	
9	Detto	Michele	23		m	s	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Monteforte	fath. Raffaele	Pa Bristol	
10	Servini	Alessandro	29		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	" "	
11	Gezzi	Alfredo	25		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Gaetana	" "	
12	Capparuccia	Giuseppe	25		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Elena	" "	
13	Bruni	Vincenzo	17		m	s	laborer	9-16989-11/10/38 yes	"	"	"	"	mother Marietta	" Morgantown	
14	Ferretti	Nicola	30		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	fath. Paolo	Pa Carbole	
15	Sistini	Filippo	22		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	moth. Domenica	Pa Uniontown	
16	Raimondo	Maria Sister	22		f	s	farmlab	no	"	"	"	Ebolli	nobody	NY City	
17	Raimondi	Grazia	32		f	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	nobody	" "	
18	Son	Nicola Mill	9		m	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	nobody	" "	
19	"	Michele	7		m	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	" "	
20	"	Arnidoro	3		m	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	—	" "	
21	Salvatorelli	Cesario	45		m	m	farmlab	no	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	" "	
22	Son	Nicolino	18		m	s	"	6-72580-5/10/39 no	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
23	Di Vieri	Amedeo	18		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	fath. Antonio	Pa Lumberville	
24	Perrotta	Francesco	56		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Termini	broth. Giuseppe	NY City	
25	Wife	Filomena	42		f	m	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
26	Sangh.	Mia Amalia	15		f	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
27	"	Giovanna	13		f	s	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
28	D'Andrea	Giustino	23		m	s	—	no	"	"	"	Moscufo	moth. Cristina	Via Contrada Dora	
29	Bruni	Tomasso	33		m	m	laborer	no	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	fath. Pasquale	Pa Morgantown	
30	Sangh.	Gisella	8		f	s		no	"	"	"	"	—	" "	

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, October 26, 1912.

66

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether adult paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$ 80 cash		brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	2	med.	chest		Castel di Sangro
2	"	"	30 cash	Yes	Bro. in law Vincenzo Barbarese	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	"		" "
3	"	"	50 cash		Interest Bro in law Salvatore Sciuva	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	—	"	"		" "
4	"	"	40 —		husband Pasquale Iacobucci	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"		Castel di Sangro
5	"	"	50 —		650 Lorigan St. father	no	no	no	no	good	none						
6	"	"	25 cash		Aunt Fabella Petrella	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	2	"	chest		
7	"	"	30 cash		4304 1/2 Lorigan St. Uncle Pietro Petrolea	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	—	"	"	Weak eye heart	Castel di Sangro
8					Boro Pa. American Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	none						
9	"	"	28 cash		Cousin Pietro Silvio Chestnut St 1015	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	nat	chest		Castel di Sangro
10	"	"	30 cash		Cousin Carlantonio Antico Chestnut St 1015	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	"	"		" "
11	"	"	30 cash		Cousin Camillucca Stanislao Chestnut St 1015	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"		" "
12	"	"	50 cash		Brother Luigi 1046 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	"	"		" "
13	"	"	28 cash	1909/12	1114 Cousin Bruno Annibale	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	"	"		Palmoli
14	"	"	40 cash	1909/11	Bro. 46 Bro in law Marcello Pacifico	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	"	"		Castel di Sangro
15	"	"	25 cash	1909/11	Gabriele Pa. Bro in law Marcello Pacifico	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	"	"		" "
16	"	"	5 cash		Gabriele Pa. friend Innocenzo Gaetano	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	"	"		" "
17	"	"	26 cash		Uniontown Pa. brother Pietro 442 44th St. husband Crispiniello Sebastiano	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"		Italy
18	"	"	— cash		442-44 E 44th St father	no	no	no	no	good	none						Italy
19	"	"	— cash		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	none						
20	"	"	— cash		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	none						
21	"	"	40 —		Cousin Antonio Sabatarillo 301 E 116th St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	—	nat	chest		Italy
22	"	"	— cash		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	none						
23	"	"	26 cash		Sister Clorinda Lumberton N.J. Swamp St	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	"	"		Italy
24	"	"	100 cash		Son Erminio	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	—	"	"		Italy Ermenia
25	"	"	— cash		Son 246 E 115th St	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	"	"		"
26	"	"	— cash		Brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	—	"	"		"
27	"	"	— cash		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	—	"	"		"
28	"	"	2 cash		Brother Antonio Canal Zone Cam	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	—	"	"		"
29	"	"	25 cash	1904/12	Pa Wife Maddalena Kalena Wagenrah Pa	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	"	"		Monaco
30	"	"	— —		Mother " "	no	no	no	no	good	none						Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, master, of the S.S. STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fulle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at New York

W D Gibson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

28

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the SS STAMPALIA, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New-York

T. D. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	Alvia		36												
1	Lepore	Clementina	48		f m	bondaisa	no		Italian	South	Italy	Campolaro	Son Michele	New York	
2	Crapecci	Raimondo	42		m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Venarotta	wife Maria	" "	
3	Paolone	Giuseppe	28		m	s/farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Teramo	father Luigi	N.J. Wilmington	
4	Appicciafuoco	Celso	8		m	s	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Teramo	father Camillo	Pa Phila	
5	Modolese	Carmine	30		m	bondaisa	no		Italian	South	Italy	Notaro	father Eugenio	New York	
6	Sacco	Anna	6		f	s	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	—	"	
7	Sarvio	Carlo	17		m	s/farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Monadora	father Giovanni	Pa Phila	
8	De Patri	Giovanni	61		m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Teramo	wife Donata	N.J. Ossining	
9	De Ascendis	Silvestro	34		m	m/farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Notciano	wife Emilia	New York	
10	Ettore	Luigi	31		m	m	n	yes	Italian	S. It.	Italy	Morradora	wife Marianna	Pa Phila	
11	Ettore	Nicola	18		m	s	n	no	Italian	South	Italy	Morradora	father Massimantano	Pa Phila	
12	Paponetti	Camillo	20		m	m	n	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S. Stefano	wife Giuditta	Pa Phila	
13	Ciccheetti	Mariano	39		m	m	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Morradora	wife Desidenata	Ohio Columbus	
14	Corradetti	Antonio	17		m	s	farmlab.	no	Italian	South	Italy	Notaresco	moth. Clementina	"	
15	Gangale	Michele	22		m	s	n	no	Italian	South	Italy	Umbriatico	father Pietro	N.Y. Brooklyn	
16	Rotolo	Gaetano	16		m	s	n	no	Italian	South	Italy	Foggia	moth. Eugenia	N.J. Long Island	
17	De Filippis	Antonio	18		m	m	n	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chieti	wife Cola	" Watertown	
18	De Fleris	Teodoro	36		m	m	n	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chieti	wife Rubina	New York	
19	D'Andrea	Lucia	26		f	s	n	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chieti	moth. Anna	" "	
20	Massone	Anna	31		f	s	bondaisa	no	Italian	South	Italy	Chieti	nobody	" "	
21	Sanglo	Carmela	44		f				Italian	South	Italy	"	—	" "	
22	Izzi	Liberatore	29		m	m/farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Chieti	wife Natuccia	" "	
23	Bellotti	Antonio	15		m	s	n	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	father Michele	" "	
24	Mazzilli	Mariantonia	52		f	m	bondaisa	no	Italian	South	Italy	Castelvetere	nobody	Mass Newton	
25	Sanglo	Maria	12		f	s	n	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	—	" "	
26	Gagliardi	Maria	70		f	w	n	no	Italian	South	Italy		nobody	" "	
27	Bibbo	Mª Giuseppa	29		f	m	n	no	Italian	South	Italy			" "	
28	Mazzilli	Mª Grazia	37		f	m	n	no	Italian	South	Italy			" "	
29	Forte	Nicola	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	Italian	South	Italy		father Nicola	" "	
30	Bibbo	Tommaso	23		m	m	n	no	Italian	South	Italy		wife Teresa	Ohio Columbus	

601475 5/7/1912

ADMITTED — 1-109746 3/19/38 — 2-49768 12/17/34 — 1-336474 — 11-40244 11/9/37 — DISCHARGED — IN HOSPITAL

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Oct. 26, 1912

68

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by him	$10	no			husband Domenico Alosa 62 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Italy	Calabria
2	"	"	$10	do			friend Salvatore Enrico 1945 Hoffman St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8				Italy	Abruzzi
3	"	"	$10	no			cousin Stella Capobianco Box 16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	Calabria
4	"	"	$7	no			brother Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	Terranova
5	"	"	$10	no			husband Ferdinando Perugino 146 South 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	Terranova
6	"	"	—	no			father " " 1419 Bank St	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
7	no	"	$7	no			cousin Nicola Rocco 6932 6938 Lancaster St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy	Abruzzi
8	"	"	$10	no			cousin Biase De Fabio 79 South Englewood St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	Teramo
9	yes	"	$7	no			cousin Pietro Pisaone 1419 Bank St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Italy	Chieti
10	"	"	$7	07/09	Pa.		brother Ettore Pisaone 146 South 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				Italy	Marsi
11	"	"	$8	no			nephew Nicola Colaneschi 6946 6965 Lancaster St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	"
12	"	"	$7	no			brother Francesco Wayne Box 16	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	S. Stefano
13	no	"	$7	06/09	Pa		uncle Corradetto Nicola Bellevue Box 60	no	Italian	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy	Abruzzi
14	"	"	$7	no			father Corradetto Nicola Bellevue Box 1220	no	Italian	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	Montepagano
15	"	"	$7	no			brother Raffaele Park Ave 491	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy	Umbriatico
16	no	"	$7	no			uncle Spagnolo Luigi Box 49 20 Rheinlaender	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	Foggia
17	yes	"	$25	no			bro in law Borelli Antonio 342 Factory St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	Teste
18	yes	"	$7	no			cousin Rocco Nicola 207 Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy	"
19	"	"	$6	no			father Michele 187 ninth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4				Italy	"
20	yes	"	$7	no			husband Antonio Mangano 443 46 & 47th St	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	"
21	"	"	—	no			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
22	yes	"	$25	no			bro in law Ferelli Giovanni 207 Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Italy	"
23	yes	"	$25	no			bro in law Fabiano Forte 5934 26 Hughes Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	"
24	no	"	$6	no			husband Barbaria Angela 139 Chapel St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy	Castelbuono
25	"	"	—	no			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				Italy	"
26	"	"	$7	90			son Finelli Nicola 139 Chapel St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	"
27	"	"	$25	no			husband Finelli Nicola 139 Chapel St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Italy	"
28	"	"	$7	no			husband Finelli Nicola 139 Chapel St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				Italy	"
29	no	"	$7	09			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy	"
30	"	"	$7	no			cousin Saverio Cammisola 1109 Marshall Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the Columbia, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as the following: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cloth polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the proper figure should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" (in race or people, as a contrast), "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" (in nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Cuban nor Negro).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of mixed blood.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, a native coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people of Italy are native to four parts of the country as follows: Northern Italy, Central Italy, Southern Italy, and Italy (not specified). Immigrants coming from Northern Italy, Central Italy, and Southern Italy should be described as "Italian (north)," "Italian (central)," and "Italian (south)," respectively. Most of these people speak a Latin dialect, or the Italian language.

HEBREW (race).

The people who are native to that portion of Europe and Asia formerly known as Palestine, Judea, Egypt, Persia, the Northern African States, the Valleys of Mesopotamia, Arabia, Beyrouth, Lebanon, Syria, and Asia Minor should be described as "Hebrew (race)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An immigrant possessing a last or former permanent residence will be entered as to such residence, no matter how long ago he left it, nor how long he may have been absent from it, provided he has not during all that time established a permanent residence elsewhere. The entry in column 10 should show the country only. The term "last permanent residence" is employed for statistical purposes only, and is intended to accurately show the country of last permanent residence of immigrants, and not to show their residence or domicile, or where they may have been naturalized, or the like.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and who have been temporarily absent abroad, should be returned on manifests as "United States" for their permanent residence.

Column 11 (Ever in U. S.).—Under the law of March 3, 1903, the entry in column 11 should be "Yes" or "No," according to the fact. The entry in column 11 should show definitely that the immigrant has been in the United States. If he has been in the United States, he should be "Yes (once)" or "Yes (twice)," etc., according to the fact.

Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely that the immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry should be "No" or "Yes (name and address)."

Column 13 (Have you paid your own passage? Or was it paid by other person or by society, or other corporation? If so, what person, society, or corporation?).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom the immigrant's passage was paid, whether by himself, by relatives, by friends, by a society, by a steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether the immigrant has in his possession at least $50, and if less than $50, how much he has. Money brought by the head of a family should be accounted for by the head of the family at the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not the immigrant has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.

Column 16 (Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other relative; name and complete address of husband, father, or other relative whom coming to join, and his relationship to immigrant).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the immigrant is coming to join a husband, father, or other relative, and if so, the name and complete address of husband, father, or other relative whom coming to join, and his relationship to immigrant.

Column 17 (Ultimate destination, including State and city).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely the ultimate destination of the immigrant, including State and city.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at New-York

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

29

69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio R..... Surgeon of the H STAMPALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rossi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York

U S Examiner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zeolla	Attenta	17		f s				Italian	South	Italy	Pietramonta	father	Antonio	Manchester
2	Mancino	Antonio	23		m s	laborer			Italian	South	Italy	Castelvetere	father	Nicola	Yonkers N.Y.
3	Di Guilmi	Francesco Paolo	43		m m				Italian	South	Italy	Vasto	wife	Luisa	D.C. Washington
4	Di Cintio	Maria Rotaria	20		f s				Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Vincenzo	N.Y.
5	D'Adamo	Luigi	16		m s				Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Filippo	N.Y. Baltimore
6	Ranalli	Sabatino	30		m s				Italian	South	Italy	Altri	wife	Attenta	Pa Philadelphia
7	De Carlo	Angela	62		f m	housework			Italian	South	Italy	Castel Campagnano	father	Domenico	Yonkers N.Y.
8	Mogavero	Carolina	17		f s				Italian	South	Italy	Pietradefusi	father	Francesco Paolo	Yonkers N.Y.
9	Celenza	Pietro	16		m s	farmlab.			Italian	South	Italy	Vasto	father	Antonio	D.C. Washington
10	Mazzone	Biagio	35		m m	housewife			Italian	South	Italy	Roccabascerana	father	Angelo	D.C. Washington
11	Longo	Fortunata	13		f s				Italian		Italy				
12	Madia	Domenico	32		m s	farmlab.			Italian	South	Italy	Pentone	wife	Rosina	N.Y.
13	Rubino	Eugenio	29		m s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	mother	Maria	N.Y. Niagara Falls
14	Favia	Felice	23		m s	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Luca	Pa Pittsburg
15	Pullano	Giuseppe	28		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Giuseppina	N.Y. Niagara Falls
16	Pugliese	Nicola	32		m m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Costantina	" Brooklyn
17	Faccaria	Giacomo	23		m m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ruggiano Sala	wife	Clelia	W.Va Grafton
18	Santoro	Carmineantonio	27		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Carolina	" "
19	Gallo	Ciro	23		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Avellino	wife	Lucia	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Casalbore	Giuseppe	35		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Elena	N.Y.
21	Carrella	Carlo	17		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Lucia	mother	Fortunata	" "
22	Graziozis	Giovanni	20		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Arcangelo	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Chiaio	Carmina	32		f m	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Mario	N.Y.
24	Pescatore	Rosalia	24		f s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Benevento	father	Achille	N.Y. Gloversville
25	Pescatore	Guglielmina	23		f s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Achille	" "
26	Pellegrano	Vincenzo	17		m s	shoemaker	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father	Luigi	West Catskill
27	Coppolaro	Giovanni	35		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Roccacaudio	wife	Maria Grazia	N.Y. Mount Vernon
28	Mazzone	Serafino	24		m s	"	no		Italian		Italy	"	father	Giovannandrea	" Jersey City
29	Ranalli	Martino	17		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Altri	father	Raffaele	Pa Philadelphia
30	Rotondo	Giovanni	19		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Monopoli	mother	Cunigia	N.Y. Utica

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, _____, *19* 70

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20				Brother Romano 11 Pineola Road		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown			Italy	Colle Sannita
2	"	"	$18				Carmen Siriano Re Rhea 822 4th		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			Italy	Casalbottaro
3	"	"	$30				Bro in Law Alfonso Sbrollini 666 Moulton Ave		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"			Italy	Vasto
4	"	"	$6				Brother Carlo		No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"			Italy	"
5	"	"	$25				Bro 34 Mulberry St Carmine Paolo D'Amico 224 Eastern Ave		No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"			Italy	"
6	Yes	"	$30	03/09	N.Y.		Brother Romanus 917 South 5th St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Brown			Italy	Atessa
7	"	Uncle	$60	1902/09	N.Y.		Husband Luigi Bernacchia East Creek N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"			Italy	Castel Cas
8	"	Self	$25				Brother Angiola		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"			Italy	Pietradefusi
9	"	"	$30				Bro in law Del Rosario 1440 Manhattan Ave		No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"			Italy	Vasto
10	"	Uncle	$40	09/12	N.Y.		Husband Carmine Colapietro 492 — 13th Ave		No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"			Italy	Rocca Mancina
11	"	Father	$20				Father		No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"			Italy	"
12	"	"	$30	02/10	N.Y.		Aunt Caterina Pallante 214 Bay		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"			Italy	Trivento
13	"	"	$				Father Michele		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"			Italy	"
14	"	Self	$60				Brother Rosario		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Black	Frank	Italy	"
15	"	"	$25	05/09	N.Y.		Carmine Michele Sabino 3240 Park Ave		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"			Italy	"
16	"	"	$25	08/11	Mass.		Cousin Ave 1895 Nicolino Gaspare Maria Regno N. 4. 676		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			Italy	"
17	"	"	$30				Brother Nazzario Attilio 102 N. W. Singleton St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"			Italy	S. Angelo Limosano
18	"	"	$6				Brother Giuseppe 102 N. W. Singleton St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"			Italy	"
19	"	"	$30	08	N.Y.		Carmine Piano Pellegrino 2058 Fulton St.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"			Italy	Montefalcone
20	"	"	$25				Bro in law Borrello Cosmo 871 Broome St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"			Italy	"
21	"	"	$30				Uncle Carlo Palumbo 826 60th St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"			St. Lucia	"
22	"	Self	$25				Carmine Pietro Carmine 150 Stone Ave		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"			Italy	"
23	"	Uncle	$60				Husband Luigi Russo 985 Lenox Ave		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"			Italy	"
24	"	Self	$30				Sister Rosina 119 W. Fulton St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"			Italy	Rocca Mancina
25	"	"	$60				Sister Rosina 119 W. Fulton St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"			Italy	"
26	"	"	$30				Uncle Paul Vincenzo West Rehoboth		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"			Italy	"
27	"	"	$25				Uncle Pasquale Ottaviano 39 North 3rd St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"			Italy	Bosco Co
28	"	"	$25				Brother Luigi 93 Runnells St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"			Italy	"
29	Yes	"	$60				Brother Romano 947 South 5th St		No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"			Italy	Trivento
30	"	"	$60				Carmine Pietro Rocchia 749 Chalmers St		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"			Italy	Montefalco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the S.S. OLYMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have found 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C° Fulle

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

W D Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio Ravasio, Surgeon of the SS STAMPALIA, "[illegible]", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravasio

71

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York

U S Examiner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martire	Salvatore	23		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montalto Uffugo	father	Pennsylvania	Chicago
X 2	Cecchetello	Genoveffa	25		F M	housework	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Spezzano	father	Giuseppe	N.Y. Yonkers
X 3	son Carlo	Giovanni	1		M S				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			"
4	Pellegrino	Nicola	17		M S	tailor	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Puglianello	father	Rinaldo	Pa Philadelphia
5	Magnotti	Andrea	20		M S	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Giacomo	" Pittsburg
X 6	Giannetta	Angela Maria	53		F M	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Spezzano	daughter	in law Agata	Ill. Hegen
X 7	daughter	Mariantonia	17		F S	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			" "
X 8	daughter	Angela Rosa	13		F S	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			" "
9	Di Lorenzo	Filomena	24		F M	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	stepfather	" "
10	Mongillo	Antonio	7		M S				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			" "
11	Coppola	Salvatore Maria	18		M S	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Giovanni	Conn. New Haven
12	Di Meo	Pasquale	18		M S	laborer	yes	1-97562	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Giuseppe	" "
13	Patricelli	Marianna	25		F M	housework	yes	1-339605-3574	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	mother	Filomena	" "
14	Patricelli	Teresa	20		F S	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	mother	Filomena	" "
15	Di Lorenzo	Angiolina	12		F M	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Michele	Ill Hegen
16	son	Aquello	1		M S				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			" "
17	Coppola	Salvatore	17		M S	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Gabriele	Conn. New Haven
18	daporta	Maria Luigia	38		F M	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	mother	Rachele	" "
19	daughter	Maria	9		F S				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			" "
20	daughter	Teresa	1		F S				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			" "
21	Infante	Riciello	30		M M	laborer	yes	7-91177	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pagani Nocera Inferiore	wife	Angiola	Pa Longitude
22	Patone	Antonio	18		M S	"	no	1-250-38	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	mother	Maria	Ohio Niles
23	Infante	Giuseppe	31		M M	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Antonia	Pa Farrell
24	Prezioso	Michele	19		M S	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	mother	Vincenza	" "
25	Stabile	Carmine	24		M S	"	yes			South Italian	Italy	"	father	Daniello	" "
26	Consiglio	Giovanni	25		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	father	Luca	N.J. Brooklyn
27	Coglia	Nicola	30		M M	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Mercogliano	wife	Grazia	Pa West Grand
ADMITTED 28	Quirino	Donato	19		M S	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerami	nobody		" Scranton
29	Pisarra	Pasqualina	37		F M	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Demetrio Corone	wife	Catarina	Ohio Malvern
30	Genovese	Giuseppe	36		M M	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Papanice	wife	Concetta	Ohio Canton

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19 72

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by railroad, steamship, or other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read the questions to aliens, or their answers will be recorded by reading to them, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	by him	$18	no	Rotatino Giuseppe 316 Aberdeen St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wht	chest	Oval eye brow	Italy	Montalto Uffugo
2	"	"	18	no	husband Gatto Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	Fabrica
3	"	"	15	no	" father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	"	"	10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Oval front	"	Cosenza
5	"	"	8	no	" Giuseppe 1930 Dean St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	20	no	husband Carli Michelina 9 Washington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Oval eyes	Italy	Turichio
7	"	"	50	no	father Box 97	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	"	"	50	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9	"	"	20	no	husband Mongillo Angelo Box 13.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wht	chest			
10	"	"	13	no	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	"	"	44	no	brother Cappola Pasquale 391 Batchelder St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	20	no	brother Di Meo Natale Water St S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	24	no	husb Maria Massaro 340 Columbus Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	male front	"	Gesualdo
14	no	"	24	no	husb Maria Massaro 340 Columbus Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	male back	"	"
15	yes	"	20	no	husband Napoletano Filomena 13 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		"	Turichio
16	"	"	50	no	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	"	"	44	no	Cousin Cappola Pasquale 391 Batchelder St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	wht	chest			
18	no	"	20	no	husband Giannotta Geor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	male eye brow		
19	"	"	50	no	father Kimberly Ave 17	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	"	"	50	no	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	yes	"	44	no	brother in law Mastro Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wht	chest			Bagnoli Irpino
22	"	"	20	no	brother Angelo 13 Craven St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"			
23	"	"	44	no	brother in law Martino Castaldo 330 Bath St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			
24	"	"	24	no	wife Serafina Aniello Castaldo Box 10 23.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			
25	"	"	20	no	father Aniello 1116 Hamilton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			
26	"	"	40	no	brother in law Ottavilla Giorgio Box 117	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Vitulano
27	"	"	40	yes 03	cousin Antonio Pascelli 67 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			Pesaro
28	"	"	17	no	father Domenico 143 170 W. 4th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"			Urbania
29	"	"	22	yes 10	brother Costanzo Box 187	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Urbania
30	"	"	24	yes 08	cousin Pasquale Angelo Box 8. Anibale Mine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"			Urbania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the 1st STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fulle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 .

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Victor Rousseau, Surgeon of the SS STAMPALIA, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Parliament, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

L. Rousseau

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New-York

U S Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 3 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cilla	Gaetano	19		v m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Paparini	fath.	Ferdinando	Mass Buffalo
2	Spinosa	Francesco	19		v m s	a	no		"	"	"	Mompoli	fath.	Giuseppe	Mass Northampton
3	Basile	Maria	27		v f s	unknown	no		"	"	"	Casamariano	fath.	Felice	N.J.
4	daugh. Restano 38931 8-6-4-28-1907	Rosela	4		v f s	none			"	"	"	"			
5	Agresta	Carmina	38		v f m	housewife	no		"	"	"	S. Lucia	moth.	Carolina	Pa Meadville
6	daugh. Fabiano	Luisa	7		v f s	Pole	no		"	"	"	"			
7	Son "	Antonio	12		v m s	"			"	"	"	"			
8	Son "	Francesco	9		v m s	5/68822 "	4/9/36		"	"	"	"			
9	Costantino	Giuseppe	19		v m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Mariano d. Rocca	moth.	Pasquarita	" Pittsburg
10	Giamotta	Andrea	16		v m s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Faicchio	fath.	Vincenzo	Conn New Haven
11	Luise	Giovanni	2		m s		no		Italian	South	Italy	Castel d. Leone	fath.	Domenico	N.J.
12	Cristantielli	Margherita	43		v f m	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	Casampiano	moth.	Teresa	"
13	daugh. Arnaldi	Francesca	12		v f s	none	no		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
14	Mallardi	Antonia	17		v f s	dressmaker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Stefano	"
15	Maimone	Teresa	18		v f s	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Sofia d'Epiro	fath.	Domenico	"
16	Bellucci	Maria Giuseppa	30		v f m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Demetrio	Ohio Cleveland
17	Son	Settembre	6		v m s	"			"	"	"	"			
18	Son "	Arcangelo	3		v m s	none			"	"	"	"			
19	Bellucci	Gennaro	17		v m s	farmlab.	no	2-680720	"	"	"	"	fath.	Demetrio	"
20	Caccbiano	Sebastiano	16		v m s	"	no		"	"	"	Bari	wife	Teresa	Ill Chicago
21	Martromatteo	Nicola	27		v m m	"	no		"	"	"	V. Gargano	fath.	Michele	Pa Pittston
22	wife	Filomena	18		v f m	housework	no		"	"	"	"			
23	Son	Michele	1		v m s	—	—		"	"	"	"			
24	Monaco	Michele	18		v m s	waiter	yes		"	"	"	"	moth.	Maria Michela	"
25 ADMITTED	Pepe	Rosario Giuseppe	40		v m s	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	fra tutti i Santi	grandfath.	Antonio	" Mount Carmel
26	Verrillo	Vito	18		v m s	"	no		"	"	"	Castel Venere	fath.	Barbato	Conn New Haven
27	Romanelli	Simone	18		v m s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	fath.	Raffaele	Pa Bradford
28	Baldinelli	Paolo	23		v m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Guttro	fath.	Saverio	" Jessup
29	Margheriti	Orlando	20		v m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sorano	moth.	Elandia	" Plainsville
30	Burlandi	Pietro	28		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Concetta	" "

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Oct 26, 191[illegible]

71

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$30 no	—	Miele Natale, Married	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		med chest		Papasidero
2	"	"	24 no	—	Box 159.											
3	"	"	25 no	—	Lauria Bellantuono Filomena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"		Monopoli
4	"	Brother	3 — no	—	84 Mott St. Husband Clemente Bellantuono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"		Cavanarecina
5	"	"	20 no	—	73 Mulberry St. Father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					
6	"	"	— no	—	Husband Catalano Maria, Box 158	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med	chest		S. Ruvo
7	"	"	— no	—	Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					
8	"	"	— no	—	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					
9	"	"	20 no	—	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					
10	"	"	5 no	—	Brother Antonio 60 Mulberry Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	chest	Roccanova Potenza
11	"	"	5 no	—	Uncle Camillo Saurone Manor St. 26	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	black		Tursicchio Castel di Lago
12	"	"	25 no	—	Cousin Laura Pace 454 Broome St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"		
13	"	Mother	— no	—	Husband Ametale Antonio 71 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	—	Caramanica
14	"	"	22 no	—	Father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"		
15	"	"	20 no	—	Bro. in law Sabino Pergale Box 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	Grey	blue	" "
16	Yes	"	20 no	—	Brother Carmine 89-91 Park St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	chest.		" "
17	No	"	— no	—	Husband Caravona Giovanni Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	—	S. Sofia d'Epiro
18	"	"	— no	—	Father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					" "
19	"	"	30 no	—	Bro. in law Caravona Gennarazzo Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med	chest		" "
20	"	Father	50 yes	09/1 NY	Daughter Michelle Lang St 93	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"		" "
21	"	by him	90 yes	09/12 NY	Bro. in law Abbatemarco Battista Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"		Bari
22	"	"	—	—	Uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"		Cisternino
23	"	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					"
24	"	"	25 no	—	Father Monaco Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	black.		Cisternino
25	"	"	25 no	—	76 Mauri St. Father Antonio 148 150 S. 6th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"		"
26	"	"	25 no	—	Bro. in law Ant Nitrero Columbus Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	chest.		Castellaneta
27	"	"	25 no	—	Father Raffaele Vito 3 Bathing Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	1	"	"	"
28	"	"	25 no	—	Brother Luigi Box 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"		Putignano
29	"	"	20 no	—	Relative Alfredo Bartolomeo Box 176	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"		Locorotondo
30	"	"	20 no	—	Brother Alfredo Box 176	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio Ramos, Surgeon of the SS STAMPALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ramos

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

W. D. Greene

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2130

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sebastiani	Nazzareno	16		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Gubbio	Fatb Giacomo	Pa	Jessup
2	Cangini	Cesira	26		f s	housekp	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fano	Fath Ermenegildo	new York	
3	Arcangeli	Luigi	28		m m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Montecarotto	Mother Serafina	N.Y.	Watkins
4	Baldoni	Annunziata	26		f m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
5	Arcangeli	Elena	10		f s	—	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
6	Arcangeli	Serafina	59		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
7	Santini	Albina	56		f m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
8	Arcangeli	Paolina	6	4	m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	" "	"	"
9	Rossi	Pasquale	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Senarola	Fath Antonio	Pa	Jessup
10	Amoroso	maria	28		f m	housekp	no		Italian	South	Italy	Gioffoni	Fath Gaetano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Dello	Filippo	16		m s	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Vallepiana	" "	"	"
12	Fasulo	Sabato	17		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Gioffoni Cla	Fath. Vito	"	"
13	Spina	Carmine	23		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Gioffoni Pa	moth. Vincenza	Conn	Torrington
14	Pesce	Margherita	29		f s	housekp	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	Fath Catello	"	"
15	Mele	Sabato	16		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	Fath Carmine	"	"
16	Andria	Vincenzo	25		m m	Barber	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Concetta	"	"
17	Romani	Pietro	19	8	m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Grosseto	moth Rosa	N.Y.	Utica
18	Brugni	Amilcare	34		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Senarotta	wife Rosina	New	York
19	Chericheti	Domenico	25		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Norcia	Fath. Giovanni	Pa	Rockwood
20	Spinozzi	Annunziata	32		f s	housekp	no		Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli	Relativ. Merlo	Ill.	Chicago
21	Renzi	Giuseppe	33		m m	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ascoli	wife Rosa	Ill.	Chicago
22	Sebastiani	Luigi	25		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Gubbio	wife Teresa	Pa	Jessup
23	Saporetti	Giuseppe	20		m m	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Forli	Fath Enrico	Ill.	Thornton
24	Bartolucci	Ermanno	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Terrarolle	moth. Rosa	Pa	Jessup
ADMITTED 25	Martinelli	Angela	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Apiccolini	Fath Tommaso	Ill.	Chicago
26	Benni	Enrico	12		m s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Terrarolle	Fath Elisazio	Pa	Jessup
27	Pazzaglia	Domenico	22		m s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Fath Gerardo	"	"
28	Pazzaglia	Romolo	16		m s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	Fath Gerardo	"	"
4/12/94 29	Carenghi	Benedetto	28		m m	Shumaker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Norcia	wife Emilia	Pa	Quincy
30	Biagetti	Ettore	22		m s	farmlaborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Fermo	Fath. Natale	Pa	Philadelphia

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 26, 19 1 . 76

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	24	no		Brother Calabrese	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Chestnut				Guthrie
2			30	no		Brother Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		2	2				Faro
3	no	Self	24	yes	906	Brother Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	4	4				Terrata conte
4			30	no		Bro. George Angelo Watkins Cty Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		4	4				Greene
5							no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	4	4				Terrata conte
6			50				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		4	4				
7			50				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	4	4				
8			24				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		4	4				
9	no	Self	26	no		Bro. Michele St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	4	4				Terrata
10	no	"	35	yes	906 Brook 911	Thos. Ferrara 16 Pine ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	4	4				Gaffoni V.
11							no	no	no	no	not	no	5	10	4	4				
12	no	Self	24	no		Cous. Vetro Antony	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		4	4				
13	"	"	30	yes	906	Cous. Vetro Vincenzo 650 Vernon Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		4	4				
14	yes	brother	100	no	905	Cous. Vetro Pasquale 28 Cath ah St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	4	4				
15	no	Self	200	no		Bro. Vetro Gerardo 4th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		4	4				
16	"	-	30	no		Cous. Vetro Antonio 230 Cass. Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	4	4				
17	"	"	30	no		Cous. Vetro Angelo Gaffoni 6 Washington Court	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	4	4				
18	no	Self	40	yes	906 Brooklyn 911	Cous. Vetro Giuseppe Maria ave 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	4	4				S. Stefano
19	"	"	28	no		Cous. Lenzo Guido 230 Herman St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	4	4				Venaretta
20	no	"	20	no		Bro. Giuseppe Kingsbridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		4	4				Norca
21	yes	"	26	no		Bro. Carlo 927 1st ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	4	4				S. Benedetto
22	"	"	25	no		Bro. Giovanni 1622 Lexington ave	no	no	no	no			5		4	4				
23	"	took in cash	28	no		Bro. Pellegrino 50 Christopher St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	4	4				Guthrie
24	yes	Self	25	no		Bro. Antonio Temp. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		4	4				Esenatico
25	"	"	50	no		Bro. Giuseppe 1 Stanton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	4	4				Lenavalle
26	"	"	20	no		Cous. Sabato Giuseppe Temp. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	4	4				Apecchio
27	"	"	26	no		Cous. Pellegrino Carmelo 9 Chicago St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	4	4				
28	"	"	26	no		Cous. Pellegrino Canterino Guglielmo Temp. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		4	4				
29	yes	"	40	yes	906 911	Cous. Ferraglia Pellegrino Temp. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		4	4				
30	no	"	26	no		Cous. Pellegrino Pazzaglia Feliciano Temp. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	4	4				
						Cous. Corfalli Giuseppe 130 County	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	4	4				Norca
						Cous. Casanta Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		4	4				Lizano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS STUMPALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Marchioni	Pierino	17		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Benedetto del Tronto	fath.	Illinois	Chicago
2	Cancellieri	Saverio	29		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Senarelli di Cerreto	wife	"	Virden
3	Magnoni	Eugenia	25		M S	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Senarelli di Cerreto	wife	Maria	Pa Jessup
4	Simonelli	Giosue	33		M S	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Erminia	" "
5	Pagaglia	Giacobbe	46		M S	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Lucia	" "
6	Carone	Gennaro	39		M S	peddler	yes		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Luisa	Cuba Havana
7	Zappatorreni	Francesco	23		M S	farmlab	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montecalvo	both.	Angelo	Mass Boston
8	wife	Adele	22		F M	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			" "
9	Rossi	Giuseppe	19		M S	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Gustavo	" "
10	DeLucia	Giovanni	19		M S	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Maddaloni	moth.	Vincenza	N.Y.
11	Sirbo	Antonio	18		M S	peddler	yes		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		fath.	Giuseppe	Cuba Guantanamo
12	Ferraro	Raffaele	16		M S	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		moth.	Rosa	" Havana
13	Concilio	Carolina	18		F S	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Domenico	N.Y.
14	DeLucia	Domenico	30		M M	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	moth.	Vincenza	" "
15	Di Nuzzo	Pasquale	23		M S	6-6169 5-12-38			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	moth.	Nicoletta	Pa Middletown
16	Cirillo	Giuseppe	24		M S	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bailetta	moth.	Rosa	N.Y.
17	Cirillo	Maria	21		F M	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	moth.	Rosa	" "
18	Son D'Armiento	Nicola	7		M S				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			" "
19	daugh.	Mariauna	2		F S	2-66205 (5059) 7/10/39					(S.L. 205 10/27/39)				
20	De Paola	Giuseppe	30		M M	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Maria	Longfellow
21	Pastore	Michele	35		M M	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Ruggiera	N.Y.
22	wife	Filomena	28		F M	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			" "
23	sister	Angela	15		F S	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			" "
24	Papa	Vincenzo	47		M M	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Foggia	moth.	Maria Nicola	N.Y. Brooklyn
25	Papa	Agostino	37		M M	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Antonia	" "
26	Papa	Enrico	18		M S	carpenter	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	moth.	Maria Nicola	" "
27	wife	Carmela	27		F M	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			" "
28	son	Antonio	2		M S				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			" "
29	son	Giovanni	4		M S				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			" "
30	Viola	Luigi	38		M M	baker	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montesarchio	wife	Chiara	White Plains

(12) Father, Dr Cuba, temporarily detained

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1176

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19 ; 78

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by relatives or friends, whether prepaid transportation, or persons intending to become immediately, or generally self-supporting.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, steamship line, or transportation company, or agent thereof, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	25	no			friend Rosa Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	mat	chest		Italy	S. Benedetto Po
2	No	"	14	no			622 Hanover St	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy	Parma
3	"	"	26	no			brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy	Parma
4	"	"	26	yes	10	Pa	friend Rosa Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	Terranuova
5	"	"	40	yes	15	Pa	Bros in Terranuova	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
6	"	"	100	yes	15	Kansas	Giuseppe Terranuova	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	Chestnut
7	"	"	50	no			Giuseppe Cuneo	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"		Italy	Montecalvo
8	"	"	25	no			5 St 13	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	"
9	No	"	50	no			10 Lowell St Lyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
10	No	"	50	no			Antonio Luigi Soleri	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest		Italy	Mt Calvo
11	No	"	50	no			624 Hanover St	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	Montalcino
12	No	"	50	yes	10	Mass	Uncle Domenico de Lucia	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	"
13	No	"	50	no			35 St 129	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"		Italy	"
14	No	"	50	no			brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
15	No	"	50	no			Grandson 3 South St	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	"
16	No	"	50	no			Uncle Vincenzo Catone	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
17	No	"	50	no			Bros 3	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	"
18	"	"	—	no			brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	"
19	"	"	—	no			396 Main St Lyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	Barletta
20	"	"	50	no			Uncle Domenico de Lucia	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
21	"	"	50	yes	05	Pa	35 St 129	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
22	No	"	20	"	"	"	brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	"
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	941 - 9th Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
24	"	"	50	no			brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"		Italy	"
25	No	"	50	no			Bro in law Girolamo Sturgio	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy	Foggia
26	"	"	100	no			10 Sherman St	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy	"
27	"	"	—	no			brother Vitale	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
28	"	"	—	no			339 W. 37 St 9 Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
29	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
30	No	"	25	no			Uncle Pietro Guidice	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy	"
							Roosevelt St 202												
							brother Giuseppe												
							Nova York 202												
							Uncle Giuseppe Sturgio												
							South York St 202												
							Bro in law Salvatore Di Leo	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy	Manfredonia
							85-87 Bowne St												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fulle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,
at New-York

W D Sheehan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the R. STAMPALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

79

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New-York

W D Guard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 42 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Conte	Nicola	25		M S	farmlab.	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Bonea	wife Anna	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Carbarelli	Giovanni	26		M S	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Amatrice	wife Elisa	Pa	New Castle
3	Napolitano	Antonio	38		M M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Piedmonte	wife Maria	Ny	Paterson
4	Costantino	Mr Grazia	40		M M	housew.	yes		Hebrew	"	Italy		father Vincenzo	"	"
5	Pizzigo	Nicola	28		M S	Labor	yes		Italian	"	Italy	"	father Gabriele	Pa	Utica
6	D. Lozeto	Domenico	19		M S	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castelpentano	grandmoth. Teresa	"	Catonella
7	D. Loreto	Giovanni	40		M M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Elisa De Louis	"	"
8	De Crescenzo	Rocco	32		M M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	"	Kittanning
9	Grasso	Nicola	40		M M	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lauriano	uncle Rocco Giuseppe	Ny	Brooklyn
10	Colantuono	Francesco	34		M M	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Gruno Nolano	mother	Ny	New York
11	Della Pasqua	Pasquale	29		M M	farmer			Italian	South	Italy				
12	Colantuono	Donato	10		M S	2-503202-2-17			Italian	South	Italy				
13	"	Antonio	8		M S				Italian	South	Italy				
14	"	Vito	5		M S	2-105369			Italian	South	Italy				
15	Morano	Domenico	19		M S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy				
16	Bocalone	Teodoro	25		M S	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Girifalco	father Giuseppe	Pa	Connellsville
17	Finicquerra	Emidio	16		M S	Labor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Ny	Manhattan
18 ADMITTED	Di Benedetto	Domenica	40		M M	housew.	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	father Pasquale	Pa	Plumsteadville
19 ADMITTED	Mazzolino	Raffaele	20		M S	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Orsogna	father Nicola	Pa	Dunmore
20 ADMITTED	Di Guadio	Teodoro	50		M M	farmer			Italian	South	Italy	"	Bro in law Domenico Giovanni	"	"
21	Della Rose	Sabatino	25		M M	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ortona	father Vincenzo	"	Utica
22	Mascarano	Rocco	25		M S	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Pa	Phila
23	Caccacarne	Tommaso	25		M S	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
24	Palumbo	Antonio	20		M M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	"
25	Ucci	Sabatino	29		M M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castelfrentano	wife Assunta	"	Pittston
26	Di Buchianico	Donato	29		M M	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lanciano	wife Laura	"	Utica
27	Zampetta	Esterina	18		F S	dressmk	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Filomena	"	"
28	Di Crescenzo	Emidio	24		M M	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Gissi	wife Emilia	Ny	Hamden
29	Ferranti	Antonio	49		M M	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castelfrentano	wife Laura	"	Yonkers
30	Brocchi	Ettore	16		M S	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Fisca	mother Gemma	"	"

42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 34

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19 80

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or father paid for son, or other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Time or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	26	yes	Cus. Ruggiero Frane 502 Bennett ave	no	yes	no	yes	good	no	5	6	Stout	Colorado	Italy Bovia
2	"	"	30	yes 906	[illegible]	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	3			" Amatrice
3	"	"	27	yes 911	Father in law Nicola Cipriano	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	5			" Accumoli
4	"	"	27	yes 906	523 E. Market St.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	3			" "
5	yes	Self	19	yes 906	Frank Nicola 523 E. Market St	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	3		Scar left cheek	" "
6	no	"	20	no	Cus. Angelo Pasquale 1523 North 9th	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	2			" Roccamorice
7	"	"	29	no	Cus. Peluso Pasquale 226 Catharine st	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4			" Castelnuovo
8	"	"	30	yes 906	Frank Panepinto 226 Catharine st	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4			" "
9	yes	Self	16	yes 912	Cus. Pasquale Jos Gus 226 Catharine st	no	no	no	yes	Bad	no	5	6			" "
10	no	Self	30	yes 906 910	Box 205 Cus. Pasquale 503 Lyons ave	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4			" Lanciano
11	/	/	/	/	Father in law Pietro Leonardo 372 E. 151st	yes	no	no	yes	good	no	5	2			" Guardiagrele
12	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			" "
13	/	/	/	/		no	"	"	yes	good	no	5	6			" "
14	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no	/				" "
15	no	Self	27	no	Cus. Mark Nicola Box 116	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6			" Tollo
16	"	"	26	no	Guy Giovanni Cipriani 502 E. 149th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			" Lanciano
17	yes	Uncle	35	no	Uncle Giuseppe Cipriani 502 E. 149th st	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4			" Andrea
18	S	husb.	29	no	husband Agostino Cipriani 502 E. 149th st	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	2			" Lanciano
19	"	Son	30	no	Cus Rocco Tommaso 8th & Brinkler st	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	5			" Arnona
20	/	/	/	/		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			" "
21	yes	Self	26	yes 906	Father in law Cristelli Guido 8th & Brinkler st	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	1			" "
22	yes	"	28	yes 906	Cus. Rocco Tommaso 8th & Brinkler st	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4			" Spoltore
23	S	"	26	no	Cus. Rocco Tommaso 8th & Brinkler st	no	no	no	yes	Bad	no	5	2			" Arnona
24	yes	"	27	no	Uncle Antonio 621 Christian st	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	8			" "
25	yes	"	60	yes	Father in law Pasquale Nicola 626 Christian st	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	8			" Castiglione a Casauria
26	"	"	50	yes 906	Cus. Nicola Rosella 766 E. 9th st	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4			" Lanciano
27	yes	"	28	yes 907	Uncle Nicola Cipriani 766 E. 9th st	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4			" "
28	no	"	68	yes	Uncle Pasquale Cipriani 631 E. 186th st	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	5			" "
29	S	"	50	yes 906	Father in law Pasquale Cipriani 631 E. 186th st	yes	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6			" Tornareccio
30	yes	Self	22	yes 909 910	Nephew Antonio Cipriani Box 116 c/o Pasquale Paolo 621 Christian st	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	3			" Castelfrentano Vasto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fulle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,
at New-York

W Fuller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS STAMPALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Barrucci

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 3 OCT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Casciolo	Antonio	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Latin	Italy	Luciano			N.J.
2	Rotelli	Ettore	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Chieti	moth.	Carmela	Pa Philadelphia
4 3	Matteri 6/3/10 6035084	Maria Nicola	33		f s	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Altamura	father	Mariano	N.J.
4	Di Emmanuele	Domenico	23		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Jenella	father	Giovanni	Pa Philadelphia
5	Mestiano	Giovanbattista	23		m s	painter	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Muletta	father	Giuseppe	N.J.
6	Ciffi	Antonia	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Mathalone	mother	Carmine	Pa Harmony
ADMITTED S.I. 7	Ortini	Nunziantonio	17		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castel di Sangro	father	Giuseppe	Pa Verona
8	Jacobucci	Giuseppe	32		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy		wife	Mabella	Derry
ADMITTED S.I. 9	Ricci	Pasqua	32		f married	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Atella	father	Alessio	N.J.
10	daughter Donne	Anna	5	4	f s		IN HOSPITAL		DIED IN HOSPITAL Nov 6 1912		Italy				N.J.
ADMITTED S.I. 11	son "	Rinaldo	4	4	m s		IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED		Italy				N.J.
12	Giovista	Giuseppe	31		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Ripacandida	wife	Anna	Pa Altoona
13	Mercurio	Raffaelo	27		m s	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Benevento	wife	Fiorina	N.J.
14	Maneo	Francisco	19		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Lucia	father	Domenica	N.J. Watertown
15	Carfora	Domenico	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	mother	Luisa	Conn. West Haven
16	Cardone	Michele	19		m s	carter	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Roccagenaro	father	Domenica	Pa Philadelphia
17	Tamonaco	Angelo	26		m s	painter	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Licuisano	nobody		Conn Bonnington
18	Lorenza	Giovanni	19		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife	Luisa	"
19	Venere	Eugenio	16		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Nicola	N.J.
20	Gianella	Antonio	17		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father	Mitchell	N.J. Niagara Falls
21	Marrone	Angelo	33		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Elaine	Conn Bonnington
22	Guarino	Caterina	50		f m	spinner	no		Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Pietro Antonio	son	Roseto N.J. Phillipsburg
23	Mirarchi	Francesco	27		m s	farmer	yes		Italian		"		wife	Concetta	Pa Shamokin
24	Luso	Fancisco	19		m s	blacksmith	no		Italian		Italy	Aceri	father	Giuseppe	N.J. Brooklyn
25	Futaro	Vincenzo	17		m s	farmer	no		Italian		Italy	"	father	Fusaro	N.J.
26	Minisci	Maria	19		f s	housewife	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	mother	Rosaria	Westerly
27	Pira	Francesco	17		m s	farmer	yes		Italian		Italy	"	father	Vico	N.J.
28	Fusaldo	Maria Francesca	55		f s	housewife	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	nobody		Rhode Island Providence
29	Fusaldo	Teresa	29		f s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	nobody		"
30	Mozzarella	Adelaide	27		f s	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	mother	Francesca	Westerly

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 19 . 82

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said transportation was paid by the master, owner, agent, or company of the vessel, or by the immigrant himself, or by some other person, or by what other means.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Whether coming by reason of the procurement of any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED UNDER NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by him	$18 no		Paul Antonio Carisi 682 E 186th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chest	Italy Forio
2	"	"	25 no		father Francesco 682 E 186th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Italy Forio
3	"	"	30 no		brother Francesco 682 E 186th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Italy Forio
4	"	"	40 no		brother Annunziata 682 E 186th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Italy Ottaviano
5	No	"	25 no		brother Carmella 682 E 186th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Italy Forcella
6	"	"	40 no		Francesco Antonio Carisi 682 E 186th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Italy Nocera
7	No	"	40 no		Pasquale Cirillo 682 E 186th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Italy Nocera
8	No	"	40 yes 1907 Pa.		Domenico D'Alessio Brother-in-law James St. Bx.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Italy Castellabate
9	yes husband	no	—		Maddalena Cirillo 682 E 186th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Italy "
10	" father	—	no	—	Father 9807 Avery Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Italy Celle
11	" "	—	no	—	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no					
12	" by him	40	no	—	Antonio Alamprese	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	chest	Italy
13	" "	40	no	—	Brother-in-law Candido Tavoro 682 E 186th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Italy Roccarainola
14	No	"	40 no	—	Cousin Marco Raffaele 682 E 186th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Italy Benevento
15	"	"	40 no	—	Father Visita	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Italy S. Lucia
16	No	"	40 no	—	Cousin Rosaria Cirillo Box 19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Italy S. Felice Cilento
17	"	"	30 no	—	Son Pasquale W. 8th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Italy Vico Equense
18	"	"	25 yes 05	NY	Brother Pasquale 23 Roosevelt Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Italy Gragnano
19	"	"	50 no	—	Brother Antonio 23 Roosevelt Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Italy "
20	No	"	30 no	—	Son Pasquale 682 E 186th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Italy "
21	No	"	30 yes 1906	NY	Cousin Gennaro Francese 1062 Sanford Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	Italy "
22	No	"	40 yes 1906	Pa	Brother-in-law Domenico Pace Box 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	Italy "
23	No	"	30 yes 1906	NY	Husband Giovanni Varano 16 Vine alley	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	Italy Isola Liri
24	"	"	40 no	—	Brother Giuseppe 201 E Hamilton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	"	"	Italy Isola Liri
25	"	"	40 no	—	Cousin Luigi Tignataro 28 Cauvert St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	Italy Rocca Priora
26	"	"	30 no	—	Uncle Luigi Tusiano Park St 28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	Italy Rocca Priora
27	"	"	40 no	—	Sister Angelina 76 Avenue St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	Italy "
28	"	"	40 no	—	Uncle Raimondo Zarro 152 Mott St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Italy "
29	"	"	40 no	—	Sister Angelina Hospital St 126	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Italy "
30	"	"	30 no	—	Sister Angela Speranza 182 Christie St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Italy "
					Brother Matteo Grove St 29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Italy "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Emanuele Falle~~ Falle, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Falle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,
at Ellis Island

W D Gubbins
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the SS STAMPALIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at New-York

U S Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

36

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Viteritti	Santa	36		f m	housewife	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Deri	husband	Pasquale	Westerly R.I.
2	Cosechiguone	Giuseppe	19		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Cosechiguone	New Rochelle N.Y.
3	Blonto	Rosario	19		m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bagiano	mother	Antonia	N.Y.
4	wife	Annunziata	18		f	housewife	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			"
5	Di Carli	Crescenzo	19		m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Nicola	"
S. I.	Sabato	Donat	35		m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Acerghano	fath.	Agostino	N.Y. Buffalo
SUSPECTED	wife	Telesca Maria Rosaria	32		f	housewife	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			"
SUSPECTED	son	Sabato Agostino	8		m	—	—		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			"
SUSPECTED	daugh.	Filomena	6		f	—	—		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			"
30	son	Leonardo	2		m	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			"
SUSPECTED	daugh.	Maria Giovanna	6		f	—	—		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			"
12	Ferrara	Angelo	36		m	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	bro.	Giuseppe	Buffalo
13	wife	Caterina	32		f	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			"
14	daugh.	Giovanna	11		f	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			"
15	daugh.	Carmela	8		f	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			"
16	son	Donato	6		f	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			"
17	son	Domenico	4		f	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			"
18	daugh.	Anna Maria	2		f	IN HOSPITAL			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			"
622609 mus 6-5-30							3-181556-3/19/10								
19	Mecca	Margherita	21		f	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Andrea	"
20	Boccicelio	Margherita	21		f		3-189490-3/22/10		no	South Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Vito	N.Y.
21	Sabatelli	Vitangiangia	19		f	"			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Vito	Pa Dunmore
22	Sartartiero	Vito	20		m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	broth.	Vincenzo	N.Y. Buffalo
23	Telesca	Donato Maria	20		f	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	uncle	Giuseppe	N.Y.
24	Mecca	Carmela	21		f	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Vito	N.Y. Buffalo
X 25	Federici	Costanza	25		f	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castelgrande	nobody		N.Y. Oswego
26	son	Pietro	9		m		2-155389		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			"
27	daugh	Carmela	6		f	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			"
~~28~~	~~Domitio~~	Vincenzo	21		m	laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Deri	wife	Rosaria	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Ferraro	Giuseppe	29		m	miner	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	broth.	Angelo	"
30	Calisi	Eugenio	24		m	carrier	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath.	Carine	"

1-12-10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 15 — 36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, 19 81

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by relative, friend, charitable society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$19 no				Son Luigi Ferrara Sq 41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	chest		Italy	Aeri
2	"	"	$15 no				bro in law Rocco 71 Sq	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	"
3	"	"	$20 no				bro in law Michele Domenico 33 5th St Elizabeth 69 Park St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		Italy	Teglieno
4	"	"	— no				Donato " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
5	"	"	$25 no				bro in law Michele Cardone 69 Park St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	chest	dark eye brow	Italy	"
6	"	"	$100 yes 06/09	Buffalo			Luigi Mariangelo Donato	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	Chieghiano
7	"	"	— "	"	"		" " 211 Front St "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	"
8	"	"	— "	"	"		Michele Front St "	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
9	"	"	— "	"	"		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
10	"	"	— "	"	"		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
11	"	"	— "	"	"		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
12	"	"	$40 no	—			Nephew Ferrara Domenico 176 Terrace St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med.	chest		Italy	Chieghiano
13	"	"	— no	—			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
14	"	"	— no	—			Cousin " "	no	no	no	no	good	20						Italy	
15	"	"	— no	—			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
16	"	"	— no	—			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
17	"	"	— no	—			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
18	"	"	— no	—			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
19	"	"	$25 no	—			Brother Mesca Vito 76 Terrace St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	chest		Italy	Chieghiano
20	"	"	$25 no	—			Uncle Bacchiochio Edmund	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy	"
21	"	"	$25 no	—			Brother Michele 76 Terrace St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy	"
22	"	"	$25 no	—			Cousin Mesca Paolo 116 Cenbil St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	dark eyes	Italy	"
23	"	"	$25 no	—			Brother Felicia Angelo Vittorio 21 Front St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	dark eyes	Italy	Atella
24	"	"	$25 no	—			Brother Mesca Angelo 21 Front St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	Chieghiano
25	"	"	$30 no	—			Husband Del Mercio 178 Terrace St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	Castelgiovanni
26	"	"	— no	—			Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
27	"	"	— no	—			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
28	"	"	20 yes 1911	Sig			Cousin Clemente Carmine 31 Front St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	chest		Italy	Cerbera
29	"	"	$25 no 03/09	Bisp			Luigi Mesca Gennaro Fragano 41 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"		Italy	"
30	"	"	$25 no	—			Cousin Clemente Carmine 9 Front St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Failla of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Failla
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at New-York

H D Gibson
Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend at country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the S/S STAMPALIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the I[illegible]nt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Amorosino	Pasquale	23		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Riccio in Volturno	broth. Giuseppe	N.Y.	Rochester Centre
2	Di Napoli	Giovanni	24		m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caliti	wife Grazia	"	Brooklyn
3	DeNicola	Giuseppe	17		m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth. Concetta	"	"
4	Di Napoli	Donato	32		m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Maria Giuseppa	"	Springfield
5	Di Napoli	Giuseppe	16		m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Angelomaria	"	Brooklyn
6	Santillo	Francesca	26		f	s	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Carapella	sister Pasqualina	Pa	Scranton
7	Caruso	Gerardo	18		m	s	shepherd	no		Italian	South	Italy	Capriele	fath. Rocco	N.J.	Newark
8	Nesta	Caterina	16		f	s	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Salvatore	"	"
9	Sarchione	Federico	19		m	m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Gissi	wife Rosina	"	Lambertville
10	Arabia	Luigi	18		m	s	16-1-[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	Paterno	fath. Michele	Penn	Hazelton
11	Gallinelli	Antonio	49		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Roccasecca	wife Maria Giuseppa	N.J.	Hainesport
12	Urso	Gaetano	62		m	m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cotronei	wife Maria Angiola	N.J.	Camden
13	Iacobucci	Salvatore	23		m	s	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castel di Sangro	fath. Giuseppe	Ohio	Columbus
14	Gasbarro	Armando nephew	9		m	s	student	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	grandfath. Giuseppe	"	"
15	Diacono	Ugo	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Antonio	Wash	Seattle
16	Cardellicchio	Paolo	52		m	m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Bucadia	wife Celeste	N.J.	—
17	Ceres	Giuseppina	18		f	s	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caposele	fath. Pietro	N.J.	Newark
18	Diacono	Ferdinando	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Ferdinando di Puglia	fath. Pasquale	Pa	Uniontown
19	Lepera	Pasquale	27		m	m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cotronei	wife Domenica	N.J.	—
20	Pisarra	Francesco	28		m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Andrea Apostolo Isola	fath. Angelo	"	"
21	Strafile	Cesare	34		m	m	mechanic	no		Italian	South	Italy	Caiazzola	wife Palma	"	"
22	Antonacci	Savino	17		m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Giovanni	"	"
23	Ranalli	Pasquale	24		m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Atri	wife Rosa	Pa	Lemont Hill
24	Solazzo	Pietro	28		m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Mandoi	fath. Carlina	N.J.	—
25	D'Onofrio	Maria Carmela	23		f	m	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	Jacto	fath. Giovanni	Ohio	Columbus
26	daugh.	Carmina	4		f					Italian	South	Italy	"			"
27	son	Leonardo	2		m					Italian	South	Italy	"			"
28	Lovecchio	Domenico	37		m	m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castelfranco in Miscano	wife Rosaria	Pa	Braddock
29	Galiotti	Arcangelo	52		m	m	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	—
30	Vitto	Alfonso	40		m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cropani	wife Concetta	N.J.	Compton

7-153770-10/7/40
7-153370-10/1/40
7-176117-9/1/44

45

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Octbr 26, 1912

86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by himself or other person, a relative, a friend, a corporation, a society, or the government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the person or persons in the following questions. (Nos. 19 to 22, inclusive.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by him	88 no				brother Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	mat	chest			Italy	Pioneno Pg
2	"	"	37 "				to Village St														
3	"	"	29 "				bro in law Michele Gennimello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	Collito
4	"	"	9 "				692 Evergreen Ave														
5	"	"	45 "				cousin Rte Polyano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	"
6	"	"	4 "				956 Haley St														
							bro in law Thos A marr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	"
							Nov 26.														
5	"	"	45 "				bro in law Gtte di marr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Black eye brow		Italy	"
6	"	"	4 "				918 Jefferson Ave														
							cousin Raffaele Ricardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	male chest		Italy	Castellula
7	"	"	4 "				1919 Boulevard Ave														
							cousin Milano Dom'co	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"			Italy	Caprosky
8	"	"	4 "				117 Rae St														
							uncle Mondelarde Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	"	"			Italy	"
9	"	"	40 no				62 Nassau St														
							bro in law Sentelli Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"			Italy	Gitta
							Mass St 6.														
10	"	"	38 no				brother Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"				Paterno
11	"	"	28 no				164 Hamfat														
							uncle Antonio Gallinelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	Riposa
12	"	"	75 no				Orange St 19														
							Rocco Santo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Italy	Cotrones
							164 Mott St														
13	"	"	40 no				bro in law Cardarro Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	"	"			Italy	Castelli Longo
							Nov 18														
14	"	"	30 Yes 04			Ohio	father Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			Italy	Calumbro
							Nov 18														
15	"	"	30 no				brother Girolamo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Italy	Villetta B.
							84 19th Ave.														
16	"	"	28 no				bro Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	Acraria
							164 Mott St														
17	"	"	35 no				father Cusumano Santo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"			Italy	Caprosky
							2 Chrystie St														
18	"	"	30 no				bro in law Pandano Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Great Chest.		Italy	S. Ferdinando
							Nov 24											Scar back of head			
19	"	"	27 no				brother Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			Italy	Cotrones
							641 Melrose Ave														
20	"	"	29 no				brother Demetrio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Italy	S. Demetrio V.
							29 Clark St														
21	"	"	23 no				cousin Guiseppe Bruno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"			Italy	Crejeola
							164 Mott St														
22	"	"	25 no				cousin Guiseppe Bruno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			Italy	"
							164 Mott St														
23	"	"	30 no				brother Girolamo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"			Italy	Otto
							Nov 184														
24	"	"	4 no				friend Pe Stratis Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Italy	Maundan
							Thompson St 41														
25	"	"	29 no				husband Carmella Michelina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Chest blue		Italy	Zacto
							119 Davis Ave														
26	"	"	— no				father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	"	"	— no				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
28	"	"	50 yes 11		11		Lauria Salvatore Nicolino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	mat	chest				
29	"	"	30 "				Brattoli Pe Angelo Vincenzo Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"			S. Nicola Alto	
							Nov 19													Potenza	
30	"	"	50 yes 08				Stasi Girolamo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Calabria	
							47 Navy St														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fulle

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at New-York

D Gleeson

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Rovasso, Surgeon of the H/ STAMPALIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rovasso

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 46		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	De Cantis	Pasquale	25	m	s	labor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sora	wife	Ill	Chicago
2	Corona	Luciano	69	m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	"	"
3	Lucarelli	Ercole	30	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	"	"
4	Petrozzi	Vincenzo	26	m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	R.I.	Georgetta
5	Alonzi	Felice Antonio	28	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Ill	Chicago
6	Valitutto	Angelo	22	m	m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palmonte	wife	Ill	Youngstown
7	Viola	Salvatore	39	m	m	6-11691-	10/7/41		Italian	South	Italy	Contursi	wife	Maria Grazia	Pa Pittston
8	Saccone	Assunta	22	f	s	shirtmak.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Maria a Vico	fath.	Gennaro	" Pittsburg
9	Siguore	Francesco	23	m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth.	Maria	" "
10	Cellitieri	Matilde	26	f	s	shirtmak.	yes		Italian	S. It.	Italy	Napoli	fath.	Gennaro	N.Y.
11	Di Cillo	Giuseppe	23	m	s	farmlab.	yes	6/47133- 1/21/36	Italian	South	Italy	Montagano	fath.	Antonio	N.Y. Pittsburg
12	Iacovino	Angelo	17	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Giuseppe	Ill Chicago
13	Galuppo	Antonio	24	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	S. "	Italy	"	wife	Antonietta	(Conn) N.Y.
14	Petrone	Giuseppe	23	m	m	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Rachila	"
15	Galuppo	Angelo Rocco	28	m	s	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Pasquale	N.Y. Pittsburg
16	Patriarca	Giovanni	28	m	s	laborer	yes	V.L. 385/491 7/6/284-12-3/4	Italian	[illegible]	Italy	"	moth.	Maria Donata	" "
17	Martino	Domenico	37	m	m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Michele di Cuga	wife	Anna	Bradford
18	Di Capua	Antonio	22	m	s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Bagnoli Irpino	fath.	Daniele	Pa Farrell
19	Losurdo	Luigi	26	m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Biscegla	fath.	Vincenzo	Rochester
20	wife	Cecilia	18	f	m	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"			
21	Pina	Antonio	20	m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Ciro	fath.	Vincenzo	Ohio Steubenville
22	Calogero	Giuseppe	18	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montelleone	fath.	Antonio	N.Y.
23	Ciotto	Benedetto	60	m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	wife	Carmela	" "
24	Ragazzo	Maria Assunta	17	f	s	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	Contursi	moth.	Rosa	Ohio Niles
25	Di Pietri	Giuseppe	19	m	m	blacksmith	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Domenico	" "
26	wife	Maria	19	f	m	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	"			" "
27	Giannizzi	Vito Donato	19	m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Lucci	fath.	Raffaele	Conn Bristol
28	Giordano	Luigi	26	m	s	joiner	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	cousin	Giordano Mauro	" Bloomfield
29	Catucci	Maria	19	f	s	housework	no		Italian	Capua	Italy	"	fath.	Giuseppe	" Whitestockdock
30	Prunella	Pietro	54	m	m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy		wife	Maria	" New Britain

46

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37 — 38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York Oct 26, 1912

88

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether previously deported and why; whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		by him	30	—			brother Agostino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest	mole cheek		Italy	(Sora)
2		"	30	—			947 Grand St. brother Bernardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	"
3		"	33	—			132 Grand St. cousin Maria Pia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
4		"	20	04	N.Y.		947 Grand St. uncle Serafinia Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	"
5		"	40	—			Box 11 brother Loreto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"
6		"	24	—			132 Grand St. cousin Salvatore Marriott	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"			"	"
7		"	23	09	N.Y.		Richmond N.Y. cousin Felice Viola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"				Palermo.
8		"	60	—			Main St. Bo. brother Giovanni Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"				Cagliari.
9		"	40	—			654 East Liberty St. brother Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"				U.S. Mass C.V.
10		"	22	—			11 Carter St. cousin Agostina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	clear head			"
11		"	35	—			208 E. 17th St. brother Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"				Naples.
12		"	50	—			12 Leonard St. brother Paolo Gallicchio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"				"
13		"	20	—			12 Leonard St. bro in law Archille Dec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"				Montagano
14		"	20	—			16 Prince St. Wal. bro in law Giuseppe Carbonara	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"				"
15		"	40	—			12 Mulberry St. brother Pietro Gabriele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"				"
16		"	31	—			12 Leonard St. brother Alessandro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	clear forehead			"
17		"	30	09	N.Y.		466 St. 856 cousin Lavecchia Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	clear forehead			"
18		"	25	—			Bayonne N.J. cousin Sarina Soriano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"				S. Nicola Alto
19		"	45	—			1000 Avenue St. cousin Lucia Romano Parisi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	mole cheek			Bagnoli Irpino
20		"	—	—			1000 Ave St. " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"				Bisceglie
21		"	31	—			cousin Teresa Tarantino 130 south St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"				"
22		"	26	—			uncle Salvatore Dec Mulberry St 644	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"				Ceri
23		"	40	—			bro in law Domenico Nicolino 2391 14th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"				Montedoro
24		"	40	—			brother Giuseppe Ragosta Park Ave L.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"				Naples
25		"	40	—			cousin Giuseppe Ragosta Park Ave L.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"				Cerro
26		"	—	—			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"				"
27		"	21	—			cousin Pietro Pasquale Box 642	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"				"
28		"	30	11	Conn		friend Filippo Carfichio Lennon St 18.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"				"
29		"	40	—			brother Antonio,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"				"
30		"	50	—			151 Bro Lucrezia Giannuzzi Box 65.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	clear forehead			Conversano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fulle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

D—1198

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Pittaro Romeo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, U. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

R. Romeo

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New-York

W D Bulkeley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Motta	Giannaria	21		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ceni	fath.	Vito Luca	Conn. New Britain
2	~~Fontella~~	~~Natale~~	~~18~~		~~m s~~	~~/~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~		~~fath~~	~~Vito Nicola~~	~~" Bristol~~
3	Ippolito	Antonio	21		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Oriolo	fath.	Giuseppe	Pa. Medi Rocks
4	Carnevale	Giovanni	25		m s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lavello	wife	Incoronata	N.Y.C.
5	Colapietro	Rosa	21		f s	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pale del Colle	fath.	Lorenzo	N.Y. Brooklyn
	Pariti	Simone	35		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montagano	wife	Carlina	" Stellton
	Saccente	Carlo	39		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pale del Colle	wife	Paiqua	N.Y.C.
	Ventalino	Carmella	25		f m	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Agnone	fath.	Francesco	Ohio Youngstown
9	Sibilia	Fortunata	29		f m	none	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lioni	nobody		N.J. Newark
10	De Cicco	Pasquale	23		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Carbone	moth.	Rosa	" N.Y.C.
11	Piglialarmi	Alessandro	25		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montagano	wife	Maria	N.J. Waterviett
12	Geraldi	Giuseppe	28		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Domenico	" Utica
13	Pagliaretela	Giovanni	21		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Camilla	" "
14	Gatta	Giovanni	19		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Venoli	wife	Palma	N.Y. "
15	Lagliolo	Filomena	24		f m				Italian	South	Italy	Lioni	nobody		" Staten Island
16	De Persio	Antonio	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Conca	fath.	Francesco	" N.J.
17	Bottorini	Pergolo	31		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Francesca	" Jersey City
18	Antonacci	Cesare	32		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Bonille	wife	Domenica	" "
19	Cestra	Giuseppe	23		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Venoli	wife	Aquilina	" "
20	Jini	Antonio	16		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Benedetto	" "
21	Rossi	Angelmaria	18		m s		no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Filippo	" "
22	D'Avenia	Antonio	29		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Angelmova	" "
23	Marrona	Liberatore	18		m s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth.	Oliva	" "
24	Pisaniccia	Domenico	19		m s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Angelo	Schenectady
25	Perciballi	Loreto	29		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Bonille	wife	Baldovina	N.J.
26	Bottoni	Paolo	24		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Gaetano	"
27	Viti	Giuseppe	26		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Venoli	wife	Liberata	" "
28	Lombardi	Antonio	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Sebastiano	"
29	Paniccia	Domenico	19		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sprinone	fath.	Nicola	"
30	Viti	Pietro	24		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Venoli	wife	Assunta	"

NAT 2776 e. 2405433

2-8106475 -12-20-40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 26-1912, 19 90

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by hmself	22	no			friend Pumella Flaviano, Bore 615	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
2	yes		6				Cousin Agosto Ambrosio, Salem St. 29	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
3	no	Self	16	no			brother Ippoli in Panama, 29 Klein Ave N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
4	yes	"	25	no			Brother Antonio, 97 E. 112 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"				
5	no	"	21	no			Br. in law Geramello Michele, 120 Reid Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"				
6	Se	"	18	no			Br in law Nicola Barbato, Herkimer St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"				
7	yes	"	20	08	no		brother Pasquale, 100 E. Morrison St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	150	"	Bl			
8	Se	Uncle	17	no			brother Roberto Paolo Ricci, 111 Nahant St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"				
9	Yes	Self	9	yes	08	no	husband Mariano Pasquale, 111 Nahant St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"				
10							brother Domenico, 140 4 Ave							5	3	"	"				
11							Cousin Antonio Bruno, Thompson St 66							5	3	"	"				
12							Cousin Luigi Cenaumi, 46 47 2nd St							5	3	"	"				
13							Cousin Luigi Alessandro, 89 Rivington St							5	5	"	"				
14							Cousin Alessandro, 89 Rivington St							5	3	"	"				
15							brother Romanni, Lackawanna Docks							5	2	"	"				
16							Father Pasquale, 140 4 Ave														
17	No		2	no			Cousin De Pero Biagio, 84 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"				
18							Cousin Bottoni Biagio, 116 So Centre St							5	3	"	"				
19							brother Francesco, 84 Mulberry St							5	4	"	"				
20							Cousin Baglione Biagio, 83 Baxter St							5	4	"	"				
21							Cousin Cirirni Giacomo, 174 Center St							5	6	"	"				
22							Cousin Asprano Romano, 839 54 Bleecker St							5	8	"	"	Black	Black		
23							Brother Angelo Romano, 84 Mulberry St							5	3	"	"	Black			
24	No		32	no			Cousin Mattia Zeppieri, 84 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Black			
25							brother Fanciera Augusto, 44 south Jay St							5	1	"	"				
26							brother Giovanni Cavaliere, 83 Baxter St							5	5	"	"				
27							brother Gaetano Battaglia, 370 6 Ave							5	3	"	"				
28							Cousin Antonacci, 83 Baxter St							5	1	"	"				
29							brother Domenico, 84 Mulberry St							5	2	"	"				
30							brother Giuseppe, 84 Mulberry St							5	4	"	"				
							Cousin Lizzotti Domenico, 70 Mulberry St							5	1	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele FaIle, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at New-York

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Gorman, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 3 OTT 1912, 19

48

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Notarnicola	Francesco	29	m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Veroli	fath.	Pietro Paolo	N.J.
2	Cerubelli	Nicola	16	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Boville	fath.	Pietro	"
3	Narducci	Angelo	22	m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Veroli	wife	Francesca	"
X 4	Sirizzotti	Sante	18	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Torrice	fath.	Bernardino	"
5	Cretaro	Giovanni	25	m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Veroli	wife	Rosa	N.J. Dunellen
X 6	Nelaki Velardi	Gioacchino	18	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Torrice	step fath.	Livio	"
X 7	Colatosti	Giuseppe	16	m	s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Boville	moth.	Vincenza	"
X 8	Antonacci	Antonio	41	m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Santa	"
9	Verrelli	Lorenzo	17	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Veroli	fath	Livia	"
10	Belli	Giuseppe	41	m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Gertrude	"
11	Paniccia	Luigi	31	m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Maria	"
12	Belli	Carlo	36	m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Albina	"
13	Magliano	Bernardino	48	m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Carolina	"
14	Paniccia	Pio	22	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Pietro	"
15	Belli	Pietro	22	m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Angela	"
16	Arduini	Ildebrando	18	m	s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Torrice	fath.	Arduino	Ill. Chicago
17	Molangone	Donatantonio	26	m	m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sierno	wife	Carmela	N.J. Brooklyn
18	Iannetta	Giuseppe	44	m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	S. Vittore del Lazio	wife	Vincenza	" "
19	Laugh	Concetta	19	f	s										
X 20	Stefanis	Grazia Maria	24	f	m	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	Cagasurtaras	nobody		Hoboken
21	Fiscelli	Giuseppe	23	m	s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Vittore del Lazio	fath.	Raffaele	Brooklyn
† 22	Iannetta	Maria Carmina	25	f	m	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Antonio	"
23	Giangrande	Antonio	23	m	m	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Domenico	"
24	wife	Elvira	23	f	m	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	"			
25	Annitano	Vincenzo	23	m	s	joiner	yes		Italian	Sicily	Italy	Valle	fath.	Sebbato	N.Y.
26	Volpe	Michele Antonio	18	m	s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Italy	Montaquila	fath.	Giuseppe	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Pollerotti	Lorenzo	25	m	m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Norma	wife	Luisa	N.J. Astoria
28	Jacinto	Filomena	28	f	m	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	Sonnino	nobody		Ohio Steubenville
29	son Angelotti	Donato	7	m	s										
30	daugh	Teresa	4	f	s										

4-11414 6/8/36

4-31975-1/30/42

48

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible], 19 92

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent immigration record has been made, and if so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Enlle, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at New-York

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Anstria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. F. P., Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rueda

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

W. D. Sheridan

Immigration Officer.

93

11—2155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2155

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martuscano	Emanuele	46		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Gorga	moth.	Ohio	Steubenville
2	Pafundo	Vito M.	23		m s				Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	sister	Rita	" "
3	Ceretti	Romolo	31		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Palumbo	fath.	Filippo	Pa Uniontown
4	Ceretti	Filippo	69		m m	6-5-82 10/14/57	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Comunegs	fath.	Emidio	" Latrobe
5	Simonelli	Domenico	33		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Luigia	" Uniontown
6	Ricciuti	Domenica	30		f m	wife	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Palumbo	fath.	Paolo	" "
7	Baccinelli	Giuseppe	42		m m	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Serravalle d'Asolo	wife	Diamante	" Jessup
8	Stocchi	Amagio	28		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Apecchio	wife	Ester	Chicago
9	Abbiacco	Quadeto	28		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Amelia	fath.	Giuseppe	Pa Arnold
10	Saltabano	Alfonso	23		m s	6-30-89 a farmlab.	6-5-05 no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	fath.	Domenico	" "
11	Virgili	Emidio	39		m m	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Comunegs	wife	Pierina	" Uniontown
12	Cimmento	Santino	47		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vaglio	wife	Camilla	N.Y. Cross
13	Lazzaro	Gennaro	31		m m	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vallo	wife	Raffaela	" N.Y.
DEPORTED 14	Di Fiore	Antonio	67		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Rutino	fath.	Giuseppe	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 15	Faja	Angelo	28		m m	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Piampoli	wife	Rosina	N.Y. Hackensack
16	Mascaro	Francesco	37		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"	wife	Michelina	" "
17	Musia	Giovanni	32		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Senarcutola	wife	Rosina	" Syracuse
18	Scalise	Antonio	32		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Felicia	Pa Lattimer Mines
19	Foglietta	Michele	23		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Montedrumi	step-m	fath. Rago Michele	" Philadelphia
20	wife	Domenica	21		f m	housework	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	"			" "
21	son	Antonio	1		m s	none			Italian	South Italy	Italy	"			" "
22	Graziano	Nicola	31		m m	tailor	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Jacobi Austria	wife	Innocenza	N.Y. Utica
23	Cugliese	Francesca	31		m m	25.40589 farmer	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pacopoli	wife	Mariangela	" Herkimer
24	Baldreggi	Giovanni	20		m s	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Jacobi Austria	fath.	Luigi	" Utica
25	De Cicco	Demetrio	68		m s	"	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	S. Demetrio Corone	fath.	Pietrangelo	" Trenton
ADMITTED 26	Cimino	Alfonso	56		m m	cook	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Rose del Greco	wife	Maria	" Jarvood
27	Abballe	Emilio	17		m s	farmlab.	no		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castellani	fath.	Gaetano	" Conpanlante
28	Campagno	Antonio	23		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife	Emilia	N.Y.
29	Cufo	Bartolomeo	26		m s	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Apice	fath.	Tommaso	Mass Boston
30	Mancini	Romeo	25		m m	"	yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Norma	wife	Emilia	N.Y. Astoria

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 26, 191 ; 94

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Father Mariarosa Vito Box 115	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		natural	chest		Italy Sorenka
2	"	"	20	do			Brother Antonio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	nat	"		" " —
3	No	"	27	No			Brother Adelino	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	"	"		" Communka
4	No	"	19	No			Box 115 Brother Adelino	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"		" Abruzzi
5	Yes	"	25	No	07	Pa.	Box 115 Brother Gaetano	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	"	"		" " —
6	No	"	22	No			Husband Assunta Iannarelli	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"		" " —
7	No	"	50	No			Union Town Pa. Cousin Bressanelli Angelo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"		Italy Pesaro
8	No	"	35	No			Trenton N.J. Cousin Eufemia Annantini	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"		Italy Pesaro
9	No	"	28	Yes	03	Pa.	422 Delaware St Trenton N.J. Friend Luigi Zeppieri	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"		Italy Abruzzi
10	No	"	15	No			Box 11 Friend Luigi Zeppieri	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	"	"		" " —
11	No	"	30	No	03	Pa.	Box 21 Friend Ascenziani Dom'co	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"		" Communka
12	"	"	22	No			Union Town Pa. Friend Bressanelli Angelo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"		" Teglio
13	"	"	4	No			Granddaughter Box 4 Father in law Giov. Cammarano	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	"		" Valle
14	"	"	20	No			Son Mt Mount Vernon Box Brother Michele	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	Black, scars	" Rutino
15	No	"	30	No	03	N.J.	Box 21 Cousin Giuseppe Cammarano	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"		" Pianopoli
16	"	"	25	No			126 Smith St Cousin Raffaele Guerra	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"		" " —
17	No	"	25	No	03	N.J.	130 Smith St Brother Nicola	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	Chest	Black, chest	" Mammola
18	No	"	25	No	02	Pa.	538 N. State St Brother Angelo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"		" Serrastretta
19	"	"	40	No			Box 137 Father in law Pietro Michele	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	black		" Montepaone
20	"	Wife	40	No			430 So 4th St	No	No	No	No	good	No						
21	"	Son	10	No			" " "	No	No	No	No	good	No						
22	No	Wife	29	No	05	Pa.	Uncle Vitaliano Nicola	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	chest		" Jerzeth
23	No	"	29	No	09	N.J.	524 Broad St Cousin Raffaele Sarro	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"		" Pianopoli
24	No	"	25	No			130 Smith St Brother Lorenzo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"		" " —
25	"	"	120	No			524 Broad St Brother Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"		" S. Demetrio
26	"	"	30	No	09	N.J.	422 Bridge St Son in Law Romeara	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"		" Aversa
27	"	"	5	No			Box 11 Brother Loreto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"		" Castelero
28	"	"	24	No	12	N.J.	84 Campbell St Cousin Agostino Rosano	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"		" "
29	"	"	20	No			174 Smith St Brother Antonio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"		" Alfieri
30	"	"	25	No			2 North St Son in Law Gaetano Barbarino 188 Hamilton Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"		" Terra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Enne, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at New-York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

95

I, Dott Vittorio Ramacciotti, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or by the said Immigration Bureau), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ramacciotti

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

W D Bulkeley

Immigration Officer.

12—1715

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1715

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Line No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clima	Vincenzo	22		m s	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Atrena	wife	Barbara	N.J. Ottoma L.S.
2	Petrucelli	Giovanna	24		f m	farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Isetta	fath.	Spinosa	Pa Newark
3	Malzano	Luigi	50		m m	sailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castellabate	wife	Teresa	N.J.
4	daughter	Irene	18		f s			1-395547 4/23/12	Italian	South	Italy	"			"
5	son	Vincenzo	13		m s				Italian	South	Italy	"			"
6	Di Setta	Andrea	26		m s	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
7	Rienzi	Michele	60		m m	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Pollica	fath.	Cotatile	"
8	wife	Cecilia	60		f m	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	both.	Angela	"
9	Montano	Natale	24		m s	farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Castellabate	fath.	Luigi	"
10	Paina	Salvatore	46		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Ciro	wife	Rosa	Pa Pittsburg
11	Latessa	Giuseppe	22		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Arpino	wife	Liberata	N.Y. Hoboken
12	Altobelli	Gabriele	27		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Castellini	wife	Lucia	Md Cumberland
13	Gabriele	Giuseppe	17		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Gabriele	Md "
14	Mastronardi	Antonio	36		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	Craco	wife	Anna	N.Y.
15	Decina	Giuseppe	25		m s	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Vittore del Lazio	fath.	Carlino	Detroit
16	Antiello	Paside	18		m s	barber	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Teano	moth.	Adelina	Providence
17	Tierno	Antonio	28		m s	laborer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Arnigano	fath.	Pietro	Pa Phila
18	Sgambati	Gaetano	28		m m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Napoli	wife	Maria	N.Y. Yonkers
19	Lacapra	Carmentonio	25		m m	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Potenza	wife	Rosa	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	sister	Maria	18		f s	housework	no		Italian	South	Italy	"			"
21	Ticconi	Nazzareno	18		m s	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Italy	Acuto	moth.	Teresa	Pa Milton
22	Severini	Antonio	22		m m	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Concetta	" Renovo
23	Martucci	Raffaele	42		m m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Giuseppa	" Lustow
24	Martucci	Luigi	27		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Margherita	Pa Renova
25	Rotti	Celestole	18		m s	"	no		Italian	South	Italy	"	fath.	Celeste	" Mount Union
26	Necci	Pietro	26		m m	farmlab	yes	7-15137	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Lida	" "
27	Agostini	Mariano	31		m m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Adele	" "
28	Attura	Raffaele	21		m m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	wife	Immigrata	" Renova
29	Martucci	Giovanni	32		m m	"	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	moth.	Filomena	" Lemporium
30	Capitelli	Clara	19		f m	housework	yes		Italian	South	Italy	"			" "

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Oct 26, 191 — 96

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, or by some corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by him	$8	no			Cousin Pasquale Lupi 132 Thirteenth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	chest		Italy	Rome
2	no	"	$25	no			husband 9 Pitt Prospero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Scar chin	Italy	Forlo
3	"	"	$60	yes	08/11	N.Y.	Box 654 Relative Carlotta Constantino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	Castellabate
4	no	"	"	"	"	"	88 Mulberry St NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
6	no	"	$25	yes	10/12	my	brother Raffaele Lupi 88 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	chest		Italy	"
7	no	"	$30	yes	08-06	my	brother Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"		Italy	Pellezzano
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	88 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	
9	"	"	$25	no			friend Romeo Miglio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	chest		Italy	Castellabate
10	no	"	$20	duly			88 Mulberry St brother-in-law Maria Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	Cin
11	no	"	$25	no			120 Smithfield St brother Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	Aspino
12	no	"	$30	no			88 Mulberry St Cousin Loreto Petrillo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Scar arm	Italy	Castellabate
13	no	"	$30	no			88 Campanella St brother Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	"
14	no	"	$25	yes	06	my	Box 34 Darien Conn 1906 Via Torre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"		Italy	"
15	no	"	$30	no			88 Mulberry St Cousin Carmela Petrillo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	Craco
16	no	"	$25	no			22 Y New Century Brother-in-law Landolfo Cardone Fraunter St 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	S. Vittore P
17	no	"	$30	no			Father Alfonso 88 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Scar temple	Italy	Craco
18	no	"	$25	yes	01	my	brother Pasquale 120 Carpenter St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	Orsigliano
19	no	"	$25	yes	08	my	nephew Vincenzo Box 42 40 Orient Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	Naples
20	no	"	$25	no			father Domenico Carnevale St 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	Foglio
21	no	"	$30	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
22	no	"	$25	no			father Francesco Box 12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	Cerreto
23	no	"	$30	no			brother-in-law Serafino Dezi Signora St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy	Nettuno
24	no	"	$30	no			brother Umberto Ruffino Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy	Cerreto
25	no	"	$25	yes	04	my	brother Augusto Box 44	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	"
26	no	"	$30	no			friend Raffaele Carbutti Box 1284	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy	"
27	no	"	$25	yes	05	my	Cousin Maurizio Maragno Box 173 brother-in-law Luigi Fiorito	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy	"
28	no	"	$25	yes	05	my	Box 16 Cousin Erminio Battaglia Ramona St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
29	no	"	$30	yes	04	my	brother Salvatore Box 128	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fulle

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dall Victor Ravasz, Surgeon of the [illegible] STEAMER, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Ravasz

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York

W Sheridan

Immigration Officer.

97

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. 51 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cocchis	Augusto	46		M	laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bento	wife Emilia	Pa	Milton
2	Adintori	Pasquale	16		S	laborer	yes	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Benedetto	"	Penora
3	Meloni	Giuseppa	24		M	housework	no	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Mariano	"	"
4	Spatini Tony	Luigi	1		S	—	—	—	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"
5	Coglians	Michele	27		M	laborer	no	yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Gottanimeo	wife Mariangela		Boston
6	Vircelli Vitelli	Romolo	21		S	"	yes	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Norma	moth. Pia	N.J.	Utica
7	Ceus	Ignazio	22		M	laborer	no	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Veroli	wife Elena		N.J.
8	Giacomone	Angelo	19		S	laborer	yes	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castellone	fath. Giacomantonio		"
9	Paniccia	Attilio	20		S	laborer	no	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Conca	wife Loreta	M.D.	Baltimore
10	Rotti	Leonardo	24		S	waiter	yes	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cuori	fath. Giuseppe	Pa	Easton
11	Benedetto	Lucia	20		S	housework	yes	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Jaeto	moth. Maria	Ohio	Columbus
12	Petraglia	Vincenzo	19		S	farmer	yes	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Giovagnes	fath. Pasquale	Pa	Pen Argyl
13	De Pinto	Nicola	45		M	"	yes	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Caserta	wife Forgia	Cal.	San Diego
X 14	Guglielmi	Gioiella	6		S		yes	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	grandfath. Michele Latela	N.J.	Westchester
X 15	Guglielmi	Filomena	4		S		yes	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"
X 16	Forfis	Filippo	8		S				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"		"	"
17	Bittoni	Euridio	24		M	tailor	yes	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Benatica	fath. Nicola		N.J.
18	Cucciarone	Giuseppe	23		M	farmer	yes	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Montesano	fath. Antonio		"
19	Mazzucco	Raimondo	21		S	"	yes	"	Italian	South Italian	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	fath. Angelo		"
20	Cinfo	Alessandro	25		M		yes	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	fath. Nicola		Utica
21	Vozzolo	Fiorenza	18		S	housework	yes	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castelfonte	moth. Angiola	Pa	Canonsburg
22	Cucciarone	Americo Angelo	24		M	laborer	yes	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montesano	wife Marianna		N.J.
23	Maula Zanidei	Maria	29		M	housework	yes	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cartociello	fath. Pietro	N.J.	Perkinen
24	Montano	Francesco	17		S	laborer	yes	"	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Berletta	fath. Raffaele		N.J.
25	Donna								Italian	South	Italy				
26	Carra								Italian	South	Italy				
27	Di Vincenzo	Stefano	45		M	farmer	no	"	Italian	South	Italy	Barletta	moth. Rosa		N.J.
28	Piatti	Orfeo	18		S	blacksmith	yes	"	Italian	South	Italy	Montefiore	fath. Raffaele		
29									Italian	South	Italy				
30									Italian	South	Italy				

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Oct. 26, 1912

98

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, by any other person, money, etc., or by himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a pauper, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected as an immigrant, or deported at expense of himself or others, and if so, when and why?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$50	yes	4 yrs	Pa.	Lauria Vincenzo Fruscione	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	one	wax	chest.	—		Italy	Aiello
2	Yes	"	35	no	—	—	Box 52 Lauria Antonio Nino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	—		Italy	" —
3	Yes	"	20	no	—	—	Husband Domenica Serafini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	—		Italy	" —
4	Yes	"	20	no	—	—	Renova Pa. Jake " " Renova Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
5	Yes	"	50	yes	09 or 10	mas	Sister Teresa Cofano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	wax	chest.			Italy	Scotto Minardo
6	Yes	"	25	no	—	—	220 north 4th Mother Pia di Fatta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Scar, smile		Italy	Norma
7	"	"	40	no	—	—	220 North 4th Father Raffaele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			Italy	Lercara
8	"	"	25	no	—	—	176 Hester St Cousin Luigi Bellanca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			Italy	Cerda
9	Yes	"	25	no	—	—	176 Hester St Cousin Ciska Cleri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			Italy	Torrice
10	"	"	40	no	—	—	176 Hester St Cousin Rosa Natale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"			"	Lercara
11	Yes	"	25	yes	—	—	50 Carmine St 3rd Husband Nicola Talamino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			Italy	Sciacca
12	Yes	"	25	no	—	—	900 St Mickley St Uncle Raimondo Calleo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Italy	Gangivecchio
13	Yes	"	50	no	—	—	Box 185 Brother Luigi —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Scar, eye		Italy	Comune Rezzo
14	"	"	4	no	—	—	220 St 2nd Father Guglielmo Greco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	—		Italy	" —
15	"	"	20	no	—	—	2015 Brockster St — " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	"	"	—	no	—	—	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	Yes	"	30	no	—	—	Cousin Amedeo Ronetatore 359 Mott St 2nd fl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wax	chest.				Avvatinea
18	Yes	"	21	yes	05/06	ny	Brother Alessandro 220 Canal St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"				Monduno
19	Yes	"	30	yes	09/12	ny	209 Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"				"
20	Yes	"	45	yes	05/11	Utica	Friend Cameriola Joseph 6-8 Mentone St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"				"
21	Yes	"	55	no	—	—	Sister Maria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"				Castelfort
22	Yes	"	60	yes	12	ny	Box 2 PO Cousin Salvatore 1260 Lex Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"				Misilmeri
23	Yes	"	30	yes	09/10	ny	Husband Maria di Liluso W. Farm St 326	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"				Cartoceto
24	Yes	"	35	no	—	—	Uncle Andrea Palermetto Post Off St 324	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	Pock-Mark			Bartella
25	"	"	4	U. S. Citizen				no	no	no	no	good	no								
26	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	"	"	5	no	—	—	Father Pasquale Bleeker St 173	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	chest				Bari
28	Yes	"	25	no	—	—	Cousin Vincenzo Cuccia 41 Cherry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"				Montefranco
29								no	no	no	no	good	no								
30								no	no	no	no		no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

1

NEW-YORK

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ramacca, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ramacca

(State whether bound "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK W S Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stampalia 1 sailing from Naples, 13 October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Quiaderni	Dorino	19		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Colorno	Step-Father Giuseppe Parquini Collegnora di Cornito	Ill.	Chicago
2	Barberis	Sabatino	22		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Spianate	Father Barberis Spinuccio Spianate (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
3	Serafini	Settimo	26		m m	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Spianate	Wife Serafini Argentina Spianate (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
4	Ronchi	Alberto	23		m s	[illegible]	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Serravezza	nobody	Mass.	Boston
5	Mirosini	Giuseppe	22		m s	agriculture	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Retorbido	Father Angelo Retorbido	N.Y.	New York
6	Di Guirino	Ferdinando	25		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Galleno	Father Cumto Galleno	Ill.	Chicago
7	Pagni	Rizieri	32		m m	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Galleno	Wife Pagni Adelina Galleno	Ill.	Chicago
8	Santi	Pietro	18		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Firmali	Wife Santi Teresa	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Berbenni	Amalia	30		f m	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Dorio	Father Mauri Battista Cassano	Conn.	Forestville
10	daughter Berbenni	Angiolina	6	5	f s	little girl	-	-	Italian	north	Italy	Dario	Grand Father Mauri Battista Cassano	Conn.	Forestville
11	daughter Berbenni	Assunta	1	8	f s	little girl	-	-	Italian	north	Italy	Dario	Grand Father Mauri Battista Cassano	Conn.	Forestville
12	Rinaldi	Ettore	29		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Crevalcore	Mother Busi Clementina Crevalcore	N.Y.	New York Brooklyn
13	Corvezzi	Riccardo	22		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Monchio	Father Antonio Monchio	Ill.	Chicago
14	Ercole	Gio Battista	22		m s	mechanic	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Quattardo	Father Antonio Quattardo	N.Y.	New York
15	Mantegazzi	Carlo	25		m s	blacksmith	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Vezzano Ligure	Father Giacomo Vezzano Ligure	N.Y.	New York
16	Merlo Guidoni	Virginia	26		f m	housewife	-	-	Italian	South	Italy	S. Giustina	Father Riccardo S. Giustina	Cal.	S. Francisco
17	daughter Merlo	Rosalda	1	7	f s	little girl	-	-	Italian	South	Italy	S. Giustina	Grand Father Riccardo S. Giustina	Cal.	S. Francisco
18	Segonello	Giovanni	30		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Carrara	Father Giobatta Montoggio	Cal.	S. Francisco
19	Giannini	Pellegrino	18		m s	agriculture	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sesto (Lucca)	Father Ippolito Sesto (Lucca)	Cal.	S. Francisco
ADMITTED 20	Fontana	Amelio	21		m s	[illegible]	No		Italian	South	Italy	Orentano	Father Luigi Orentano	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 21	Buonocristiano	Eugenia	22		f m	housewife	Yes		Brazilian	South	Italy	Orentano	Father in law Luigi Fontana Orentano	Ill.	Chicago
22	De Muri	Antonio	17		m s	blacksmith	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Ischio	Mother Dal Buono Giovanna Ischio Aunt Angela Buzzola Ischio	R.I.	Providence
23	Zanchi	Pietro	18	8	m s	carpenter	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Ischio		N.Y.	New York
24	Rosarchi	Angelo	23		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Dorno	Mother Teresa Dorno	Ca.	Forest City
25	Sindaco	Carlo	22		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Dorno	Father Agostino Dorno	Ca.	Forest City
26	Gabutti	Francesco	21		m s	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Savigliano	Mother Carletti Maddalena Savigliano	Cal.	Bakersfield
27	Mazzola Cogni	Angelina	31		f m	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Ossanesga	Father Carlo Ossanesga	C.N.Y.	Gloversville
28	Son Cogni	Giuseppe	6	11	m s	IN HOSPITAL	-	-	Italian	north	Italy	ossanesga	Grand Father Carlo Ossanesga	C.N.Y.	Gloversville
29	daughter Cogni	Orsolina	4		f s	IN HOSPITAL	-	-	Italian	north	Italy	Ossanesga	Grand Father Carlo Ossanesga	C.N.Y.	Gloversville
30	Dal Pino	Remo	26		m s	tailor	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	Mother Adelaide Dal Pino Lucca Via dei Borghi 46	Cal.	S. Francisco

SB

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Oct 26*, 1912 100

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by himself, by other person, or by corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Cousin Niccola Cerquiglini Chicago Ill. 1305 Ct. 51 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Lucca
2	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Friend Amarezzo Dante Chicago Ill. Cable 13 St 51	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Spianate
3	Yes	Himself	$30	no			Brother Cibier Chicago Ill. 13 St & 51 Ct.	no	name	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Spianate
4	Yes	Himself	$30	no			Father Ernesto Boston Mass	no	name	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown grey	scar to forehead	Italy	Lucoyno
5	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Sister Maria New York Post Street n° 134	no	name	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Petrasanta
6	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Friend Pietro Melli Chicago Ill. n° 23-24 W. 25	no	name	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Gallicano
7	Yes	Himself	$25	no	1903 1905	Chicago Ill	Celestin Pietro Melli Ill. Chicago n° 2324 W. 25	no	name	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Gallicano
8	Yes	Himself	$50	yes	1905	Germany	Brother in law Amedeo Silvi	no	name	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Limestre
9	no	Himself	$50	yes	1905 1907	Conn Bristol	Husband Berlemeni Pietro Conn. Forestville - Box 21 2 Ave H.	no	name	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Civo
10	no	Brother		no			Father Pietro Forestville Conn	no	name	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nobody	Conn.	Bristol
11	no	Brother		no			Father Pietro Forestville Conn	no	name	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nobody	Italy	Dario
12	Yes	Himself	$26	yes	1907	1912 Ellis Isl	Sister Rinaldi Maria New York Brooklyn 3 Ward 4 Street	no	name	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Crevalcore
13	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Brother in law Giordanini Vicky Chicago Ill. Grande Avenue 94	no	name	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Monchio
14	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Brother Alexander New York 337 W. 49 Street	no	name	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Casarsa
15	Yes	Himself	$30	no			Sister Montefiori Domenica Hospital 43 Gloster Street	no	name	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Vezzano Ligure
16	Yes	Husband	$	no			Husband Moretti Salvatore San Francisco California	no	name	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Albiano Albiano
17	Yes	Father		no				no	name	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nobody	Italy	Lucca
18	Yes	Himself	$30	no			Brother Giacomo Michele nursery P. O. ff. San Francisco City	no	name	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown grey	nobody	Italy	Montoggio
19	Yes	Himself	$30	no			Uncle Giovanni Pellegrino Sacramento California	no	name	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Serto
20	Yes	Himself	$30	yes	1908 1910	Chicago Ill	Friend Pellegro Pagni Chicago Ill. - Brother in law Buonchristiani Attilio - Chicago Ill.	no	name	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	S. Maria a Monte
21	Yes	Husband		no				no	name	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	nobody	Brazil	San Paulo
22	Yes	Himself	$30	no			Father Francesco Providence R.I. 332 Atwells Ave.	no	name	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Chiffano
23	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Father Giovanni - New York West Hoboken 649 Henry Street	no	name	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Echio
24	no	Himself	$25	no			Friend Angiolo Pietro Forest City. Box 51	no	name	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Dorno
25	no	Himself	$25	no			Brother Pietro Forest City Pa - Box 51	no	name	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Dorno
26	Yes	Himself	$30	no			Friend Fidista Romano Bakersfield - Kern City - Box 1106 Cal.	no	name	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown grey	nobody	Italy	Casigliana
27	no	Himself	$35	no			Husband Cooper Leone 42 Church Street Gloversville N.Y.	no	name	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown grey	nobody	Italy	Villaverga
28	no	Mother		no				no	name	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nobody	Italy	Villaverga
29	no	Mother		no				no	name	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	nobody	Italy	Villaverga
30	Yes	Himself	$30	no			Brother in law Romani Carlo San Francisco Cal. 454 Mission Street	no	name	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown grey	nobody	Italy	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

17.08

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at New York W. D. Gubbins

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

NEW-YORK

101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Russo, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing Herewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Russo

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W O Gulcan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Napoli, 13 October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Martinelli	Giuseppe	24		m s	Agriculture	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Salbuchi	Father Pietro Martinelli	Cal	Spadino
2	Jacopini	Angiolo	27		m m	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Spinate	Wife Lomilde Jacopini Spinate	Pa	Butler
3	Monti	Vincenzo	19		m s	Agriculture	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Crevalcore	Father Monti Crevalcore	Mass	Hamonth
4	Goffobel	Maria	24	9	f s	housewoman	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Fanna	Mother Goffobel Luisa Caterina Fanna	NJ	New York
5	Giacopini	Arnaldo	32	4	m m	Laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Dongo	Wife Chiesa Regina Dongo	Utah	Castle Gate
6	Corti	Maria	16	7	f s	Laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Dorno	Father Antonio Dorno	NJ	New York
7	Vilmercati	Maddalena	23	7	f s	housewoman	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Dorno	Mother Gabba Teresa Dorno	Pa	Jessup
8	Laboranti	Giuseppe	15	11	m s	Laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Dorno	Father Pietro Laboranti Dorno	NJ	New York
9	Tenca Crotti	Rosa	28	7	f m	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Dorno	Father Giuseppe Dorno	NJ	New York
10	Jon Crotti	Pietro	5		m	Baby	no		Italian	North	Italy	Dorno	Grand Father Giuseppe Jon Dorno	NJ	New York
11	Jon Crotti	Giuseppe	1	8	m	Baby	no		Italian	north	Italy	Dorno	Grand Father Giuseppe Jon Dorno	NJ	New York
12	Meffan Tenca	Carlos	22		m	Student	Yes		Italian	North	Italy	Dorno	Father Tenca Dorno	NJ	New York
13	Perotti	Teresa	28	7	f m	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Dorno	Father Luigi Longo	NJ	New York
14	Jon Crotti	Carlo	5		m s	Baby			Italian	north	Italy	Dorno	Grand Father Crotti Luigi Dongo	NJ	New York
15	Abbiri	Adolfo	22		m s	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Stazzema	Father Agosto Stazzema	Cal	Italy
16	Carlo Bertori	Carlina	29	7	f m	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cadegno	Mother in law Carlon Carola Cadegno	NJ	New York
17	Jon Bertori	Giuseppe	6		m s	Baby			Italian	North	Italy	Dorno	Jan 6 1901	NJ	New York
18	Maltagliati	Ferruccio	23		m s	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Viareggio	Father Maltagliati Viareggio	Pa	Tucker
19	Zacchi	Luigi Emilio	22		m s	Laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Canadina	Mother Zacchi Maria Canadina	Conn	Bridgeport
20	Cristini	Luigi	33		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Dalee	Father Cristini Dalee	Ill	Marquette
21	Mife Marcatto	Teresa	26		f m	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Dalee	Father in law Cristini Dalee Wife Cristini Luigi Dalee	Ill	Marquette
22	Peroni	Giuseppe	33		m m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Canadina	Father Peroni Canadina	Conn	Bridgeport
23	Compagni	Marco	18		m s	Laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Dalee	Father Antonio Dalee	Ill	Marquette
24	Oliva	Paride	27		m s	Employe	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Cicora	Father Carlo Sala Girolamo Cicora	NJ	New York
25	Villani	Amedeo	19		m s	Laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Crevalcore	Father Antonio Crevalcore	Mass	Boston
26	Chiesari	Maria	22	6	f m	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Dervio	Father Giovanni Dervio		
27	Simonetti	Giovanni	20		m s	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Marino Fredriana	Father Fabio San Marino Fredriana	Ill	Chicago
28	Offini	Giulia	55	7	f m	Laborer	no		Italian	north	Italy	Rocca di Corsi	Father Luigi Borgo di Corsiglio	NJ	el Jersey
29	Del Bianco	Ermenegildo	36		m m	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Carrara	Wife Barsi Carola Del Bianco Moretta	NJ	New York
30	Zei	Biagio	24		m s	Agriculture	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Mannella	Father Alessandro Mannella	Cal	Sacramento

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19* 102

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$25	no		Friend Carlo Cinelli San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Regular brown	nobody	Italy	Caltavuturo
2	yes	Himself	$25	no		Brother in law Virginia Gerassi Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Regular brown	nobody	Italy	Spinnato
3	no	Himself	$30	no		Uncle Monte Ferdinando Plymouth man Lodge Company Utica Buffalo Stralla Bruno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular brown	nobody	Italy	Cevalcare
4	yes	Himself	$25	yes 1902	Mar yrk	Cousin Pasquale Ferrucci 359 East 19 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Regular brown	nobody	Italy	Fanci
5	yes	Himself	$30	yes 1905	Mar yrk	Sister Clementina Ferrucci Utah Castle Gate	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular brown	nobody	Italy	Ercolo
6	yes	Himself	$25	no		Brother Lazzerotto 258 1st Ave 223 W. 27 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Regular brown	nobody	Italy	Torino
7	no	Himself	$25	no		Brother Raffaele Tompkins Ave 224	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Regular brown	nobody	Italy	Torino
8	yes	Himself	$25	no		Uncle Chiaramonte Crotty New York 203 East 44 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular brown	nobody	Italy	Torino
9	yes	Himself	$25	yes 1906	Mar yrk	Husband Crotti Luigi New York 203 East 44 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Regular brown	nobody	Italy	Torino
10	yes	mother	$	yes 1911		Father Luigi - N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	nobody	New York	
11	yes	Mother	$			Father Luigi New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	nobody	Italy	Torino
12	yes	Aunt	$	ey		Uncle Luigi Crotti New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	nobody	New York	
13	yes	Himself	$10	no		Sister in law Brother Luigia No 152 Leonard Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Regular brown	nobody	Italy	Torino
14	yes	Mother		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	nobody	Italy	Torino
15	yes	Himself	$25	yes 1905	Ill.	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Regular brown	nobody	Italy	Marsena
16	yes	Himself	$25	yes 1908	New York	Husband Cedar Giuseppe New York 611 East 11 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Regular brown	nobody	Italy	Santagata
17	yes	Mother		yes 1912			no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	nobody	Near	Brooklyn
18	no	Himself	$25			Cousin Mallazzat Virginia 328 Hester St. Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Regular brown	nobody	Italy	Spinnato
19	no	Himself	$25			Friend Migliana Silvio Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Regular brown	nobody	Italy	Fraustino
20	yes	Himself	$30	yes 1906	Marquette	Cousin Serenza Vittorio Marquette Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Regular brown	nobody	Italy	Dolce
21	yes	Brother		no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Regular brown	nobody	Italy	Dolce
22	no	Himself	$25	yes 1905	Conn Bridgeport	Friend Grigoli Albino Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	N	Regular brown	nobody	Italy	Fraustino
23	yes	Himself	$25	no		Cousin Attilio Gasparri Marquette Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Regular brown	nobody	Italy	Dolce
24	yes	Himself	$25	yes 1909	New York	Home Property 132 West 98 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Regular brown	nobody	Italy	Genova
25	yes	Himself	$25	no		Brother Rafalo Ellis 46 Plymouth 145 Hamilton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Regular brown	nobody	Italy	Cravisana
26		Himself	$25	yes		Husband Carbone Guerino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Regular brown Grey	nobody	Sesera	Torchio Sandiathia
27	yes	Himself	$25	no		Cousin Carbone Pietro Chicago 1319 Polk St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Regular brown	nobody	Italy	Trediana
28	yes	Brother	$25	no		Brother Giacomo 1910 E. 63 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Regular brown	nobody	Italy	Corniglio
29	yes	Brother	$25	no		Brother Franco Carlo Marble Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Regular brown	nobody	Italy	Cassosa
30	yes	mother in law	$25	no		Brother in law Moroni Attilio Sacramento Cal. 1601 Broadway 930 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Regular brown	nobody	Italy	Frassinoro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3

NEW-YORK

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ruggeri, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing thereon, do
(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

V. Ruggeri

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK W. D. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Napoli, 13 October, 1912

54

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Furoni Del Bianco	Santina	36		F m	unknown	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Carrara	Mother Signora Furoni Carrara	of N.Y.	New York
2	Son Del Bianco	Cino	15		M s	Student	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Carrara	Grand mother Signora Furoni Carrara	of N.Y.	New York
3	daughter Del Bianco	Milla	13		F s	Student	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Carrara	Grand mother Signora Furoni Carrara	of N.Y.	New York
4	daughter Del Bianco	Edita	10		F s	Student	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Carrara	Grand mother Signora Furoni Carrara	of N.Y.	New York
5	daughter Del Bianco	Olga	7		F s	little girl	No		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Carrara	Grand mother Signora Furoni Carrara	of N.Y.	New York
6	daughter Del Bianco	Irma	4		F s	little girl	—	—	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Carrara	Grand mother Signora Furoni Carrara	of N.Y.	New York
7	Lorenzoni Bertagni	Rachaelella	32		F m	unknown	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vecchiano	Brother Domenico Nagli Sopra	N.Y.	New York
8	daughter Bertagni	Italia	7		F s	little girl	—	—	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vecchiano	Uncle Domenico Lorenzoni Nagli Sopra	N.Y.	New York
9	daughter Bertagni	Velia	6		F s	little girl	—	—	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vecchiano	—	N.Y.	New York
10	daughter Bertagni	Olga	3		F s	little girl	—	—	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vecchiano	—	N.Y.	New York
11	daughter Bertagni	Amilia	1		F s	little girl	—	—	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Vecchiano	—	N.Y.	New York
12	Del Bianco	Marina	30		F m	unknown	Yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Fauna	Mother Maria del Fauna	Mass	Springfield
13	daughter Del Marco	Helen	2		F s	little girl	—	—	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Fauna	Mother Grand Maria del Fauna	Mass	Springfield
14	Cividini Damiani	Maria	27		F m	unknown	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Soraco	Uncle Ippolito Cristellini	Ca	Clinton
15	daughter Damiani	Sofia	2		F s	little girl	—	—	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Soraco	Soraco	Ca	Clinton
16	daughter Damiani	Lucilla	6		F s	little girl	—	—	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Soraco		Ca	Clinton
17	Ciolfi	Alessandro	24		M m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Collegio	Father Giuseppe Collegio	Ca	Jamestown
18	Mutti	Desolina	20		F s	Housework	Yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Colorbio	Father Giuseppe Colorbio	N.Y.	New York
19	Maurori	Catterina	25		F m	housework	Yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Olda	Brother in law Maurori Maria Olda	Conn	East River
20	Son	Girolamo	3		M s	Baby	—	—	Italian	North Italy	Italy	Olda	Wife Vittori Teresa	Conn	East River
21	Vezzoli	Camillo	46		M m	Labourer	Yes		Italian	North Italy	Italy	Olda	Wife Celia Pancelli	Pa	Prospect
22	Pancelli	Ettilio	25		M m	Agriculture	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Spinarte	Wife Celia Pancelli Spinarte	Ill.	Chicago
23	Lucia	Giorgio	34		M m	Labourer	Yes		Dalmatian	North Dalmatia	Italy	Verbana	Wife Simona Lucia Verbana	N.Y.	New York
24	De Curtis	Nicola	28		M m	Labourer	No		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Genova	Father Luigi De Curtis Maria Genova	N.Y.	New York
25	Wife	Carmina	48		F m	housework	No		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Genova	Father De Curtis Maria Genova	N.Y.	New York
26	daughter De Curtis	Anna	13		F s	Student	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Genova	Aunt De Curtis Maria Genova	N.Y.	New York
27	Bologna	Francesco	25		M m	Labourer	Yes		Austrian	Austria North	Austria	Italy (Tirol	Mother Bologna Maria Tirol	Ill.	Mass York
28	Pancucci	Pancuccio	31		M m	Labourer	No		Italian	South Italy	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castelnuovo Val Cesina	Father Consiglio Castelnuovo Val Cesina	Pa	Belle Vernon
29	Wife Terenzi	Theresa	28		F m	housework	Yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castelnuovo Val Cesina	Father Consiglio Castelnuovo Val Cesina	Pa	Belle Vernon
30	Son Pancucci	Annibale	5	6	M s	Baby	No		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Castelnuovo Val Cesina	Grand Father Consiglio Castelnuovo Val Cesina	Pa	Belle Vernon

54

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3

List 46

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, _____, *19* 104

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or public institution for support, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$50	no			Husband Carlo Del Bianco Marble Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Carrara
2	Yes	Father		no			Father Carlo Del Bianco Marble Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Carrara
3	Yes	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nobody	Italy	Carrara
4	Yes	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nobody	Italy	Carrara
5	Yes	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nobody	Italy	Carrara
6	Yes	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nobody	Italy	Carrara
7	Yes	Husband	$30	no			Husband Angelo Bottigni Box 327 Carl 106 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Camaiore
8	Yes	Father		no			Father Angelo Bottigni No 327 East 106 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nobody	Italy	Lago di Giuliano
9	Yes	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nobody	Italy	Lago di Giuliano
10	Yes	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nobody	Italy	Lago di Giuliano
11	Yes	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nobody	Italy	Vecchiano
12	Yes	Husband	$25	no			Husband Edward De Mare Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Fauna
13	Yes	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nobody	Italy	Fauna
14	Yes	Husband	$40	no			Husband Damiano Giannini Clarendale Va Box 47 County Augusta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Forano
15	Yes	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no						nobody	Italy	Forano
16	Yes	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no						nobody	Italy	Forano
17	Yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother Angelo Carlotti Indiana Pa ~~Street~~ No 375 Center Montgomery Ave New York 231 Mott Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Coreglia
18	Yes	Father	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Colorado
19	no	Himself	$25	no			Husband Madison Carpenter Heart River - Penn - 1542	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Valeggio
20	no	mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nobody	Italy	Valeggio
21	Yes	Himself	$30	no			Brother Pietro - Brooklyn 1200 Myrtle Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Valeggio
22	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Brother in law Serafino Ripari - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Montecarlo
23	Yes	Himself	$25	yes	1893 Port Richmond	Pa	Husband Angelo Bottigni 327 East 106 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	nobody	Atlanta	Verbarro
24	Yes	Son	$100	no			Son Giovanni Ripari 327 East 106 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Fabbriano
25	Yes	Son		no			Son Giovanni Ripari 327 East 106 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Castelnuovo
26	Yes	Brother		no			Brother Giovanni Ripari 327 East 106 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Camaiore
27	Yes	Himself	$30	no			Brother Giovanni Ripari 327 East 106 Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Camaiore
28	no	Himself	$50	yes	1905 - 1911	Pa	Brother Fausto Bellevernon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Castiglione del Fiume
29	no	Husband		yes	1905 - 1911	Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	nobody	Italy	Castiglione del Fiume
30	Yes	Father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nobody	Pa	Carrara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

105

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 13 OTT 1912, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)*	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iaia Paminelli	Luigi	47		m	—	—	—	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castelmezzano	—	—	—
X 2	Carpano	Caterina	26		f m	—	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Piccirno	mother Laborre Enrico	Pa Pittsburgh	
X 3	Fazzone daughter	Rosina	4		f	—	—		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	" "	
4	Son	Felice	3		m	—	—		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	" "	
5	Colagrosso	Matteo	44		m	farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Foggia	Wife Pasquale	Pa Pittsburgh	
6	Finarisi	Carmine	17		m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	[redacted]	Relative Carlo Lucco	" "	
7	Todice	Domenico	39		m	peasant	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Agata Cat.	Wife Margherita	Ct. J.	
8	Camarillo	Donato	25		m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Piccirno	father Pasquale	Nj Elizabeth	
9	Palazzo	Salvatore	24		m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Esperia	Wife Boris Caterina	Ny Utica	
10	De Bonis	Donato Ant.	20		m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pietragalla	Relative Mr Bonis Ant.	Ny Brooklyn	
11	De Bonis	Donato	40		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	wife	Rosaria	42		f	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	Barbella	Teodosio	25		m	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
+ 14	Fiorentino	Isabella	12		f	unknown	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Chiaromonte	Son Maltari Raffaele	Ct J	
+ 15	Maltari Son-in-law Daughter	Anna	15	6	f	2-868296-3541	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	husband Giuseppe Maltari	" "	
+ 16	"	Lucia	10		f	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	& father " "	" "	
17	Vitello	Umberto	19		m	sailor	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Pietramelara	father Rocco Vitello	Mo St Louis	
~~18~~	~~Tocco~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~49~~		~~m~~	~~peasant~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pascula~~	~~wife Maria Giuseppa~~	~~N J~~	
~~19~~	~~Son~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~14~~		~~m~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	~~mother " "~~	~~" " "~~	
20	Pinto	Michele	33		m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	wife Cupertino Raffaela	" "	
21	~~Luongo~~	Raffaela	26		f	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	mother Rosa Cupertino	Ny Brooklyn	
X 22	Sequarella	Rosa	18		f	2-978409-6-17-42	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Francesco	" "	
23	Rinaldi	Donato	21		m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bellamare	wife Anna Buonocuore	Ill Chicago	
24	Accenti	Guido	27		m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Rocca	Mother Pasquale fu Aug	Ill Chicago	
25	wife	Natalina	26		f	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	" "	
26	Di Marra	Antonio	18		m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Pa Pittsburgh	
27	Breccciani	Mattia	29		m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	father Giuseppe	Pa Pittsburg	
28	Valeriani	Filippo	17		m	"	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	father Domenico	" "	
29	Malandrucco	Francesco	17		m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	father Vincenzo	N J	
30	Colaccarlo	Rocco Luigi	18		m	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	father Calcedonio	[illegible]	

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, October 21, 1912. 106

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	by him	$46	no			Uncle Pasquale Enrico	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—			Italy
2	yes	by him	$20	yes	8 yrs	my	husband Belle Vernon Pa. Saverio Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wat	chest		Italy Leto
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	231 East 112 st N.Y. father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
5	"	"	$30	no	—		brother Benedetto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		wat	chest		Italy Potturara
6	"	"	$ no	=			Related Michele 111 E 12 st angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		Italy Potturara
7	"	"	$ no	=			Cousin Antonio Madiara 86 Brooklyn N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy S. Agata Fort.
8	"	"	$20	no	=		Sister Rocco Spring 11 Washington N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy Pecora
9	"	"	$20	no	=		brother Angelo 1714 Catherine N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"		Italy Isperia
10	"	"	$ no	=			brother Rocco 135 Jamaica Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy Pietragalla
11	"	"	$ no	=			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy " "
12	"	"	—	no	=		none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"		Italy " "
13	"	"	$ no	=			Brother brother Donato 124 Bleecker Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Scar front	Italy " "
14	"	"	$60	no	—		Son Matteo Raffaele 74 Mott N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		Italy Giovinazzo
15	"	"	—	no	—		Brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"		Italy " "
16	"	"	—	no	—		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
17	"	"	$	no	—		brother Raffaele 1406 Liberty N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	chest		Italy Putignano
18	"	"	40	yes	2 yrs	my	daughter Rosina Paolo 71 Jabron N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	Scar eye	Italy Castellana
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	sister " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy "
20	"	"	$5	no	=		Grandfather Michele Tocrisi 61 Sullivan N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	Scar finger	Italy " "
21	"	"	$	no	=		sister Francesca 61 Adelphi N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy " "
22	"	"	$	no	=		brother Domenico 126 Hudson Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	Scar front	Italy " "
23	"	"	$30	no	=		Brother in law Berardino Nevigno 847 W. Ohio N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	Scar chest	Italy Cellamare
24	"	"	$30	no	=		Brother in law Orazio Tomaso 1000 115	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy Rome
25	"	"	—	no	=		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
26	"	"	$40	no	=		Uncle & Maria Vincenzo 249 E. 116 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	wat	chest		Italy Cepranno
27	"	"	$	no	=		Father Giuseppe Carbonara 1000 115 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy Papi
28	"	"	$30	no	=		Cousin La Valle Angelo 1000 115	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy "
29	"	"	$	no	=		brother Angelo 82 Baxter N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"		Italy "
30	"	"	$40	no	=		Cousin Colarusso Carlo 934 Bryant N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy Cepranno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Failla *, of the* Stato *, from* Napoli *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravazza, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, U. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Law of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravazza

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3139

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 56 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferraggli	Giulio	17		M S	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Ripi	father	Domenico		N.Y.
2	Spaziani	Luigi	18		M S	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Fotticone	uncle	Domenico	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Spaziani	Alfonso	23		M S	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father	Pasquale	"	"
4	Spaziani	Domenico	26		M S	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Anna	"	"
5	Ferrante	Enrico	24		M S	Mus. Instr.	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Ripi	wife	Vittoria		N.Y.
6	Mariani	Pietro	19		M S	shearmaker	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father	Domenico		"
7	Giorgi	Antonio	23		M S	Bracciante	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father	Antonio		"
8	Ignagni	Ernesto	22		M S	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cipriano	father	Giacomo	Mich	Detroit
9	Caputo	Rita	35		F M	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bracigliano	father	Luigi	Mass	Springfield
10	Zampanti	Giuseppe	26		M S	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cipriano	wife	Margherita	R.I.	Providence
11	Paciorni	Luigi	25		M S	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Ripi	uncle	Maria Giuseppa	Mass	Boston
12	wife	Lucia	26		F M	housework	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"				
13	Matteucci	Benedetto	19		M S	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Poggio Cinolfo	father	Lorenzo	Pa	Mahanoy City
14	Prosperi	Ludovico	46		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Palma Domenica		
15	Albanese	Raffaele	25		M S	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Melfi	wife	Nina	Pa	Jeddo
16	Cignarale	Maria	52		F S	housework	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	daughter	Nina Bell		"
17	Lombardi	Michele	32		M M	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Gravina	wife	Maria		Philadelphia
18	Cardellini	Enrico	29		M S	2-13729	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castellini	uncle	Rosolina	N.Y.	Albany
19	Paris	Giuseppe	34		M M	"	yes		Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calabria	wife	Margherita	Pa	West Berlin
20	Paris	Pietro	22		M S	tailor	yes		Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	wife	Maria Giuseppa	"	"
21	Romanazzi	Michele	24		M S	"	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Noci	father	Angelo	Ill	N.Y.
22	Boccardi	Domenico	26		M M	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Francesca	"	"
23	Lobefaro	Mario	25		M S	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father	Crocy	Pa	Wandergrift
24	Molitierni	Michele	20		M S	6-112402-505 2-9648783-5-41	yes	3/31/41	Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father	Pasquale	"	"
25	Lanzarina	Giuseppe	17		M S	tailor	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father	Pietro	N.Y.	
26	Mastrocola	Giuseppe	28		M M	farmer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Antonia	Pa	Wandergrift
27	Mastrocola	Paolo	22		M S	6-43665	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father	Scipione	"	"
28	Novembre	Vito	17		M S	"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father	Giovanni	"	"
29	Sciatta	Antonio	32		M M	"	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	wife	Anna	"	"
30	Gazzelli	Felice	17		M S	carrier	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	"	father	Francesco	Wis	Poland

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 10/26, 1912

108

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	$11	no			Jakey Isaak Bernard Aug 88 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chest		Russia	Brest
2	no	"	$30	no			brother Domenico 108 Mulberry ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Italy	Fratiamme
3	no	"	$30	no			Cousin Spadavini Guiseppe 108 Mulberry ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Italy	"
4	no	"	$30	no			Cousin Spadavini Domenico 108 Mulberry Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark		Italy	"
5	yes	"	$30	yes 1908	New York	NY	Brother Vincenzo 42 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Italy	Rocchetta
6	no	"	$30	no			Cousin Constatino Dey 42 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark		Italy	"
7	"	"	$30	no			brother Domenico 42 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		Italy	"
8	no	"	$30	no			Cousin Donetti Dom[enico]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark		Italy	Cupraro
9	no	"	$30	yes 1/6	NY		67 Prospect St Husband Sarah Cous.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark		Italy	Bonefro
10	no	"	$30	no			Cousin Guiseppe Spaziano 332 Humbolt Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark		Italy	Cupraro
11	yes	"	$40	yes 1902	Mass		father Pietro 3 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Italy	Bojano
12	"	"	$5	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	no	"	$30	no			Relative Carlo Palma 216 East Centre St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest		Italy	Poggio
14	no	"	$30	yes 1906	NY		bro. in law Carlo Palma 216 E. Centre St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		Italy	"
15	yes	"	$30	no			brother Pasquale 241 Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark		Italy	Molf
16	"	"	$30	no			Saul Pasquale 241 Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		Italy	"
17	no	"	$30	no			Cousin Pietro Pirannicello 108 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		Italy	Gravina
18	no	"	$30	yes 04/09	NY		brother Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		Italy	Candelisi
19	no	"	$30	yes 02/10	Canada		Cousin Pietro Paino Mrs. Pietro Paino Box 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		Italy	Alberona
20	no	"	$30	yes 09/10			Cousin Pietro Paino Mrs. Pietro Paino Box 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Italy	Alberona
21	"	"	$30	no			Cousin Mantone Pietro 240 42 & 43 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Italy	Foce
22	"	"	$30	no			bro. in law John Andarelli 42 W. 39 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark		Italy	"
23	no	"	$30	no			Cousin Pugliese Dom[enico] Box 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		Italy	"
24	no	"	$30	no			Cousin Carucci John Box 125	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark		Italy	"
25	"	"	$30	no			Cousin Pietro Nocerella 261 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark		Italy	"
26	no	"	$30	yes 04/10	NJ		brother Giovanni Woodcliff NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark		Italy	"
27	no	"	$30	no			brother Giovanni Woodcliff NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Italy	"
28	no	"	$30	no			Cousin Pietro Mancuso Woodcliff NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark		Italy	"
29	no	"	$30	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		Italy	"
30	"	"	$30	no			Sister Maria 216 Mauran St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark		Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prpstitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fulle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 .

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and if in town of last* permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pietro Pisani, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

L. Pisani

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

U.D. Sheehan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	‡Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. ‡(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Serritella	Angela	27		f	m	bookkeep	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Volla	Fath. Sabato	New York	
2	[illegible]	Angelamaria	2		f	s				Italian	South	Italy	"	— —	"	
3	son	Pasquale	5		m	s				Italian	South	Italy	"	— —	"	
4	De Feo	Filomena	22		f	m	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	S. Michele Serino	moth. Luisa	Penn	Bridgeport
5	[illegible]	Raffaela	2		f	s				Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
6	son	Vincenzo	2		m	s				Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
7	Ferrauti	Nicola	16		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lipo	moth Angela	New York	
8	Fusco	Adalgisa	29		f	m	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Lapi	nobody	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Morea	Beniamino	16		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Noci	relative	New York	
10	Nuzzi	Angelantonio	31		m	m	employed	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Altamura	wife Quiseppina	"	"
11	De Stefano	Margherita	32		f	m	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Castronuovo	moth Lucrezia	Penn	Pittsburgh
12	[illegible]	Adolfo	9		m	s				Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
13	Angieri	Gennaro	23		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lago	father michele	New York	
14	De Bruta	Maddalena	57		f	wd	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Montepeloso	Sango Rosaria	Ill.	Chicago
15	D'Onofrio	Antonio	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Immacolata	New	Jersey
16	Vecchiolla	Alberto	24		m	m	a	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife margherita	"	"
17	Fioravanti	Mariano	39		m	m	a	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Acquavenia	wife Minna	N.J.	Paterson
18	Aiti	Attilio	33		m	m	a	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Natalina	N.J.	Cleveland
19	Guerrieri	Gaspare	42		m	m	a	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Bettina	N.Y.	Pittsburg
20	Angelini	Luigi	58		m	m	a	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Anna	N.J.	Tennessee
21	Gemmino	Maria	26		m	s	a	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Orrieto	father Guiseppe	New York	
22	Aiti	Sebastiano	18		m	s		no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Acquavenia	father Emilio	N.J.	Paterson
23	Aiti	Filippo	28		m	s		yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	father Emilio	Pa	"
24	Stella	Emilio	20		m	m	a	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	father Domenico	"	"
25	Stella	Guiseppe	26		m	s		yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	"	father Beniamino	"	"
26	Stella	Giovanni	4		m	s		no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	father Bettina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Aiti	Francesco	40		m	m	a	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	wife Santa	N.J.	Cleveland
28	Barone	Francesco	26		m	m	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Gioiosa	wife maria	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Apolito	Guiseppe	24		m	s	a	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Benito	moth Concetta	New York	
30	Maiuolo	Angela	46		f	wd	housekeep	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cittaluro	brother Filippo	Pa	Meadville

‡ An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, *19* 110

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which; if deported at expense of charity, by whom; if an idiot, deaf mute, insane person, epileptic, or physically defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	$25	No		Husband Garofalo Sabato 69 Mulberry St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Wat	Chest		Italy	Valva
2	"	"	—	No	—	Father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Italy	
3	"	"	—	No	—	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Italy	
4	No	Father	$1	Yes	1906 NY	Husband Cirino Angiola 26 Reilly St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	"	"		Italy	S. Michele La
5	"	Father	—	"	"	Father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Italy	
6	"	"	—	"	"	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Italy	
7	"	Husband	$25	No		Cousin Ferrante Vincenzo 42 Bayard St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Wat	Chest		Italy	Rispo
8	"	Father	$1	No	—	Husband D'Amico Gaetano Box 871 Morea	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"		Italy	Carbonara
9	"	Self	$25	No	—	" " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"		Italy	Noci
10	"	"	$1	Father	NY	Cousin Chiaravalle Nicola 23 1/2 Mott Bowery	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"		Italy	Altamura
11	"	Self	$25	Yes 03/05	NY	Husband Luigi Guglielmo Box 71 Morea Colo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"		Italy	Bruzzano
12	"	Father	—	"	"	Father " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Italy	
13	"	Self	$25	No	—	Cousin Valente Giuseppe Emerales St 1240	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Wat	Chest		Italy	Pago
14	"	"	$10	No	—	Daughter Cristina Rotario 220 W. Taylor St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Chest		Italy	Monte Falcone
15	"	"	$10	Yes 06/08	Ohio	Br. in law Donato di Biasta Delaware St 904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
16	"	"	$10	Yes 09/11	Ill	Cousin Giuseppe di Biasta North Main St 904	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"		Italy	Monte Falcone
17	No	"	$30	Yes 02/05	NY	Brother Luciano " West Ave 611	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"		Italy	Acquaviva
18	No	"	$25	Yes 02/04	Pa.	Cousin Pasquale Salvatore 21 Broad Harrison	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"		Italy	"
19	"	"	$5	Yes 11/04	Pa.	Nephew Di Lorenzo Bessie 605 Webster Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"		Italy	"
20	"	"	$10	Yes		Son Angelo " " "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	"	"		Italy	"
21	"	Self	$30	No	—	Cousin Giuseppe Castiglione 98 98 Thompson St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Black. Chest.	Italy	Oneto
22	"	"	$1	No	—	Cousin Bruno Pasquale Box 15 Nanno	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"		Italy	Arch. Po
23	No	Self	$25	Yes 01/04	N. Y.	Cousin Bruno Giuseppe Box 204 Nanno	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"		Italy	Acquaviva
24	"	"	$25	No	—	Cousin Bruno Pasquale Box 204 Nanno	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
25	"	"	$20	Yes 04/04	Pa.	Cousin Bruno Pasquale Box 15 Nanno	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
26	"	"	$25	No	—	Uncle Marino Blanco 267 Carroll St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	"	"		Italy	"
27	"	"	$5	Yes 02/03	Pa.	Cousin Dario Salvatore 19 Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
28							No	No	No	No	Good	No						Italy	
29	"	Self	$25	No	—	Father Nicola 2417 Arthur Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Wat	Chest		Italy	Pesco
30	"	"	$5	No	—	Brother Di Nicola Salvatore Box 117 Morris St No 81	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"		Italy	Cappola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, *of the* STAMPALIA, *from* NAPOLI, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

STAMPALIA

I, Dott. Vittorio Pavesse, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Pavesse

111

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 OTT 1912, 190

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Trupagliozzo	Antonino	42		m	s	tailor		no	Italian	South Italian	Italy					
X 2	Colella	Rosa	16		f	s	housewife		yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Foria	wife	Maria		wife
3	Restaino	Maria Teresa	4		f					Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	moth.	Peppina		"
4	Litta	Pasquale	18		m	s	farmlab.		no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Casamicciola	foth.	Felice		
5	De Angelis	Antonio	35		m	s	"		no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Maggiano	moth.	Rosa	Pa	Upper Darby Yeagertte
6	Spallora	Silvio	35		m	s	"		no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Civita Castellana	foth.	Pietro	Mich	Monroe
7	Osimeri	Romolo	18		m	s	"		no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Maggiano	wife	Luisa	Co	Fayette
8	Osimeni	Rocco	18		m	s	"		no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	foth.	Paolo	"	"
9	Nobile	Raimondo	46		m	s	"		no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	foth.	Paolo	"	"
10	Colasanti	Domenico	39		m	s	"		no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Austrice	wife	Maria	Pa	Bristol
11	Lizzo	Domenico	25		m	s	"		no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Roccaro	moth.	Carolina	"	New Castle
12	Lore	Felice	22		m	s	"		no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Apollosa	wife	Teresina		N.J.
13	Savoia	Palmerino	17		m	s	"		yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	foth.	Ferdinando	N.J	West Plains
14	Mennelano	Giuseppe	22		m	s	"		no	Italian	South Italian	"	Schiavi d'Abruzzo	foth.	Gaetano	Pa	Hazleton
15	Batella	Luigi	17		m	s	Shoemak		yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Castel d'Arpa	moth	Emidia	Ill	Chicago
16	Guatri	Ercole	20		m	s	Laborer		yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Francia	parents	bros	Pa	Old Forge
17	Cecchini	Maria	24		f	m	housewife		yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Soriano	uncle	Ippolito	Pa	Dunmore
18	dang.	Ersilia	2		f					Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			"	"
19	"	Lemilda	6		f					Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			"	"
20	Barbi	Ernesta	21		f	m	housewife		yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Scafati	Sister	Mariano	Pa	Old Forge
21	San Silvio	Emmano	4		m	s				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			"	"
22	"	Bartolomeo	3		m	s				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			"	"
23	"	Pietro	1		m	s				Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			"	"
24	Laurenzi	Filippo	27		m	m	Laborer		yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	Sister	Pompeo	"	"
25	wife	Pasqualina	25		f	m	housewife			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"			"	"
26	Balducci	Gioacchino	42		m	m	Laborer		no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Foligno	Sister	Vincenza	"	"
27	Angeli	David	21		m	s	"		no	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Fiuna	Sister	Libera	"	"
28	Lini	Ichonino	29		m	m	"		yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Foligno	Sister	Veronica	"	"
29	Bellabreccia	Teresa	19		f	s	housewife		yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Scafati	Sister	Pietro	"	"
30	Giacomini	Giuseppe	18		m	s	Laborer		yes	Italian	South Italian	Italy	Foligno	Sister	Domenico	"	"

8A-6626-500-6-12-02

58

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person. Read.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the questions on this and next page relative to the following seven items. Write "yes" or "no" in each case.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported by reason of any of the provisions of the laws regarding the exclusion of aliens. If so, when and under what circumstances.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	11	no			Cavo Cayuy Americo 71 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Nat.	Chestnut			Italy	Forio
2	"	"	6	no			Falk Gaetano Prince st 380	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	6	1906			Falk Giampietro 73 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	Sammartino
4	"	"	24	no			Emble Giuseppe Gaspare	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			"	Marsano
5	"	"	20	no			Falk Giovanni Fayette st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	Cinta Este
6	"	"	30	yes 901	NY		Cavo Gaeta Nicola Fayette Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"			"	Marsano
7	no	Self	14	no			Falk Giovanni Placedi Fayette Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			"	"
8	"	"	25	no			Cavo Forzio Angelico Fayette Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	50	yes 907	NY		Cavo Campbell Agostino Fayette Co	no	no	no	no	Blind (one eye)	no	5		"	"			"	America
10	"	"	20	" 907	NY		Falk Salvatore Fayette Co	no	no	no	no	Hernia	no	5	8	"	"			"	Marsano
11	yes	Self	24	" 911	no		nephew Pignatelli Luigi 65 S. Mario ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	"			"	Cefalonia
12	"	"	12	"	"		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"			"	"
13	yes	Self	22	no			Amelia Arcangelo Sarno 1012 Madison ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			Italy	"
14	no	"	20	no			Falk Salvatore Charleston S.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"			"	J. Greco
15	"	"	30	no			Falk Vittorio 220 E. 62	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"			"	Castel di Lauro Banca
16	yes	Self	25	no			Falk Angelo Old Forge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			"	
17	no	husb	no	no			husb Abraham Giovanni Bowery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			"	Cerreto
18	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"			"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"			"	"
20	yes	Self	40	25 yes 904	NY		husb Bolton Thomas old forge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			"	Foligno
21	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	no	no	no	no	Tall	no	"		"	"			"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"			"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"			"	"
24	yes	Self	25	yes 904	NY		husb Laurenti Thomas old forge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			"	Scabolo
25	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	no	no	no	no	Lame	no	4	11	"	"			"	"
26	yes	Self	30	yes 905	Italy		husb Lorenzo old forge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			"	Foligno
27	"	"	40	no			Bacon Guido Angelo old forge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			"	Marsano
28	"	"	22	yes 902	old forge		husb Angelo old forge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Foligno
29	"	"	25	no			uncle Biagio Robert old forge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			"	Cinfoni
30	"	"	25	no			Cavo Barbato Lorenzo old forge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			"	Foligno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fulle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190..., at New-York

W D Guiney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" at the time may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI 13 OTT 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Catalds	Domenico	23		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cirita	moth. Rosa	Pa	Millvonlle
2	Longo	Elisabetta	2		f	s			no	Italian	South	Italy	"	—	"	"
3	Novella	Michele	27		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Amalfi	moth. Rosina	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Cosoli	Pasquale	19		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Esperia	moth. Luigia	N.J.	Allis
ADMITTED 5	Mennuti	Michele	16		m	s	"	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Pichegalla	moth. Angela	N.J.	Troy
6	Cirita	Antonio	31		m	m	"	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Alvanolua	wife Margherita	New	York
7	Gentile	Francesco	17	3	m	s	11-55303		no	Italian	South	Italy	Trivigno	fath. Giuseppe	Pa	Reading
8	Di Dio	Michele	36		m	m	"	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Albanolua	wife Anna	New	York
9	Antonelli	Augusto	35		m	m	5-37717		no	Italian	South	Italy	Piperno	wife Gertrude	N.J.	Lima
10	Rappo	Vincenzo	29		m	m	"	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Gizzeria	wife Carmina	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Rossini	Enrico	18		m	s	"	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Bevilicata	moth. Giuseppa	New	York
12	La Rocca	Luigi	60		m	m	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	nobody	"	"
13	Tamarelli	Domenicantonio	22		m	m	farmlab	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S. Lucia	wife Anna	N.J.	Utica
14	Lon	Matteo	18		m	s	—	—	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	—	"	"
15	Tamarelli	Guiseppe	23		m	s	farmlab.	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Antonio	"	"
16	Rocella	Biagio	19		m	s.	"	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Antonio	"	"
17	Tamarelli	Carlo	19		m	s	"	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	fath. Michele	Pa	Phila
18	Belvedere	Francesco	27		f	m	housewife	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	S. Giuliano	nobody	N.J.	Orsen
19	Mazzone	Nicola	32		m	s	[illegible]		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cerreto	sister Concetta	Pa	Pittsville
20	Musullo	Giovanni	22		m	m	farmlab.	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Torrenza	wife Filomena	Mass	Stoneham
21	Mardiano	Rocco	17		m	s.	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Villa S. Lucia	fath. Pietro	N.J.	Mott
22	Miranda	D'to Antonio	22		m	m	"	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Trivigno	wife Raffaela	Ill.	Chicago
23	Cosurdo	Vito	23		m	s	"	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Cellamare	fath. Michele	Ill.	Chicago
24	Cencia	Letizia	23		f	m	housewife	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Sicignano	moth. Giovanna	N.J.	Lebanon
25	Lon	Eugenio	1		m	s.	—	—	no	Italian	South	Italy	"	"	"	"
26	Amerano	Francesco	23		m	s.	farmlab.	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Alvano	fath. Rocco	Ill.	Chicago
Sick 27	Cutrone	Francesco	18		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED porter		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Palo	grandfath. Vito	New	York
28	Longo	Francesco	33		m	m	farmlab.	yes	no	Italian	South	Italy	Tortora	wife Maria	"	"
D. 29	Gatto	Francesco	18		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "		no	Italian	South	Italy	Orteto	fath. Michele	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Comaro	Francesco	16		m	s.	"		yes	Italian	South	Italy	Mountaya	fath. Nicola	N.J.	Pittsburg

59 Ex. 27 29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Oct 26, 1914

114

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husb	25	yes			Husb Armentano Sal. 23 Prince Bax 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Nat	Chestnut			Italy	Cinta
2	"	"	"	"			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"		"	"	"		Italy	"
3	no	self	45	yes	908	Ot.	Husb in law Fancy Ar 23 Franklin pl. 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2	"	"	Scar right cheek	Italy	Amalfi
4	yes	"	5	no	912		dau Carolina " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Italy	Tramonti
5	"	uncle	29	yes			39 Kossuth ave uncle Bontempo Ant 23 William pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			Italy	Pietrastornina
6	"	self	25	yes	905	My	Cous Amato Ramon 1 Bank st 205	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"			Italy	Atrani
7	"	"	30	no	912		uncle Antonio Cinta 39 Kossuth pl. 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"			Italy	Tramonti
8	"	"	25	yes	906	My	bro in law Mauro Vitto 1911 Ft. st 204	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			Italy	Atrani
9	no	"	28	no	910		bro in law Natalino 1911 Ft. st 204	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			Italy	Pisciano
10	"	"	25	yes	907	My	bro in law Carlo Jr 23 Cliff st 198	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Italy	Gesseria
11	"	"	25	no	910		bro in law Carlo Jr 23 Cliff st 198	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Italy	Patonia
12	"	self	50	yes	914	My	bro Roger 70 James st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"			Italy	"
13	no	"	400	yes	1910		cousin Jannuzelli 29 James st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	Pelli Cinta
14	no	farmer	5				bro Jannuzelli 571 Hoyt st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	4	"			Italy	"
15	no	self	50	no			Bro Jannuzelli 571 Hoyt st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			Italy	"
16	no	"	100	no			Cous Jannuzelli 571 Hoyt st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"			Italy	"
17	no	self	50	yes			Bro Jannuzelli 571 Hoyt st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	"			Italy	"
18	yes	husb	20	no			husb Angelo Sanero 1041 Ft st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2	"			Italy	Moreno
19	yes	self	25	yes	902	Pa	Bro Carmine 1041 Main st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2	"			Italy	Cappadoro
20	"	Cous.	20	no			Cous. Michele Longobardo 156-158 160 1st st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		2	"			Italy	Corenza
21	no	self	25	yes			Cous Giuseppe Modugno 571 Hoyt st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	2	"			Italy	Tramonti
22	"	"	25	yes			Cous Eugene Cliff 23 Cliff st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		2	"			Italy	Furigno
23	no	"	25	yes	908	Ill.	Bro Francesco 914 Ft st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		2	"			Italy	Cellamare
24	no	self	25	no	911		bro Ippolito Pagano 523 Weaver st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		2	2			Italy	Sorrento
25																				Italy	
26	no	self	25	no			bro in law Sanero Angelame 1041 Ft st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2	"			Italy	"
27	"	"	25	no			Bro Vincenzo 39 - 46 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	2	"			Italy	Palo
28	yes	"	50	yes	908	My	Bro Giuseppe 571 Hoyt st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	2	"			Italy	Amalfi
29	no	"	20	yes	910		Bro Domenico 5206 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		2	"			Italy	Tramonti
30	yes	"	25	no			Cous Fr Filomeno 156 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	2	"			Italy	Chiunzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the STAMPALIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fulle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, Dott. Vittorio Pedaci, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Pedaci

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at New-York

W. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from NAPOLI, 13 OTT 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allegretto	Rocco	28		M S	Farmer	yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Crinigno	Wife Teresa	Pa	Chicago
2	Richarelli	Nicola	26		M S	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Maranno	wife Maria	Pa	Chicago
S.I.	DeBenedictis	Rosa	44		F M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Palo Calle	mother Emilio Emery	Ny	
S.I.	San Saccente	Nature	3		M S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
5	Bosa	Giuliano	23		M S	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Campagnano	father Raimondo	Mass	Lafayette
6	Cascioli	Michele	29		M M	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Lanciano	wife Carolina	Ny	
7	Colesso	Maria	2		F S	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Palo Calle	father Leonardo	Ny	Brooklyn
8	Mastrone	Leonardo	8		M S	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
9	Carbone	Andrea	40		M M	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Venito	wife Francesca	"	Ny
10	daughter	Rose	14		F S	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
S.I.	Ruggiero	Bartolomeo	15		M S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Palo C.	father Stefano	"	"
12	Lionetti	Nicola	16		M S	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerito	father Domenico	"	"
13	Cirilli	Mariano	38		M M	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Torre	father Angelo	Pa	Phila
14	daughter	Annunziata	26		F M	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
15	Cirilli	Domenico	20		M M	"	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Torre	father Angelo	"	"
16	daughter	Maria	6		F S	—	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
17	Segreto	Alfonso	28		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italiana	Carmine Segreto	Brooklyn	Ny
18	wife	Ursula Rosa	41		F M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	Paterson
19	Son	Antonio	12		M S	—	—	—	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
20	Son	Luigi	4		M S	—	—	—	Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
21	daughter	Ursula	2		F S	2-878772-(501) — 6-18-41			Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
22	Calabrese	Emilia	29		F M	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bracigliano	father Alessio Calabrese	Pa	"
23	Cirillo	Guiseppe	19		M S	2-773977-[illegible]	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 12-2-41	Italy	"	"	"
24	Son	Gennaro	4		M S	—	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
25	Son	Giovanni	3		M S	—	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
26	Son	Umberto	10/12		M S	—	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
27	Magese	Crescenzo	22		M S	—	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerito	father Michele	"	"
DEPORTED 28	Morea	Teresa	30		F M	housework	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Rocco	"	"
DEPORTED 29	Di Nisco	Antonio	3		M S	2-479062 —	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	" " "	"	"
30	Sorgnatro	Gerardo	16		M S	Laborer	no		Italian	South Italian	Italy	"	father Vito	"	"

60

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 562

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1907

116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	$25	no	—		Cousin Vito Rocco Petri 608 Petrie Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		sal	chest			Italy	Bonjeo
2	no	"	$25	no	—		brother Tommaso "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			"	Marrano
3	"	"	$25	no	—		husband Fedele Lacerte 100 E 8th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Pescolly
4	"	"	—	no	—		father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	
5	"	"	$25	yes	05	NY	brother Mariano Box 13.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"			"	Campoquano
6	no	"	$25	no	—		uncle Antonio Casarosa 682 E 116 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Lanciano
7	no	"	$25	no	—		husband Mario Mansalone 166 Fulton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	Palo del Colle
8	"	"	—	no	—		father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	
9	"	"	60	yes	05	NY	nephew Felice Contursi 418 11 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal	chest			"	Contursi
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	Cousin " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	25	no	—		Cousin Michele Ciriannitello 220 Mott Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"			"	Pescolly
12	no	"	$25	no	—		brother Domenico 678 — 10th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Contursi
13	"	"	60	yes	05	NY	friend Fiore Use Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	Arcoli Pa
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	
15	"	"	$50	no	—		husband Giuseppe Caprioli 737 Carpenter St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal	chest			"	Pietrabbondante
16	"	"	—	no	—		father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	
17	"	"	$25	yes	04	NY	brother Luigi Segreto 32 Jefferson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sal	chest			"	Sannicandro
18	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	"
19	no	"	$25	"	"	"	Uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	
21	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	
22	"	"	20	yes	05	NY	husband Calabrese Rocco Spring St 28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		sal	chest			"	Pescopagano
23	"	"	—	"	"	"	father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	$25	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	
25	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	
26	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	
27	no	"	$25	no	—		brother Matteo 246 E 97 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sal	chest			"	Toritto
28	no	"	$25	no	—		husband Felice Gaudiello 106 E 82 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"			"	"
29	no	"	no	—	—		father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	
30	"	"	$25	no	—		brother Leonardo 638 — 10 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

I, Emanuele Fulle (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the STAMPALIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at New-York

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: ..vil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. F. Bell, Surgeon of the Norfolk, (State whether Surgeon "acting Chief" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

P. F. Bell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York W. Stevens

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1135

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Naples, 13th October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spano	Giovanni	24		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Sicily	Italy	Italy	Sciacca	father Spano Giovanni Lipari	N.Y.	Norwich
2	Faranto	Crispio	44		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Carmena Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Fasco	Giuseppe													
4	Fasolo	Crispio													
5	Castagna	Giuseppe	30		m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Angelina Caporella Lipari	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Di Simone	Gaetano													
7	Faraloro	Giovanna	18		f. s.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Barbera Laia	"	"
8	Natoli	Caterina	24		f. s.	laborer	no	no	7-147784-7-30		7-31-42	"	father Faraloro Giuseppe Lipari	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
9	Natoli	Bartolomeo	5		m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Natoli Bartolo Lipari	N.Y.	Oswego
10	wife Natoli	Annunziata	25		f.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	mother Natoli Maria	"	"
11	Portelli	Tommaso	45		m.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Portelli Caterina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Jacono	Francesco	5		m.	s.							Lipari		
13	Commisso	Domenico	19		m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	V 257222-4-8-39.	"	"	father Jacono Francesco Lipari	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Macri	Girolamena	30		f.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	"	Reggio Cal.	Gerace	mother Macri Rosa Lipari	N.Y.	Albany
15	Gio. Cali	Vincenzo	4										sister Macri Angelina	Mass.	Boston
16	do	Teodoro	13		m.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	in Gerace	"	"
17	"	Francesco	8		m.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Reggio Cal.	"	"
18	"	Salvatore	3		m.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	Mastrojeni	Salvatore	22		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	father Mastrojeni Antonello in Sciacca Elisabetta wife Fanara	"	"
20	Futile	Salvatore	19		m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	parents Futile Pietro, Fana Rosa	"	"
21	Fauro	Nicolino	22		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	brother Fauro Carmelo and Battista Maria	N.J.	Newark
22	Cannatelli	Paolo	24		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	mother Cannatella Luca Rosa in Gerace	Mass.	Boston
23	Galluzzo	Giuseppe	24		m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	parents Galluzzo Salvatore and Maria Grotteria	"	"
24	Altanese	Francesca	28		f.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	mother Piccolo Caterina	"	"
25	Fr Romilli	Salvatore	4		m.				1-6816				in Grotteria	"	"
26	"	Caterina	8		f.				1-206238-3/18/37						
27	Miniello	Giuseppe	60		m.	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	mother Cannella Giovanna	N.Y.	Mount Vernon
28	Stigliolo	Salvatore	33		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	Grotteria	" " Caterina Tomazzi	"	Tonawanda
29	Saraceno	Giuseppe	49		m.	s.	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	mother Saraceno Rosalia	"	"
30	Sola	Giuseppe	22		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Reggio Cal.	Grumara	mother Romano Angela Grumara	Pa.	Philadelphia

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 53

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 19 118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 30	yes	9 05/10	Norwich Conn.	brother Sparacio Antonio Natoli Ave Norwich N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown chestnuts.		Italy	Lipari
2	"	"	$ 22	yes	9 00/10	Brooklyn N.Y.	Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		med. chestnuts.		"	"
3	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
4	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
5	"	"	$ 20	yes	10 4/08	Brooklyn N.Y.	brothers Salvatore and Felice Compagna 242 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	reg. brown chestnuts.		"	Lipari
6	"	"	$ 30	yes	10 3/08	"	son Giovanni Di Giovanni [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy chestnuts.		"	"
7	no	"	$ 30	no	no		uncle Giuseppe Di Stefano 128 [illegible] Ave Yonkers Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown chestnuts.		"	"
8	"	"	$ 50	no	no		brother Natoli Bartolo 64 East [illegible] Ave Mt Oneyo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rosy chestnuts.		"	"
9	"	"	$ 50	yes	10 5/08	Oneyo N.Y.	brother in law Natoli Bartolo 64 East 10th St Oneyo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown black		"	"
10	"	"	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med. chestnuts.		"	"
11	"	"	$ 50	no	no		brother Natale Antonino 88 [illegible] [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown chestnuts.		"	"
12	"	"	$ 50	no	no		brother Jacono Onofrio 492 Park Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown chestnuts.		"	"
13	no	"	$ 25	no	no		brother Giuseppe 47 Madison Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy black Hair	scar neck	Reggio C.	Gioiosa
14	yes	[illegible]	$ 60	no	no		Salvatore Scali Rocco fu [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med. chestnuts.	mole on face	"	"
15	"	"	—	—	—		Vincenzo 5 North Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med. chestnuts		"	"
16	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"
17	"	"	—	—	—		— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"
18	"	"	—	—	—		brother Vincenzo 5 North Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
19	"	"	$ 25	no	—		friend Alfonso Iniscffe [illegible] 3 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown black chestnuts.	scar on the face	"	"
20	"	"	$ 50	no	—		friend Mariano Rocco 47 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown chestnuts.	scar frech.	"	"
21	no	"	$ 25	no	—	—	friend Sapredorano Rocco Rosario Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown black chestnuts.	scar frech.	"	"
22	"	"	$ 25	yes	06/08	Boston Mass.	god father Guseppe Gentile 3 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown chestnuts.		"	"
23	"	"	$ 25	no			brother Rosetti Emilio 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown black black		"	"
24	"	"	$ 30	no			brother Rosetti Emilio 5 North Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown black chestnuts.		"	"
25	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"
26	"	"	—	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"
27	no	"	$ 50	no			brother Francesco Mazzaferro Bradolato P. Reggio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy chestnuts.		Reggio C.	Bovalino
28	"	"	$ 50	yes	04/08	St. Louis Mo.	brothers Lucia Nicola and Barnaba Carnegie Ave number Gaetano Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown chestnuts.	scar right back	Bracara	Cosenza
29	"	"	$ 50	yes	05/10	Carnegie Pa.	4th Ave 511 Carnegie Pa.	Med Cert-Back	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown chestnuts.	scar chin	"	"
30	"	"	$ 50	no			brothers Domenico and Carlo Cristiani 41 [illegible] Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown chestnuts.		Reggio	Cittanova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle (Master or Another Master, First or Second Officer) of the Stampede, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, island, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio Barresi, Surgeon of the Steamship _____, (State whether "Surgeon" or "acting Surgeon" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Barresi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York

W. J. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

110

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9/54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Naples, 13th October 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Cardea	Luigi	30	9	m.	Married	No	No	Italian	South Italy	Reggio	Calabria	brother Francesco @	Pa	Mayfield
X 2	Polimeni	Caterina	4	7	f.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Cardona	"	"
X 3	Children of	Giuseppa	1	9	f.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
X 4	Marra	Francesca	32	9	m.	domestic	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Milica Antonia Gallico	Ct.	New York
5	Arduino	Antonio	29	11	m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Delfino Francesca	Ny	Brooklyn
6	Sidari	Giuseppe	21	11	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	"	wife Sidari Paola	"	"
7	Crea	Angelo	32	11	m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	Campo Calabro	wife Carmela Lelano Campo Calabro	Ny	Boston
8	Cutlis	Giuseppe	23	11	m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Nolanti Concetta Campo Calabro	"	"
9															
10	Barbino	Santi	19	11	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Messina	Roccella	mother Maria Giuseppa	Ny	Boston
11	Leone	Gaetano	50	11	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Messina		Ct	Hartford
12	Do	Antonino	48	11	f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Cicala Antonina	"	"
13	Do	Anna	16	11	f.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	Castorillas	Angelo	23	11	m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	Cosenza	Diamante	bro Antonio	N. Jersey	City
15	Turco	Pietro	18	11	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro Francesco	Ct	Bridgeport
16	DeCurtis	Filomena	29	11	f.	house work	no	no	"	"	Cosenza	Rocca Imperiale	bro Ernesto	Mass	Boston
17	Castiglione	Margherita	22	11	f.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro Francesco	Ct	Waterbury
18	Marchetta	Carmelo	32	11	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Reggio	Calabria	wife Antonia	N. Y.	
19	Palumbo	Filomena	18	11	f.	house work	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro Luigi	Mass	Boston
20	Ingrassa	Rocco	21	11	m.	laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Cosenza	Diamante	bro Rosa	N. Y.	
21	Cutillo	Lorenzo	1	11	m.	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Calabria	Cosenza	Diamante	bro Antonio	Ct	Fairfield
22	Antonino	Rosalia	16	11	f.	laborer	no	no	Italy	Sicily	Messina	Rocca Imperiale	bro Giuseppe	N. Jersey	City
X 23	Coppa	Desiderio	41	11	m.	laborer	no	no	Italy	Castrovalo	Cosenza	Guardia Piemontese		Ct	Hartford
X 24	Daughter	Gesualda	10	11	f.		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
X 25	Son	Pasquale	6	11	m.		no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1912, 19 120

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write; if not, state whether in the English or some other language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No		husband Polimena Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts,		Reggio Calabria
2	"	"	—	—		Box 133 Mayfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		" "
3	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		" "
4	"	"	Yes $25	No		husband Polimena Pasquale 6 Oct 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts	mole on front	" Gallico
5	"	"	Yes $25	No	White Plains	wife Maria Adduino 43 Tarbell St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	chestnuts		" Catona
6	"	"	Yes $25	No	Brooklyn	brother in law Domenico Sola 43 Tarbell St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts		" "
7	"	"	Yes $25	No	Rochester NY	same Francesco and Rocco Cola 187 Hawley St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar on left side of face	" Tampa
8	Yes	"	Yes $25	No		cousin Rocco and Francesco Cola 187 Hawley St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts		" "
9																		
10	Yes	"	Yes $25	No		uncle Sarmina Giovanni 1 Marshall St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	chestnuts		Aspina Reggio Calabria
11	"	"	Yes $100	No		father Luca Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts		" Bova "
12	"	"	—	—		22 Hamilton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	red	chestnuts		" "
13	"	"	—	—		Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	red	chestnuts		" "
14	No	Self	Yes $25	No		Bisk Giuseppe 251 Fourth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red	Fair		Bova S. Benedetto
15	"	"	Yes $25	No		uncle Grocera Natale 9 Union St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		" "
16	Yes	Self	Yes $50	No		bro Pellegrino 3 North Square	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Bova Marina
17	No	"	Yes $50	No		husb Angela Francesco 257 Fourth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		" "
18	Yes	"	Yes $25	No	Ohio	uncle Pa Santo Cosmo 366 Broome St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		Africo Nuova
19	Yes	"	Yes $100	No		brother in law Genitrini 24th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		" "
20	"	"	Yes $25	No		husb Fantasia 21 f 102 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Bova Centro
21	No	"	Yes $25	No		uncle Scafoguno San marco, Vista St. 213	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Cento Centro
22	Yes	Self	Yes $25	No		father Fazzolari 621 Christian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Staiti Fiumara
23	Yes	Self	Yes $60	No		husband Delitta Giuseppe Box 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	wal	chest		Italy Carrocciola
24	"	"	—	No		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	—	No			"	"	"	"	"	"						
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the Manuel, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11- 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, Acting Assistant Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Federal Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2239

55

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 14 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pina	Pasquale	17		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Termini	Stefano Agostino	La Fayette	
2	2 Calamone	Alberto	46		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria	wife Santina Calamone	N.Y.	
3	3 Lombardo	Domenico	42		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria	wife Rosa Lombardo	N.Y.	
4	4 Marullo	Giovanni	29		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria	wife Maria Marullo	N.Y.	
5	5 Provenzano	Angelo	46		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria	wife Antonia Provenzano	N.Y.	
6	6 Cangemi	Antonino	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Bagheria	mother Cangemi Giuseppa	N.Y.	Rochester
7	7 Bruno	Giovanni	24		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria	wife Bruno Rosa	N.Y.	Rochester
8	8 Alberti	Giuseppe	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria	wife Alberti Maria	N.Y.	Rochester
9	9 Calvia	Giovanni	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria	mother Calvia Antonina	N.Y.	Rochester
10	10 Calvia	Vincenzo	15		M	Laborer	DISCHARGED yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria	Grotta	N.Y.	Rochester
11	11 Grotta	Vincenzo	21		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria	brother Calvia	N.Y.	Rochester
12	12 Mangano	Gaetano	25		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Bagheria	uncle Mangano Vincenzo	N.Y.	Rochester
13	13 Mangano	Vincenzo	21		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria	uncle Mangano Vincenzo	N.Y.	Rochester
14	14 Cammarata	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria		N.Y.	Rochester
15	15 Cammarata	Vincenzo	17		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria		N.Y.	Rochester
16	16 Cammarata	Rosa	21		F	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria		N.Y.	Rochester
17	17 Cusumano	Salvatore	52		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria		N.Y.	Rochester
18	18 Cusumano	Vito	55		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria	brother Vito	N.Y.	Rochester
19	19 Cabibbo	Giovanni	46		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria		N.Y.	Rochester
20	20 Cusumano	Giovanni	54		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria		N.Y.	Rochester
21	21 Cusumano	Giovanni	30		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria		N.Y.	Rochester
22	22 D'Alfano	Giuseppe	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria	cugino Cusumano Giuseppe	N.Y.	Rochester
23	23 Lotta	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria		N.Y.	Rochester
24	24 Federico	Antonino	16		M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria	padre Federico Giuseppe	N.Y.	Rochester
25	25 Cusumano	Vito	55		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria	brother Cusumano Salvatore	N.Y.	Rochester
26	26 Cusumano	Giuseppe	21		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria		N.Y.	Rochester
27	27 Cusumano	Vito	24		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria		N.Y.	Rochester
28	28 Stella	Salvatore	25		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria	wife Stella Antonina	N.Y.	Rochester
29	29 Stella	Giuseppe	21		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria		N.Y.	Rochester
30	30 Stella	Antonio	20		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bagheria		N.Y.	Rochester

3-55196

2-660592-7/11/39

2-657049-7/11/39

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta...

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 122

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or by others, and if by others, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or has been within two years previous to coming to this country, or is coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes			no			husband Gaetano Agostino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark gray		Sicily	Termini
2	yes			no			father of Salvatore Lalogna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	gray		Sicily	Termini
3	yes			no			brother in law Pietro Testa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		Sicily	Termini
4	yes			no			Mathew [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		Sicily	Termini
5	yes			no			Mathew [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		Sicily	Termini
6	yes			no			father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Termini
7	yes			no			father in law Rosario Lalogna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		Sicily	Termini
8	yes			no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		Sicily	Termini
9	yes			no			father Salvatore Bova	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	dark		Sicily	Termini
10	yes			no			father Salvatore Bova	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	dark		Sicily	Termini
11	yes			no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	gray		Sicily	Termini
12	yes			no			brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	brown		Sicily	Termini
13	yes			no			husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	brown		Sicily	Termini
14	no			no			father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	brown		Sicily	Termini
15	no			no			father [illegible]	no	no	no	no								Sicily	Termini
16	no			no			father [illegible]	no	no	no	no								Sicily	Termini
17																				
18	yes			no			brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark gray		Sicily	Termini
19	yes			no			brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark gray		Sicily	Termini
20	yes			no			brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Termini
21	yes			no			brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Termini
22	yes			no			brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		Sicily	Termini
23	yes			no			cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Termini
24	yes			no			brother in law Pietro Testa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	dark		Sicily	Termini
25																				
26																				
27																				
28	no	yes	self	$4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		Sicily	Termini
29	no			no			brother in law Pietro Testa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		Sicily	Termini
30	no			no			brother in law Pietro Testa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark		Sicily	Termini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK [signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba of other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. D'Haris, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Rovelli

123

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO 14 OTT. 1912, 19

54

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	4	[illegible]	[illegible]									
21	2 [illegible]	[illegible]	13	10	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	3 [illegible]	[illegible]	19	2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	4 [illegible]	[illegible]	28	10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	18	7	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			
	6 [illegible]	[illegible]	25	7	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			
	7 [illegible]	[illegible]	2	11	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			
	8 [illegible]	[illegible]	2	11	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			
	9 [illegible]	[illegible]	2	11	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			
	10 [illegible]	[illegible]	2	11	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			
24	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	11	11	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	25	7	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	13 [illegible]	[illegible]	2	11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	14 [illegible]	[illegible]	6	11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	15 [illegible]	[illegible]	2	11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
25	16 [illegible]	[illegible]	14	5	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			
	17 [illegible]	[illegible]	14	11	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	Italy	[illegible]			
	18 [illegible]	[illegible]	2	11	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	19 [illegible]	[illegible]	2	11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	South	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	20 [illegible]	[illegible]	11	11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	South	South	[illegible]			
26	21 [illegible]	[illegible]	44	11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		
	22 [illegible]	[illegible]	40	11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			
27	23 [illegible]	[illegible]	28	11	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]			
28	24 [illegible]	[illegible]	12	11	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]			
29	25 [illegible]	[illegible]	28	11											
30	26 [illegible]	[illegible]	18	11	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	Italy	[illegible]			
31	27 [illegible]	[illegible]	12	11	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]			
32	28 [illegible]	[illegible]	23	11											
33	29 [illegible]	[illegible]	11	11	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
34	30 [illegible]	[illegible]	30	11	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Oct. 26- , 1912

124

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose assistance passage paid? (Whether the said immigrant has money or other means, or is assisted by friends or others, and how.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Write answer opposite 19 if "Yes.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																		
2								no	no	no	no	good	no					
3								no	no	no	no	good	no					
4								no	no	no	no	good	no					
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11								no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
12								no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
13																		Italy
14																		
15																		
16																		
17								no	no	no	no	good	no					
18																		
19								no	no	no	no	good	no					
20																		
21																		
22																		
23								no	no	no	no	good	no					
24								no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
25								no	no	no	no	good	no					Italy
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fulle

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19 .

at New York

E Gerber

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *not the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ramazzo, Surgeon of the S/S STAMPALIA, sailing thence to
(State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Holian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ramazzo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 14 OTT. 1912, 19

65

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
35 1	Cusito	Biagio	29		M	labor	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Favara	wife Maria Cusito	Pa	Johnstown
36 2	D'Amico	Francesco	30		M	farm labor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Favara	wife Maria Cusito	Pa	Johnstown
37 3	Giuliano	Alessandro	28		M	labor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Favara	father Francesco Giuliano	Pa	Johnstown
38 4	Scipetto	Domenico	40		M	labor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Favara	father Antonio Scipetto	Pa	Johnstown
39 5	Scipetto	Giuseppe	16		M	labor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Favara	father Antonio Scipetto	Pa	Johnstown
40 6	Mesina	Pasquale	22		M	labor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Favara	wife Maria Mesina	Pa	Johnstown
41 7	Cudisiglia	Calogero	25		M	farm labor	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Favara	brother Salvatore Cudisiglia	Pa	Johnstown
42 8	Emanuele	Felicia	14		F				Italy	South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
" 9	Maggiore	Emanuele	16		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Favara	father Giuseppe Maggiore	Pa	Johnstown
" 10	Maggiore	Rosa	14		F				Italy	South	Italy	Favara	father Giuseppe Maggiore	Pa	Johnstown
43 11	Cusito	Mariano	12		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Favara	father Biagio Cusito	Pa	Johnstown
44 12	Emanuele	Carlo	28		M	labor	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
" 13	Di Grazio	Mariano	17		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Favara	father Giuseppe Di Grazio	Pa	Johnstown
45 14	Giannizzaro	Francesco	20		M	labor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Favara	uncle Arcuri Carmine	Pa	Johnstown
" 15	Calamusa	Maria	20		F				Italy	South	Italy	Favara	brother Calamusa Giuseppe	Pa	Johnstown
46 16	Mazzara	Giuseppe	17		M	labor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Favara	father Mazzara Antonio	Pa	Johnstown
47 17	Giannetta	Francesco	17		M	labor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Favara	father Giannetta Giuseppe	Pa	Johnstown
48 18	Russo	Gaspare	30		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Favara	wife Maria Russo	Pa	Johnstown
49 19	Lombardo	Antonino	28		M	labor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Favara	brother Lombardo Salvatore	Pa	Johnstown
50 20	Cusito	Vincenzo	20		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Favara	father Biagio Cusito	Pa	Johnstown
51 21	Giardinieri	Domenico	24		M	labor	yes	yes			Italy	Favara	wife Maria	Pa	Johnstown
" 22	Emanuele	Benedetto	24		F						Italy	Favara		Pa	Johnstown
" 23	Giardinieri	Francesco	11		M	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Favara		Pa	Johnstown
52 24	Giardinieri	Rosario	21		M	labor	yes	yes			Italy	Favara	uncle Giardinieri Antonio	Pa	Johnstown
" 25	Giardinieri	Giuseppe	18		M	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Favara		Pa	Johnstown
53 26	Mendola	Antonino	21		M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Italy	Favara	uncle Giardinieri Antonio	Pa	Johnstown
" 27	Giardinieri	Vincenzo	9		M				Italy	South	Italy	Favara		Pa	Johnstown
" 28	Giardinieri	Nicolo	6		M						Italy	Favara		Pa	Johnstown
" 29	Giardinieri	Andrea	3		M						Italy	Favara		Pa	Johnstown
54 30	Lattuca	Vincenzo	21		M	labor	yes	yes			Italy	Favara	wife [illegible]	Pa	Johnstown

2-977593 DS-6-17-92 10 4A

13-5133
13-3879-51806
13-4155 2-17-37

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 26, 1912

126

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the passage, whether part by himself and part by other person, and what other person, or whether by relatives, friends, employer, or whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	his wife	$	no	no	United States - Rec'd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	light brown		Italy Prov. of Perugia
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	5				Italy [illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	brother Angelo [illegible]	no	no	no	no		no	5	11	stout	[illegible]		Italy [illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	2				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	2				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]				
9	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	[illegible]					[illegible]												Italy
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	2				Italy
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	2				
13	[illegible]			no	no	brother in law [illegible]							5	2	very			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	6	very			Calabria
15	[illegible]			no	no	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very			Calabria
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very			Calabria
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	4				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	no	brother Ferrara - [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	stout			
22	[illegible]			no	no	brother Ferrara - [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	stout			
23	[illegible]			no	no	[illegible]												Italy
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				brother Luigi - [illegible]							5	4	stout			Italy
25	[illegible]			no	no	brother Luigi - [illegible]							5	5	stout			Italy
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] brother Luigi -							5	3	stout			
27	[illegible]			no	no	father Luigi - [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	[illegible]			no	no	father Luigi - [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						
29	[illegible]			no	no	father Luigi [illegible]					good	no						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				brother in law [illegible]					good	no	5	4	stout			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle *, of the* STAMPALIA *, from* PALERMO *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* dec. *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Fulle

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the S/S STAMPALIA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

U.D. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian,
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 14 OTT 1912, 19

66

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
55 1	Cunsolo	Salvatore	27		M M	labor									
56 2	Cuccia	Giuseppe	28		M M	labor									
57 3	Cassata	Domenico	26		M M	barber			Italy	South					
58 4	Guarnaccia	Giacomo	26		M M	labor									
59 5	Arizzi	Luigi	23		M M	labor									
60 6	[illegible]	Giacomo	42		M M	[illegible]									
61 7	[illegible]	Giuseppe	22		M M	[illegible]									
62 8	Accomando	Antonio	37		M M	farm labor									
63 9	Accomando	Rosalia	11		M S	farm labor									
64 10	Scimeca	Domenico	52		M M	farm labor			Italy	South					
65 11	Scimeca	Laura	34		F M	home wife			Italy	South					
66 12	Scimeca	Vita	3		F S				Italy	South					
67 13	Scimeca	Antonio	1		M S				Italy	South					
68 14	Castiglia	Domenico	44		M M	farm labor									
69 15	Cosimo	Salvatore	38		M M	farm labor									
70 16	[illegible]	Lucia	25		M M	[illegible]									
71 17	Cospito	Salvatore	28		M M	[illegible]									
72 18	Grammastro	Arcangelo	31		M M	farm labor									
73 19	Carnetta	Giuseppe	23		M S	labor			Italy	South					
74 20	Tomaccio	Filippo	20		M S	labor			Italy	South					
75 21	Castrucio	Gaetano	26		M M	labor									
76 22	Carnetta	Salvatore	24		M M	labor									
77 23	Tusa	Giuseppa	23		F M	housewife	no	no	Italia	South	Sicily	Godrano	father Perrone Leo Godrano	NY	New York
78 24	Guarneri	Rosalia	11		F S	labor									
79 25	Cuccia	Santa	25		F M	[illegible]									
80 26	Li Vigni	Vincenzo	21		M S	labor									
81 27	Scimeca	Michele	38		M M	farm labor			Italy						
82 28	Guzzio	Giacomo	17		M S	labor									
83 29	Mercadante	Rosalia	22		F M	[illegible]									
84 30	Mandazzo	Vito	11		M S	labor									

1-378952 9-6-41 [illegible]

V-340871

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St...

Arriving at Port of OCT 26, 1911

123

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other gave the said passage, whether paid by himself, by other person, by relative, friend, employer, by charitable institution, or by public authority, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ruocco, Surgeon of the ~~H~~STAMPALIA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ruocco

129

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

D Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 14 Dec. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
82 1	Licata	Salvatore			M				Italy	South	Italy				
" 2	Licata	Antonio			M				Italy	South	Italy				
" 3	Licata	Nicolo			M				Italy	South	Italy				
" 4	Licata	Giuseppe			M				Italy	South	Italy				
" 5	Licata	Vincenzo			M				Italy	South	Italy				
" 6	Licata	Giuseppe			M				Italy	South	Italy				
" 7	Licata	Antonino			M				Italy	South	Italy				
83 8	Lilla	Giuseppe			M				Italy	South	Italy				
84 9	Di Piazza	Antonio			M				Italy	South	Italy				
85 10	[illegible]	Giuseppe			M										
86 11	Lisuzzo	Giuseppe	32		M				Italy	South	Italy				
87 12	[illegible]	Vincenzo	24		M										
" 13	[illegible]	Salvatore	17		M										
88 14	Licata	Giuseppe	30		M										
89 15	Lisuzzo	Angelo	17		M										
90 16	Lisuzzo	Pietro	13		M				Italy	South					
91 17	Lisuzzo	Gaetano	40		M	Laborer			Italy	South					
92 18	Liuzzo	Vincenzo	16		M										
93 19	Lisuzzo	Giuseppe	18		M										
94 20	Lisuzzo	Pietro	19		M										
95 21	Lisuzzo	Giuseppe	21		M										
96 22	Lisuzzo	Giovanni	23		M										
97 23	Lisuzzo	Luciano	27		M										
" 24	Lisuzzo	Vincenzo	22		M										
98 25	Lisuzzo	Giuseppe	25		M										
99 26	Lisuzzo	Salvatore	25		M										
100 27	Lisuzzo	Giuseppe Vincenzo	32		M				Italy	South					
" 28	Lisuzzo	Giuseppe	23		M				Italy	South					
101 29	Lisuzzo	Antonio	33		M				Italy	South					
30	Lisuzzo	Giuseppe	7	11	M				Italy	South					

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 59

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

130

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes—									25 Height.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.
				Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Folle, of the STAMPALIA, from STAMPALIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Rovasenda, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing Hence to N., (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rovasenda

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

U. S. Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

60

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 14 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
104	Jacobs	Pietro	46		M M	Laborer			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sciacca	Salvatore Jacobs Sciacca Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
105	Jacobs	Antonio	23		M										
106	Grant	Marianna	22		M										
107	4	Fontana	Luigi	11		M S			Italy	South	Italy				
108	5	Graceca	Domenico	33		M M			Italy	South	Italy	Sciacca	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
109	6	Graceca	Antonino	26		M M			Italy				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
110	7	Cardano	Rocco	37		M M			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sciacca	wife Angela Cardano Sciacca Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
111	8	Cibelo	Vincenzo	20		M S			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sciacca	wife Catarina Cibelo Sciacca Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
112	9	Schimbo	Vincenzo	27		M M			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sciacca	mother Rosalia Schimbo Sciacca Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
113	10	Romano	Giuseppe	16		M S			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sciacca	father Antonio Romano Sciacca Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
114	11	Badalucco	Giovanna	25		F S			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sciacca	husband Antonio Badalucco Sciacca Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
115	12	Badalucco	Rosa	21		F S			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sciacca	father Antonio Badalucco Sciacca Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
116	13	Modica Amoe	Eugenio	22		M S			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sciacca	father Antonio Modica Amoe Sciacca Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
117	14	Scalfo	Calogero	24		M M			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sciacca	brother Vincenzo Scalfo Sciacca Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
118	15	Perno	Rosario	26		M M			Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sciacca	wife Giuseppa Perno Sciacca Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
119	16	Schimi	Giovanni	26		M M	1-8213-1/27/12		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sciacca	mother Rosalia Schimbo Sciacca Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
"	17	Liberto	Salvatore	20		M S	1-8212-1/25/12-505		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sciacca	father Giuseppe Liberto Sciacca Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
118	18	Azzarello	Giuseppe	35		M M	laborer		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sciacca	wife Giuseppa Azzarello Sciacca Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
119	19	Grammatico	Giovanna	31		M M	housewife		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sciacca	husband Francesco Grammatico Sciacca Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
120	20	Scibino	Angela	16		F S	laborer		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sciacca	mother Rosalia Scibino Sciacca Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
121	21	Balsamo	Antonino	20		M S	laborer		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sciacca	father Vincenzo Balsamo Sciacca Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
122	22	Arnao	Stefano	28		M M	laborer		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sciacca	brother Giuseppe Arnao Sciacca Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
123	23	Balsamo	Giuseppe	32		M M	1-261/49 (505) No C/A 5/24/39		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sciacca	brother Vincenzo Balsamo Sciacca Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
"	24	Giammarco	Giovanni	11		M S	1-290056-505 1/25/12		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sciacca	father Antonio Giammarco Sciacca Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
"	25	Giammarco	Gaspare	7		M S	1-185702 5/19/3		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sciacca	father Antonio Giammarco Sciacca Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
124	26	Luigo	Calogero	20		M S	2-499692-5/1/12		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sciacca	father Giuseppe Luigo Sciacca Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
125	27	Lombardo	Gaspare	55		M M	laborer		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sciacca	wife Giuseppa Lombardo Sciacca Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
"	28	Lombardo	Giuseppa	13		F S	1-366640-8-21-41		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sciacca	father Gaspare Lombardo Sciacca Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
126	29	Geruzzo	Giuseppe	20		M S	laborer		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sciacca	father Vincenzo Geruzzo Sciacca Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
127	30	Sagona	Giuseppe	19		M S	laborer		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sciacca	father Vincenzo Sagona Sciacca Italy	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

60

132

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a similar institution, or supported by charity at time of sailing from foreign port, or at time of arrival at a port in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19
at New York
[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emil Vitale Ramirez, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

E. Ramirez

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W. Williamson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 14 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
ADMITTED															
120 2	Lazzara	Vincenza	1	8	F	Child			Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
131 3	Lazzara	Antonia	3	8	F	Child			Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
131 4	Lazzara	Salvatore	33	8	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
131 4	Lazzara	Vincenza	20	8	F	Wife			Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
132 5	Lazzara	Vincenzo	1	8	M	Child			Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
133 6	Chirico	Giuseppe	42		M	Laborer					Sicily	Cinisi	Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
134 7	Cirrito	Antonio	25		M	Laborer					Sicily	Cinisi	Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
135 8	Cirrito	Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer					Sicily	Cinisi	Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
9	Cirrito	Vincenza	21		F	Wife					Sicily	Cinisi	Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
10	Cirrito	Giuseppe	1	11	M	Child					Sicily	Cinisi	Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
136 11	Cirrito	Vincenzo	25		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
137 12	Cirrito	Giovanni	23		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
138 13	Cirrito	Giuseppa	22		F	Wife			Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
14	Cirrito	Vincenzo	2		M	Child					Sicily	Cinisi	Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
15	Cirrito	Vincenza	1		F	Child					Sicily	Cinisi	Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
139 16	Cirrito	Vincenzo	25		M	Laborer					Sicily	Cinisi	Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
140 17	Cirrito	Vincenzo	24		M	Laborer					Sicily	Cinisi	Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
18															
142 19	Cirrito	Giuseppe	50		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
20	Cirrito	Antonia	40		F	Wife			Italy	South	Sicily	Cinisi	Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
21	Cirrito	Giuseppe	15		M	Laborer							Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
143 22	Catanese	Giuseppe	17		M	Laborer							Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
144 23	Cirrito	Giuseppe	23		M	Laborer							Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
145 24	Cirrito	Antonia	16		F	Laborer							Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
25	Lombardo	Giuseppe	20		M	Laborer							Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
26	Lombardo	Antonia	18		F	Wife							Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
27	Lombardo	Rosa	1		F	Child							Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
28	Lombardo	Rosa	1		F	Child							Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
29	Lombardo	Angela	1		F	Child							Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago
146	Cirrito	Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer							Salvatore Lazzara Cinisi	Pa	Chicago

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 ..

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the STAMPALIA from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Piccinini, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing Nov. 14, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Piccinini

135

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. D. Gilsan

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 14 JUL 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Piazza	Maria	43		F M				Italy	South	Italy				
ADMITTED 2	Lipio	Lorenzo	15		M S				Italy	South	Italy				
148 3	Stanta	Carmela	36		F M				Italy	South					
4	Lipio	Giuseppa	33		F M				Italy	South					
5	Stanta	Rosa	11		F S										
6	Stanta	Salvatore	10		M S										
DEPORTED 7	Spinelli	Pietrantonio	34		M M										
DEPORTED 8	Matteo	Marianna	10		F S										
DEPORTED 9	Matteo	Concetta	5		F S										
150 10	Lupo	Rosa	36		F M										
11	Cipolla	Gioacchino	11		M S				Italy	South	Italy				
151 12	Cipolla	Rosario	26		F M				Italy	South					
13	Simone	Carmela	2		F S				Italy	South					
152 14	Cipolla	Giacomo	30		M M				Italy	South					
153 15	Chiaramonte	Salvatore	18		M S										
154 16	Buscemi	Rocco	18		M S										
155 17	Mauriso	Rosario	25		M M										
156 18	Ducato	Agostino	32		M M										
157 19	Pulio	Giacomo	29		M M										
20	Jacksa	Luisa	23		F M										
ADMITTED 158 21	Cabella	Giacomo	52		M M				Italy	South	Italy				
159 22	Lombardo	Salvatore	19		M S				Italy	South	Italy				
160 23	Cabella	Luigi	17		M S				Italy	South					
161 24	Cipolla	Felice	14		M S										
162 25	Cannici	Maria Della	17		F S										
163 26	Cipolla	Maria Rosa	23		F M										
164 27	Lobello	Rosa Maria	22		F M										
28	Mandracchia	Mario	7		M S										
29	Mandracchia	Giacomino	6		M S										
165 30	Ingrillo	Salvatore	22		M S										

2-163304-6/2/13

2-46876-7/21/36

2-132730-3/2/14

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 19__ 136

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 .

at Malaga, Ex. of Spain

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person whom alien is joining in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—ticket—or No—no ticket.

Column 17 (If not whether sent passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives in France, name of, or, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing thereto, (Here whether he is "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CTAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO 14 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 71 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality.* (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
166	[illegible]	Antonino	17	[illegible]	M S	labour	no	no	Italy	South	[illegible]			[illegible]	
167 2	Lipari	Antonino	41		M M	labour	no	no			Campofiorito	Prov Palermo		N Y	New York
168 3	Crancina	Pietro	19		M S	labour	yes	yes			Campofiorito	Prov Palermo		N Y	New York
169 4	Calandra	Arcangelo	34		M M	labour	no	no			Campofiorito	Prov Palermo		N Y	New York
170 5	Costanzo	Gioacchino	23		M M	labour	yes	yes			Campofiorito	Prov Palermo		N Y	New York
171 6	Gennusa	Gioacchino	26		M M	labour	no	no			Campofiorito	Prov Palermo		Penn	Penn
172 7	Piraino	Stefano	31		M M	labour	yes	yes			Campofiorito	Prov Palermo		Penn	Penn
[illegible] 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	labour	yes	yes			Campofiorito	Prov Palermo		Penn	Penn
ADMITTED 9	Cambuscello	Giacomo	65		M M	labour	no	no			Bisaquino	Prov Palermo		Penn	Penn
ADMITTED 10	Cambuscello	Francesca	19		F S	home	wife	yes	yes		Bisaquino			Penn	Penn
ADMITTED 11	Cambuscello	Giacomo	4		M S	baby	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Bisaquino		Penn	Penn
ADMITTED 12	Cattina	Rosalia	34		F M	home	wife	no	Italy	South	Italy	Bisaquino		Penn	Penn
173 13	Calogero	Giuseppe	41		M M	farmer	wife	no	Italy	South	Italy	Bisaquino		Penn	Penn
" 14	Cannella	Pietro	20		M S	laborer	no	no				Bisaquino			
" 15	Cannella	Giacomo	6		M S	[illegible]	no	no				Bisaquino			
[illegible] 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M S	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
174 17	Alberti	Giacomo	50		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
175 18	Corrado	Giacomo	18		M S	[illegible]									
176 19	[illegible]	Domenico	42		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
177 20	Cangelosi	Vincenzo	38		M M	[illegible]									
" 21	Giacomo	Maria	30		F M	[illegible]									
SOMMED 22	Mendola	Giuseppe	11		M S	[illegible]									
178 23	Gelati	Calogero	21		M S	labour	no	no							
179 24	Ferrara	Giacomo	21		M M	[illegible]			Italy						
" 25	Ferrara	Domenica	7		F S	[illegible]			Italy	South					
" 26	Ferrara	Vincenzo	11		M S	[illegible]			Italy	South					
180 27	Meghisa	Giuseppe	40		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
181 28	Meghisa	Giacomo	40		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 29	Meghisa	Gaspare	7		M S	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
182 30	[illegible]	Vincenzo	18		M S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-925610 - 10/14/41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 13

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Italy
2	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		Italy
3	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		Italy
4	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		Italy
5	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		Italy
6	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		Italy
7	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark		Italy
8	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark		Italy
9	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray		Italy
10	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Italy
11	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
12	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray		Italy
13	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Italy
14	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Italy
15	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy
16	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Italy
17	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Italy
18	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Italy
19	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray		Italy
20	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Italy
21	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Italy
22	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Italy
23	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Italy
24	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Italy
25	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Italy
26	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Italy
27	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Italy
28	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Italy
29	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Italy
30	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark		Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Emanuele Falle~~, of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *not the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pietro Rocco, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

P. Rocco

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

H. Byles

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 14 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
181 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]			Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2						Italy	South					
" 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	10					Italy	[illegible]					
183 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	13			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
184 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	51			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
185 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
186 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
187 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	28			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
188 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
189 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	46			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	44			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
OMITTED 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	9			[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 13	[illegible]	[illegible]	13			[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
192 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	36			[illegible]			Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
193 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	32			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	7			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
197 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
198 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	53			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
201 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
202 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	41			[illegible]			Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
203 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
204 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	20			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
205 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
206 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	64			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	2			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-76123-8/6/40-505

6-70824-12/13/38

6-100909-4/10/40

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

172

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

List 64

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons unable, or likely to be unable, to support themselves without becoming a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Folle, of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

111

I, Dott Ettore Ramasso, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, Viking Haven, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Ramasso

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. D. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 14 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 73 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
207 1	[illegible] 3105 27 9/13/11								Italy						
" 2									Italy						
" 3									Italy						
208 4															
209 5															
210 6									Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
211 7									Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
212 8															
213 9															
214 10									Italy	South					
215 11									Italy	South					
216 12															
217 13															
218 14									Italy	South					
219 15															
220 16															
221 17															
222 18															
" 19															
" 20															
" 21															
" 22															
223 23							2-61929 2/14/39		Italy	South					
" 24									Italy	South					
" 25															
" 26															
" 27															
" 28							2-549968 1/10/38								
224 29															
30															

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *10/26* ....., 1912 142

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle (Name of Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott Vittorio Ravasco, Surgeon of the S/S STAMPALIA, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Holian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

V. Ravasco

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CTAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 14 OTT. 1919, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
229	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	4											
230	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	4											
231	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
232	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
233	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11											
234	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
235	Rosette Francesco	Giovanni	21	7					Italy	South	Sicily	Piacalmuto	nr Italy	Ny	Buffalo
236	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]					Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
237	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]					Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
238	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]					Italy	South	[illegible]				
239	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]					Italy	South	[illegible]				
ADMITTED VL 347 60	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]					Italy	South	[illegible]				
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]					Italy	South	[illegible]				
232	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]		m carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Racalmuto	wife Delfino angela	Ny	N.Y.
233	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	Racalmuto	[illegible]	Ny	New York
234	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
235	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	South	[illegible]	Racalmuto	wife [illegible]	Ny	New York
236	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	Racalmuto	wife [illegible]	Ny	[illegible]
237	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	Racalmuto	wife [illegible]	Ny	[illegible]
238	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
239	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Racalmuto		Ny	[illegible]
240	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-131892						Italy	South	[illegible]				
241	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	[illegible]				
242	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	South	[illegible]				
243	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
244	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
245	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
246	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
247	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
248	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	C		I don't know	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
249	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	C		I don't know	yes	yes	Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] 74 [illegible]

[illegible] 2/16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 111

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	yes	self	47	no	yes	no	husband	Borgetto	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Borgetto
8	yes	sister	38	yes	17	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	[illegible]
9	yes	husband	40	yes	17	Labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	[illegible]
10	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	[illegible]
11	yes	[illegible]	50	no	[illegible]	Labor	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	[illegible]
12	yes	sister	20	no	no	no	brother	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]						Sicily	[illegible]
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk.	chestnut.		Sicily	Borgetto
14	yes	sister	28	no	no	no	brother	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	[illegible]
15	yes	husband	30	yes	05	no	brother	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	[illegible]
16	yes	sister	30	no	no	no	brother	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]						Sicily	[illegible]
17	yes	sister	25	no	yes	no	cousin	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]						Sicily	[illegible]
18	yes	sister	23	yes	09	no	brother	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]						Sicily	[illegible]
19	yes	sister	30	yes	11	no	cousin	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]						Sicily	[illegible]
20	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	cousin	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]						Sicily	[illegible]
21	yes	husband	25	yes	05	no	cousin	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]						Sicily	[illegible]
22	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]						Sicily	[illegible]
23	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]						Sicily	[illegible]
24	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]						Sicily	[illegible]
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29	yes	husband	60	yes	11	no	brother	Alessandro	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Monreale
30	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	brother in law	Alessandro	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Monreale

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

at NEW YORK,

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, Sailing Warrant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Holland Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 14 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
246 1	Spanitrio	Giovanni	12	6	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Mongibello	Father to accompany	N.Y. Brooklyn
247 2	Cuccio	Giovanni	11	6	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Mongibello	Father to accompany	N.Y. Brooklyn
248 3	La Greca	Antonio	24	11	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Mongibello	Father to accompany	N.Y. Brooklyn
249 4	Mancuso	Rosario	23	3	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Mongibello	Mother to accompany	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	La Greca	Antonio	1	11	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Mongibello	Mongibello	N.Y. Brooklyn
250 6	Mancuso	Luigi	17	11	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Mongibello	Father Palermo	N.Y. Brooklyn
251 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	M										Mongibello	
252 8	Vasta	Giuseppe	25	M											
253 9	Cusumano	Luigi	21	M											
254 10	Cucchiara	Carlo	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Laborer	Italy	[illegible]
11	Cucchiara	Antonina	24	F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Laborer	Italy	[illegible]
255 12	Cusato	Antonio	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Laborer	Father Palermo	New York
256 13	Cucchiara	Giuseppe	22	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Laborer	Father Palermo	New York
257 14	Lupo	Giuseppe	52	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Laborer	Father Palermo	New York
15	Di Carlo	Mario	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Laborer	Father Palermo	New York
16	Lupo	Carlo	1	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Sicily	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Lupo	Luigi	2	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Sicily	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]
258 18	Spanitrio	Caterina	22	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
259 19	Fazzio	Vincenzo	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Laborer	Father Palermo	New York
260 20	Cuccia	Gaetano	35	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Laborer	Wife Palermo	New York
261 21	Mancuso	Rosario	3	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
262 22	Mancuso	Giovanna	2	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
263 23	Cusato	Salvatore	21	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Cusato	Giuseppa	24	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Cusato	Rosario	2	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
264 26	Saccaro	Carlo	55	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Mongibello	wife Palermo	New York
27	Saccaro	Rosa	51	F	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Mongibello	[illegible]	[illegible]
265 28	Rovello	Salvatore	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Laborer	Father Palermo	New York
266 29	Spina	Calogero	39	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Sicily	Laborer	Wife Palermo	New York
267 30	Rinella	Giuseppe	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mongibello	wife Palermo	New York

2-543137-11/9/39

2-885467-505-2-[illegible]-7-2-41 (C.L. 205 7-31-41)

2-96667-3/29/42

2-8207 20 1/2-[illegible]

VL 359/873

2-86396

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

S.I.
D.I.
D.I.

75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION-OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 67

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 2

116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or agreement to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other prearranged connection or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	him	no	$25	no	no	Brother Alexandre — 88 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown		Sicily	Montemaggiore
2	yes	father	no	$25	no	no	aunt Port Maria — 113 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown		Sicily	Montemaggiore
3	yes	him	no	$25	yes	by Padrone	Filippone — 88 — uncle Mangiamele —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown		Sicily	Montemaggiore
4	yes	her	no	$25	no	no	82 Chrystie St — uncle Mancuso —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown		Sicily	Montemaggiore
5	yes						82 Chrystie St — uncle Mancuso —							5	3	dark	dark	brown		Sicily	Montemaggiore
6	yes	him	no	$25	no	no	82 Chrystie St — uncle Mangiamele —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown		Sicily	Montemaggiore
7							82 Chrystie St —														
8																					
9																					
10	yes	him	no	$25	no	no	Brother — 88 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown		Sicily	Montemaggiore
11	yes						82 Chrystie St —														
12	yes	him	no	$13	no	no	cousin — 88 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown		Sicily	Montemaggiore
13	yes	him	no	$25	no	no	do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	the forehead	Sicily	Montemaggiore
14	yes	him	no	$25	no	no	cousin Carlo Cimbalo — 113 Baxter St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown		Sicily	Montemaggiore
15	yes						do —														
16	yes						cousin Carlo Cimbalo — 113 Baxter St														
17	yes						do —														
18							cousin Carlo Cimbalo — 113 Baxter St														
19	yes	him	no	$25	no	no	do —														
20	yes	cousin	no	no	no	no	brother Salvatore — 249 Lafayette St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			Sicily	Montemaggiore
21	yes	her	no	$25	yes	by Padrone	Office — Bay 721	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			Sicily	Montemaggiore
22	yes	him	no	$25	no	no	brother Francesco — 249 Lafayette St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown		Sicily	Montemaggiore
23	yes	him	no	$25	yes	by Padrone	cousin Romano Rocco — 113 Baxter St — Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown		Sicily	Montemaggiore
24	yes						Mare & Baker — cousin Romano Rocco — 113														
25	yes						Mare & Baker — cousin Romano Rocco —														
26	yes	him	no	$25	yes	by Padrone	Mare & Baker — 82 Chrystie St — uncle Giuseppe —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown		Sicily	Montemaggiore
27	yes						brother Giuseppe — 82 Chrystie St							5	6	dark	dark	brown		Sicily	Montemaggiore
28	yes	him	no	$25	no	no	82 Chrystie St —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown		Sicily	Montemaggiore
29	yes	him	no	$25	no	no	do — father Giuseppe — 82 Chrystie St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown		Sicily	Montemaggiore
30	yes	him	no	$25	yes	by employer	82 Chrystie St — brother Giuseppe — 82 Chrystie St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown		Sicily	Montemaggiore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Rennert, Surgeon of the U.S. STAMPALIA, sailing Bremerh[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

117

11—116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3269

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 14 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
268 1	Lipari	Giovanni	45		M	farmer			Italy	South	Italy	Montevago	Stampalia Filippo	Pa	Montevago
" 2	Lipari	Giuseppa	17		S	laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Montevago	Montevago	Pa	Montevago
269 3	Lucia	Leonardo	12		M	laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Montevago	Stampalia Filippo	Pa	Montevago
270 4	Lumia	Vincenzo	24		M	laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Marsala	Lumia Giuseppe	Pa	Marsala
271 5	Lungaro	Vito	18		M	laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Montevago	Lungaro Giuseppe	Pa	Montevago
" 6	Lupo	Antonio	30		M	laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Corleone	Lupo Giuseppe	Pa	Corleone
272 7	Lupo	Giovanni	13		S										
273 8	Lupo	Vito	42		M										
274 9	Lupo	Giovanni	41		M	laborer			Italy	South					
275 10	Lupo	Angelo	20		S	laborer			Italy	South					
276 11	Lupo	Salvatore	19		S	laborer			Italy	South					
277 12	Lupo	Vito	18		S	laborer			Italy	South					
278 13	Lupo	Vito	25		M	laborer			Italy	South					
279 14	Lupo	Angela	2												
280 15	Lupo	Giovanni	26		M	laborer			Italy	South					
281 16	Lupo	Giuseppe	18		M	laborer			Italy	South					
282 17	Lupo	Giovanni	18		M	laborer			Italy	South					
283 18	Lupo	Antonia	60		W										
" 19	Lupo	Salvatore	22		S	laborer			Italy	South					
284 20	Lo Lupo	Vito	21		M	shoemaker			Italy	South					
285 21	Lupo	Giuseppe	42		M	laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Sambuca	Lupo Giuseppe	Pa	Sambuca
" 22	Lupo	Salvatore	12		S	laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Sambuca	Lupo Giuseppe	Pa	Sambuca
" 23	Lupo	Vincenzo	7		S	laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Sambuca	Lupo Giuseppe	Pa	Sambuca
" 24	Lupo	Maria	15		S	laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Sambuca	Lupo Giuseppe	Pa	Sambuca
" 25	Lupo	Salvatore	17		M	laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Sambuca	Lupo Giuseppe	Pa	Sambuca
" 26	Lupo	Vincenzo	15		M	laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Sambuca	Lupo Giuseppe	Pa	Sambuca
" 27	Lupo	Maria	6		S										
" 28	Lupo	Salvatore	45		M	laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Sambuca	Lupo Giuseppe	Pa	Sambuca
286 29	Lupo	Vincenzo	23		M	laborer			Italy	South	U. S.	Gardinia	Lupo Angelo Gardinia	U. S.	Gardinia
287 30	Lupo	Giuseppe	19		M	laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Sambuca	wife Lupo Maria	Pa	Sambuca

76

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 13

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of or on account of any person, company, corporation, or transportation company in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19								no	no	no	no	good	no					
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Rogers, Surgeon of the s/s STAMPALIA sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

U S Gleason

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 14 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Macchia	Giovanni	50		M	Farmer			Italy	South	Italy	Resuttano	wife Rosa Troja		
2	Lauricella	Carlo	22		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Resuttano	wife Maria Troja		
3	Cirritto	Domenico	16		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Resuttano	mother Maria Troja		
4	Lucchetto	Alfio	32		M	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Resuttano	mother Maria Troja		
5	Russo	Benedetto	28		M	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Resuttano	wife Rosa Troja		
6	Russo	Nicolo	32		M	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Resuttano	wife Maria Troja		
7	Mario Saverio	Francesco	17		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Resuttano	mother Rosa Troja		
8	Di Falco	Salvatore	50		M	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Resuttano	wife Maria Troja		
9	[illegible]	Carlo	40		M	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Resuttano	wife Maria Troja		
10	[illegible]	Rosa	2		F								mother Rosa Troja		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	4m		[illegible]										
12	Di Falco	Eugenio	20		M	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Resuttano	father Eugenio Di Falco		
13	Magnisi	Giuseppa	24		F				Italy	South	Italy	Resuttano			
14	Di Noto	Vincenza	24		F				Italy	South	Italy	Mussomeli			
15	Cacchione	Antonia	7		F				Italy	South	Italy	Mussomeli	father Vincenzo		
16	Cacchione	Paolo	5		M				Italy	South	Italy	Mussomeli	father		
17	[illegible]	Giacoma	52		M										
18	[illegible]	Rosa	28		F										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		F										
20	[illegible]	Vincenzo	7		M										
21	[illegible]	Giuseppe	5		M										
22	Vecchiano	Antonia	16		F		yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Resuttano	father Vincenzo		
23	Vecchio	Giuseppe	39		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Resuttano	father Vincenzo		
24	Lombardo	Mario	17		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Resuttano	father Vincenzo		
25	Cirritto	Domenico	39		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Resuttano	wife Rosa Troja		
26	Ferrara	Giuseppe	15		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Resuttano	father Vincenzo		
27	Greco	Antonio	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Resuttano	father Vincenzo		
28	Buccheri	Stefano	15		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Resuttano	father Vincenzo		
29	Canale	Giuseppe	17		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Resuttano	father Vincenzo		
30	Giannone	Giacomo	34		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Resuttano	wife Maria Troja		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

69

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni[illegible]te

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19 1[illegible]30

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison or almshouse, or public institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, Dr. Vilmos Rovarea, Surgeon of the S/S STAMPALIA sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Hellenic Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Rovarea

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. S. Curran

Immigration Officer.

17—2178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

70 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 14 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
319 12	Marotta	Francesco	19		M S	farmlabourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Biagio	father Joseph S. Biagio	Pa	Forbes
320 13	Lupo	Salvatore	30		M S	labourer	si	si	Italy	South	Sicily	Ricsi	father Calogero Ricsi	Mass	Boston
321 14	Toscano	Salvatore	29		M M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ricsi	wife Cristina Carione Ricsi	Mass	Boston
322 15	Gerrasi	Alberto	24		M S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Chiusa	mother Nicola Giuseppa Chiusa	Mic	Detroit
323 16	Montallegro	Vito	39		M S	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazzara	father Vito Mazzara	N.J	Newyork
324 17	Salvo	Vito	33		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazzara	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Sallo Vincenza	N.J	Newyork
325 18	Russo	Domenica	18		F S	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Caracappa Gaetana Mazzara mother	N.J	Brooklyn
326 19	Asta	Giuseppe	49		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	wife Rosa Adragna Alcamo	N.J	Brooklyn
327 20	Bottiglia	Vincenza	18		F S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazzara	Sallo Giovannina Alcamo mother	N.J	Brooklyn
328 21	Interniccla	Antonino	25		M S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vita	father Salvatore Mazzara	N.Y	Newyork
329 22	Accomando Italy	Vincenza	25		M M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Mazzara	Mazzara	father Vincenzo Vita	Mic	Detroit
330 23	Saladino	Baldassare	34		M M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Mazzara	wife Rizzo Caterina Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
331 24	Lantieri	Santo	31		M M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ferla	wife Serafina Bramante Ferla	Pa	Philadelphia
332 25	Carruccio	Vincenza	16		F S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	mother Ingarra Vincenza	Mass	Boston
333 26	Cirardo	Antonino	35		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bisacquino	wife Digregorio Teresa Bisacquino	Conn	Thompson
334 27	Barbera	Francesco	42		M M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello	father Barbera S. Fratello	N.Y	Newyork
28	Gambitta	Maria wife	40		F M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello			
335 29	Gambitta	Angela	18		F S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello	mother Angela Gambitta wife Barbera S. Fratello	N.Y	Newyork
336 30	Miranda	Marianna	16		F S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello	father Miranda S. Fratello	N.Y	Newyork
337	B														

(F Cocota Prof)

78

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 1912 , 19 152

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	yes	himself	25	no			no	Cugino Sezzaro Carmelo 5 York Sq Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut		Sicily	S. Biagio
13	yes	himself	25	no			no	Nephew Chirezi Giuseppe 5 York Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnuts		Sicily	Riesi
14	yes	himself	25	no			no	cousin Sferazza Rocco 145 Salem St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnuts		Sicily	Riesi
15	yes	himself	25	no			no	cousin Alfonso Michele 254 Clinton St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnuts		Sicily	Trapani
16	yes	himself	28	no	no		no	cousin Carapezza Michele 37 Bedford St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnuts		Sicily	Mazzara
17	yes	himself	19	yes	1905	Newyork	Brooklyn	brother Antonino 226 Sullivan St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark chestnuts		Sicily	mazzara
18	yes	herself	25	no	no		no	father Russo Raffaele 22 Street 148 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	raw chestnuts		Sicily	Alcamo
19	yes	himself	25	yes	1900	1905	Brooklyn	son Vito 145 Prospect St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark chestnuts		Sicily	Alcamo
20	yes	herself	25	no			no	brother Nicolo Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	raw chestnuts		Sicily	Mazzara
21	yes	himself	25	no	no		no	cousin Barbara Russo 267 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnuts		Sicily	Vita
22	yes	herself	40	no	no		no	husband Estate Leonardo 129 Beulah St Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnuts		Sicily	Mazzara
23	yes	himself	65	yes	1869	1912	Chicago	Brother Salvatore 129 Beulah St Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark chestnuts		Sicily	Mazzara
24	yes	himself	30	yes	1909	1912	Philadelp.	brother in law Bramante Giuseppe 214 - 214th Street Phil	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnuts		Sicily	Florichia
25	yes	himself	25	no	no		no	Brother Calogero 178 North St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	raw chestnuts		Sicily	Salemi
26	yes	himself	25	no	no		no	Cousin Giannoscio Salvatore Box 91 Thompsonville	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark chestnuts		Sicily	Riesi
27	yes	himself	30	yes	1911	1912	Newyork	brother Brucetto 2071 First Avenue Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnuts		Sicily	S. Fratello
28	yes	herself	52	no	no		no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	raw chestnuts		Sicily	S. Fratello
29	yes	herself	28	no	no		no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	raw chestnuts		Sicily	S. Fratello
30	yes	herself	25	no	no		no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		raw chestnuts		Sicily	S. Fratello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (Master, First or Second Officer) of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 , at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

153

I, Dott. Ettore Rovarra, Surgeon of the U STAMPALIA, sailing Kuwait, (State whether sailing herewith or proceeded by previous steamer.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Rovarra

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Fuller

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. STAMPALIA sailing from PALERMO, 14 OTT. 1912, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 79 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
337 1	Biondo	Giuseppe	27	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna	Antonino father Partanna	Dep. New York	
338 2	LaRocca	Calogero	17	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna	mother Catania Anna Partanna	Dep. New York	
339 3	Bavagliacco	Vincenzo	18	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi	father Francesco Partanna	Ill Alton	
340 4	Cappale	Vincenzo	28	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	nobody	Ill Streator	
341 5	Canale	Giovanni	27	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	nobody	Ill Streator	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 71

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N-Y, Sept 26, 19 12 154

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	yes	1908	Pittsburg	Cousin La Rocca Andrea 174 Furnace St. Wilkinsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnuts			Sicily	Tropani
2	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	father Andrea 174 Furnace St Wilkinsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnuts			Sicily	Partanna
3	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Uncle Vincenzo Brother 720 43rd St Aliquippa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnuts			Sicily	Prizzi
4	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Canale Michele 1007 First St Steator	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnuts			Sicily	Castelvetrano
5	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Canale Michele 1007 First St. Steator	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnuts			Sicily	Castelvetrano
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fulle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravasco, Surgeon of the H/ STAMPALIA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

V. Ravasco

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. S. Gurney

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Palermo, 14th October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
501 1	Cinciii	Maria Teresa	12	4	f m	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South Italy	Sicily	Piraino	Sister Cinciii Giovanna	N.J.	Paterson
2	[illegible] Susanno	Angela	13	4	f m										
3	"	Salvatore	11	1	m	2-625814	4/5/26	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Via Ardore	"	"
4	"	Vincenzo	9	1	m				"	"	"	"	S. Croce Camerina	"	"
5	"	Giovanni	4	1	m	—	—		"	"	"	"		"	"
502 6	Jurato	Silvestro	36		m.	Coachman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jurato Vincenzo via Ardore	"	"
503 7	Portelli	Giovanna	46		f. m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Mainenti	Battistina	16	11	f. s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Portelli Teresa	"	"
9	"	Ignazio	11	1	m. s.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Via Marina	"	"
504 10	Maria	Carmela	5	2	f. m.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	S. Croce Camerina	"	"
505 11	Aquila	Rosalia	57		f. w.	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother in law Via Maria via Pico Mayor	"	"
506 12	Aquila	Carmela	16		f. s.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Aquila Ignazio via Carlomie	"	"
507 13	Di Pietro	Biagio	21		m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Aquila Paolo	"	"
508 14	Micieli	Giuseppe	44		m. m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Portelli Virginia via Attilio Regolo # 140	N.J.	New York
15	wife Josaia	Maria Grazia	40		f. m.	dressmaker	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Micieli Natale via Mazzarelli - S. Paul Ave.	N.J.	Paterson
509 16	Giovilla	Santa	25		f. m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Giovilla Giovanni	"	"
17	Mainenti	Teresa	46		f. s.		no	no	"	"	"	"	via Mazzarelli	"	"
18	"	Salvatore	11		m.	2-606116-7, 15-11			"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Maria	6		f.	2-619927	1/2/34		"	"	"	"	S. Croce Camerina	"	"
570 20	Scilleri	Lucia	33		f. m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
21	Quintinio	Giovanna	5		f.	2-1005021	8/22/4		"	"	"	"		N.J.	Hackensack
22	"	Felice	3		m.	2-572249	3/31/37		"	"	"	"	mother Lupo Ippolita	"	"
571 23	Pellegra	Lucia	18		f. s.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	S. Croce Camerina	"	"
572 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		f. m.	[illegible]							father Pellegra Salvatore via [illegible]	"	Paterson
573 25	Creddia	Biagia	23		f. s.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother [illegible] via S. Francesco	"	"
574 26	Josaia	Antonino	39		m. m.	agriculture	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Giulia Grata via Mastruzzo	"	"
27	Stamilla	Angela	21		f. m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father in law Stamilla Giovanni - via China	N.J.	Paterson
28	Emilia	[illegible]	28		f. s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible] via Carmine	"	"
29	Pellegra	[illegible]	18		f. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible] via Ettore	"	"
575 30	Falcinieri	Carmela	19		f. s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Falcinieri Natale via Ardore	"	"

80

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

73

List 1th

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, 19 156

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; whether anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, previous to the time of application for admission; whether a person who has been deported at any time and is coming in violation of law; whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who admits the commission of such felony, crime, or misdemeanor, or who has been convicted of two or more offenses for which the aggregate sentence imposed was five years or more; whether a person who has been confined in a prison or other institution or place for the punishment of criminals for one year or more; whether a person who has been imprisoned for an offense within five years after coming to the United States; whether a person who has been imprisoned for two years or more within three years after coming to the United States; whether a person who has been imprisoned for two years or more within three years after coming to the United States; whether a person who has been imprisoned for two years or more within three

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuela Fglle, of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

at Mercy Town

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. STAMPALIA, sailing Hence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

157

11—11B

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11B

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9m

74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Palermo, 14th October, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
518 1	Tiravalina	Salvatrice	11	y	f	s		yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Piaceloro	grandmother Comiso Francesca via Sacconelli	N.J.	Paterson
519 2	Vitoria	Francesca	20		f	s	seamstress 2-460184-5/6/12	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Vitoria Giuseppe via Carmine	"	Paterson
520 3	Podimassi	Vincenzo	48		m	m	agriculture	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Galesi via S. Isidoro S. Croce Cam.	N.J.	Hackensack
4		Giuseppa	19		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
521 5	Ingallinesi															
6	Vincenzo Cairi															
522 7	Ingallinesi	Domenica	8		f											
8	Vincenzo Cairi	Giovanni	4		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Grazia Antonina via Rontini	Pa.	Hackensack
9		Salvatrice	5		f										"	"
523 10	Creddia	Ignazio	17		m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	S. Croce Camerina	"	"
524 11	Standard	Giovanni	54		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Emilio Agata via Vico Nuovo S. Croce Camerina	"	"
525 12	Lisa	Francesca	44		f	m	h. d.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Di Pasquale via Nicolo	N.J.	Paterson
13	Maria	Carmela	14		f	s	2-811113-10/9/40			"	"	"	"	sister Lisa Pasquale	"	"
14		Salvatore	8		m	s	2-597688-11/9/38			"	"	"	"	via San Francesco	"	"
15		Caterina	4		f	s	2-1013691-10/11/4			"	"	"	"	S. Croce Camerina	"	"
526 16	Cilio	Salvatrice	16		f	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother Vitale Filippa via Settimo 7	"	"
527 17	Pantaleo	Vincenzo	43		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Reggio Cal.	Siderno	wife Agnese Nerina	Ill.	"
18		Maria Teresa	15		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Pantaleo Domenica	"	"
19		Maria Carmela	12		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	111 Charlton St. New York	"	"
528 20	Grasso	Giuseppe	53		m	s	farmlab.	No		"	"	Italy	Sicily	mother Grazia Graziano	Pa.	Philadelphia
529 21	Montalto	Rosario	23		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Montalto Graziano	N.J.	Lawrence
530 22	Guazzardi	Antonino	23		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Lanuto	"	Philadelphia
531 23	Romano	Michelangelo	14		f	s	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Calabria	sister Romano Lucrezia	"	"
24	daughter of John	Rosa	14		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
532 25	Jannì	Vincenzo	49		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Cannone	"	"
26	daughter	Paola	19		f	s		—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
533 27	Paolo	Paolo	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Cianci Grazia	"	"
534 28	Lanuto	Gennaro	60		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Adorno Carmela	"	"
535 29	Gesso Soti	Vincenzo	38		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Bramante Teresa	"	"
30		Paolo	14		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

81

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

74 List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, 19 158

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$10	no			father Francesco Guglielmo and sister Agnesina 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	(scale mark)	Italy	S. Pietro Vara
2	no	"	$30	no			friend Joseph Gaetano married Carlone Giovanni 105 Beech St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	chestnut		"	"
3	"	"	$40				daughter Biagia married Nardari Giovanni 73 Fair St. Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	chestnut	mole neck	"	"
4	"	"	$3					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
5								"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
6								"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
7	"	"	$17	yes	1903	Italy	husband Guglielmo Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	chestnut		"	"
8	"	"	—	—	—	—	203 Washington Avenue Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
9	"	"	—	—	—	—	brother Antonino 203 Fair St. Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"
10	"	"	$40	no	no		brother Nardari Antonio 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	chestnut		"	"
11	"	"	$5	yes	1905	Paterson	husband Maria Francesco 208 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	chestnut		"	"
12	"	"	$60	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	chestnut		"	"
13	"	"	—	—			208 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
14	"	"	—	—			Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
15	"	"	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
16	"	"	$10	no			parents Carlo Vincenzo and Saverio Rosa 28 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	chestnut		"	"
17	"	"	$40	no			brother Santa Leo Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	scar mark	Reggio	"
18	"	"	—	—			111 Charlton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—		"	"
19	"	"	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
20	yes	"	$5	yes	1904	Italy	brother Sebastiano 914 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	chestnut		Italy	Ferla
21	Brother	"	$25	no			sister Livia Montalto 17-74 Fairmount St. Lawrence N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	chestnut		Italy	Ferla
22	yes	"	$40	no			brother in law Pantano Paolo 914 8th Street, Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut		"	"
23	yes	"	$30	no			Don Giuseppe and Angelo Italia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut	small pock face	"	Catania
24	"	"	—	—			914 S 8th Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	gray	chestnut		"	"
25	yes	"	$25	no			nephew Di Pietro Sebastiano 914 8th Street Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut	small pock face	"	"
26	"	"	—	—			brother in law Pantano Paolo 914 8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	black		"	"
27	yes	"	$25	yes	1904	Philadelphia Pa.	husband Pietro Sebastiano 914 S 8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut		"	"
28	"	"	$25	no			uncle Pantano Paolo 914 S 8th St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut		"	"
29	yes	"	$25	yes	1903	Philadelphia	brothers in law Buonaiuto Nunzio 917 South 8th Street Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	chestnut		"	"
30	"	"	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	chestnut		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fullo, of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vittorio Ravizza, Surgeon of the ½ STAMPALIA, sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravizza

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

159

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3rd

75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

equired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Palermo, 14th October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
536 1	Romano	Salvatore	30	m.	m.	carpenter	no	no	Italian	South	Straura	Catania	wife Russo Luigia	Pa	Philadelphia
537 2	Latina	Giuseppe	16	m.	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Di Pietro Grazia	"	"
538 3	Parisi	Antonino	23	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Venerina Cat.	father Parisi Giuseppe	N.J.	Hackensack
539 4	Jurato	Giuseppe	23	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Via Orientale S. Venerina Cat.	N.J.	Paterson
540 5	Raimondo	Giovanni	28	m.	m.	farmlabour	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jurato Vincenzo Via Aurora 57	N.J.	Hackensack
6	Viola step bro.	Gaetana	16	f.	s.	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Lillo Giovanna	"	"
541 7	Asaro	Vincenza	37	f.	s.	dressmaker	no	no	"	"	"	Catt.	Via Vico Jaci S. Venerina Cat.	"	"
542 8	Lolino	Rosa	52	f.	w.	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	Catt.	mother Cartagena Sebastiana	Pa	Philadelphia
543 9	Giovanniello	Sarala	64	f.	w.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Aci Rose Cat.	husband Guzzardi Salvatore	N.J.	Hackensack
ADMITTED 10	& family	Maria Teresa	15	f.	s.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Via Bellini S. Venerina Cat.	"	Paterson
ADMITTED 11	& "	Maria Evangelista	11	f.	s.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
544 12	Occhipinti	Francesca	24	f.	m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Via S. Venerina	"	"
545 13	Brancato	Corrado	26	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	Paternò	father Occhipinti Gaetano Via Elira	"	"
14	wife Miranda	Francesca	24	f.	m.	.	no	no	"	"	"	"	parents.	Mass.	Lawrence
546 15	Lupo	Sebastiano	23	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
547 16	Consoli	Michele	29	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father and brother	"	"
548 17	Lisa	Pietro	23	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife and children	"	"
549 18	Consoli	Sebastiano	28	m.	s.	coachman	no	no	"	"	"	"	parents	"	"
ADMITTED 550 19	Lazzaria	Teresa	64	f.	w.	domestic	no	no	"	"	Reggio Cal.	Palazzi	daughter Russo Maria Rione Tamplone Sicily	Ill.	New York
551 20	Capuano	Angelo	20	m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	Straura	Noto	parents and brothers	Ill.	"
552 21	Militi	Giuseppe	20	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	Catania	Randazzo	father Militi Francesco Via Lucia degli Minnesi	Ill.	Kansas
ADMITTED 553 22	Modica	Francesco Paolo	31	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Gualtieri Teresa Via Conte Ug. di Sicilia	"	"
554 23	Parlavecchio	Salvatore	32	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rinaldi Giovanna Via Luca Stranci	"	"
555 24	La Viana	Luigi	33	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Russo Maria Via Stazione	"	"
556 25	Rubino	Giuseppe	46	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Russo Maria	"	"
557 26	Pinnoro	Salvatore	24	m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	Reggio	Marapati	father Pinnoro Domenico Via Edmondo	Ohio	Youngstown
ADMITTED 558 27	Carcaci	Luciano	22	m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Rosa Via Catania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
559 28	Romano	Maria Catena	20	f.	m.	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Catania	Randazzo	father Romano Antonio Via Duca	Conn.	Bridgeport
560 29	Laterra	Luciano	29	m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	Straura	Ragusa	wife Russo Caterina Via Stazione	Ill.	Chicago
561 30	Candilaro	Rocco	18	m.	s.	peddler	no	no	"	"	Reggio	Marapati	father Candilaro Domenico Via Roma	Ohio	Hamilton

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

75 List 3rd

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, 19 160

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in polygamy, or practicing polygamy, or who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who are anarchists, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving as above, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or disbelieving as above, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	self	$23	yes	905	Philadelphia	cousin Ignazio Sabatore 918 South 8th Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dk brown			Sicily	Cesaro
2	"	"	$10	no			father Latina Paolo 918 South 8th Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut			"	"
3	no	"	$10	yes	906/10	Hackensack NJ	father Paolo Fioravanti 203 Washington Avenue Hackensack	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut			"	S. Caterina
4	"	"	$25	no			cousin Jurado Santo 208 Market St. Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnut			"	"
5	"	"	$40	yes	905/08	Hackensack	step father Viola Rosario	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
6	"	"	—	—			and brother in house Vocolo Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med.	chestnuts			"	"
7	yes	"	$25	no			cousin Lo Bruno Giuseppa 910 South 8th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fully	chestnuts			"	Cesaro
8	no	"	$25	no			Gennaro Giovanni Francesco sons-109 Grove St. Hackensack NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	S. Caterina
9	"	"	$40	no			daughter Josina Concetta married Daniele Pasquale 177 Henderson St. Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
10	"	"	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"
11	"	"	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"
12	"	"	$10	no			husband Andrea Aquila 105 Market St. Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
13	no	"	$20	no	no		uncle Brancato Giacomo 83-91 Common St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	Sicily
14	"	"	—	—	no		Laurence Lofo	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
15	no	"	$25	no			cousin Salvatore Gradani 97½ Common St. Laurence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
16	no	"	$25	yes	906	Middletown Conn.	cousin Rampulla Vincenzo 83-9 Common St. Laurence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
17	"	"	$25	no			cousin Danisco Salvatore 97 Common St. Laurence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
18	"	"	$25	no			cousin Rampulla Vincenzo 83-91 Common St. Laurence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
19	yes	"	$40	no			son Farina Antonino 180 Grand St. W Millers St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk.	chestnuts			Regio	Palmi
20	no	"	$25	no			god father Bagnera Carmelo and friend Palmetto Alfio 97 College St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts	mole in front		Sicily	Etna
21	no	"	$50	no			cousin Antonio [illegible] 104 [illegible] St. Rutland Vt.	Negro					5	3	med.	chestnuts			Catania	Randazzo
22	"	"	$25	no			cousin Pennico Francesco 58 River St. Rutland Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts			"	"
23	"	"	$25	no			cousin Zingali Giuseppe 78 Granville St. Rutland Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
24	"	"	$25	yes	906/11	Northfield	brother in law Pennico Francesco & Carmelo 58 River St. Rutland Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
25	"	"	$25	no			cousin Enrico Francesco and Carmelo 58 River St. Rutland Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			"	"
26	no	"	$25	no			Father Pisano Antonino Box 167 Haydelton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			Regio	Reggio
27	yes	"	$50	no			cousin Caravello Francesco 114 Ave 36th Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dk grey			"	Messina
28	yes	"	$30	no			husband Ignazio Salvatore 620 2nd Avenue Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			Catania	Randazzo
29	"	"	$25	yes	906/08	New York	nephew Scrofani Emanuele 648 Manhattan New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			Trapani	Mazara
30	no	"	$25	no			cousin Rampulla Gaetano Box 167 Haselton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med.	chestnuts			Regio	Reggio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fullo, of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Fullo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the S/S STAMPALIA Italian Steamship (State whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Palermo, 14th October, 1912

76

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~561~~ 1	~~Trobico~~	~~Antonino~~	~~24~~		~~m. m.~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Regio Calabria~~	~~Rottuna~~	~~wife Barbara Carmela~~	~~N.Y. Rutland~~	
563 2	Marino	Diego	4/		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bonnalcare wife Orsola Collica	N.Y. Rochester	✓
564 3	Lorenzo	Michele	18		m. s.	2-841573 farmlab.	no	no	"	"	Siracusa Ragusa		parent Lorenzo Carmelo	N.Y. Paterson	✓
565 4	Potarco	Emanuele	30		m. m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	N.Y. Paterson	
~~566~~ 5	~~Lamartina~~	~~Alessandro~~	~~25~~		~~m. m.~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Reggio Cal.~~	~~Rottuna~~	~~wife Bernava Carmela~~	~~Mass Pittsfield~~	
567 6	Amuso	Giuseppe	47		m. m.	cadman	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	"	Via Rottuna Radicena wife Teresa Caruso	"	"
568 7	Andreaccio	Antonino	50		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Via Rocca Grande wife Maria Carallaro	Conn Hartford	✓
569 8	Nibici	Salvatore	23		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Stefano Novara		and children Via Borgia father and mother Stefano Antonia	New Wellington	✓
570 9	Carcone	Salvatore	23		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	Siracusa Ragusa		parents Carcone Giovanni	N.Y. Hoosick Falls	✓
571 10	Cumino	Carmelo	24		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	parents Cumino Gabriele	N.Y. New York	
572 11	Fontana	Antonino	19		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	Messina Cesaro		mother Carallaro Domenica	Ohio Cleveland	✓
~~573~~ 12	Scaranilli	Nunziata	23		f. w.	Domnahn	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Scaranilli Biagio	N.Y. New York	
574 13	Lacqua	Calogero	17		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Lacqua Salvatore	Ohio Cleveland	
575 14	Miraglia	Guiseppe	32		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Miraglia Calogero	"	"
15	Scaranilli	Maria	2/		f.	m. domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cesaro	"	"
576 16	Cutrone	Guiseppe	3/		m.	m. farmlab.	no	no	"	"	Reggio	Calabria	wife Parisi Maria via Nardia	N.Y. New York	
577 17	Lemma	Rocco	20		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Lemma Giovanni via S. Francesco Nuovo	N.Y. Brooklyn	
578 18	Cordi	Rocco	28		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Cordi Carmina via Copfragrava	N.Y. New York	
579 19	Montera	Gaetano	16		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	Catania	Catania	father Montera Giuseppe	Ohio Youngstown	
580 20	Pingali	Francesco	32		m. m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Sparta Annunziata	"	"
~~581~~	~~Tardiforo~~														
582 22	Pelligra	Giovanni	21		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	Siracusa	Ragusa	wife Lisa Carmella	N.Y. Hackensack	
583 23	Scaranelli	Calogero	23		m. s.	7-100004-5/2/38 farmlab.	no	no	"	"	Messina	Cesaro	father Scaranelli Salvatore	N.Y. New York	✓
ADMITTED 584 24	Lozi	Antonino	5[illegible]		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rocella Valle	wife Lendini Maria Rocella Valdemone	N.Y. Albany	✓
585 25	Spadaro	Agostino	46		m. m.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Di Marra Francesca Rocella Valdemone	"	"
586 26	Bajeli	Epifanio	38		m. m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Spadolini Domenica Rocella Valdemone	"	"
587 27	Currenti	Carlino	Salvatore	34	m. m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Lo Turbio Giuseppa Rocella Valdemone	N.Y. New York	✓
588 28	Lai	Pietro	39		m. m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Russo Francesco Rocella Valdemone	N.Y. Albany	
[illegible] 29	Parone	Angelo	42		m. m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Cimineri Carolina	N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED 590 30	Borello	Giovanna	9		f. s.	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather Villara Antonio	N.Y. Albany	

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76 Dist 4th

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19 162

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 50 yes				god-father Crea Basilo Rochester N.Y.				good	good	5	3	dark	chestnut		Reggio	Bianvalen
2	no	"	$ 50 yes	1907		Rochester N.Y.	relative grand Barker 1/3 Davis Street Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brun	chestnut		"	"
3	no	"	$ 25 yes	1907		Paterson N.J.	friend Palazzo Salvatore 105 Market St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		Terranova	Pagana
4	no	"	$ 25 yes	1906		Paterson N.J.	brother Palazzo Salvatore Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	chestnut		"	Tripoli
5	no	"	$ 40 no				cousin Amisso Bruno 22 Bittersweet Pl. Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Reggio	Radicena
6	no	"	$ 10 yes	1907		Pittsfield Mass.	brother Amisso Bruno 22 Bittersweet Pl. Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	chestnut		"	"
7	no	"	$ 12 yes	1907		Chicago Ill.	brother Salvatore Longo 245 Garden St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	res.	chestnut		"	"
8	no	"	$ 25 yes	1908		Chicago Ill.	cousin Crampo Guiseppe 108 Rollane St. Wallingford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnut		"	"
9	no	"	$ 25 no				Johanna brother Guiseppe 32 Cor. Canal St. Southampton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Roan	chestnut		Terranova	Terranova
10	yes	"	$ 25 no				friend Schembari Gaetano 5 Monroe St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brun	chestnut	near left cheek	Sicilia	Sicilia
11	yes	"	$ 25 no				father Fontana Vito 2203 Orange Ave 22 nd St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	chestnut		Terranova	Ragusa
12	yes	"	$ 50 no				son Bruno Giovanni 214 E. 107 St. Room 31 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	chest black		Sicilia	Cerami
13	no	"	$ 25 yes				uncle Fontana Vito 2203 Orange Ave Cor 22 nd St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red.	chest black		"	"
14	no	"	$ 60 yes	1907		Cleveland Ohio	cousin Saranito Luigi 2203 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	chest black		"	"
15	no	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red.	chest black	near right cheek	"	"
16	no	"	$ 28 yes	1908		New York	brother Cubare Francesco 97 Marion St. Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red.	chestnut		"	"
17	no	"	$ 25 no				cousin Louise Stella Calabrese 24 North Portland Madison N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red.	black		Reggio	Calabria
18	no	"	$ 25 yes	1907		Chicago	brother Cardi Nicola 77 Thompson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red.	chest.	grey	"	"
19	yes	"	$ 25 no				brother Mantera Mariano P.O. Box 345 Hammond Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brun	chestnut	grey	"	"
20	no	"	$ 25 no				cousin Mantera Gaetano P.O. Box 345 Hammond Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red.	chest.	black near left eyebrow	Messina	Casoli
21								"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brun	chestnut	near mouth	Catania	Randazzo
22	no	"	$ 10 no				brother in law Lisa Guglielmo 103 Mackenzie Ave Arthur Kill Staten Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brun				
23	yes	"	$ 25 no				cousin Leanna Vito 2071 Fifth Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brun	chestnut		Terranova	Terranova
24	no	"	$ 60 yes	1906		Albany N.Y.	brother in law La Police Paolo 59 Lewis St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brun	chestnut		Messina	Casoli
25	no	"	$ 40 no				nephew La Police Paolo 59 Lansing St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown		"	Feudi Valdi
26	no	"	$ 40 yes	1910		Buffalo N.Y.	cousin Lesi Salvatore 89 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red.	chest.	grey	"	"
27	yes	"	$ 30 yes	1908		New York	brother Cimenti Carlino 52 1/2 Canal St. Room New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	chestnut	near left cheek	"	"
28	no	"	$ 30 yes	1908		Cor. St.	brother Lesi Guiseppe 89 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brun	chestnut	near left cheek	"	"
29	yes	"	$ 29 yes	1908		Buffalo N.Y.	brother in law Cimenti Carlino 52 1/2 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brun	chestnut	near left cheek	"	"
30	no	"	$ 1 no				uncle parents Bonello Salvatore and Albini Angela 84 Lansing St. N.Y. Albany	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red.	chestnut		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Falle, of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not as a rule as to last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravasco, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

V. Ravasco

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. D. Sylvester

Immigration Officer.

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2265

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5th

77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Palermo, 14th October, 1912

84

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
593 1	Bonaventura	Salvatore	45		m. m.	farm. domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Spina	Roccella V.	mother in law Cappola Giuseppe	NY	Albany
2	Cappola	Giuseppe	17		m. s.										
3	B.	Innocenza	14		m. s.								Roccella Valdemone		
594 4	Borrello	Maria	24		f. s.	farm. lab.							grand father Villari Antonio	NY	Albany
5	Sorci	Francesco	29		m. m.	laborer							wife Papa Angela and son Roccella Valdemone		
594 6	Lani	Guiseppe	18		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes					Antonio	NY	Syracuse
595 7	Scalzo	Antonino	23		m. s.	laborer	no	no					mother Albano Angela	NY	Albany
596 8	Mollica	Carmelo	18		m. s.	laborer	no	no					Roccella Valdemone		
597 9	Spadaro	Carmelo	24		m. s.	laborer	no	no					mother Borrello Nicolina	NY	Syracuse
598 10	La Jornara	Salvatore	30		m. m.	laborer	no	no					mother Gullo Rosa and father Salvatore Roccella V.	NY	New York
599 11	Smiraldo	Santi	22		m. s.	farm. lab.	5-31-739						father Spadaro Salvatore	NY	Albany
600 12	Di Pietro	Cusmo	23		m. s.	farm. lab.	yes	yes					wife Runotto Maria	NY	New York
601 13	Smiraldo	Giuseppe	17		m. s.	farm. lab.	yes	yes					father Smiraldo Onofrio	Ohio	Waddington
602 14	Chiaso	Giuseppe	23		m. s.	laborer	1-2-09007	yes	4/19/37				Cusmo mother Bongiorno Maria	NY	New York
603 15	Serafica	Pasquale	42		m. m.	farm. lab.	no	no			Calamici	Calabria	grand father Smiraldo Giuseppe	NY	Albany
604 16	Grasso	Luciano	24		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes				Belfasso	father Grasso Antonio		
605 17	Montuori	Carmela	25		f. s.	dressmaker	yes	yes					father Martina Francesco		
606 18	Sgrienzi	Alfio	28		m. m.	farm. lab.	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Sgrienza Giuseppe		
607 19	Motta	Salvatore	39		m. m.	farm. lab.	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Sgrienza Francesca		
608 20	Geriera	Pasquale	22		m. s.	farm. lab.	yes	yes				Mirabella			
21	Bonetta	Rosaria	50		f. m.		no	no					mother Rosaria Comole		
22	D. Spagola	Salvatore	17		m. s.								Via Giusto		
609 23	Samuele	Concetta	21		f. m.	domestic	yes	yes					Mirabella Imbaccari		
REPORTED 610 24	Impeduglia	Giovanni	48		m. s.	farmer	yes	yes					parents Samuele Filippo mother Municipio Rosaria	Ill.	Chicago
611 25	Ponte	Carmelo	25		m. s.	farm. lab.	1-4-37	yes				Vizzini	father Impeduglia Gregorio		
612 26	De Luca	Ottavio	25		m. m.	laborer	no	no				Palagonia	father Ponte Giuseppe	NY	New York
613 27	Grandina	Antonino	31		m. m.	laborer	no	no				Ramacca	wife Campisi Filippa		
614 28	Campisi	Carmelo	29		m. m.	laborer	2-17-04	no					wife Battiatto Agatha		
615 29	Lucio	Michele	36		m. m.	farm. lab.	no	no				Vizzini	wife Grandina Rosa		
616 30	Gandolfo	Giovanni	44		m. m.	farm. lab.	no	no					wife Rosa Buongiorno		
													wife Agosta Giuseppa and children	NJ	

John A. Comm
Inspector

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5th

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Oct 21, 19 2 — 154 77

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in point or shadow or read aloud for race and nationality of the alien, if not apparent by clothing or else, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no		son Zappalà Mario Living	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	hel. chestnut		Sicilia	Roccella Valls.
2	"	"	—	—		St: 64 Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	red chestnut		"	"
3	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—		"	"
4	"	"	$10	no		parents Borrello Sebastiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red. chestnuts.		"	"
5	"	"	$60	yes	10 6/10 Syracuse N.Y.	and Rondello Angela Living St 4 Alby cousin da Minara Antonino 1020 Nord Corsair St: Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red. chestnuts.		"	"
6	"	"	$28	no		brother Lozi Cgundo 119 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red chestnuts		"	"
7	"	"	$25	no		cousin Pisinchenki Sabatino 47-319 North Franklin St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red chestnuts		"	"
8	yes	"	$60	yes		cousin Cimenski Kasimiro 5th Cannon St: Syracuse New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red. chestnuts		"	"
9	no	"	$26	no		cousin La Jalice Paolo 119 Madison Ave. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red. chestnuts.		"	"
10	yes	"	$50	yes	yes 5/10 Buffalo	brother in law Pagano Romano 87 Boston St: New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red. chestnuts.		"	"
11	no	"	$30	no	no	brother in law Cuppa Carmelo 283 - Broad St: Waterbury Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown chestnuts.		"	Sicilia
12	yes	"	$4	yes	yes 1/10 Norfolk	brother Di Pietro Giuseppe 2037 first ave to 61 St: Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown flax. hair		"	"
13	no	"	$25	no		father Smiraldo Onofrio Living St: Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown chestnuts.		"	"
14	yes	"	$5	no		brother Angelo Giacomo Union Square Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	chest. chestnuts		"	Tovara
15	yes	"	$40	no		brother Sapienza Vito 112 Elizabeth New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red. chestnuts.		Palermo	Belpasso
16	"	"	$25	no	1886 N.Y. New York	cousin Amore Raffaele 38 Emilton St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red. chestnuts.		"	"
17	"	"	$60	no		Sabatino Amore Raffaele 38 Emilton St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red. chestnuts		"	"
18	"	"	$5	yes	90 6/12 New York	brother in law Sapienza Vito Collet St: 112 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red. chestnuts		"	"
19	"	"	$25	yes	90 3/12 New York	brother in law Sapienza Vito Colemet 112 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red. chestnuts.	scar right cheek	"	"
20	"	"	$40	no	—	cousin Berretta Antonio 319 E. 108 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red. chestnuts		Caltanissetta	Sicilia
21	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	red. chestnuts		"	"
22	"	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	red. chestnuts		"	"
23	yes	"	$20	no	—	New York Spatola Vincenzo 17109 Mayfield Road. Cleveland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	chestnuts.	scar forehead	Palermo	Misilbella
24	no	"	$25	no	—	brother in law Cusmano Giuseppe 916 W. Oak St: Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red. chestnuts.		"	Partinico
25	"	"	$25	no	no	cousin Vito Duca 174 Hester St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown chestnuts.		"	Palagonia
26	"	"	$30	no	—	cousin Cosmo Galtieri 174 E. Houston St: New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown chestnuts.	scar male chin	"	Ramacca
27	"	"	$25	no	—	cousin Giammusso Gaetano 253 E. 97 St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown Goldenbrown.	scar front	"	"
28	"	"	$25	no	—	cousin Di Pietro Rosario 174 E. Houston St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown chestnuts.		"	"
29	"	"	$25	yes	90 6/12 New York	cousin Blangiardo Vincenzo Settola 174 Hester St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red. chestnuts.		"	Sicilia
30	"	"	$60	yes	8 10/12 N.Y.	brother in law Barbera Salvatore 174 Elizabeth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy chestnuts.	scar front.	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Rovasio, Surgeon of the SS STAMPALIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

V. Rovasio

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6k

78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Palermo, 14th October, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
617 1	Catalda	Sebastiano	30		M. S.	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South Italy	Catania	Viziini	Mother Comunna	Ill	New York
2	daughter Blungiardo	Gregoria	3		F. S.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grezualda — Tiziini	"	"
618 3	Berlucia	Michele	35		M. M.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	daughter Berluna Giovanna	"	"
4	wife Bruno	Felicia	32		F. M.	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	children Berluna	Vita	11		F. S.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	and sister	"	"
6	&	Giovanna	12		F. S.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Viziini	"	"
619 7	†Blungiardo	Giuseppe	23		M. S.	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Costa Gregoria	"	"
620 8	Cagliola	Giuseppe	35		M. M.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Albani Giuseppa and children	"	"
621 9	Candullo	Giuseppe	62		M. M.	laborer	no	no	"	Sicilia	Roccella		no one	Pa	Jenkinsville
622 10	Candulla	Maria	20		F. S.	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	no one	"	"
623 11	Battaglia	Giuseppe	24		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father † Battaglia Giuseppe Rosetta	Pa	Philadelphia
624 12	Tenuto	Rosario	34		F. M.	domestic	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Tenuto Domenico	"	"
13	daughter	Vincenza	9		F. S.				"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Domenica	7		F. S.	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Rosetta	"	"
625 15	Milana V 446/384	Salvatore	19		M. S.	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother foreign Micolina Rosetta	Nef	Boston
626 16	Lucà	Domenico													
626 17	Papa	Sebastiano	18	6	M. S.	laborer	no	no	"	"	Siracusa	Sicilia	father Papa Concetto	Conn.	New Britain
627 18	Valenti	Gaetano	28		M. M.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Nunio Maria	Ny	New York
628 19	Giuliano	Luigi	22		M. S.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Rio Maria	"	"
629 20	Petruzello	Francesco	26		M. S.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Sebastiano Petruzella	"	"
630 21	Raso	Francesco	20		M. S.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	Reggio Calabria		father Raso Giuseppe Cons. Vitt. 2nd Co	"	"
631 22	Milelo	Giuseppe	18		M. S.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Milelo Francesco Strada Grande	Ny	Brooklyn
632 23	Raso	Francesco fu Gio	34		M. S.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother D'Angeli Caterina Via S. Francesco Vecchio	"	"
633 24	Varano	Vincenzo	20		M. S.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Varano Domenico Parrochie Grandi	"	"
634 25	Borgese	Eduardo	18		M. S.	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Borgese Paolo Via Rotoschi	"	"
635 26	Calcopietro	Rosario	21		M. M.	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Greco Marina Via Rotoschi	N.J.	Gardners
636 27	Nardi	Francesco	38		M. S.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Giuliano Maria Borgo S. Lucia	Ny	New York
637 28	Valenti	Rocco	19		M. S.	mason	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Greco Marina Strada Grande	N.J.	Jenkins
638 29	Raso	Francesco fu Gio	26		M. S.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Raso Giuseppe Via Vitt. Emanuele	Ny	New York
639 30	Carere	Pietro Andrea	19		M. S.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Carere Vincenzo San Giorgio Morgeto	Conn.	Hartford

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-78929-10/24/40-505

2-5228[illegible] 11/28/[illegible]

3-117[illegible] 1/9/12

3-110309 1/15/12

2-235435-6/13/12

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of New-York, 19 166

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by the foreign passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22	no		Husband Bluzgiardo 174 Lester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut			Italia	Viesti
2	"	"	"	"		Pietrantonio 174 Lester St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	$100			brother in law and father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	not	chestnut			"	"
4	"	"	$56			Giuseppe Simone 174 Lester Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	ch. chestnut			"	"
5	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	not	chestnut			"	"
6	"	"	—			New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"
7	"	"	$30	no		brother Bluzgiardo Giovanni 174 Lester St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	chestnut			"	"
8	"	"	$30	yes	9/11	god-father Gregorio Romanello 174 Lester St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	chestnut			"	"
9	"	"	$56	no	—	sons Matteo and Giuseppe Fiordello Box 134 Cambria Center Nova Scotia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	chestnut			"	"
10	"	"	$22	no		brothers and sister Matteo Giuseppe Giuseppa Box 134 Cambria Center	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			Venezia	Rovetta
11	"	"	$106			Fortunato Battaglia Maddalena 1914 So 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut			"	"
12	"	"	$25	no		husband Venuto Antonino 914 So 8th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnut			"	"
13	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	nat.	chestnut			"	"
14	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—			"	"
15	"	"	$50	no		uncle Milano Sebastiano 23 Morgaret St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut			"	"
16																				
17	yes	"	$18			cousin Bavaro Luigi 56 Rengston St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut			Piazza	Fortino
18	yes	"	$44	yes	9/07	New York friend Vincenzo La Porta 506 Morris St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut	near right eyebrow		"	"
19	"	"	$25	no		friend Vasi Luciano 149 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	chestnuts			"	"
20	"	"	$36	no		cousin Russo Sebastiano 506 Morris St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts			"	"
21	"	"	$25			cousin Morfeo Luigi 115 77 Thompson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnuts	small round face		"	"
22	"	"	$26	yes		cousin Calderaro Giuseppe 44 North 1st Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	flaxen	rash		Reggio	Calabria
23	"	"	$25	no		cousin Calderaro Giuseppe 24 North 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chest. black			"	"
24	"	"	$25	no		brother Vararo Giuseppe 105 Stone St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			"	"
25	"	"	$25	no		cousin Angelo Caserta 112 Rochester St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black			"	"
26	yes	"	$40	yes	06/08	father in law Greco Rocco P.O. Box 209 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chestnuts			"	"
27	"	"	$30	no		cousin Anile Pasquale 115 77 Thompson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	chestnuts			"	"
28	"	"	$40			cousin Caramboli Pasquale Box 29 Yonkers New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chest. black	scarred left eye		"	"
29	"	"	$25	no		cousin Russo Rodrio 115 77 Thompson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chest. black			"	"
30	yes	"	$30	no		cousin Lagaccicano Pasquale 89 Temple St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	chest. black			"	S. Giorgio Jonico

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the S/S STAMPALIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Gibson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

79

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Palermo, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
640 1	Casentino	Vincenzo	24		m.	farmlab.	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio	Palistena	wife Luciana Francesca	Ohio	Lorain
641 2	Cannata	Giuseppe	28		m.	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Condercuri	wife Cirello Carmela	Ill.	New York
ADMITTED 642 3	Barlingeri	Emanuele	19		m.	s.	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	d Crispo Cirello Carmela Condercuri	"
643 4	Cantinocere	Giovanni	26		m.	m.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Andrello Maria Rosa	"
644 5	Suraci	Pasquale	17		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Eufemia	wife Cutri Guiseppa	"
ADMITTED 645 6	Lucà	Domenico	17		m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Olivari Catalina	"
646 7	Suraci	Francesco	16		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Condisoura	father Lucà Vincenzo S. Eufemia Aspromonte	"
647 8	Giorgianni	Gioacchino	45		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Eufemia	"	"
9	"	Antonia	21		f.	m.	Milliner	"	"	"	Messina	Milazzo	wife Maria G. Motta	"	"
10	"	Concetta	1		f.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	Milazzo	"	"
648 11	Crea	Francesco	42		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	—	"	"
649 12	Infantisio	Antonio	19		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	Reggio	S. Eufemia	mother Forgione Caterina	Ohio	Lorain
650 13	Caminareri	Antonio	18		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Infantisio Raffaele	N.J.	Delaware
651 14	Pupo	Vincenzo	25		m.	m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Caminareri	Ill	Newyork
652 15	Taccaro	Filippo	33		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Caminareri Rosa	N.J.	Buffalo
653 16	Sgarlata	Antonino	23		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	"	"	Messina	Fancarilla	parents Taccaro Salvatore and Anna Maria Catena	Ill	Newyork
654 17	Giurandino	Francesco	23		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Sgarlata Francesco Fancarilla	Ill	"
655 18	Consalvo	Barbaro	20		m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Giurandino Filippo	N.J.	Schuylkill
656 19	Pupo	Domenico	19		m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Consalvo Francesco Fancarilla	N.J.	"
657 20	Calabria	Vincenzo	18		m.	s.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	Reggio C.	S. Eufemia	mother Cannizzaro Angela	N.J.	Buffalo
658 21	Intaraico	Angelo	15		m.	s.	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Catalano Pasquale S. Eufemia	N.J.	"
659 22	Sciano	Sebastiano	45		m.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	Siracusa	Augusta	mother Anna Maria Nela Principimento	Kas.	Barton
660 23	Piemine	Genoveffa	27		f.	m.	housemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Gianbenca Antonia Postiere Cappuccini	Iowa	Portland
24	Mangani	Sebastiano	6		m.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		Ill	New York
25	"	Gaetano	4		m.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	father Piemine	"	"
26	"	Salvatore	2		m.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Lucrezia	"	"
27	"	Antonietta	1/12		f.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
661 28	Larosa	Giuseppe	27		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	"	"	Reggio	Capolo	father Domenico Larosa Carmelo Capolo	"	"
662 29	Mangani	Ettore	25		m.	m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gerace	wife Stellari Carmela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
663 30	De Domenico	Giacomo	25		m.	s.	laborer	no	no	"	"	Messina		father De Domenico Luigi	Pa.	Philadelphia

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 79

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 19 168

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ye	self	$ 30	no	brother in law Lucciano Gianpietro 17 Temple St: Shea's Ford Lane:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fallo	dark	black	Reggio	S Giorgio Mo
2	"	"	$ 6	yes 1907	cousin Lucia Sebastiano													
3	"	"	$ 40	no	117 Chester St: Corner Ndl St: New York							5	3	regl	black		"	Campodorci
4	"	"	$ 40	no	cousin Lucia Sebastiano 117 Hester St: Corner Ndl St: New York							5	3	fresh	dark	black	"	Condoreo
5	"	"	$ 40	no	friend Orea Rocco 3 Mulberry St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brun	chatnut.	male fonte	"	S Eufemia
6	"	"	$ 40	no	cousin Nocera Pasquale 3 Mulberry St: New York													
7	"	"	$ 50	no	brother Luca Sebastiano 117 Chester St: New York	Fled Crime	"	"	"	"	Bad state of physical	5	3	bray	dark	black	"	Condoreo
8	"	"	$ 40	no	brother Bruce Vinkers 3 Mulberry St: New York							5	3	nat.	chatnut.		"	S Eufemia
9	"	"	$ 40	no	Father Saint Giorgiamni 35 Park St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brun	chatnut		Sienna	Milano
10	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnut.		"	"
11	no	"	$ 40	no	cousin Nicola Santi 1164 Broadway St: Canandaigua	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnut.		"	"
12	no	"	$ 32	no	cousin Vincenzo Briffre 71 Layer St: Sapienza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brun	chatnut.		Reggio	S Eufemia
13	ye	"	$ 25	no	friend Orea Antonino 3 Mulberry St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnut.	curl neck	"	"
14	"	"	$ 28	no	cousin Giuseppe Modaffari 11 Seneca St: Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnut.		"	"
15	ye	"	$ 25	yes 1906	Father Vicenzo Cacciano 3 Mulberry St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	very	chatnut.		"	"
16	"	"	$ 25	yes 1906	brother Gaetano Lombardo 82 Baxter St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnut.		Reggio	Gerocarile
17	no	"	$ 25	yes 1905/08	cousin Agatoka Burbaro 117 Chrchan New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnut.		"	"
18	"	"	$ 40	no	cousin Agatoka Pacharo 117 Chrchan N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnut.		"	"
19	"	"	$ 34	no	cousin Giuseppe Modaffari 11 Seneca St: Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnut.		"	"
20	"	"	$ 34	no	cousin Modaffari Giuseppe 11 N Seneca St: Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	yellow	dark	dark	freckles face	Reggio S Eufemia
21	ye	"	$ 25	no	brother Giambattista Infranzo 14 Pitt street Newton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnut.		"	"
22	no	"	$ 30	yes 05/11	son Fabaro Giuseppe 17 Middle St: Buffalo New	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnut.		Gratteri	Augusta
23	ye	"	$ 30	yes 906	husband Mangani Giuseppe 43 Oak St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chatnut.	medium forehead.	"	"
24	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnut.		"	"
25	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
26	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
27	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
28	no	"	$ 3	no	cousin Lapisa Giuseppe 1 [illegible] 46 Street 6 St: Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	chatnut.		"	"
29	no	"	$ 3	yes 906	brother in law Italian Gaetano 1111 Dennis Ave Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	very	chatnut.		Reggio	Cittanova
30	yes	"	$ 25	yes 5/06	cousin Mangani Archangelo 915 Cypress St: Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	very	fair		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, not city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1105

1-Oz
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4404 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 19 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

J.Gu2
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4404 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 19 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pittaris Pavlos, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

P. Pavlos

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W. F. Greene

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sampatia* sailing from *Palermo* *14th October*, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6641	Villari	Pantaleo	22	m.	s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Mexico		father Villari Francesco, Bordonaro (Messina)	Pa	Philadelphia
6642	Candile	Giuseppe	18	m.	s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		mother Costantino Paola Bordonaro	"	"
ADMITTED 6643	Cinauke	Giacomo	17	m.	s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		father Cinauke Giovanni	"	"
6644	Galletta	Francesco	7	m.	s.	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"		grandfather Galletta Francesco	N.Y.	New York
6645	Costantino	Giuseppe	40	m.	m.	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"		wife Cumia Salvatrice	Pa	Philadelphia
6646	Barrila	Antonia	27	m.	m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Mexico	Guanajuato	wife Cano Antonia	N.Y.	New York
6647	Rodilosso	Angela	26	f.	s.	Domestic	No	No	"	"	Mexico		father Antonio Rodilosso	"	"
ADMITTED 6648	Cinauke	Federico	1	m.	s.	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"		Crampilleri no one	"	"
6649	Galletta	Salvatore	1	m.	s.	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"		father Galletta Francesco	Pa	Philadelphia
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

80 List 8 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 19 170

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$ 24	No			brother Giuseppe 918 S. 18.20 St: Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	brown	dark		Italy	
2	"	"	$ 25				cousin Concinotta Giuseppe 921 Fitzwater St: Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark		"	
3	"	"	$ 25				cousin Mangano Antonio Appeal St: 918 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark		"	
4	"	"	$ 4	No			father Gallette Pietro Buonaspondo St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark		"	
5	"	"	$ 36	Yes	1904	Philadelphia	cousin Mangano Antonio 918 Mangano Antonio age	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark		"	
6	"	"	$ 25	Yes	1904	Philadelphia	father in law Gallette Pietro Buonaspondo St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark		"	
7	"	"	$ 25	No			brother Bodilosso Giuseppe return to Italy St: Naples	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark		"	
8	"	"	$ 40	No			father Giuseppe Lattoni 226 E 64th St: New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark		"	
9	"	"	$ 25	Yes	1904	Philadelphia	cousin Concinotta Giuseppe 921 Fitzwater St: Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	dark		"	
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Vittorio Ravenna, Surgeon of the STAMPALIA sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Ravenna

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19

at NEW YORK

W. J. Gurney

Immigration Officer.

13—1910

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1910

Form 203-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Stamp

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Palermo, 14th October, 1912

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Luciano	Carmela	36		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	" Cummiuzi	Giuseppe	3		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother in law and children Carmela, Sebastiano Paolo and Corrado	Can	Toronto
3	Scala	Sebastiano	21		M	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife	"	
4	Longo	Giorgio	46		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Reggio	S. Giorgio	wife and children Maria Genaro - S. Giorgio Longeto	Can	Welland
5	Terranova	Maria	24		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	Sicily	Montelepre	father Giovanbattista Montelepre		
6	Siragusa	Giuseppe	3		M	S	baby	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	
7	Siragusa	Rosa	6		F	S	baby	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	
8	Anile	Giuseppe	25		M	M	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Giuliano Marianna Montelepre	Can	Ontario
9	Buffa	Calogero	27		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Terranova Giuseppa Montelepre		
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

88

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 81

Arriving at Port of New-York, Sept, 1912 172

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or whether coming for any purpose or object for which in any case or class of cases aliens may be excluded by law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$28	no		husband Cammuso,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not chalmuts				Siracusa	Pachino
2	"	"	"			Antonio and children Maria 18 30 Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	"	"	$15	no		Brother Luigi Scala 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	non chalmuts				"	"
4	"	"	$60	no		Hampton St. Toronto Ont Can	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	son Domenico Longo P.O. Box 95 Welland Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown chalmuth.		scar face	Ragusa Sic.	S. Giorgio Lepre
6	"	"	"	no	no	no	husband Siracusa Benedetto Curry ave 45 Windsor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut.			Sicily	montelepre
7	"	"	"	no	no	no	〃	no	no	no	no	"	"	—	—				"	"
8	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	〃	no	no	no	no	"	"	—	—				"	"
9	yes	"	$25	no	no	no	uncle Siracusa Benedetto Curry ave 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chestnut			Sicily	Montelepre
10							brother in law Gildi Carlo Curry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark chestnut			"	montelepre
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emanuele Fulle, of the STAMPALIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Stamper, Surgeon of the U.S.P.H.S., (Here whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed by" private thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ✓ the U.S.P.H.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 173 inclusive, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Stamper

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 19 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

77

173

actual
1778
40 Cut
1818 Tot
139 St.
74 Tr.
16 Cl.

Revised
1762
40 Cut
1802
Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stampalia sailing from Palermo, Oct 14, 1912

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lauricco	Ignazio	14		M S	L.	yes	yes	Italy	Sic.	Italy	Alcamo	Grand-Mother Ignazia Micelle Catalina, Sicily	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Francesco	13		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	(with father & bro. naturalized Citizens Mar. 13, 1907)														
4													A. T. Lauricco		
5													Immigrant Inspector		
6	Arello Jr	Antonio	11	5/12	M S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Italy	Sic.	Italy	Alcamo		Iowa	Boone
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 26, 1912

174

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom passage paid? (Whether cities paid the passage, whether paid by other persons, by relatives or friends, by corporations or societies, or by the immigrant himself.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Father	No	no			Parents Giuseppe & Antonina Lomonaco, 257-10th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Dk	Br		Italy Ville
2	yes	"	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"		Italy "
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	S	father	—	yes	4	1907	New York, Father	with father												Italy
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1613

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STAMPALIA (La Veloce) arrived Oct ber 26, 1912, 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							10:50						
1	Nolarci, Giachina	40	6		1	To cousin	Cor Savia, 27 Trust St. Adamsville N.J.	Bro	30	9.25	4	4	4
2	Sirizzotti, Sante	40	4		1	" uncle	Wife Giacinta Serafini, 115 No 5th St. No. Verona N.J.	D	29	10	3	3	3
3	Antonacci, Antonio	40	8		1	" cousin	Cor Antonacci Vcyo, 3 Flushing St. L.I. City	Dyer	27	10.25	1	1	1
4	Iannetta, Ma C	40	22		1	" husband	Wife Carantonio Giangrande, 114 Wickes St. Bklyn.	Dyer	27	10.30	1	1	1
5	Olimpa, Marianna	57	11		1	" father	Fata Dan. 330 E. 107th St. NYC	Bro	26	5.55	—	1	—
6	Caietta, Domenico	69	8		1	" brother	Bro Giulio, 9 Spring St. NYC	J	27	10.30	1	1	1
7	Pellone, Maddalina	10	20		1	" uncle	Wife Massimo Renzo, 8 Rodney St. Jamaica L.I.	D	27	11.15	1	1	1
8	Colatosti, G'ppe Colatosti,	40	7		1	" cousin	Cous Ant. Tabani, 121 E. 110th St. NYC	D	29	3	3	4	3
9	Provizani, Angela	55	5		1	" sister	Sis Rosalia Provizani, 311 E. 45th St. NYC	Bro	26	5.55	—	1	—
10	Lombardo, Dom'co	55	3		1	" b-i-l	Bro L. Paolo Lepitour, 51 E. Houston St. NYC	D	27	11.55	1	1	1
11	Giannotto, Angela M & 2 ch	30	6/8		3	" tel $	Husb Michele, 324 70 Argyle St.	J	28	4.	6	6	6
12	Palumbo, Emensiana & 4 ch	18	11/5		5	" husband	Husb Amica Morelli, 11 Murray St. N.Y.	Bro	26	5.55	—	5	—
13	Morgese, Crescenza	52	27		1	" brother	Mother Morgese, 20½ McDougal St. NYC	D.	27	10.20	1	1	1
14	Cornacchio, Rocco	15	30		1	" sister	Bro Vito, 479 Midwood St. Bklyn N.Y.	Dyer	27	11	1	1	1
15	Postiglione, Michele	17	2		1	" tel $	Pace Ludovico, Box 105, Fairfield Ct.	J	29	4	3	4	3
16	Talarico, Ma & son	18	17/8		2	" husband	Husb Federico, 94 W. Houston St. NYC	J	26	1.40	—	2	—
17	Aragona, Gennaro	25	27		1	" tel $	Pace Ruggiero, Minturno, Caity	J	30	4	4	5	4
18	Greco, Guseppella & 2 ch	15	14/6		3	" husband	Husb Cor. 374-10th Av. NYC	D.	26	1.5	—	3	—
19	Viviano, Cologero	67	29		1	" father	Pace Eppi, 89 Myrtle Av. Glendale L.I.	D.	27	10:	1	1	1
20	Amodeo, Salvatore	67	28		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mary Drago, 171 Metropolitan Av. Bklyn	B.	28	11.45	2	2	2
21	Maio, Carmina	29	23		1	" husband	Husb Luigi, 305 E. 71st St. NYC	D.	26	5.15	—	1	—
22	Iacono, Francesco	53	12		1	" bro	Bro Onofrio, 432 Hicks St. Bklyn	B.	28	11.5	2	2	2
23	Collelo, Rosa	53	2		1	" father	Pace Gaetano, 330 Delancey St. NYC	D.	26	4.15	—	—	—
24	Poliseo, Maria & ch	52	7/8	1	1	" husband	Husb Mario, 30 Atlantic Av. Bklyn	D.	26	3.55	—	—	—
25	Matitieri, Matilda	38	10		1	" cousin	Cous Maddalena La Gatta, 408 E. 17th St. NYC	Dyer	27	11.	1	—	1
26	Castaldo, Carmela	23	28		1	" father	Pace Luigi, 401 E. 107th St. NYC	B.	26	4.55	—	—	—
27	Cufaro, Mil'a & 2 ch	14	24/6		3	" husband	Husb Michele, 405 Grove St, J.C. N.J.	B	26	5.20	—	—	—
28	Caivano, Cat's & 2 ch	47	2/4		3	" husband	Husb Rocco, 315 E. 115th St. NYC	J	26	5	—	—	—
29	Marra, Fren'co	54	4		1	" husband	Husb Paolo, 57 W. 27th St, NYC	D.	26	5:	—	1	—
	Franco, Crocetta	1	9		1	" bro	Bro Michele, 218 E. 111th St. NYC	D.	27	11.10	1	—	1

STAMPALIA

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1412

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Stampalia arrived ..., 19—, ... M., ..., from ... 176

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Corti, Ma	45	6		1	To brother	Chas Ercolo Corti, 223 W. 36th St. NYC	Depew	27	11	1	—	1
32	Monfredi, Ant'o	14	4		1	" tel $	Italian Soc.	D	2	10	7	6	7
33	Vilmercati, Mad'a	45	7		1	" ird add.	Lou Maria Sacchi, Box 377, West Berry, L.I.	D.	28	11	2	1	3
34	Massari, a	35	3		1	" brother	Bro Asco. 337 E 116th St. NYC		26	4½	—	——	
35	Martinez, Camela	77	17		1	" cousin	Louis Raffaela, 38 Hamerstell, Cuba	B.	27	11½	1	—	1
36	Tino, Luigia & 3 ch	23	5/8		4	" husband	Asst Ciriaco, 638 E. 131st St. NYC	D	26	4½	——		
37	Di Cisto, Maria	26	4		1	" brother	Bro Carlo, 145 Barker St. NYC	D	26	4½	——		
38	Localoni, Ersilia	34	16		1	" int hus	St Raphael Soc.	J	27	11½	1	—	1
39	D'Andrea, Lucia	28	19		1	" father	Jack Michele, 137 Sullivan St. NYC	D	26	4½	——		
40	Ruvolo, Dom'a	70	18		1	" brother	Jack Raffaele, 202-4th St. Brkln. NY	D.	27	10½	1	—	1
41	Commarata, Dorotea & 5 ch	55	2 2/3		6	" husband	Asst Vito, 152-21st St. Brkln. NY.	Bro.	26	5½	—	—	—
42	Priore, Arimina & 3 ch	23	13/6		4	" husband	Asst Raffaele, 71 Mulberry St. NYC	Bro	26	6	—	—	—
43	Pa site, Ma & ch	31	3/4	1	1	" husband	Asst Clemente, Box 28, Clyppeside N.J.	D	26	5½	—	—	—
44	Bertagni, Eliz & 4 ch	46	7/11	1	4	" husband	Asst Michele, 327 E. 106th St. NYC	D	26	5½	—	—	—
45	Madolese, Carmina & ch	28	5/6		2	" husband	Asst Ferd. 511 Fulton Av, Bronx	D	26	5½	—	—	—
46	Colapietra, Angela & ch	17	3/4	1	1	" uncle	Asst Michele Giovanello, 280 Reid av. Brkln.	Bro	26	5½	—	—	—
47	Del Bianco Santina & 5 ch	46	1/6		6	" husband	Asst Carlo, Box 39, Marble Colo.	B	28	1:	12	12	12
48	Guglielmi, Civiella & 2 ch	43	14/6		3	" father	Jack Geo. 1615 Park St. Westchester NY.	D	26	5½	—	—	—
49	Manzara, Fran'a & 2 ch	26	25/7	1	2	" husband	Asst Giannello Geo, 189 Arthur Av. Bronx	J	26	5½	—	—	—
50	Raimondo, Ma sis &						Bro. & Asst Sebastiano C. 442 E. 117th St. NYC	D	26	5½	—	—	—
51	Crispinella, Nicola & 2 ch	27	16/20		4	" husband							
52	Scaravilli, Nunziata	76	12		1	" son	Asst Bro. 301 William St. Herkimer NY.	D.	26	5½	—	—	—
53	Peggiomo, Concetta & ch	13	17	1	1	" husband	Asst Gaetano, 318 Union Av. Brkln.	Bro	26	5½	—	—	—
54	Cristantiello, Margar'a & dau	31	12/13		2	" husband	Asst Ant. 75 Bway. Marion NJ.	B.	26	5½	—	—	—
55	Chimenti, Ma Angela	62	26		1	" tel #	Asst Liberti, 120 Erie St. Buffalo NY.	J	28	4:	2	2	2
56	Colapietra, Rosa	39	5		1	" b-i-l	Guglagela, 280 Reid Av. Brkln NY.	D.	27	1:	1	1	1
57	Ferraro, Vin'o	3	24		1	" son	In transit to Cuba.	Bro	27	9½	1	—	1
58	Pampetta, Ma'a	34	27		1	" uncle	Asst Ant. Cascella, 632 E. 186th St. NYC	Bro	26	5½	—	—	—
59	Pascolo, Ma & 3 ch	20	8/11		4	" husband	Asst Michele Mejia, 3854-3rd Av. NYC	B.	26	5½	—	—	—
60	Acceltullo, Gen'a & ch	30	2/3		2	" husband	Asst Nicolo Gallo, 175 Oak St. Yonkers NY.	J	26	5½	—	—	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1619

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Stampalia arrived ..., 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Roetilasso, Angela	80	7		1	bro	Bro Peppe, 369 - 1st Av. Este	B.	27	11:	1	—	1
62	Concilio, Carolina	33	13		1	" brother	Sis Maria, 536 W. 36th St. N.Y.C.	J	26	5½	—	—	—
63	Liberta, Anna & 2 ch	62	27/9		3	" husband	Husb Roberto Ruchenno, 47 Oak St. N.Y.C.	Bo	26	5½	—	—	—
64	Malardi Ant'a	31	14		1	" ind add.	Sis Paolina, 408 E. 17th St. N.Y.C.	J	26	5½	—	—	—
65	Gianuzzio, Maria & ch	26	1/2	1	2	" husband	Husb Bruno, 53 Bleecker St. N.Y.C.	J	26	5½	—	—	—
66	Giraldi, Amalia & ch	12	10/11		2	" tel $	Leg San Guglielmo #126						
67	Herraro, Raf'e	33	12		1	" father T D	Dest Francis & Costa.	Bo	27	9½	1	—	1
68	Catalda Sebas'a & ch	78	1/2		2	" husband	Husb Giambrocano, 57 Allen St. N.Y.C.	D.	26	6:	—	—	—
69	Mogavero, Carolina	29	8		1	" brother	Bro Angelo, 570 E. 149th St. N.Y.C.	J	26	6	—	—	—
70	Stefanda, Bra Maria	40	20		1	" husband	Husb Michele, 510 Jefferson Av. Hoboken N.J.	B	26	5½	—	—	—
71	Berlemi, Amalia & 2 ch	44	9/11		3	" late	— Dest. —	J	27	9½	3	—	3
72	Canci, Rosalia	69	27		1	" brother	Husb Eugenia, 170 Chrystie St. N.Y.C.	Bo	30	12st	4	3	4
73	Toscano, Maria & ch	14	27/8		2	" husband	Husb Rco. 369-3d Av. J.C. N.J.	B.	27	10:	2	—	2
74	Coppa, Desideria & 2 ch	54	23/5		3	" husband	Husb & Fath Peppe, Box 10, Madaroneck N.Y.	Bo	26	5½	—	—	—
75	Busco, Adalgisa	49	8		1	" husband	Husb Rco. Box 272, Wilson Pa.	D	28	11:	2	1	2
76	Bassano, Vin'o	23	21		1	" father	Fath Rco. Ferraro, 468 E. 147th St. N.Y.C.	D.	29	10½	1	—	1
77	Biritognolo, Anna	44	4		1	" husband	Husb Enrico, 63 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	J	26	5½	—	—	—
78	Lepore, Clementina	25	2		1	" husband	Husb Rco. 29 Rapelyea St. Carroll Pl. L.I.	Bo	26	5½	—	—	—
79	Cardea, Lucia ' & 2 ch	54	1/3	1	2	" tel $	Husb Rco. 133 Main St. Manfield Paterson	D	29	9½	6	6	6
80	Segreto, Alf'O 3ch	52	19/21		4	" wife in Hospital	Self - 32 - Buttonhole	B	27	11½	4	4	4
81	Maimone, Teresa	31	15		1	" brother	Bro Rosario, 18 Baxter St. N.Y.C.	J	26	5½	—	—	—
82	Acquarella, Rosa	47	22		1	" brother	Bro Rco. 136 Hudson St. Bklyn	Bo	26	5½	—	—	—
83	Vertuccia, Maria & dau	16	5/6		2	" sons	— D. —	P.	27	5:	2	2	2
84	Offici, Giulia	45	28		1	" brother	Bro Giacomo, 410 E. 63d St. N.Y.C.	D.	27	11½	1	—	1
85	Mazzola, Ang'a 'a dau	44	27/9		2	" son in Hospital (See 117)	R R 1. [illegible] Family Physician 42 Church St., Tompkinsville N.Y.	L	1/3	1½	1	1	1
86	Pesce, Margaretta	32	14		1	" late	Dest.	J	27	9½	1	—	1
87	Midona, Franca	74	2		1	" fr	Bro Gio. Carbone, 105 Bunker St. Paterson N.J.	J	27	12½	1	—	1
88	Giarratana, Salvatrice	74	1		1	" father	Fath Rco. Guglielmo, 73 Pine St. Paterson N.J.	D.	27	10½	1	—	1
89	Manzoni, Caterina ch and						Dest	J	27	9½	3	—	3
90	Testoni, Camello	46	19/21		3	" late	Dest						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Stampalia arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from 178

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Barbuto	Marianna	22	5		1	To husb	700-Apothecary St. Phila. Pa.	By	11/29	11a	3	3	3
92	Messulica	Davide & wf	3	18/9		2	" son	Same Rec. Ciano	J	"	9a	2	—	2
93	Massone	Anna	28	20		1	" husband	A.D.	Bo	30	10	4	3	4
94	Fiorentino	Isabella &2 ch	47	14/6		3	" son	A.D.	D	29	10a	3	—	3
95	Fedinoio	Costanza & ch	316	25/6		2	" ch in hosp	5th Raffaele, 63 Bayard St. Nyc	J	2	11	14	12	14
96	Friolo	Pietro wf & ch	67	23/5		3	" med e am	5th Rec. 44 Harlow St. Orange N.J.	Bo	30	12a	12	12	12
97	Piscitello	Maria & ch	7	17/8		2	" in add	A.D.	Bo	29	9a	2	—	2
98	Paino	Angelo _ 2	1	6/8		3	" brother	Rec. Nicola, 115 Oak St. Cincin. Ohio	Bo	29	9a	2	—	2
99	Tonti	Pasqualr	2	1		1	" ed exam	Rec Gen. 18 Ross St. Norwich Ny.	Bo	29	11a	3	—	3
100	Di Lorenzo	Gppe	3	25		1	" homr	Care Sale La Penna, 50 x E. 14th St. nyc	Bo	29	10a	1	—	1
101	Spina	Carmine &						Care Raffaele, 10 x Mulberry St. nyc	Bo	29	10a	1	—	1
102	Melo	Salv	32	13/6		2	" late	Dest.	J	29	9a	2	—	2
103	Sabato	Donato & 4	36	6/11		5	" ch in hosp	Made S. R. nyc	By	11/4	1	10	10	10
104	Telesca	Donato	36	23		1	" brother	Care Leonardo Bocchicco, 25 Jones St.	J	29	9a	1	—	1
105	Bocchisco	Margherita	36	20		1	" aunt	Care Leonardo B. 25 Jones St. nyc	J	29	10a	1	—	1
106	Terraro	Angelo & wf	36	12/13		2	" 5 ch in hosp		J	11/29	1p	6	5	6
107	Sabatini	Maria A.	14	11		1	" uncle & pro	Care Raffaele Basso, Bangor Pa.	J	30	11a	9	3	4
108	Mocchi	Rosolina	46	18		1	" sister	Sig Mia Rosa Longo, 150 Leonard St. nyc	D	26	9a	—	—	—
109	Ricci	Pasqua	35	4		1	" 2 ch in Hosp.	Made S. R.	Bo	11/1	10a	1	6	1	6
110	Gabarro	Ant.	29	1		1	" bro	Bro Hosp, Box 152, Blairsville Pa.	By	30	12a	4	3	4
111	Magia	Carmela	—	—		1	" bro & F. from Hosp.	Cared Never " 9a	J	2	10a	1	1	1
112	Magna	Rosa	—	—		1	" from Hosp. 11/1-12a	Mother Lucia 80 527-2 117 St nyc	By	11/1	3a	—	1	—
113	Mangione	Carmela	-	-		1	" Sister from Hosp. 11/1	mother Anna Vacarro W- John St	D	11/25	12a	1	2	1
114	Sabato	Leonardo	10	26		1	" late T. D.	Father Donato nyc	D	29	10	6	6	6
115	Terraro,	a Bachelor Mag	36	17		4	" Wife parent (Hosp)		J	12/17	-	6	7	3
116	Do	Donato	11	-		-	Do Do Do		J	"	-	2	3	2
117	Togno	Tppe	46	24		1	" Wife Nos 6	—	S	1/3	1p	-	-	-

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 179

S. S. STAMPALIA La Veloce Sheet #1 *arrived* Oct 26 1912 , 191 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	51m	1	Biasone, Michelangelo	21	12	1	LPC Asst CC	11:00 Schwartz						10/28 113 Mon 1[15]											2	3
	34f	2	Spinelli, Providenza	62	7/9	3	LPC	11:04 Macintosh						10/26 111 NS 127 11 Mon						5 30	11/1/12	L'Dauria		1	8	2	1
	10f		Maltese, Marianna																	"	"	"					
	5f		chd Concetta																	"	"	"					
	56m	3	Gambino, Alfonso	41	26	1	LPC CC	11:10 Schwartz						10/27 8 NS 150											1	2	1
*	17m	4	Canale, Giuseppe	69	20	1	LPC	11:02 Scarlett						10/27 39 Mon 12											1	1	1
	19m	5	Giaccio, Evangelista	13	6	1	LPC							10/29 115 C 350											3	4	3
	22m	6	Stancato, Raffaele	22	2	1	LPC	11:15 Macintsh						10/29 141 Mon 30 112 C						2	11/1/12	D'Arienzo			6	7	6
	44m	7	Conidi, Aaronantonia	20	22	1	LPC	11:10 Felstyner						10/28 60 C 225											2	3	2
	16m	8	Mennuti, Michele	51	5	1	LPC	10:20 Schwartz						10/28 117 clk 1025											2	2	2
	36m	9	Genovese, Francesco	69	30	1	LPC	11:00 Scarlett						10/27 39 Mon 12											1	1	1
	61m	10	Urso, Gaetano	37	2	1	LPC	10:56 Book						10/27 83 clk 230											1	2	1
	24m	11	Chirone, Francesco	13	10	1	LPC	11:00 Donovan						10/29 115 C 350											3	4	3
	30f	12	Morea, Teresa	52	28/29	2	LPC	11:00 Dyckes						10/27 23 Qr						2	11/1/12	L'Dauria			12	14	12
	3m		Di Genaro, Antonia																								
	19m	13	Carino, Donato	30	28	1	LPC	11:40 Felstyn						10/27 196 C 2											1	2	1
	60m	14	Losi, Antonino	76	24	1	LPC	11:35 Piaggio						10/27 104 clk 4											1	2	1
	31m	15	Modica, Francesco P	75	22	1	C L	11:45 Scarlett						10/29 1 Mag. 1130											3	3	3
	16m	16	Rotolo, Gaetano	28	16	1	LPC	1:00 Bauer						10/27 40 NS 340											1	2	1
	54m	17	Panno, Giuseppe	48	19/20	2	LPC	Pd Cert 1:00 Moler						10/27 10[illegible]						11/28 32 NS 120					4	6	4
	22m		son Pietro																								
	30m	18	Calasanti, Vincenico / Domenico	50	10	1	LPC	Cert 12:40 Felstyner						10/27 191 C						2	[illegible]	Stampalia			3	4	3
	16m	19	Rosa, Egidio	14	13	1	LPC	Cert 12:30 Macatee						10/29 26 Mag. 130											3	4	3
	16m	20	Amanti, Giacomo	40	3	1	LPC	Cert 12:40 Felstyner						10/29 34 Mag. 2											3	4	3
	42m	21	Pavone, Angelo	76	29	1	LPC	Pd Cert 1:00 Piaggio						10/29 90 clk						2	11/1/12	D'Arienzo			6	7	7
	20m	22	Menze, Antonio	17	15	1	LPC	Cert 1:00 Book						10/29 79 Mon 125											3	4	3
	16m	23	Morea, Beniamino	49	9	1	LPC	Cert 1:00 Waldo						10/27 10 NS						2	[illegible]	[illegible]			6	7	6
	17m	24	Orsini, Amicoranto	35	3	1	LPC	Cert 1:15 Fitzgerald						10/29 113 C 340											3	4	3
	29m	25	Sorci, Francesco	77	5	1	CofC	1:25 Connor						10/28 92 C						2	11/1/12	Stampalia			3	4	3
	57f	26	Di Brita, Ma Anna	49	14	1	LPC	Cert 12:00 Waldo						10/29 87 Grd						10/31 62 HQS 1035					5	4	5

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

M.G. S. S. STAMPALIA La Veloce Sheet #2 arrived Oct 26 1912 0 , 191 , M., , from 180 No.

Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Names	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Cause	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
11m																									
11f	27	Pupo, Rosario Giuseppe	31	25 1	LPC	1:40 Schwartz													19/28 174 Ck 11⁷⁵					2 1 2
52m	28	Sabella, Francesco	62	21 1	LPC	1:40 Macintosh													19/29 80 Gold 1⁷⁵					3 2 3
22m	29	Martinelli, Angelo	32	25 1	LPC	2:08 do				10/28 65 C									19/30104 Gold 3⁴⁵					4 4 4
25m	30	Polichiso, Teodosia	13	18 1	LPC	2:00 Donovan													19/28 63 C 2³⁵					2 2 2
17m	31	Urso Pernice, Francesco	69	7 1	LPC	2:25 Scarlett													19/29 75 Gold 12⁵⁵					3 3 3
18m	32	Antiello, Paolo	42	16 1	LPC Cert	12:35 Dyckes				19/26/06 Gr														3 4 3
43m	33	Farina, Vincenzo	74	25/26 2	LPC	11:44 Cowen													19/28 75 Gr 10⁵⁰					4 4 4
15f		dtr Paola																						
49m	34	Amania, Vito	22	13 1	LPC Sec 11	2:03 Macintosh													19/28 124 Ck 11⁷⁵					2 1 2
18m	35	Virdo, Nicola	20	20 1	LPC Cert	2:40 Pelstyner													19/27 191 C 1²⁵					1 1 1
25m	36	Campanello, Luigi	56	18 1	LPC	2:50 Piaggio													19/27 42 M 3 M 41 Mm					3 3 3
61m	37	De Patri, Giovanni	21	8 1	LPC	4:00 Bauer													19/27 19 Gr 11					1 — 1
66f	38	Viteritle, Sante	36	1 1	LPC	11:50 Piaggio													19/28 109 Ck 10					2 2 2
17m	39	Giumenta, Federico	80	8 1	LPC Cert	2:50 Pelstyner													19/27 43 Mm 12⁵⁰					1 1 1
38m	40	Viola, Salvatore	38	7 1	LPC Pd Cert	3:20 Moler													19/29 73 Gold 12⁵⁰					3 3 3
28m	41	Asaro, Benedetto	69	5/6 2	LPC	3:32 Scarlett													19/27 29 Gr 11³⁰					2 — 2
18m		bro Nicolo																						
28m	42	Peretta, Giovanni	66	11/12 2	Sec 11 Und 16	3:45 Piaggio													19/28 68 Gr 10³⁵					4 2 4
15m		bro Mattio																						
48f	43	Marotti, Angela	49	30 1	LPC	4:00 Waldo													19/29 56 Gold 10²⁵					3 2 3
17m	44	Mannello, Piormante	22	15 1	LPC Pd Cert	3:38 Macintosh													19/28 68 Dem 3⁵⁰					2 2 2
51f	45	Falcicchio, Teresa	12	2.3 2	LPC	3:45 Donovan													19/27 21 Gold 10³⁵					2 — 2
19m		Misabato, Angelantonio																						
19m	46	Saraceno, Giuseppe	53	29 1	LPC Pd Cert	3:55 Flannery													19/29 11 Gold 12⁴⁰					3 3 3
60m	47	Rotondi, Antonio 2d Cabin	4	13/14 2	LPC Pd Cert	3:25 Detwiler													19/27 34 Gr 1³⁰					2 2 2
56f		Mastrianna, Maria			Medl. Record (Senility)																			
69f	48	Di Bitonti, Maria L 2d Cab	5	17/18 2	LPC Pd Cert	3:45 Detwiler													19/27 43 Gr 12⁵⁵					2 2 2
21f		Aulisio, Giudetta																						
57f	49	Cosentino, Concetta	2	3 1	LPC Cert	3:45 Schlaar				19/29 48 C									19/30 138 C 3¹⁵					
55m	50	Gallo, Pasquale	3	6 1	LPC Old Age	3:45 Coyne													19/27 37 Mm 11⁰⁰					

Form 612
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. STAMPALIA La Veloce Sheet #5 arrived Oct 26 1912, 191, M., from 181

	Index No.	Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Manifest: Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Board	Def.—Excl. Minority	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Board	Rehearings Minority	Admitted Date	Admitted Board	Admitted Minority	Admitted Class	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Meals: Officers	Meals: Steerage	Meals: Dining	Meals: Supper
52f	51	Tomasselli, Giovanna Cabin	1	22/24	3	LPC Sec 11 Und 16	3:45	Coyne																		
26f		Iramibelli, Beatrice																10/27	31	Gr 1.30					3	3
1m		Bianco, Savera																								
52m	52	Di Meo, Gppe Cabin	2	9/12	4	LPC	3:45	Coyne										10/27	154	m 11					4	4
50f		do Filomena																								
13f		Lucia																								
9f		Speranza																								
54f	53	Alesso, Maria A Cabin	7	2/4	5	LPC	3:45	Detwiler																		
19f		Corradino, Domenica																10/27	50	Gr 1.20					3	3
		de																								
15m		[illegible], Bartolomeo																								
60f	54	Farina, Emanuela Cabin	7	10/13	4	LPC	3:45	Detwiler																		
29f		Arno, Rosaria							10/26	3rd											2	10/2	Lit Cota	24	24	24
2m		Cortegismi, Michele																								
1-1/12f		Giovanna																								
62m	55	Di Paola, Nicola	1	4/5	2	LPC Old Age	3:45	Coyne																		
27f		Maria																10/29	54	gold 1.00					6	6
27m	56	Fontana, Amelio Aurelio	44	20/21	2	LPC	4:00	Macatee																		
28f		Bunni Cristiani, Eugenia																10/28	57c	2.00					4	4
28f	57	Perotti, Teresa	45	13/14	2	LPC	4:00	Fitzgerald																		
5m		Crotti, Carlo																10/27	1725	3					2	2
18m	58	Berlingeri, Emanuele	79	3	1	LPC Pd Cert	4:20	Flannery																		
17m	59	Luca, Domenico	79	6	1	LPC Pd Cert	4:15	Flannery										10/28	56	Gr 2.50					2	2
35f	60	Esposito, Maria C	16	10/12	4	LPC	3:35	Fitzgld										10/27	16	Gr 1.00					1	1
9f		Freda, Carmela							10/28	57	Mon							10/30	171	Mon 1.00					1	1
6m		Giuseppe																								
5f		Concetta																								
7f	61	Borrello, Maria	77	4	2	Und 16	4:20	Connor																		
8f		Fiat Giovanna	76	30														10/27	23	Mon 1.00					2	2
18f	62	Palumbo, Filomena	54	10	1	LPC	4:22	Cowen																		
25m	63	Tripadi, Rosario	14	1	1	LPC	4:30	Macatee										10/29	133	Mon 11						
																		10/27	37	Mon 11.40						

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Ms. S. S. STAMPALIA La Veloce Sheet #4 arrived Oct 26 1912, 191, M., from 182

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
52m	64	Simone, Simone	21	20/21	2	LPC	4:00 Schwartz																			
14m		son Leonardo																								
45f	65	Bonaventura, Salvatore	77	1/3	3	LPC Sec 11	4:20 Connor																			
1m		Zappala, Gpppe																								
14f		do Innocenza																								
38m	66	Fega, Angela	41	15	1	LPC	4:00 Schwartz																			
24m	67	Impeduglia, Giovanni	77	24	1	LPC Pd Cert	4:10 Connor																			
43f	68	Piazza, Maria	62	1/2	2	LPC	4:27 Macintosh																			
1m		Di Leo, Vincenzo																								
18m	69	Croce, Gaetano	21	27	1	LPC Pd Cert	4:30 Schwartz																			
65m	70	Tamburello, Giacomo	65	9/12	4	LPC Pd Cert	4:40 Flannery																			
19f		do Francesca																								
9m		Giovanni																								
54f		Collura, Rosalia																								
58f	71	Cantino, Providenza	64	12/13	3	LPC Cert	4:40 Macatee																			
13m		Rasponti, Giuseppe																								
16f		do Maria																								
64f	72	Laiupia, Teresa (Capria)	75	19	1	LPC Pd Cert	4:40 Scarlett																			
56m	73	Mastroverdi, Antonio	42	14	1	LPC	4:45 Dyckes																			
19f	74	Di Benedetto, Domenico	30	19	3	LPC Pd Cery	5:00 Bauer																			
64m		Mazzolino, Raffelo																								
59f		di Grandi Teodora																								
62m	75	Corradino, Giuseppe 2d Cabin	7	1	1	LPC Cert	3:45 Detwiler																			
17m	76	Di Fiore, Antoni	41	14	1	LPC Pd Cery	4:40 Schwartz																			
14f	77	Lazzaia, Isabella	61	1/2	2	Und 16	4:40 Connor																			
7f		sist Adriana																								
60f	78	Castiglione, Maria	22	22	1	LPC Pd Cert	4:55 Macintsh																			
55m	79	Campano, Nicola 2d Cabin	3	9.10	2	LPC Pd Cert	3:45 Coyne																			
25f		do Filomena (Eufemia)																								
4m	80	Rusciano, Giovanni	1	5	1	LPC Cert	3:45 Schlaar																			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S.S. STAMPALIA La Veloce Sheet #5 arrived Oct 26 1912, 191, M., from 183

	Index No.	Name	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
64f	81	Di Mortino, Natala	75	9/11	5	LPC Sec 11 Und 16 Cert Scarlett 4 55																			
13f		Maria Teresa																							
11f		Ma Evangelista																							
m	82	Di Francesca, Pietro Cab	8	10/13	4	LPC Cert 3:45 Schlaar																			
54f		Civello, Maria																							
20f		Di Francesca, Concetta																							
14f		do Lucie																							
55m	83	Marchese, Giuseppe	25	1/2	2	LPC Pd Cert 5:00 Schwarys																			
53f		Perera wife Mattia						19/29 78 grd						19/30 152 gr 11.50											
60m	84	Cambrolo, Tomaso	13	25	1	LPC Pd Cert 5:05 Donovan																			
76m	85	Perna, Angelo	18	19	1	LPC Pd Cert 5:00 Bauer														10/28 74 Daw 4/2					
62m	86	Pagano, Rocco	30/27		7	LPC Cert 5:00 Waldo		19/27 95 clk						19/28 54 NS 140											
36f		Carmarano wife Teresa						19/27 142 M						19/27 20 clk 142											
16f		Pagano Antonetta																							
11f		Rosa																							
10m		Giovanni																							
5f		Michelina																							
1f		Maria																							
25m	87	Nuzzo, Nicolo	13	25	1	LPC Pd Cert 5:10 Donovan								19/27 17 NS 230											
15m	88	Lognercio, Pasquale	19	18/19	2	LPC Cert 5:10 Waldo								19/27 149 M 10.35											
12m		do Giovanni																							
	89	Bellavia, Girolamo	55	9	1	LPC 5:30 Zamosh																			
55f	90	D'Elia, Filamena	25	13	1	LPC Pd Cert Zamosh								19/29 40 C 2.30											
37	91	Pianiccia, Domenico	39	24	1	LPC 6:00 Zamosh								19/28 71 Daw 4											
8	92	Mendola, Giuseppe	63	22	1	LPC PD Cert 4:40 Flannery		19/30 139 NS						19/31 162 C 1.45											
92	21xm	a cof. Consolata 61f Maseulia, Davide Cab	3	18/19	2	LPC Cert 3:45 Johnson								19/28 44 C 1.30											
94		Gagliardi, Maria	28	26/8	2	LPC 5:00 Bauer								19/27 136 M 11.10											
		Mazzilli, Maria												19/28 65 Daw 3.35											
		Ventuccio, Maria	16	5/6	2	LPC Cert 5:12 Piaggio																			
		Pol[illegible], Giovanni												19/27 20 Mem 10.30											

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Sheet No. 1

arrived Oct 26 1912 , 191 , *M.* , *from* 184

Name.	Manifest. Group. No.	Manifest. No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Detained.	Dining.	Supper.
Bisceglia, Filippo	68 21/26	6	LPC Cert	5:10 Dykes							10/29	49	grd	10¹⁰								18	12	18
Bisceglia, Filippo																							
" Michele																							
" Maria																							
" Salvatore																							
" Michele																							
" Michele																							
99 Ruggino Bartolomeo	52 11		15th DCD Tracoma Fr Hosp 10/25/12	Piggis	10/28	1	Jack											2	10/29/12	Stampalia		1	
" Gatto Francesco	1 29		" " " Trachoma	"	10/28	5	m											"	"	"		1	
" Leutrone Francesco	51 27		" " Trachoma	"	10/28	7	1											"	"	"		1	
" Cardullo Giuseppe	28 9		Fr Hosp 10/25/12 - 12 30 pm Trachoma-Cert.	Donovan	10/28	78	C	3²⁵														1	
" D'Benedictis Rosa					10/29	92	C	2³⁰														2	
" Saccenti Matteo	52/ 3/4		Fr Hosp 10/29/12 - Trachoma Cert. #59	Donovan																			
" Bellavia Giuseppe	— —		LPC Fr Hosp 10/29/12 2¹⁰ pm	Donovan	10/29	96	C	2³⁵															
" Freda Lorenzo	15 9		" " " " cert 4 pm	"	10/30	171	Man	10⁴⁵														1	1
" Massone Anna	21 20		" & Sec II SI 10/30/12 10 am	Brophy	10/30	103	NS	2⁴⁰														1	
" Iacovangelo Nicola	1 30		Fr Hosp 10/30/12 12³⁰ Feeble Minded Cert	Flannery	10/30	14												2	11/2	D W Costa		2	3
" Triolo Pietro	67 25/28		Sec II & 7th SI 10/30/12 2³⁰ cert	Brophy	10/30													"	"	"		6	6
" " Vincenza				"																			
" " Rosaria			cert - 1 dist	"																			
" Catalda Francesco	1 12		From Hosp DCD Trachoma Fr Hosp 11/4/12	Piggis	11/4	3	C																
" Sabato Donato	36 4/11		7th Sec II SI 11/8/12 1¹⁰	Brophy	11/9	196	NS	2¹⁰														5	
" Telesca Maria				"																			
" " Agostina				"																		1	
" " Filomena				"																			
" " Maria				"																			
Ricci Pasqua	33 9		Sec II & 7th SI 11/11/12 1³⁰ #109	Brophy	11/11	76	Jas				11/20	19	Lor	4²⁰								9	10
Le Dame Renaldo	35 11		7th Fr Hosp 11/10/12 #143 - Telesca								11/20	19	Lor	4²⁰								1	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4454

Oct 26-1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 19 1944, 194.....

Lee Brennan
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 19 1944
.....
Date

Jayne Seaman
.....
Camera Operator


1962